



3 1761 11635272 5


Government  
Publication











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116352725>





63-204

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

57

707

# HOTELS, 1949







## HOTELS, 1949

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe  
*Minister of Trade and Commerce*

Prepared in the Merchandising and Services Section  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa

## **NOTICE**

The Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics collects and compiles figures on (a) the primary industries in Canada — mining, forestry, and fishing; (b) manufacturing; (c) construction; and (d) merchandising and services.

For the purpose of annual compilation and publication, reports on merchandising and services have been classified as follows:

### **Part I — Wholesale Statistics**

- A. General Review
- B. Wholesale Trade
- C. Operating Results of Food Wholesalers
- D. Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear Wholesalers
- E. Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers (automotive equipment, drugs, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment)

### **Part II — Retail Statistics**

- F. General Review
- G. Retail Trade
- H. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- I. Retail Chain Stores
- J. Operating Results of Food Store Chains
- K. Operating Results of Clothing Store Chains
- L. Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores (variety, drug, furniture)

### **Part III — Services and Special Fields**

- M. Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers
- N. Theatres
- O. Hotels
- P. Advertising Agencies (Memorandum)
- Q. Sales Financing
- R. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales
- AA. New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Review of Hotel Statistics .....	O-5
Table 1. Summary Statistics for All Hotels, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949...	O-6
Table 2. Summary Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949.....	O-6
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949 .....	O-7
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949 .....	O-7-8
Table 5. Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949.....	O-9
Table 6. Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949.....	O-10
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1949—Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces.....	O-11
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1949—Unincorporated Ho- tels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces.....	O-12
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1949 .....	O-13
Table 10. Public Houses in Selected Ontario Cities, 1949 .....	O-13
Table 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949.....	O-14
Table 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949.....	O-14-15



# HOTELS, 1949

A survey of hotels in Canada for the year 1949, the first since the 1941 Census, showed 5,847 establishments with 155,512 rooms capable of providing accommodation for 268,343 persons per night. Gross receipts amounted to \$355,226,000 in 1949, 141% higher than the 1941 figure of \$147,488,000.

Distribution of receipts by source, for Canadian hotels in total, was not much different in 1949 from the 1941 pattern. Greater differences appear in the provincial results shown in the following table.

Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949

Province and year	Number of hotels	Receipts				
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources
		%	%	%	%	%
1941						
Canada .....	5,646	22.5	16.6	53.4	7.5	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	38	37.5	57.5	—	5.0	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	226	43.3	44.7	—	12.0	100.0
New Brunswick .....	171	52.8	38.0	—	9.2	100.0
Quebec .....	1,556	28.2	20.8	44.0	7.0	100.0
Ontario .....	1,762	17.2	14.6	60.1	8.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	278	20.9	13.1	59.1	6.9	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	595	21.6	14.0	57.7	6.7	100.0
Alberta .....	433	22.7	14.0	56.6	6.7	100.0
British Columbia .....	587	28.0	14.9	50.6	6.5	100.0
1949						
Canada .....	5,847	22.1	17.0	53.3	7.6	100.0
Newfoundland .....	44	33.1	28.9	25.7	12.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	29	48.0	46.2	—	5.8	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	173	45.2	42.6	3.5	8.7	100.0
New Brunswick .....	138	53.8	38.6	—	7.6	100.0
Quebec .....	1,582	27.0	21.4	44.8	6.8	100.0
Ontario .....	1,960	18.6	17.0	55.5	8.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	279	16.1	11.6	65.7	6.6	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	575	16.5	10.9	66.6	6.0	100.0
Alberta .....	449	19.8	12.0	61.6	6.6	100.0
British Columbia .....	618	28.9	15.3	48.6	7.2	100.0

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

In order to maintain comparability with the 1941 figures, public houses in Ontario have been included in the 1949 survey results. The table which follows shows the number and receipts of such establishments in 1949.

## Public Houses in Ontario, 1949

Number of establishments 422

### Receipts:

Total .....	\$30,774,477
Room rentals .....	\$ 907,577
Meal sales .....	\$ 751,487
Beer, wine, and liquor sales ..	\$26,613,201
All other sources .....	\$ 2,502,212

Figures contained in this report do not include tourist homes, cabins or camps, boarding houses, residential hotels, Y.M.C.A.'s or Y.W.C.A.'s.

Of the 5,847 establishments, 4,799 operated for the full year and of these 3,612 were licensed to sell beer, wine and/or liquor. Only 185 out of the 1,048 seasonal hotels were licensed. Table 4 shows the principal statistics for these four classes.

Separate details of the receipts and operating expenses of incorporated and unincorporated hotels is contained in

Tables 5 and 6. Hotels are segregated in these tables on the basis of period of operation and as to whether or not the hotel was licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Hotel statistics for selected cities are shown in Table 9, while Table 10 shows the same details for public houses in Ontario cities.

A tabulation of hotels by volume of receipts showed that 744 of the 3,612 licensed establishments had receipts in 1949 of more than \$100,000 and accounted for 59% of receipts of all licensed hotels. Only 35 of the 1,187 non-licensed establishments fell within this upper size category and they obtained 38% of receipts of non-licensed hotels.

Classification by number of rooms revealed that 136 hotels in Canada with more than 100 rooms obtained almost .25% of total hotel receipts. On the other hand, 1,456 establishments included in the survey had 10 rooms or fewer and these accounted for about 10% of gross receipts. Included in this "10-rooms-or fewer" class were 166 public houses in Ontario.

By far the greatest number of hotels in Canada were operated as independent establishments. Only 173 hotels belonged to multiple or chain organizations. These multiple and chain establishments accounted for 11% of all rooms and took in 17% of total hotel receipts.

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for All Hotels, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949

Province	1941			1949		
	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts
			\$'000			\$'000
Canada .....	5,646	128,980	147,488	5,847	155,512	355,226
Newfoundland.....	3	3	3	44	750	1,320
Prince Edward Island.....	38	592	249	29	712	586
Nova Scotia .....	226	3,663	2,896	173	4,142	5,281
New Brunswick .....	171	3,570	1,807	138	3,620	3,369
Quebec .....	1,556	30,883	28,647	1,582	38,654	72,967
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,762	40,388	66,076	1,960	50,572	140,191
Manitoba .....	278	7,350	7,953	279	7,941	23,495
Saskatchewan .....	595	11,635	9,297	575	12,555	28,154
Alberta .....	433	12,918	14,218	449	14,250	41,125
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	587	17,981	16,345	618	22,316	38,738

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

3. Does not apply.

TABLE 2. Summary Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Receipts		Number of hotels		Receipts	
	1941	1949	1941	1949	1941	1949	1941	1949
			\$'000	\$'000			\$'000	\$'000
FULL YEAR HOTELS								
Canada .....	3,356	3,612	127,800	309,469	1,488	1,187	12,813	27,277
Newfoundland .....	3	15	3		3	20	3	249
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	3,120	33	16	245	455
Nova Scotia .....	—	7	—		172	118	2,639	2,381
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—		147	110	1,615	2,896
Quebec .....	733	868	25,331	64,502	501	387	1,487	3,788
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,185	1,229	61,422	127,268	270	236	2,007	4,935
Manitoba .....	247	256	7,456	22,133	28	14	483	1,263
Saskatchewan .....	444	499	8,200	26,077	134	56	1,023	1,847
Alberta .....	372	384	12,339	36,775	42	44	398	1,153
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	375	354	13,052	29,594	161	186	2,916	8,310
SEASONAL HOTELS								
Canada .....	115	185	3,301	8,302	687	863	3,574	10,178
Newfoundland .....	3	4	3		3	5	3	27
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	72	5	13	4	131
Nova Scotia .....	—	2	—		54	46	257	752
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—		24	28	192	473
Quebec .....	55	121	1,056	3,257	267	206	773	1,420
Ontario .....	37	36	765	1,831	270	459	1,882	6,157
Manitoba .....		3		46		6		53
Saskatchewan .....	15	7	1,371	105	24	13	198	125
Alberta .....		6		2,885		15		312
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	8	6	109	106	43	72	268	728

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

3. Does not apply.



TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1941 and 1949

Province and year	Number of hotels	Receipts				
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>1941</b>						
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5,646</b>	<b>33,188</b>	<b>24,518</b>	<b>78,696</b>	<b>11,086</b>	<b>147,488</b>
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	38	93	143	—	13	249
Nova Scotia .....	226	1,255	1,295	—	346	2,896
New Brunswick .....	171	955	687	—	165	1,807
Quebec .....	1,556	8,080	5,959	12,601	2,007	28,647
Ontario .....	1,762	11,333	9,675	39,702	5,366	66,076
Manitoba .....	278	1,659	1,043	4,697	554	7,953
Saskatchewan .....	595	2,008	1,299	5,366	624	9,297
Alberta .....	433	3,226	1,990	8,050	952	14,218
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	587	4,579	2,427	8,280	1,059	16,345
<b>1949</b>						
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5,847</b>	<b>78,374</b>	<b>60,361</b>	<b>189,402</b>	<b>27,089</b>	<b>355,226</b>
Newfoundland .....	44	437	381	339	163	1,320
Prince Edward Island .....	29	281	271	—	34	586
Nova Scotia .....	173	2,384	2,249	187	461	5,281
New Brunswick .....	138	1,813	1,299	—	257	3,369
Quebec .....	1,582	19,679	15,598	32,735	4,955	72,967
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,960	26,023	23,883	77,813	12,472	140,191
Manitoba .....	279	3,786	2,719	15,436	1,554	23,495
Saskatchewan .....	575	4,636	3,085	18,741	1,692	28,154
Alberta .....	449	8,152	4,928	25,334	2,711	41,125
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	618	11,183	5,948	18,817	2,790	38,738

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity			Number of proprietors	Employees		Total receipts	Total expenses
		In hotels	In cabins	Total	In hotels	In cabins	Total		August 1949	September 1949		
											\$'000	\$'000
		TOTAL, ALL HOTELS										
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5,847</b>	<b>140,369</b>	<b>15,143</b>	<b>155,512</b>	<b>237,055</b>	<b>31,288</b>	<b>268,343</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>62,458</b>	<b>55,955</b>	<b>355,226</b>	<b>324,022</b>
Newfoundland .....	44	710	40	750	1,078	81	1,159	43	369	344	1,320	1,172
Prince Edward Island .....	29	589	123	712	1,049	216	1,265	28	267	191	586	574
Nova Scotia .....	173	3,319	823	4,142	5,568	1,601	7,169	149	2,035	1,780	5,281	4,941
New Brunswick .....	138	3,342	278	3,620	5,662	499	6,161	122	1,265	1,039	3,369	3,069
Quebec .....	1,582	35,023	3,625	38,654	59,931	7,366	67,297	1,574	14,782	12,994	72,967	65,758
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,960	42,879	7,693	50,572	73,835	16,583	90,418	2,070	24,576	21,490	140,191	127,556
Manitoba .....	279	7,709	232	7,941	13,074	451	13,525	256	3,151	3,100	23,495	21,618
Saskatchewan .....	575	12,341	214	12,555	20,091	523	20,614	625	3,175	3,093	28,154	25,917
Alberta .....	449	13,586	664	14,250	23,113	1,207	24,320	312	6,440	5,964	41,125	37,084
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	618	20,865	1,451	22,316	33,654	2,761	36,415	530	6,398	5,960	38,738	36,333

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949 — Concluded

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity			Number of proprietors	Employees		Total receipts	Total expenses
		In hotels	In cabins	Total	In hotels	In cabins	Total		August 1949	September 1949		
											\$'000	\$'000
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	3,612	96,269	2,623	98,892	159,957	5,134	165,091	3,374	43,330	42,333	309,469	281,837
Newfoundland .....	15	353	—	353	551	—	551	13	260	254	3,120	2,842
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Nova Scotia .....	7	520	—	520	825	—	825	1	549	545		
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	868	24,012	1,137	25,149	40,623	2,383	43,006	835	11,102	10,574	64,502	58,036
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,229	30,496	752	31,238	50,701	1,547	52,248	1,234	18,042	17,745	127,268	115,727
Manitoba .....	256	6,980	46	7,026	11,762	79	11,841	235	2,749	2,730	22,133	20,336
Saskatchewan .....	499	10,969	39	11,008	17,604	76	17,680	536	2,606	2,614	26,077	24,061
Alberta .....	384	10,787	176	10,963	18,268	275	18,543	253	4,103	4,032	36,775	32,972
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	354	12,162	473	12,635	19,623	774	20,397	267	3,919	3,839	29,594	27,863
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	1,187	26,490	1,716	28,206	44,044	3,451	47,495	1,246	7,403	6,937	27,277	24,803
Newfoundland .....	20	274	—	274	387	—	387	22	71	71	249	214
Prince Edward Island .....	16	387	—	387	640	—	640	16	144	142	455	451
Nova Scotia .....	118	2,187	197	2,384	3,632	389	4,021	109	821	773	2,381	2,262
New Brunswick .....	110	2,779	131	2,910	4,698	217	4,915	97	892	864	2,896	2,557
Quebec .....	387	4,973	404	5,377	8,651	850	9,501	416	1,096	990	3,788	3,355
Ontario .....	236	4,733	629	5,362	8,002	1,325	9,327	266	1,299	1,154	4,935	4,489
Manitoba .....	14	526	—	526	912	—	912	15	341	336	1,263	1,207
Saskatchewan .....	56	1,129	3	1,132	2,006	5	2,011	71	445	433	1,847	1,652
Alberta .....	44	1,523	57	1,580	2,366	119	2,485	44	293	292	1,153	986
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	186	7,979	295	8,274	12,750	546	13,296	190	2,001	1,882	8,310	7,630
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	185	5,786	1,721	7,507	10,391	3,450	13,841	165	4,629	3,251	8,302	8,002
Newfoundland .....	4	46	9	55	78	29	107	3	16	10	72	81
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Nova Scotia .....	2	90	23	113	120	40	160	—	59	54		
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	121	3,193	689	3,882	5,505	1,426	6,931	116	1,557	963	3,257	3,130
Ontario .....	36	1,248	488	1,736	2,358	946	3,304	31	1,042	682	1,831	1,738
Manitoba .....	3	64	31	95	102	62	164	2	16	3	46	39
Saskatchewan .....	7	77	43	120	148	130	278	6	24	9	105	86
Alberta .....	6	1,015	362	1,377	1,982	657	2,639	1	1,853	1,515	2,885	2,829
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	6	53	76	129	98	160	258	6	62	15	106	99
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	863	11,824	9,083	20,907	22,663	19,253	41,916	924	7,096	3,434	10,178	9,380
Newfoundland .....	5	37	31	68	62	52	114	5	22	9	27	25
Prince Edward Island .....	13	202	123	325	409	216	625	12	123	49	131	123
Nova Scotia .....	46	522	603	1,125	991	1,172	2,163	39	606	408	752	689
New Brunswick .....	28	563	147	710	964	282	1,246	25	373	175	473	512
Quebec .....	206	2,851	1,395	4,246	5,152	2,707	7,859	207	1,027	467	1,420	1,237
Ontario .....	459	6,412	5,824	12,236	12,774	12,765	25,539	339	4,193	1,909	6,157	5,602
Manitoba .....	6	139	155	294	298	310	608	4	45	31	53	36
Saskatchewan .....	13	166	129	295	333	312	645	12	100	37	125	118
Alberta .....	15	261	69	330	497	156	653	14	191	125	312	297
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	72	671	607	1,278	1,183	1,291	2,464	67	416	224	726	741

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 5. Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					Operating expenses					Number of employees	
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources	Salaries and wages	Food for meals	Taxes	All other expenses	Total expenses	August 1949	September 1949
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS													
Canada .....	941	51,749	36,819	66,879	14,670	170,117	47,206	19,425	4,702	84,621	153,954	33,917	31,676
Newfoundland .....	3	251	206	90	92	639	237	114	4	236	591	212	207
Prince Edward Island .....	5	173	192	—	31	396	165	112	5	130	412	157	141
Nova Scotia .....	31	1,735	1,571	165	372	3,843	1,330	838	126	1,328	3,622	1,434	1,322
New Brunswick .....	21	1,177	838	—	221	2,236	577	534	84	809	2,024	824	663
Quebec .....	117	12,818	8,788	7,725	3,025	32,356	9,353	4,732	1,007	14,310	29,402	7,225	6,692
Ontario .....	240	16,569	13,656	21,822	4,969	57,016	16,311	7,226	2,190	25,721	51,448	11,077	10,420
Manitoba .....	89	2,825	2,095	7,179	1,049	13,148	3,434	977	200	7,667	12,278	2,186	2,160
Saskatchewan .....	45	2,405	1,198	3,278	605	7,486	2,066	601	160	4,071	6,898	1,218	1,215
Alberta .....	196	6,232	3,942	15,385	2,232	27,791	6,540	2,007	412	16,215	25,174	5,029	4,621
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	194	7,564	4,333	11,235	2,074	25,206	7,193	2,264	514	14,134	24,105	4,554	4,235
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	735	41,674	28,783	66,463	12,178	149,098	40,220	14,960	4,213	76,232	135,625	24,875	24,497
Newfoundland .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	1,097	1,009	246	343	2,695	977	500	88	920	2,485	751	741
Nova Scotia .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	92	11,937	7,896	7,528	2,684	30,045	8,703	4,114	956	13,216	26,989	6,112	5,902
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	187	15,161	12,459	21,697	4,627	53,924	15,471	6,453	2,132	24,358	48,414	9,303	9,250
Manitoba .....	83	2,336	1,709	7,165	877	12,087	2,917	786	159	7,406	11,268	1,853	1,847
Saskatchewan .....	42	1,983	833	3,278	504	6,598	1,642	440	160	3,858	6,100	974	978
Alberta .....	180	4,633	2,652	15,318	1,693	24,296	5,392	1,404	356	14,623	21,775	2,989	2,946
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	143	4,527	2,245	11,231	1,450	19,453	5,118	1,263	362	11,851	18,594	2,893	2,833
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	104	6,590	4,807	—	1,241	12,638	4,513	2,678	357	4,368	11,916	3,498	3,357
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	14	747	659	—	96	1,502	567	412	36	477	1,492	508	505
Quebec .....	17	1,017	700	—	168	1,885	450	494	76	617	1,637	554	540
Ontario .....	10	274	326	—	51	651	184	250	18	219	671	174	159
Manitoba .....	13	494	207	—	39	740	235	134	27	326	722	194	175
Saskatchewan .....	3	886	736	—	271	1,893	930	343	41	454	1,768	527	518
Alberta .....	2	300	208	—	46	554	182	138	16	165	501	137	142
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	36	2,872	1,971	—	570	5,413	1,965	907	143	2,110	5,125	1,404	1,318
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	30	2,247	2,020	416	922	5,605	1,668	1,050	84	2,809	5,611	3,515	2,637
Newfoundland .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	25	21	9	3	58	18	18	1	31	68	64	60
Nova Scotia .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	10	506	492	197	285	1,480	418	311	29	805	1,563	815	571
Ontario .....	10	422	455	125	150	1,152	283	284	15	540	1,122	738	486
Manitoba .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	—	1,294	1,052	85	484	2,915	949	437	39	1,433	2,858	1,898	1,520
Alberta .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	72	1,238	1,209	—	329	2,776	805	737	48	1,212	2,802	2,029	1,185
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	3	33	22	—	3	58	20	15	—	31	66	53	39
Nova Scotia .....	9	257	258	—	50	565	150	119	10	235	514	427	325
New Brunswick .....	4	160	138	—	53	351	127	60	8	192	387	270	123
Quebec .....	5	101	74	—	5	180	48	57	4	70	179	125	60
Ontario .....	30	492	555	—	153	1,200	322	355	16	497	1,190	842	509
Manitoba .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	1	195	162	—	65	422	138	131	10	187	466	312	129
Alberta .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 6. Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949

Province	No. of hotels	Receipts					Operating expenses					Number of employees	
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources	Salaries and wages	Food for meals	Taxes	All other expenses	Total expenses	August 1949	September 1949
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS													
Canada .....	4,906	26,625	23,542	122,523	12,419	185,109	28,169	18,512	5,506	115,881	168,068	28,541	24,279
Newfoundland .....	41	186	175	249	71	681	91	132	5	353	581	157	137
Prince Edward Island .....	24	108	79	—	3	190	35	66	3	58	182	110	50
Nova Scotia .....	142	649	678	22	89	1,438	257	501	40	521	1,319	601	458
New Brunswick .....	117	636	461	—	36	1,133	250	385	43	367	1,045	441	376
Quebec .....	1,465	6,861	6,810	25,010	1,930	40,611	6,262	5,376	1,003	23,715	36,356	7,556	6,302
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,720	9,454	10,227	55,991	7,503	83,175	13,599	8,009	3,475	51,025	76,108	13,499	11,070
Manitoba .....	190	961	624	8,257	505	10,347	1,188	538	171	7,443	9,340	965	940
Saskatchewan .....	530	2,231	1,887	15,463	1,087	20,668	2,271	1,560	307	14,881	19,019	1,957	1,878
Alberta .....	253	1,920	986	9,949	479	13,334	1,944	764	221	8,981	11,910	1,411	1,343
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	424	3,619	1,615	7,582	716	13,532	2,272	1,181	238	8,537	12,228	1,844	1,725
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	2,877	14,987	14,013	121,189	10,182	160,371	23,353	11,552	4,823	106,484	146,212	18,455	17,836
Newfoundland .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	13	57	70	264	34	425	36	54	4	263	357	58	58
Nova Scotia .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	776	4,247	4,424	24,172	1,614	34,457	5,226	3,664	780	21,377	31,047	4,990	4,672
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,042	5,353	6,042	55,668	6,281	73,344	11,761	4,930	3,271	47,351	67,313	8,739	8,495
Manitoba .....	173	878	478	8,236	454	10,046	1,135	431	165	7,337	9,068	896	883
Saskatchewan .....	457	1,927	1,329	15,393	830	19,479	1,999	1,147	280	14,535	17,961	1,632	1,636
Alberta .....	204	1,275	851	9,917	436	12,479	1,729	687	175	8,506	11,197	1,114	1,086
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	211	1,250	819	7,539	533	10,141	1,467	639	148	7,015	9,269	1,026	1,006
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	1,083	7,687	5,670	—	1,282	14,639	3,042	4,235	443	5,167	12,887	3,905	3,580
Newfoundland .....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	14	738	734	—	111	1,583	294	543	37	561	1,435	528	481
Nova Scotia .....	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	93	567	415	—	29	1,011	225	352	38	305	920	338	324
Quebec .....	377	1,615	1,356	—	166	3,137	575	969	124	1,016	2,684	922	831
Ontario .....	223	1,772	1,883	—	540	4,195	812	1,462	95	1,398	3,767	1,105	979
Manitoba .....	11	145	145	—	50	254	45	106	4	79	234	45	47
Saskatchewan .....	54	262	503	—	193	963	234	374	23	226	857	214	204
Alberta .....	37	537	26	—	36	599	151	22	42	270	485	156	150
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	150	2,137	608	—	152	2,897	706	407	80	1,312	2,505	597	564
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	155	589	619	1,334	155	2,697	389	467	84	1,451	2,391	1,114	614
Newfoundland .....	3	4	3	7	—	14	3	3	—	7	13	11	4
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	111	448	421	838	70	1,777	251	331	58	927	1,567	742	392
Ontario .....	26	119	172	323	65	679	117	115	21	363	616	304	196
Manitoba .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta .....	1	18	23	166	20	227	18	18	5	154	195	57	22
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	791	3,362	3,240	—	800	7,402	1,385	2,258	156	2,779	6,578	5,067	2,249
Newfoundland .....	5	15	11	—	1	27	4	8	1	12	25	22	9
Prince Edward Island .....	10	45	25	—	3	73	14	23	1	19	57	70	10
Nova Scotia .....	37	84	89	—	14	187	32	68	5	70	175	179	83
New Brunswick .....	24	69	46	—	7	122	25	33	5	62	125	103	52
Quebec .....	201	551	609	—	80	1,240	210	412	41	395	1,058	902	407
Ontario .....	429	2,210	2,130	—	617	4,957	909	1,502	88	1,913	4,412	3,351	1,400
Manitoba .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta .....	11	388	330	—	78	796	191	212	15	308	726	440	288
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.



**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1949**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts	Expenses — Percent of receipts				
			Salaries and wages	Food for meals	Taxes	All other expenses	Total expenses
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS							
Canada .....	941	170, 117	27.8	11.4	2.8	49.7	91.7
Newfoundland .....	3	639	37.1	17.9	0.6	36.9	92.5
Prince Edward Island .....	5	396	41.7	28.3	1.2	32.8	104.0
Nova Scotia .....	31	3,843	34.6	21.8	3.3	34.5	94.2
New Brunswick .....	21	2,236	25.8	24.8	3.7	36.2	90.5
Quebec .....	117	32,356	28.9	14.6	3.1	44.2	90.8
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	240	57,016	28.6	12.7	3.8	45.1	90.2
Manitoba .....	89	13,148	26.1	7.5	1.5	58.3	93.4
Saskatchewan .....	45	7,486	27.6	8.0	2.1	54.4	92.1
Alberta .....	196	27,791	23.5	7.2	1.5	58.4	90.6
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	194	25,206	28.5	9.0	2.0	56.1	95.6
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS							
Canada .....	735	149,098	27.0	10.0	2.8	51.1	90.9
Newfoundland .....	2	2,695	36.2	18.6	3.3	34.1	92.2
Prince Edward Island .....	—						
Nova Scotia .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—						
Quebec .....	92	30,045	28.9	13.7	3.2	44.0	89.8
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	187	53,924	28.7	12.0	3.9	45.2	89.8
Manitoba .....	83	12,087	24.1	6.5	1.3	61.3	93.2
Saskatchewan .....	42	6,598	24.9	6.7	2.4	58.5	92.5
Alberta .....	180	24,296	22.2	5.8	1.4	60.2	89.6
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	143	19,453	26.3	6.5	1.9	60.9	95.6
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS							
Canada .....	104	12,638	35.7	21.2	2.8	34.6	94.3
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	2	1,502	37.7	27.4	2.4	31.8	99.3
Nova Scotia .....	14						
New Brunswick .....	17	1,885	23.9	26.2	4.0	32.7	86.8
Quebec .....	10	651	28.3	38.4	2.8	33.6	103.1
Ontario .....	13	740	31.8	18.1	3.6	44.1	97.6
Manitoba .....	3	1,893	49.1	18.1	2.2	24.0	93.4
Saskatchewan .....	2						
Alberta .....	7	554	32.8	24.9	2.9	29.8	90.4
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	36	5,413	36.3	16.8	2.6	39.0	94.7
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS							
Canada .....	30	5,605	29.8	18.7	1.5	50.1	100.1
Newfoundland .....	1	58	31.0	31.0	1.7	53.5	117.2
Prince Edward Island .....	—						
Nova Scotia .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—						
Quebec .....	10	1,480	28.2	21.0	2.0	54.4	105.6
Ontario .....	10	1,152	24.6	24.6	1.3	46.9	97.4
Manitoba .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	—						
Alberta .....	5	2,915	32.5	15.0	1.3	49.2	98.0
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	1						
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS							
Canada .....	72	2,776	29.0	26.5	1.7	43.7	100.9
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	3	58	34.5	25.9	—	53.4	113.8
Nova Scotia .....	9	565	26.5	21.1	1.8	41.6	91.0
New Brunswick .....	4	351	36.2	17.1	2.3	54.7	110.3
Quebec .....	5	180	26.6	31.7	2.2	38.9	99.4
Ontario .....	30	1,200	26.8	29.6	1.3	41.4	99.1
Manitoba .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	1						
Alberta .....	4	422	32.7	31.0	2.4	44.3	110.4
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	14						

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1949**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts	Expenses — Per cent of receipts				
			Salaries and wages	Food for meals	Taxes	All other expenses	Total expenses
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%
<b>TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS</b>							
Canada .....	4,906	185,109	15.2	10.0	3.0	62.6	90.8
Newfoundland .....	41	681	13.4	19.4	0.7	51.8	85.3
Prince Edward Island .....	24	190	18.4	34.7	1.6	30.5	85.2
Nova Scotia .....	142	1,438	17.9	34.8	2.8	36.2	91.7
New Brunswick .....	117	1,133	22.0	34.0	3.8	32.4	92.2
Quebec .....	1,465	40,611	15.4	13.2	2.5	58.4	89.5
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,720	83,175	16.4	9.6	4.2	61.3	91.5
Manitoba .....	190	10,347	11.5	5.2	1.7	71.9	90.3
Saskatchewan .....	530	20,668	11.0	7.6	1.5	71.9	92.0
Alberta .....	253	13,334	14.6	5.7	1.7	67.3	89.3
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	424	13,532	16.8	8.7	1.8	63.1	90.4
<b>FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS</b>							
Canada .....	2,877	160,371	14.6	7.2	3.0	66.4	91.2
Newfoundland .....	13	425	8.5	12.7	0.9	61.9	84.0
Prince Edward Island .....	—						
Nova Scotia .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	776	34,457	15.2	10.6	2.3	62.0	90.1
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	1,042	73,344	16.0	6.7	4.5	64.6	91.8
Manitoba .....	173	10,046	11.3	4.3	1.6	73.0	90.2
Saskatchewan .....	457	19,479	10.3	5.9	1.4	74.6	92.2
Alberta .....	204	12,479	13.8	5.5	1.4	69.0	89.7
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	211	10,141	14.5	6.3	1.4	69.2	91.4
<b>FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>							
Canada .....	1,083	14,639	20.8	28.9	3.0	35.3	88.0
Newfoundland .....	20	1,583	18.6	34.3	2.3	35.4	90.6
Prince Edward Island .....	14						
Nova Scotia .....	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	93	1,011	22.2	34.8	3.8	30.2	91.0
Quebec .....	377	3,137	18.3	30.9	4.0	32.4	85.6
Ontario .....	223	4,195	19.4	34.8	2.3	33.3	89.8
Manitoba .....	11	254	17.7	41.7	1.6	31.1	92.1
Saskatchewan .....	54	963	24.3	38.8	2.4	23.5	89.0
Alberta .....	37	592	25.2	3.7	7.0	45.1	81.0
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	150	2,897	24.4	14.0	2.8	45.3	86.5
<b>SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS</b>							
Canada .....	155	2,697	14.4	17.3	3.1	53.8	88.6
Newfoundland .....	3	14	21.4	21.4	—	50.0	92.8
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	111	1,777	14.1	18.6	3.3	52.2	88.2
Ontario .....	26	679	17.2	16.9	3.1	53.5	90.7
Manitoba .....	2	227	7.9	7.9	2.2	67.9	85.9
Saskatchewan .....	7						
Alberta .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>							
Canada .....	791	7,402	18.7	30.5	2.1	37.5	88.8
Newfoundland .....	5	27	14.8	29.6	3.7	44.5	92.6
Prince Edward Island .....	10	73	19.2	31.5	1.4	26.0	78.1
Nova Scotia .....	37	187	17.1	36.4	2.7	37.4	93.6
New Brunswick .....	24	122	20.5	27.0	4.1	50.8	102.4
Quebec .....	201	1,240	16.9	33.2	3.3	31.9	85.3
Ontario .....	429	4,957	18.3	30.3	1.8	38.6	89.0
Manitoba .....	4	796	24.0	26.6	1.9	38.7	91.2
Saskatchewan .....	12						
Alberta .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	58	—	—	—	—	—	—

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1949

Locality	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	Bed capacity	No. of proprietors	Em- ployees, September 1949	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
							Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources
						\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>											
Halifax .....	14	710	1,050	6	578	782	977	820	159	254	2,210
<b>New Brunswick:</b>											
Saint John .....	6	483	907	3	263	257	545	359	—	93	997
<b>Quebec:</b>											
Hull .....	9	223	410	3	116	157	98	50	743	48	939
Montreal .....	47	4,959	8,389	40	3,784	5,870	8,080	4,854	4,928	1,707	19,569
Quebec .....	29	2,003	3,702	23	1,167	1,721	2,656	1,327	1,052	422	5,457
Sherbrooke .....	14	689	1,153	13	262	299	366	280	1,015	102	1,763
Trois-Rivières .....	12	524	906	10	236	286	322	203	510	49	1,084
<b>Ontario<sup>1</sup>:</b>											
Brantford .....	8	288	453	7	127	252	107	132	729	81	1,049
Fort William .....	9	350	606	9	186	270	234	131	884	202	1,451
Hamilton .....	47	1,154	1,879	59	789	1,346	924	845	4,193	523	6,485
Kingston .....	10	386	648	8	253	366	340	218	778	117	1,453
Kitchener .....	8	433	678	7	197	298	253	179	830	79	1,341
London .....	23	871	1,484	21	563	905	830	522	2,179	316	3,847
Ottawa .....	35	1,681	2,931	23	1,328	2,274	2,061	1,455	4,189	669	8,374
St. Catharines .....	15	560	1,021	14	263	420	326	380	1,040	100	1,846
Sudbury .....	15	638	1,132	14	351	549	506	239	1,810	326	2,881
Toronto .....	122	6,007	10,357	95	4,855	8,303	7,401	5,228	15,172	2,604	30,405
Windsor .....	64	1,415	2,199	64	749	1,267	878	593	3,881	494	5,846
<b>Manitoba:</b>											
Winnipeg .....	57	3,362	5,760	39	1,739	2,831	2,525	1,710	4,696	861	9,792
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>											
Regina .....	18	1,409	2,456	11	665	1,095	1,267	896	1,706	344	4,213
Saskatoon .....	17	1,254	2,288	11	517	856	1,021	552	1,215	198	2,986
<b>Alberta:</b>											
Calgary .....	29	2,686	4,360	18	1,054	1,828	2,335	898	3,701	577	7,511
Edmonton .....	38	2,064	3,675	28	922	1,684	1,610	832	4,039	524	7,005
<b>British Columbia:</b>											
Vancouver .....	110	8,865	13,982	82	2,500	4,365	5,299	2,149	6,475	1,014	14,937
Victoria .....	25	1,932	3,426	21	722	1,163	1,682	728	—	411	2,821

1. Includes Public Houses tabulated separately in Table 10.

TABLE 10. Public Houses in Selected Ontario Cities, 1949

Locality	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	Bed capacity	No. of proprietors	Em- ployees, September 1949	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
							Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total, all sources
						\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Ontario:</b>											
Brantford .....	4	82	127	7	47	81	9	7	462	45	523
Fort William .....	2										
Hamilton .....	37	406	602	50	291	436	69	125	2,743	279	3,216
Kingston .....	2	62	119	4	52	66	8	1	376	21	406
Kitchener .....	2										
London .....	7	99	153	7	58	71	18	7	396	40	461
Ottawa .....	21	314	501	19	193	291	66	27	1,568	139	1,800
St. Catharines .....	5	68	94	5	40	73	15	18	323	15	371
Sudbury .....	4	62	104	6	32	61	9	3	355	29	396
Toronto .....	74	1,051	1,624	69	925	1,533	242	179	7,613	595	8,629
Windsor .....	56	690	941	61	366	589	128	78	3,167	323	3,696

TABLE 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949

Province	Amount of receipts in 1949								All sizes	
	Less than \$20,000		\$20,000 to \$49,999		\$50,000 to \$99,999		\$100,000 and over			
	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	470	6, 224	1, 346	45, 830	1, 052	73, 880	744	183, 535	3, 612	309, 469
Newfoundland .....	7	3	5	—	—	—	3	—	15	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	214	—	—	—	2, 684	—	3, 120
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	2	—	2	3	3	—	7	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	212	2, 676	367	12, 243	173	12, 046	116	37, 537	868	64, 502
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	77	1, 078	371	13, 314	461	32, 509	320	80, 367	1, 229	127, 268
Manitoba .....	27	3	71	2, 502	96	3	62	12, 560	256	22, 133
Saskatchewan .....	82	1, 174	256	8, 241	112	7, 872	49	8, 790	499	26, 077
Alberta .....	23	346	141	4, 929	110	7, 891	110	23, 609	384	36, 775
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	42	536	133	4, 387	98	6, 683	81	17, 988	354	29, 594
NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	886	6, 423	205	6, 210	61	4, 176	35	10, 468	1, 187	27, 277
Newfoundland .....	17	141	2	3	1	3	—	—	20	249
Prince Edward Island .....	12	63	2	3	1	3	1	3	16	455
Nova Scotia .....	88	661	19	575	6	366	5	779	118	2, 381
New Brunswick .....	82	589	19	617	5	380	4	1, 310	110	2, 896
Quebec .....	340	1, 776	37	1, 148	7	451	3	413	387	3, 788
Ontario .....	154	1, 417	61	1, 785	16	1, 102	5	631	236	4, 935
Manitoba .....	9	82	2	3	2	3	1	3	14	1, 263
Saskatchewan .....	43	321	7	3	4	257	2	3	56	1, 847
Alberta .....	31	342	10	359	2	3	1	3	44	1, 153
British Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	110	1, 031	46	1, 372	17	1, 168	13	4, 739	186	8, 310

1. Includes Public Houses.

2. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

3. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	TOTAL, ALL HOTELS															
Canada .....	1,456	37,366	2,640	98,123	1,222	80,547	393	52,600	101	29,257	23	22,274	12	35,059	5,847	355,226
Newfoundland .....	20	217	19	237	3	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	44	1,320
Prince Edward Island .....	8	2	11	75	9	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	29	586
Nova Scotia .....	53	289	74	823	30	823	13	1,413	3	1,933	—	—	—	—	173	5,281
New Brunswick .....	42	166	57	526	27	741	8	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	138	3,369
Quebec .....	441	4,827	739	18,746	309	16,686	73	11,321	11	3,235	5	2	4	2	1,582	72,967
Ontario <sup>1</sup> .....	426	19,493	983	46,121	397	27,021	114	16,450	29	9,542	7	2	4	2	1,960	140,191
Manitoba .....	67	2,102	100	6,161	80	7,548	26	3,506	4	2	2	2	—	—	279	23,495
Saskatchewan .....	218	5,085	212	7,893	98	6,727	39	4,929	6	2	2	2	—	—	575	28,154
Alberta .....	94	2,991	180	9,297	116	12,237	43	7,358	11	3,965	4	2	1	2	449	41,125
British Columbia .....	83	2,109	257	7,950	149	8,066	75	6,541	33	6,188	1	2	3	2	601	37,738
Yukon and N.W.T. ....	4	2	8	294	4	224	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1,000

1. Includes 422 public houses with receipts of \$30,775,000. Of these, 166 with receipts of \$11,855,000 were in the 10-rooms-or-less class; 236 with receipts of \$17,042,000 were in the 11-25 rooms class; and 20 were in the 26-50 rooms class and had receipts of \$1,878,000.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949 — Concluded

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	917	34,707	1,608	87,668	754	70,223	239	44,212	71	15,403	13	2	10	2	3,612	309,469
Newfoundland .....	7	116	5	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	15	} 3,120
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	7	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Quebec .....	198	4,010	412	15,919	188	14,293	54	10,270	9	2	3	2	4	2	868	64,502
Ontario .....	327	18,868	612	42,127	200	22,873	61	13,822	19	8,442	6	2	4	2	1,229	127,268
Manitoba .....	61	2,037	94	6,020	73	7,431	24	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	256	22,133
Saskatchewan .....	190	4,883	174	7,353	93	6,585	35	4,608	6	2	1	2	—	—	499	26,077
Alberta .....	87	2,941	156	8,992	98	11,735	31	6,825	10	2	2	2	—	—	384	36,775
British Columbia .....	} 47	1,852	153	7,064	99	7,021	32	4,851	21	2	—	—	2	2	354	29,594
Yukon and N.W.T. ....																
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	372	1,987	510	6,336	195	5,415	88	5,588	17	2,420	4	2	1	2	1,187	27,277
Newfoundland .....	10	89	8	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	249
Prince Edward Island .....	5	9	7	53	3	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	16	455
Nova Scotia .....	39	252	54	656	18	548	7	925	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	2,381
New Brunswick .....	32	139	45	464	23	2	7	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	110	2,896
Quebec .....	189	629	161	1,644	30	914	7	601	—	—	—	—	—	—	387	3,788
Ontario .....	42	375	128	1,996	52	1,321	13	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	236	4,935
Manitoba .....	5	2	3	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	14	1,263
Saskatchewan .....	25	192	25	362	2	2	3	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	56	1,847
Alberta .....	2	2	17	181	14	387	10	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	44	1,153
British Columbia .....	} 23	222	62	788	46	1,107	41	1,923	12	2	1	2	1	2	186	8,310
Yukon and N.W.T. ....																
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	19	197	79	1,121	64	1,613	14	837	3	2	5	3,070	1	2	185	8,302
Newfoundland .....	1	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	} 72
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Quebec .....	10	102	58	730	44	893	6	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	121	3,257
Ontario .....	3	39	9	202	16	287	5	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	36	1,831
Manitoba .....	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Saskatchewan .....	1	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	105
Alberta .....	—	—	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	2	2	—	1	2	6
British Columbia .....	2	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	100
Yukon and N.W.T. ....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	148	475	443	2,998	209	3,296	52	1,963	10	2	1	2	—	—	863	10,178
Newfoundland .....	2	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	27
Prince Edward Island .....	3	2	4	22	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	131
Nova Scotia .....	14	37	18	2	9	131	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	46	752
New Brunswick .....	10	27	12	62	4	2	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	28	473
Quebec .....	44	86	108	453	47	586	6	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	206	1,420
Ontario .....	54	211	234	1,796	129	2,198	35	1,179	7	773	—	—	—	—	459	6,157
Manitoba .....	—	—	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	6	53
Saskatchewan .....	2	2	7	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	125
Alberta .....	5	2	6	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	312
British Columbia .....	14	2	49	2	6	2	3	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	728
Yukon and N.W.T. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1. Includes 422 public houses with receipts of \$30,775,000. Of these, 166 with receipts of \$11,855,000 were in the 10-rooms-or-less class; 236 with receipts of \$17,042,000 were in the 11-25 rooms class; and 20 were in the 26-50 rooms class and had receipts of \$1,878,000.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.





9



63-204

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

## HOTELS, 1950





## HOTELS, 1950

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe  
*Minister of Trade and Commerce*

Prepared in the Merchandising and Services Section  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics  
Ottawa





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction and Summary of Operations .....	S-5
Table 1. Summary Statistics for All Hotels, by Provinces, 1949 and 1950.....	S-6
Table 2. Summary Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949 and 1950 .....	S-7
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1949 and 1950.....	S-7
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950.....	S-8-9
Table 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 .....	S-10-11
Table 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 .....	S-12-13
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1950 — Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-14
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1950 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-15
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1950 .....	S-16
Table 10. Total All Hotels by Size and Nature of Operations, 1950.....	S-17
Table 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 .....	S-17
Table 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 .....	S-18
Table 13. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 .....	S-19



# HOTELS, 1950

## INTRODUCTION

The survey of hotels, conducted for the year 1949, was continued for 1950. Certain changes in both reporting firms and tabulation of results were made in the 1950 survey. Public houses in Ontario were shown in the 1949 final report but have been deleted from the 1950 survey. The 1949 figures shown in this bulletin have been revised to exclude these public houses.

The 1949 survey was the first taken since the 1941 Census and in some instances businesses were included as hotels due to improper descriptions, i.e. a large tourist home described as a lodge or seasonal resort. The decrease in number

of hotels in 1950 from 1949 in some provinces may be attributed, in part, to certain refinement of classification. This survey does not include tourist homes, cabins or camps, boarding houses, residential hotels, Y.M.C.A.'s or Y.W.C.A.'s.

**New Features** - Room occupancy as a percentage of total room potential is shown for the first time in this report in Table 4.

Receipts from leased concessions and a three way breakdown of taxes are also new features of this publication.

## SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

There were 5,169 hotels in operation in Canada during 1950 with 146,353 rooms compared with 5,425 in 1949 with 150,098 rooms. Receipts from all sources in 1950 amounted to \$322,390,000 slightly lower than the 1949 level of \$324,452,000.

The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for

50.5% of total receipts in 1950, a very slight increase over the 1949 proportion of 50.2%, while receipts from rooms and meals showed fractional declines from 1949. Hotels in the Prairie Provinces reported the highest percentage of receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages (over 60%).

Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, By Provinces, 1949 and 1950

Province and year	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, & liquor	Leased concessions	All other sources	Totals
		%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>1949</b>							
Canada .....	5,425	23.9	18.3	50.2		7.6	100.0
Newfoundland .....	44	33.1	28.9	25.7		12.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	29	48.0	46.2	—		5.8	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	173	45.2	42.6	3.5	Included	8.7	100.0
New Brunswick .....	138	53.8	38.6	—	with	7.6	100.0
Quebec .....	1,582	27.0	21.4	44.8	other	6.8	100.0
Ontario .....	1,538	23.0	21.1	46.8	sources	9.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	279	16.1	11.6	65.7		6.6	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	575	16.5	10.9	66.6		6.0	100.0
Alberta .....	449	19.8	12.0	61.6		6.6	100.0
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	618	28.9	15.3	48.6		7.2	100.0
<b>1950</b>							
Canada .....	5,169	23.5	18.2	50.5	0.8	7.0	100.0
Newfoundland .....	30	24.2	44.5	23.4	0.1	7.8	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	26	44.9	48.6	—	0.6	5.9	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	163	43.0	42.4	5.8	0.7	8.1	100.0
New Brunswick .....	122	50.7	41.2	—	1.1	7.0	100.0
Quebec .....	1,510	26.0	21.0	46.3	0.9	5.8	100.0
Ontario .....	1,451	23.2	20.8	47.0	0.9	8.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	274	16.0	11.6	65.7	0.5	6.2	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	567	16.2	10.7	66.7	0.6	5.8	100.0
Alberta .....	444	20.0	12.4	60.2	0.6	6.8	100.0
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	582	27.7	14.0	50.1	0.9	7.3	100.0

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

There were 3167 full year hotels (open 300 days or more) licensed to sell beer, wine and/or liquor with receipts of \$279,735,000, 61% of the total number and 87% of total receipts of all hotels. The majority of seasonal hotels were not licensed and these 769 hotels had receipts of \$9,588,000 in 1950 compared with 863 hotels in 1949 with receipts of \$10,178,000.

Principal 1950 statistics of hotels - number of rooms, bed capacity, percentage of room occupancy, employment, receipts and expenses - are given in Table 4, by nature of operations.

Receipts by source and a breakdown of operating expenses are shown in dollar volume separately for incorporated and unincorporated hotels and by nature of operations in Tables 5 and 6. Tables 7 and 8 show operating expenses as percentages of total receipts for the same groups as presented in Tables 5 and 6.

City data on hotel operations in Table 9 show Toronto first in volume of receipts, followed by Montreal, Vancouver and Winnipeg. Toronto and

Halifax hotels obtained the highest percentage of room occupancy during 1950 at 84% of total room capacity.

Hotels are classified by amount of annual receipts in Table 10 and number of hotels and receipts of full year hotels are also shown by provinces for each size class in Table 11.

Hotels with receipts of \$100,000 or more numbered 711 or 14% of all hotels but accounted for 55% of total receipts. The large hotels were more concentrated in the full year licensed class than in the other "nature of operations" categories.

In Table 12, hotels are classified according to number of rooms and results are shown by provinces and nature of operations.

The percentage of room occupancy was higher in the larger hotels than in the smaller. Hotels with over 500 rooms registered 81% occupancy utilization while the group of hotels with less than 10 rooms reported 32% occupancy. Table 13 shows percentage of room occupancy of hotels classified by number of rooms.

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for All Hotels, by Provinces 1949 and 1950

Province	1949			1950		
	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts
			\$'000			\$'000
Canada .....	5,425	150,098	324,452	5,169	146,353	322,390
Newfoundland .....	44	750	1,320	30	814	1,814
Prince Edward Island .....	29	712	586	26	644	543
Nova Scotia .....	173	4,142	5,281	163	3,954	5,254
New Brunswick .....	138	3,620	3,369	122	3,407	3,501
Quebec .....	1,582	38,654	72,967	1,510	37,764	73,651
Ontario .....	1,538	45,158	109,417	1,451	44,589	107,608
Manitoba .....	279	7,941	23,495	274	7,694	23,073
Saskatchewan .....	575	12,555	28,154	567	12,357	28,049
Alberta .....	449	14,250	41,125	444	13,985	40,463
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	618	22,316	38,738	582	21,145	38,434

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.



TABLE 2. Summary Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1949 and 1950

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels				
	Number of hotels		Receipts		Number of hotels		Receipts		
	1949	1950	1949	1950	1949	1950	1949	1950	
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		
FULL YEAR HOTELS									
Canada .....	3,190	3,167	278,695	279,735	1,187	1,037	27,277	24,552	
Newfoundland .....	15	12	3,120	1,577	20	13	249	216	
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—		—	16	16	455	429	
Nova Scotia .....	7	10	—	2,170	118	110	2,381	2,293	
New Brunswick .....	—	—		—	110	106	2,896	3,100	
Quebec .....	868	859	64,502	65,851	387	335	3,788	3,225	
Ontario .....	807	799	96,494	95,717	236	194	4,935	3,949	
Manitoba .....	256	259	22,133	21,870	14	11	1,263	1,141	
Saskatchewan .....	499	495	26,077	26,059	56	50	1,847	1,760	
Alberta .....	384	385	36,775	36,057	44	37	1,153	1,209	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	354	348	29,594	30,434	186	165	8,310	7,230	
SEASONAL HOTELS									
Canada .....	185	196	8,302	8,515	663	769	10,178	9,588	
Newfoundland .....	4	2	72	57	5	3	27	869	
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—			13	10	131		
Nova Scotia .....	2	2	—		46	41	752	401	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—		28	16	473		
Quebec .....	121	121	3,257	3,245	206	195	1,420	1,330	
Ontario .....	36	45	1,831	2,158	459	413	6,157	5,784	
Manitoba .....	3	2	46	122	6	2	53	170	
Saskatchewan .....	7	9	105	2,770	13	13	125		
Alberta .....	6	7	2,885		15	15	312	427	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	6	8	106	163	72	61	728	607	

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1949 and 1950

Province and year	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	Leased concessions	All other sources	Total
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1949							
Canada .....	5,425	77,466	59,610	162,789		24,587	324,452
Newfoundland .....	44	437	381	339		163	1,320
Prince Edward Island .....	29	281	271	—		34	586
Nova Scotia .....	173	2,384	2,249	187	Included	461	5,281
New Brunswick .....	138	1,813	1,299	—	with	257	3,369
Quebec .....	1,582	19,679	15,598	32,735		4,955	72,967
Ontario .....	1,538	25,115	23,132	51,200	other	9,970	109,417
Manitoba .....	279	3,786	2,719	15,436	sources	1,554	23,495
Saskatchewan .....	575	4,636	3,085	18,741		1,692	28,154
Alberta .....	449	8,152	4,928	25,334		2,711	41,125
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	618	11,183	5,948	18,817		2,790	38,738
1950							
Canada .....	5,169	75,942	58,586	162,815	2,657	22,490	322,390
Newfoundland .....	30	439	808	425	1	141	1,814
Prince Edward Island .....	26	244	264	—	3	32	543
Nova Scotia .....	163	2,260	2,229	305	37	423	5,254
New Brunswick .....	122	1,776	1,441	—	39	245	3,501
Quebec .....	1,510	19,173	15,449	34,083	680	4,266	73,651
Ontario .....	1,451	24,959	22,339	50,539	1,022	8,749	107,608
Manitoba .....	274	3,701	2,666	15,145	125	1,436	23,073
Saskatchewan .....	567	4,554	2,987	18,712	177	1,619	28,049
Alberta .....	444	8,092	5,003	24,367	236	2,765	40,463
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	582	10,644	5,400	19,239	337	2,814	38,434

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

No.	Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy  %
			In hotels	In cabins	Total	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS						
1	Canada .....	5,169	131,763	14,590	146,353	58
2	Newfoundland .....	30	751	63	814	57
3	Prince Edward Island .....	26	548	96	644	58
4	Nova Scotia .....	163	3,160	794	3,954	59
5	New Brunswick .....	122	3,195	212	3,407	57
6	Quebec .....	1,510	34,290	3,474	37,764	48
7	Ontario .....	1,451	36,584	8,005	44,589	64
8	Manitoba .....	274	7,642	52	7,694	60
9	Saskatchewan .....	567	12,125	232	12,357	50
10	Alberta .....	444	13,374	611	13,985	65
11	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	582	20,094	1,051	21,145	63
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS						
12	Canada .....	3,167	91,326	2,183	93,509	59
13	Newfoundland .....	12	493	61	554	55
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—
15	Nova Scotia .....	10	572	—	572	82
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	859	24,316	1,061	25,377	51
18	Ontario .....	799	25,296	686	25,982	66
19	Manitoba .....	259	7,036	20	7,056	59
20	Saskatchewan .....	495	10,815	47	10,862	50
21	Alberta .....	385	10,638	156	10,794	64
22	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	348	12,160	152	12,312	63
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
23	Canada .....	1,037	23,573	1,347	24,920	55
24	Newfoundland .....	13	224	—	224	65
25	Prince Edward Island .....	16	353	—	353	57
26	Nova Scotia .....	110	2,055	122	2,177	54
27	New Brunswick .....	106	2,727	74	2,801	57
28	Quebec .....	335	4,225	260	4,485	36
29	Ontario .....	194	3,864	585	4,449	54
30	Manitoba .....	11	434	21	455	69
31	Saskatchewan .....	50	1,035	2	1,037	54
32	Alberta .....	37	1,387	38	1,425	69
33	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	165	7,269	245	7,514	64
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS						
34	Canada .....	196	5,728	2,016	7,744	54
35	Newfoundland .....	2	18	2	20	30
36	Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—
37	Nova Scotia .....	2	55	32	87	40
38	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—
39	Quebec .....	121	3,022	837	3,859	49
40	Ontario .....	45	1,344	634	1,978	57
41	Manitoba .....	2	64	10	74	79
42	Saskatchewan .....	9	71	71	142	48
43	Alberta .....	7	1,025	360	1,385	72
44	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	8	129	70	199	59
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
45	Canada .....	769	11,136	9,044	20,180	56
46	Newfoundland .....	3	16	—	16	35
47	Prince Edward Island .....	10	195	96	291	58
48	Nova Scotia .....	41	478	640	1,118	55
49	New Brunswick .....	16	468	138	606	57
50	Quebec .....	195	2,727	1,316	4,043	45
51	Ontario .....	413	6,080	6,100	12,180	61
52	Manitoba .....	2	108	1	109	69
53	Saskatchewan .....	13	204	112	316	57
54	Alberta .....	15	324	57	381	62
55	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	61	536	584	1,120	42

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## HOTELS

5-9

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

Bed capacity	Number of proprietors	Employees		Total receipts	Total expenses	No.
		August 1950	September 1950			
				\$'000	\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS						
237,735	4,965	59,059	52,214	322,390	297,104	1
1,192	36	474	471	1,814	1,692	2
1,087	26	254	179	543	539	3
6,622	144	2,043	1,740	5,254	4,987	4
5,568	107	1,248	1,121	3,501	3,480	5
59,803	1,498	14,980	12,828	73,651	67,001	6
77,189	1,509	21,306	17,968	107,608	98,650	7
13,112	242	3,090	3,040	23,073	21,662	8
18,685	621	3,064	2,972	28,049	25,683	9
21,973	290	6,497	6,100	40,463	37,362	10
32,504	492	6,103	5,795	38,434	36,048	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS						
147,191	2,829	40,540	39,617	279,735	257,116	12
824	16	407	403	1,577	1,480	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	14
870	5	554	538	2,170	2,070	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	16
40,042	826	11,495	10,931	65,851	59,924	17
42,327	758	14,816	14,612	95,717	87,641	18
11,939	228	2,730	2,720	21,870	20,505	19
15,996	531	2,543	2,524	26,059	23,890	20
16,657	236	4,093	4,037	36,057	33,103	21
18,536	229	3,902	3,852	30,434	28,503	22
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
39,188	1,108	6,594	6,194	24,552	22,758	23
308	16	56	56	216	188	24
571	16	138	131	429	427	25
3,502	107	773	726	2,293	2,131	26
4,511	95	865	830	3,100	2,963	27
6,911	347	916	821	3,225	2,901	28
7,347	216	1,097	984	3,949	3,586	29
815	12	315	317	1,141	1,114	30
1,749	64	406	396	1,760	1,600	31
1,961	36	264	266	1,209	1,036	32
11,513	199	1,764	1,667	7,230	6,812	33
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS						
13,348	184	4,793	2,898	8,515	8,248	34
33	1	8	10	57	65	35
—	—	—	—			36
170	—	52	9			37
—	—	—	—	—	—	38
6,110	123	1,554	620	3,245	3,013	39
3,623	38	1,144	518	2,158	2,078	40
122	1	11	1	122	107	41
286	11	24	21			42
2,627	3	1,909	1,641			43
377	7	91	78	2,770	2,826	44
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
38,008	844	7,132	3,505	9,588	8,982	45
27	3	3	2	869	857	46
516	10	116	48			47
2,080	32	664	467			48
1,057	12	383	291	401	517	49
6,740	202	1,015	456	1,330	1,163	50
23,892	497	4,249	1,854	5,784	5,345	51
236	1	34	2	170	129	52
654	15	91	31			53
728	15	231	156			54
2,078	57	346	198	607	574	55

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

No.	Province	No. of hotels	Receipts					Total
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	Leased concessions	All other sources	
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS								
1	Canada .....	944	51,439	36,774	66,028	2,025	13,212	169,478
2	Newfoundland .....	6	230	262	71	1	109	673
3	Prince Edward Island .....	5	162	191	—	1	29	383
4	Nova Scotia .....	30	1,586	1,494	269	35	346	3,730
5	New Brunswick .....	19	1,134	945	—	32	203	2,314
6	Quebec .....	129	12,614	8,759	8,633	543	2,382	32,931
7	Ontario .....	205	16,698	13,390	17,744	740	4,138	52,710
8	Manitoba .....	99	2,916	2,099	7,757	95	1,015	13,882
9	Saskatchewan .....	40	2,289	1,373	3,070	129	602	7,463
10	Alberta .....	201	6,386	4,275	15,470	186	2,154	28,471
11	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	210	7,424	3,986	13,014	263	2,234	26,921
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS								
12	Canada .....	742	41,998	28,849	63,506	1,811	10,904	149,068
13	Newfoundland .....	2	987	1,004	332	30	342	2,695
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	101	11,923	7,838	8,418	517	2,165	30,861
18	Ontario .....	150	15,159	12,152	17,536	693	3,768	49,308
19	Manitoba .....	94	4,276	2,700	10,813	211	1,293	19,293
20	Saskatchewan .....	36						
21	Alberta .....	189	4,799	2,961	15,402	154	1,634	24,940
22	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	166	4,854	2,194	13,005	206	1,712	21,971
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
23	Canada .....	101	6,201	4,614	—	130	1,191	12,136
24	Newfoundland .....	3	157	199	—	—	28	384
25	Prince Edward Island .....	1						
26	Nova Scotia .....	14	587	463	—	—	54	1,110
27	New Brunswick .....	15	1,004	831	—	31	151	2,017
28	Quebec .....	13	280	238	—	3	49	570
29	Ontario .....	14	517	231	—	16	48	812
30	Manitoba .....	3	907	760	—	13	323	2,003
31	Saskatchewan .....	4						
32	Alberta .....	5	354	228	—	9	54	645
33	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	28	2,395	1,664	—	52	484	4,595
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS								
34	Canada .....	34	1,992	2,163	522	75	787	5,539
35	Newfoundland .....	1	330	634	223	22	169	1,378
36	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
37	Nova Scotia .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Quebec .....	10	492	492	208	29	146	1,287
40	Ontario .....	12						
41	Manitoba .....	—	1,200	994	82	22	458	2,756
42	Saskatchewan .....	1						
43	Alberta .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	3	50	43	9	2	14	118
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
45	Canada .....	67	1,248	1,148	—	9	330	2,735
46	Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Prince Edward Island .....	3	458	444	—	3	111	1,016
48	Nova Scotia .....	9						
49	New Brunswick .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Quebec .....	5	610	515	—	2	176	1,303
51	Ontario .....	29						
52	Manitoba .....	1	55	104	—	1	19	179
53	Saskatchewan .....	—						
54	Alberta .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	13	125	85	—	3	24	237

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.



**TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950**

Operating expenses							Number of employees			No.
Salaries & wages	Food for meals	Furnishings	Taxes			All other expenses	Total	August 1950	September 1950	
			Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other					
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS										
49,584	18,797	5,374	3,455	993	392	79,319	157,914	34,114	31,552	1
253	213	10	2	1	—	177	656	232	228	2
180	88	15	5	—	1	103	392	150	129	3
1,358	791	101	120	7	6	1,230	3,613	1,388	1,224	4
633	656	117	74	—	5	857	2,392	817	764	5
9,906	4,595	1,311	1,004	102	91	13,207	30,216	7,622	6,785	6
16,359	6,712	1,957	1,169	628	113	21,351	48,289	10,657	9,738	7
3,815	919	260	246	9	14	7,966	13,229	2,253	2,220	8
2,094	701	203	88	74	15	3,656	6,831	1,191	1,171	9
7,156	2,147	649	351	30	86	16,084	26,503	5,277	4,954	10
7,780	1,975	751	396	142	61	14,688	25,793	4,527	4,339	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
42,185	14,635	4,562	3,059	982	299	71,849	137,571	25,003	24,743	12
1,032	578	55	74	8	—	839	2,586	741	721	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
9,253	4,110	1,216	956	97	85	12,396	28,113	6,518	6,346	15
15,298	5,926	1,773	1,115	623	105	19,984	44,824	8,662	8,694	16
4,835	1,285	382	296	83	27	11,226	18,134	2,850	2,836	17
5,930	1,576	552	314	29	47	14,541	22,989	3,160	3,117	18
5,837	1,160	584	304	142	35	12,863	20,925	3,072	3,029	19
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
4,703	2,497	505	283	—	72	3,755	11,815	3,376	3,240	20
173	101	12	5	—	1	92	384	120	114	21
412	275	38	37	—	5	308	1,075	368	361	22
546	607	110	66	—	3	640	1,972	518	507	23
216	158	30	15	—	4	163	586	184	163	24
278	156	52	30	—	—	301	817	279	251	25
1,065	328	80	38	—	2	380	1,893	558	555	26
179	144	29	5	—	31	189	577	139	140	27
1,834	728	154	87	—	26	1,682	4,511	1,210	1,149	28
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
1,812	949	216	71	11	11	2,584	5,654	3,618	2,295	29
406	283	58	31	5	2	623	1,408	843	247	30
367	273	86	8	5	1	577	1,317	784	336	31
1,002	372	66	31	1	8	1,330	2,810	1,914	1,639	32
37	21	6	1	—	—	54	119	77	73	33
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
884	716	91	42	—	10	1,131	2,874	2,117	1,274	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
342	231	35	21	—	3	513	1,145	917	671	36
416	357	46	16	—	7	489	1,331	932	457	37
54	62	3	1	—	—	40	160	100	58	38
72	66	7	4	—	—	89	238	168	88	39

TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

No.	Province	No. of Hotels	Receipts					
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Leased concessions	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS								
1	Canada .....	4, 225	24, 403	21, 812	96, 787	632	9, 278	152, 912
2	Newfoundland .....	24	209	546	354	—	32	1, 141
3	Prince Edward Island .....	21	82	73	—	2	3	160
4	Nova Scotia .....	133	674	735	36	2	77	1, 558
5	New Brunswick .....	103	642	496	—	7	42	1, 187
6	Quebec .....	1, 381	6, 559	6, 690	25, 450	137	1, 884	40, 720
7	Ontario .....	1, 246	8, 261	8, 949	32, 795	282	4, 611	54, 898
8	Manitoba .....	175	785	567	7, 388	30	421	9, 191
9	Saskatchewan .....	527	2, 265	1, 614	15, 642	48	1, 017	20, 586
10	Alberta .....	243	1, 706	728	8, 897	50	611	11, 992
11	British Columbia .....	372	3, 220	1, 414	6, 225	74	580	11, 513
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS								
12	Canada .....	2, 425	14, 225	13, 318	95, 383	502	7, 239	130, 667
13	Newfoundland .....	10	166	483	387	—	16	1, 052
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	758	4, 277	4, 466	24, 535	122	1, 590	34, 990
18	Ontario .....	649	4, 806	5, 328	32, 447	235	3, 593	46, 409
19	Manitoba .....	165	2, 799	1, 720	22, 953	76	1, 088	28, 636
20	Saskatchewan .....	459						
21	Alberta .....	197	1, 097	587	8, 866	36	531	11, 117
22	British Columbia .....	182	1, 080	734	6, 195	33	421	8, 463
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
23	Canada .....	936	6, 561	4, 644	—	101	1, 110	12, 416
24	Newfoundland .....	10	110	126	—	2	23	261
25	Prince Edward Island .....	14						
26	Nova Scotia .....	96	548	590	—	1	54	1, 183
27	New Brunswick .....	91	593	445	—	7	38	1, 083
28	Quebec .....	322	1, 313	1, 166	—	8	168	2, 655
29	Ontario .....	180	1, 347	1, 385	—	34	371	3, 137
30	Manitoba .....	8	196	412	—	—	290	898
31	Saskatchewan .....	46						
32	Alberta .....	32	506	21	—	9	28	564
33	British Columbia .....	137	1, 948	509	—	40	138	2, 635
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS								
34	Canada .....	162	646	732	1, 404	6	188	2, 976
35	Newfoundland .....	1	439	491	918	2	74	1, 924
36	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
37	Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Quebec .....	111	190	224	348	2	107	871
40	Ontario .....	33						
41	Manitoba .....	1	13	7	108	2	6	136
42	Saskatchewan .....	9						
43	Alberta .....	2	4	10	30	—	1	45
44	British Columbia .....	5						
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
45	Canada .....	702	2, 971	3, 118	—	23	741	6, 853
46	Newfoundland .....	3	720	783	—	6	75	1, 584
47	Prince Edward Island .....	7						
48	Nova Scotia .....	32	1, 918	2, 012	—	11	540	4, 481
49	New Brunswick .....	12						
50	Quebec .....	190	145	162	—	5	106	418
51	Ontario .....	384						
52	Manitoba .....	1	12	—	—	—	—	—
53	Saskatchewan .....	13						
54	Alberta .....	12	188	161	—	1	20	370
55	British Columbia .....	48						

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

Operating expenses							Number of employees			No.
Salaries & wages	Food for meals	Furnishings	Taxes			All other expenses	Total	August 1950	September 1950	
			Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other					
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS										
24,366	16,353	4,965	2,136	2,106	281	88,983	139,190	24,945	20,662	1
261	285	44	2	5	2	437	1,036	242	243	2
35	52	10	2	—	—	48	147	104	50	3
305	515	69	37	1	1	446	1,374	655	516	4
278	373	51	41	—	3	342	1,088	431	357	5
6,439	5,308	1,615	653	413	115	22,242	36,785	7,358	6,043	6
10,072	6,580	1,700	763	1,190	79	29,977	50,361	10,649	8,230	7
1,043	472	197	97	21	9	6,594	8,433	837	820	8
2,137	1,259	501	248	372	23	14,312	18,852	1,873	1,801	9
1,780	529	361	144	28	28	7,989	10,859	1,220	1,146	10
2,016	980	417	149	76	21	6,596	10,255	1,576	1,456	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
20,021	10,501	3,831	1,628	2,061	236	81,267	119,545	15,537	14,874	12
251	242	39	3	6	2	421	964	220	220	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
5,470	3,785	1,279	509	384	92	20,292	31,811	4,977	4,585	15
8,466	4,102	1,272	597	1,177	67	27,136	42,817	6,154	5,918	16
2,976	1,408	665	326	392	31	20,463	26,261	2,423	2,408	17
1,561	449	317	116	27	27	7,617	10,114	933	920	18
1,297	515	259	77	17	75	5,338	7,578	830	823	19
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
2,574	3,294	634	339	—	27	4,075	10,943	3,218	2,954	20
38	92	15	2	—	—	84	231	74	73	21
224	413	55	32	—	1	331	1,056	405	365	22
257	335	46	39	—	2	312	991	347	323	23
505	800	173	85	—	13	739	2,315	732	658	24
604	990	156	75	—	6	938	2,769	818	733	25
163	290	23	16	—	1	328	821	163	158	26
148	18	38	25	—	1	229	459	125	126	27
635	356	128	65	—	3	1,114	2,301	554	518	28
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
416	508	122	41	45	6	1,456	2,594	1,175	603	34
270	344	84	26	29	4	913	1,670	771	392	35
129	152	34	11	13	2	420	761	360	182	36
14	5	4	3	2	—	95	123	30	24	37
3	7	—	1	1	—	28	40	14	5	38
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
1,355	2,050	378	128	—	12	2,185	6,108	5,015	2,231	39
303	522	98	39	—	7	423	1,392	1,264	593	40
873	1,336	238	80	—	4	1,483	4,014	3,317	1,397	41
98	90	12	3	—	—	163	366	256	131	42
81	102	30	6	—	1	116	336	178	110	43

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1950**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts	Expenses — Percent of receipts							Total
			Salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	Food for meals	Furnishings	Taxes			All other expenses	
						Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other		
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS										
Canada .....	944	169,478	29.3	11.1	3.2	2.0	0.6	0.2	46.8	93.2
Newfoundland.....	6	672	37.6	31.6	1.5	0.3	0.2	—	26.3	97.5
Prince Edward Island....	5	383	47.0	23.0	3.9	1.3	—	0.2	26.9	102.3
Nova Scotia .....	30	3,730	36.4	21.2	2.7	3.2	0.2	0.2	33.0	96.9
New Brunswick .....	19	2,314	29.5	28.4	5.1	3.2	—	0.2	37.0	103.4
Quebec .....	129	32,931	30.1	14.0	4.0	3.0	0.3	0.3	40.1	91.8
Ontario .....	205	52,710	31.1	12.7	3.7	2.2	1.2	0.2	40.5	91.6
Manitoba .....	99	13,882	27.5	6.6	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	57.4	95.3
Saskatchewan .....	40	7,463	28.0	9.4	2.7	1.2	1.0	0.2	49.0	91.5
Alberta .....	201	28,471	25.1	7.6	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	56.5	93.1
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	210	26,921	28.9	7.3	2.8	1.5	0.5	0.2	54.6	95.8
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	742	149,068	28.3	9.8	3.1	2.0	0.7	0.2	48.2	92.3
Newfoundland.....	2	2,695	38.3	21.5	2.0	2.8	0.3	—	31.1	96.0
Prince Edward Island....	—									
Nova Scotia .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—									
Quebec .....	101	30,861	30.0	13.3	3.9	3.1	0.3	0.3	40.2	91.1
Ontario .....	150	49,308	31.0	12.0	3.6	2.3	1.3	0.2	40.5	90.9
Manitoba .....	94	19,293	25.1	6.7	2.0	1.5	0.4	0.1	58.2	94.0
Saskatchewan .....	36									
Alberta .....	188	24,940	23.8	6.3	2.2	1.3	0.1	0.2	58.3	92.2
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	166	21,971	26.6	5.3	2.6	1.4	0.6	0.2	58.5	95.2
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	101	12,136	38.8	20.6	4.2	2.3	—	0.6	30.9	97.4
Newfoundland.....	3	384	45.0	26.3	3.1	1.3	—	0.3	24.0	100.0
Prince Edward Island....	2									
Nova Scotia .....	14	1,110	37.1	24.8	3.4	3.3	—	0.5	27.7	96.8
New Brunswick .....	15	2,017	27.1	30.1	5.5	3.3	—	0.1	31.7	97.8
Quebec .....	13	570	37.9	27.7	5.3	2.6	—	0.7	28.6	102.8
Ontario .....	14	812	34.2	19.2	6.4	3.7	—	—	37.1	100.6
Manitoba .....	3	2,003	53.1	16.4	4.0	1.9	—	0.1	19.0	94.5
Saskatchewan .....	4									
Alberta .....	5	645	27.8	22.3	4.5	0.8	—	4.8	29.3	89.5
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	28	4,595	39.9	15.8	3.4	1.9	—	0.6	36.6	98.2
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	34	5,539	32.7	17.1	3.9	1.3	0.2	0.2	46.7	102.1
Newfoundland.....	1	1,378	29.5	20.5	4.2	2.3	0.4	0.1	45.2	102.2
Prince Edward Island....	—									
Nova Scotia .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—									
Quebec .....	10	1,287	28.5	21.2	6.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	44.8	102.3
Ontario .....	12									
Manitoba .....	1	2,756	36.4	13.5	2.4	1.1	2	0.3	48.3	102.0
Saskatchewan .....	—									
Alberta .....	5	118	31.3	17.8	5.1	0.8	—	—	45.8	100.8
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	3									
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	67	2,733	32.3	26.2	3.3	1.5	—	0.4	41.4	105.1
Newfoundland.....	—	1,016	33.7	22.7	3.4	2.1	—	0.3	50.5	112.7
Prince Edward Island....	3									
Nova Scotia .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	4									
Quebec .....	5	1,303	31.9	27.4	3.5	1.2	—	0.6	37.5	102.1
Ontario .....	29									
Manitoba .....	1	179	30.2	34.6	1.7	0.6	—	—	22.3	89.4
Saskatchewan .....	—									
Alberta .....	3	237	30.4	27.8	3.0	1.7	—	—	37.5	100.4
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	13									

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

2. Less than 0.05 per cent.

**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1950**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts	Expenses - Per cent of receipts							All other expenses	Total
			Salaries and wages	Food for meals	Furnishings	Taxes					
						Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other			
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS											
Canada .....	4,225	152,912	15.9	10.7	3.2	1.4	1.4	0.2	58.2	91.0	
Newfoundland .....	24	1,141	22.9	25.0	3.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	38.3	90.8	
Prince Edward Island .....	21	160	21.9	32.5	6.2	1.3	—	—	30.0	91.9	
Nova Scotia .....	133	1,524	20.0	33.8	4.5	2.4	0.1	—	29.3	90.2	
New Brunswick .....	103	1,187	23.4	31.4	4.3	3.5	—	0.3	28.8	91.7	
Quebec .....	1,381	40,720	15.8	13.0	4.0	1.6	1.0	0.3	54.6	90.3	
Ontario .....	1,246	54,898	18.3	12.0	3.1	1.4	2.2	0.1	54.6	91.7	
Manitoba .....	175	9,191	11.4	5.1	2.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	71.7	91.7	
Saskatchewan .....	527	20,586	10.4	6.1	2.5	1.2	1.8	0.1	69.5	91.6	
Alberta .....	243	11,992	14.9	4.4	3.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	66.6	90.5	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	372	11,513	17.5	8.5	3.6	1.3	0.7	0.2	57.3	89.1	
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS											
Canada .....	2,425	130,667	15.3	8.0	2.9	1.3	1.6	0.2	62.2	91.5	
Newfoundland .....	10	1,052	23.8	23.0	3.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	40.0	91.6	
Prince Edward Island .....	—										
Nova Scotia .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Quebec .....	758	34,990	15.6	10.8	3.7	1.4	1.1	0.3	58.0	90.9	
Ontario .....	649	46,409	18.2	8.8	2.7	1.3	2.5	0.2	58.5	92.2	
Manitoba .....	165	28,636	10.4	4.9	2.3	1.1	1.4	0.1	71.5	91.7	
Saskatchewan .....	459										
Alberta .....	197	11,117	14.0	4.0	2.9	1.1	0.3	0.2	68.5	91.0	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	182	8,463	15.3	6.1	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.2	63.1	89.5	
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS											
Canada .....	936	12,416	20.8	26.5	5.1	2.7	—	0.2	32.8	88.1	
Newfoundland .....	10	261	14.6	35.2	5.7	0.8	—	—	32.2	88.5	
Prince Edward Island .....	14	1,183	18.9	34.9	4.7	2.7	—	0.1	28.0	89.3	
Nova Scotia .....	96										
New Brunswick .....	91	1,083	23.7	30.9	4.3	3.6	—	0.2	28.8	91.5	
Quebec .....	322	2,655	19.0	30.1	6.5	3.2	—	0.5	27.9	87.2	
Ontario .....	180	3,137	19.2	31.6	5.0	2.4	—	0.2	29.9	88.3	
Manitoba .....	8	898	18.1	32.3	2.6	1.8	—	0.1	36.5	91.4	
Saskatchewan .....	46										
Alberta .....	32	564	26.3	3.2	6.7	4.4	—	0.2	40.6	81.4	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	137	2,635	24.1	13.5	4.8	2.5	—	0.1	42.3	87.3	
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS											
Canada .....	162	2,976	14.0	17.1	4.1	1.4	1.5	0.2	58.2	87.2	
Newfoundland .....	1	1,924	14.0	17.9	4.4	1.3	1.5	0.2	47.5	86.8	
Prince Edward Island .....	—										
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Quebec .....	111	871	14.8	17.5	3.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	48.2	87.4	
Ontario .....	33										
Manitoba .....	1	136	10.3	3.7	2.9	2.2	1.5	—	69.8	90.4	
Saskatchewan .....	9										
Alberta .....	2	45	6.7	15.6	—	2.2	2.2	—	62.2	88.9	
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	5										
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS											
Canada .....	702	6,853	19.8	29.9	5.5	1.8	—	0.2	31.9	89.1	
Newfoundland .....	3	1,584	19.1	33.0	6.2	2.5	—	0.4	26.7	87.9	
Prince Edward Island .....	7										
Nova Scotia .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Brunswick .....	12	4,481	19.5	29.8	5.3	1.8	—	0.1	33.1	89.6	
Quebec .....	190										
Ontario .....	384	418	23.5	21.5	2.9	0.7	—	—	39.0	87.6	
Manitoba .....	1										
Saskatchewan .....	13	370	21.9	27.6	8.1	1.6	—	0.3	31.3	90.8	
Alberta .....	12										
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.



TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1950

Locality	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	Percentage of occupancy	Bed capacity	No. of proprietors	Employees September 1950	Salaries and wages	Receipts					
								Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Leased concessions	All other sources	Total
			%				\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>													
Halifax .....	15	733	84	1,108	8	568	843	920	813	271	31	240	2,276
<b>New Brunswick:</b>													
Saint John .....	7	539	75	1,002	4	269	307	561	355	—	23	73	1,012
<b>Quebec:</b>													
Hull .....	10	283	68	422	3	291	318	128	72	1,156	3	31	1,390
Montreal .....	46	4,924	78	8,256	37	3,910	6,052	7,760	4,695	5,120	432	1,272	19,279
Quebec .....	23	1,813	58	2,999	16	1,224	1,740	2,569	1,446	950	43	390	5,398
Sherbrooke .....	13	686	59	1,099	14	248	321	415	303	1,075	1	105	1,899
Three Rivers .....	11	548	61	842	8	263	298	365	253	544	2	24	1,188
<b>Ontario:</b>													
Brantford .....	4	229	80	420	3	156	238	160	186	418	8	46	818
Fort William .....	9	368	66	598	10	170	261	222	151	698	4	60	1,135
Hamilton .....	10	754	76	1,268	6	523	905	800	658	1,388	104	114	3,064
Kingston .....	7	345	81	619	3	232	316	334	193	644	2	55	1,228
Kitchener .....	6	389	60	471	3	161	290	279	161	641	—	81	1,162
London .....	17	775	75	1,310	15	515	927	850	547	1,938	39	226	3,600
Ottawa .....	16	1,420	76	2,464	6	1,183	2,166	2,060	1,406	2,751	96	543	6,856
St. Catharines .....	12	526	65	893	10	251	438	326	364	851	29	125	1,695
Sudbury .....	10	542	72	905	7	293	491	483	131	1,302	95	144	2,155
Toronto .....	45	4,802	84	8,196	23	3,924	7,146	7,005	5,339	7,695	282	1,803	22,124
Windsor .....	8	706	74	1,234	4	396	657	717	463	720	38	86	2,024
<b>Manitoba:</b>													
Winnipeg .....	56	3,346	69	5,764	39	1,699	2,871	2,391	1,586	4,516	86	723	9,302
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>													
Regina .....	17	1,399	64	2,285	12	604	1,083	1,209	864	1,647	34	335	4,089
Saskatoon .....	17	1,241	72	1,886	10	522	908	977	533	1,262	76	255	3,103
<b>Alberta:</b>													
Calgary .....	30	2,722	81	4,273	17	1,057	1,981	2,475	926	3,493	28	648	7,570
Edmonton .....	38	2,082	77	3,008	23	954	1,924	1,703	836	4,038	56	495	7,122
<b>British Columbia:</b>													
Vancouver .....	102	8,537	70	12,930	90	2,354	4,408	5,046	2,038	6,455	153	957	11,645
Victoria .....	24	1,897	60	3,207	18	668	1,143	1,493	684	—	47	369	2,593

TABLE 10. Total all Hotels by Size and Nature of Operations, 1950

Nature of operations	Amount of receipts in 1950								All sizes	
	Less than \$20,000		\$20,000 to \$49,999		\$50,000 to \$99,999		\$100,000 and over			
	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts
		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
Total, all Hotels .....	1, 974	17, 768	1, 508	55, 740	976	71, 006	711	177, 876	5, 169	322, 390
Full Year Licensed Hotels .....	445	6, 850	1, 165	45, 417	894	63, 091	663	164, 377	3, 167	279, 735
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels ..	762	5, 366	197	5, 933	44	2, 923	34	10, 330	1, 037	24, 552
Seasonal Licensed Hotels .....	113	1, 199	59	1, 827	18	3, 642	6	1, 847	196	8, 515
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels ....	654	4, 353	87	2, 563	20	1, 350	8	1, 322	769	9, 588

TABLE 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

Province	Amount of receipts in 1950								All sizes	
	Less than \$20,000		\$20,000 to \$49,999		\$50,000 to \$99,999		\$100,000 and over			
	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	445	6,850	1,165	45,417	894	63,091	663	164,377	3,167	279,735
Newfoundland .....	4	2	2	2	—	—	6	1,437	12	1,577
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	4	2	1	2	1	2	4	2,022	10	2,170
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	196	2,276	346	16,426	186	12,807	131	34,342	859	65,851
Ontario .....	65	1,951	217	7,767	287	19,975	230	66,024	799	95,717
Manitoba .....	18	2	84	2,981	103	2	54	11,355	259	21,870
Saskatchewan .....	87	1,273	254	9,229	103	7,138	51	8,419	495	26,059
Alberta .....	35	553	136	4,642	111	8,722	103	22,140	385	36,057
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	36	474	125	4,258	103	7,064	84	18,638	348	30,434
NON LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	762	5,366	197	5,933	44	2,923	34	10,330	1,037	24,552
Newfoundland .....	10	100	2	2	1	2	—	—	13	216
Prince Edward Island .....	12	52	2	2	1	2	1	2	16	429
Nova Scotia .....	78	563	24	746	3	184	5	800	110	2,293
New Brunswick .....	77	538	19	631	5	331	5	1,600	106	3,100
Quebec .....	291	1,472	34	989	8	2	2	—	335	3,225
Ontario .....	126	1,060	52	1,521	12	843	4	525	194	3,949
Manitoba .....	6	61	3	2	1	2	1	2	11	1,141
Saskatchewan .....	37	305	8	234 <sup>2</sup>	3	2	2	2	50	1,760
Alberta .....	24	283	10	345	—	—	3	581	37	1,209
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	101	932	43	1,274	10	682	11	4,342	165	7,230

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts \$'000
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS																
Canada .....	1,261	25,458	2,204	80,212	1,159	77,162	409	55,245	103	36,558	23	21,732	10	26,023	5,169	322,390
Newfoundland .....	10	2	12	196	4	347	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	30	1,814
Prince Edward Island .....	6	2	10	56	4	222	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	26	543
Nova Scotia .....	47	262	71	829	29	887	13	1,359	3	1,937	—	—	—	—	163	5,254
New Brunswick .....	31	123	52	533	26	702	9	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	122	3,501
Quebec .....	441	4,971	681	18,854	285	16,437	83	13,027	11	2,959	5	2	4	2	1,510	73,651
Ontario .....	249	7,320	663	28,198	378	24,897	122	17,315	29	15,925	7	2	3	2	1,451	107,608
Manitoba .....	68	2,254	106	6,788	67	6,570	28	3,595	3	2	2	2	—	—	274	23,073
Saskatchewan .....	231	5,340	195	7,555	95	6,370	35	4,653	9	2	2	2	—	—	567	28,049
Alberta .....	98	2,975	174	9,090	110	11,466	46	7,694	12	4,659	3	2	1	2	444	40,463
British Columbia .....	80	2,110	240	8,113	156	9,284	71	6,677	31	5,631	2	2	2	2	582	38,434
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	757	22,795	1,323	70,570	733	68,191	264	47,658	69	32,279	13	2	8	2	3,167	279,735
Newfoundland .....	3	44	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	12	2
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	5	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	10	2
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	198	4,042	391	16,050	189	14,470	67	12,223	7	2,598	3	2	4	2	859	65,851
Ontario .....	157	6,726	360	24,700	187	21,182	68	14,795	18	14,816	6	2	3	2	799	95,717
Manitoba .....	63	2,196	102	6,652	65	2	25	3,527	3	2	1	2	—	—	259	21,870
Saskatchewan .....	198	5,029	167	7,135	87	6,184	34	2	8	2	1	2	—	—	495	26,059
Alberta .....	88	2,891	156	8,830	97	11,069	33	7,088	10	2	1	2	—	—	385	36,057
British Columbia .....	50	1,867	139	7,030	104	8,290	34	4,958	19	2	1	2	1	2	348	30,434
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	344	1,982	432	5,561	161	4,226	76	4,799	19	2,681	4	2	1	2	1,037	24,552
Newfoundland .....	3	2	8	93	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	216
Prince Edward Island .....	6	2	6	2	3	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	16	429
Nova Scotia .....	36	228	49	662	19	529	6	874	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	2,293
New Brunswick .....	28	2	46	482	21	643	8	634	2	2	1	2	—	—	106	3,100
Quebec .....	181	700	127	1,404	22	659	5	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	335	3,225
Ontario .....	36	296	107	1,611	40	1,009	9	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	194	3,949
Manitoba .....	4	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	11	1,141
Saskatchewan .....	30	293	14	270	3	124	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	50	1,760
Alberta .....	5	68	11	138	8	226	12	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	37	1,209
British Columbia .....	15	182	60	729	42	803	34	1,555	12	2	1	2	1	2	165	7,230
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	24	242	90	1,529	54	1,383	18	996	4	2	5	2,828	1	2	196	8,515
Newfoundland .....	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	13	124	62	944	37	815	5	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	121	3,245
Ontario .....	4	72	17	437	12	463	9	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	45	2,158
Manitoba .....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	2	2	6	62	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	122
Alberta .....	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	7	2,770
British Columbia .....	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	163
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	136	437	359	2,553	211	3,363	51	1,791	11	2	1	2	—	—	769	9,588
Newfoundland .....	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	4	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	869
Nova Scotia .....	11	34	17	2	7	134	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	41	—
New Brunswick .....	3	2	6	51	5	59	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	16	401
Quebec .....	49	105	101	456	37	493	6	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	195	1,330
Ontario .....	52	225	179	1,450	139	2,243	36	1,215	7	651	—	—	—	—	413	5,784
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	1	2	8	88	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	170
Alberta .....	4	2	6	2	4	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	15	427
British Columbia .....	13	2	38	2	8	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	607

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 13. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1930**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy	No. of hotels	occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS																
Canada .....	1,261	32	2,204	45	1,159	57	409	67	103	75	23	74	10	81	5,169	58
Newfoundland .....	10	52	12	48	4	62	2	75	2	56	—	—	—	—	30	57
Prince Edward Island .....	6	59	10	52	9	67	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	26	58
Nova Scotia .....	47	42	71	52	29	59	13	62	3	89	—	—	—	—	163	59
New Brunswick .....	31	42	52	49	26	59	9	58	2	65	2	75	—	—	122	57
Quebec .....	441	28	681	36	285	46	83	63	11	62	5	57	4	83	1,510	48
Ontario .....	249	37	663	52	378	62	122	69	29	79	7	78	3	87	1,451	64
Manitoba .....	68	34	106	49	67	63	28	67	3	89	2	69	—	—	274	60
Saskatchewan .....	231	26	195	37	95	54	35	64	9	75	2	73	—	—	567	50
Alberta .....	98	40	174	51	110	61	46	74	12	87	3	79	1	2	444	65
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	80	30	240	51	156	60	71	68	31	69	2	94	2	67	582	63
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	757	32	1,323	45	733	57	264	67	69	77	13	75	8	84	3,167	59
Newfoundland .....	3	46	3	42	2	37	2	75	2	56	—	—	—	—	12	55
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	5	53	2	83	1	2	2	91	—	—	—	—	10	82
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	198	29	391	36	189	45	67	63	7	61	3	61	4	83	859	51
Ontario .....	157	37	360	53	187	63	68	69	18	81	6	79	3	87	799	66
Manitoba .....	63	32	102	49	65	63	25	67	3	89	1	2	—	—	259	59
Saskatchewan .....	198	27	167	36	87	53	34	63	8	76	1	2	—	—	495	50
Alberta .....	88	38	156	50	97	61	33	76	10	86	1	2	—	—	385	64
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	50	28	139	50	104	61	34	67	19	71	1	2	1	2	348	63
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	344	31	432	45	161	58	76	66	19	68	4	81	1	2	1,037	55
Newfoundland .....	3	69	8	52	2	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	65
Prince Edward Island .....	6	59	6	54	3	69	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	16	57
Nova Scotia .....	36	42	49	51	19	57	6	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	54
New Brunswick .....	28	42	46	49	21	58	8	57	2	65	1	2	—	—	106	57
Quebec .....	181	26	127	32	22	49	5	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	335	36
Ontario .....	36	28	107	47	40	59	9	70	2	72	—	—	—	—	194	54
Manitoba .....	4	50	4	49	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	11	69
Saskatchewan .....	30	21	14	43	3	72	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	50	54
Alberta .....	5	70	11	71	8	54	12	68	1	2	—	—	—	—	37	69
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	15	33	60	55	42	60	34	69	12	66	1	2	1	2	165	64
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	24	37	90	46	54	53	18	65	4	64	5	55	1	2	196	54
Newfoundland .....	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	30
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	13	29	62	44	37	50	5	80	2	70	2	41	—	—	121	49
Ontario .....	4	55	17	52	12	58	9	58	2	57	1	2	—	—	45	57
Manitoba .....	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	79
Saskatchewan .....	2	46	6	43	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	48
Alberta .....	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	2	70	1	2	7	72
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	2	30	3	53	2	82	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	59
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	136	40	359	50	211	57	51	65	11	69	1	2	—	—	769	56
Newfoundland .....	3	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	35
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	4	40	6	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	58
Nova Scotia .....	11	42	17	55	7	53	5	55	1	2	—	—	—	—	41	55
New Brunswick .....	3	44	6	47	5	70	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	16	57
Quebec .....	49	32	101	46	37	45	6	43	2	64	—	—	—	—	195	45
Ontario .....	52	49	179	55	139	60	36	71	7	69	—	—	—	—	413	61
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	69
Saskatchewan .....	1	2	8	50	4	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	57
Alberta .....	4	46	6	52	4	63	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	15	62
British Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	13	33	38	40	8	47	2	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	42

1. Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.









63-204

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

HOTELS, 1951

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1953



# HOTELS, 1951

*Published by*  
Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

Prepared in the Merchandising and Services Section  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics  
Ottawa



## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 4 volumes, as follows: **Volume I**—The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II**—Manufacturing; **Volume III**—Construction; **Volume IV**—Merchandising and Services.

Volume IV consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A—Wholesale Trade, 25¢.
- B—Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢.
- C—Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢.
- D—Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers, (Automotive parts and accessories, drugs, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment), 25¢.

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- E—General Review, 25¢.
- F—Retail Trade, 25¢.
- G—Retail Chain Stores, 25¢.
- H—Operating Results of Chain Food Stores, 25¢.
- I—Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores, 25¢.
- J—Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores (variety, drug, furniture), 25¢.
- \*K—Operating Results of Retail Food Stores, 25¢.
- \*L—Operating Results of Retail Clothing Stores, 25¢.
- \*M—Operating Results of Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores, 25¢.
- \*N—Operating Results of Filling Stations and Garages, 25¢.
- \*O—Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Stores, 25¢.
- P—Retail Consumer Credit, 25¢.

### Part III — Service and Special Fields

- Q—Laundries, Cleaners and Dryers, 25¢.
- R—Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors, and Distributors, 25¢.
- S—Hotels, 25¢.
- T—Sales Financing, 25¢.
- U—Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢.
- V—New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing 25¢.
- W—Advertising Agencies (Memorandum) 25¢.

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1951.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction and Summary of Operations.....	S-5
Table 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 and 1951..	S-5
Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1951.....	S-6
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1949, 1950, and 1951 .....	S-7
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-8-9
Table 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-10-11
Table 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-12-13
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1951 — Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-14
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1951 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-15
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1951 .....	S-16
Table 10. Total All Hotels by Size and Nature of Operations, 1951 .....	S-17
Table 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-17
Table 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-18
Table 13. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 .....	S-19

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classified as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge but an exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accomodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1951

## INTRODUCTION

The 1951 survey of hotels formed a part of the decennial Census of Distribution and an enumeration of this type of service was made along with all other Canadian businesses. The inclusion of an establishment in this survey was based on the definitions

given on the opposite page. Apartment hotels, tourist homes, staff houses, private clubs, rooming or boarding houses, and public houses are not included in this report.

## SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Hotels in operation in Canada during 1951 numbered 5,092 with 146,441 rooms compared with 5,169 in 1950 which had 146,353 rooms. Total receipts in 1951 amounted to \$357,282,000, an increase of 11% over the 1950 receipts of \$322,390,000.

The 3,175 full year hotels licensed to sell beer, wine, and or liquor had receipts of \$307,639,000 in

1951, 86% of total receipts of all hotels. Of the 1,014 seasonal hotels operating in 1951 only 197 were licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but these had receipts of \$9,863,000 compared with receipts of \$10,826,000 handled by the 817 non-licensed seasonal hotels.

TABLE 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1950 and 1951

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
FULL YEAR HOTELS								
Canada .....	3, 167	3, 175	279, 735	307, 639	1, 037	903	24, 552	24, 579
Newfoundland .....	12	13	1, 577	1, 724	13	13	216	236
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	16	15	429	469
Nova Scotia .....	10	9	2, 170	2, 184	110	102	2, 293	2, 444
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	106	94	3, 100	3, 161
Quebec .....	859	872	65, 851	75, 291	335	266	3, 225	3, 338
Ontario .....	799	797	95, 717	101, 955	194	187	3, 949	3, 819
Manitoba .....	259	261	21, 870	24, 421	11	9	1, 141	1, 205
Saskatchewan .....	495	485	26, 059	28, 101	50	32	1, 760	1, 181
Alberta .....	385	389	36, 057	40, 198	37	31	1, 209	1, 264
British Columbia .....	348	349	30, 434	33, 765	165	154	7, 230	7, 462
SEASONAL HOTELS								
Canada .....	196	197	8, 515	9, 863	769	817	9, 588	10, 826
Quebec .....	121	128	3, 245	4, 208	195	175	1, 330	1, 316
Ontario .....	45	49	2, 158	2, 592	413	462	5, 784	6, 549
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	30	20	3, 112	3, 063	161	180	2, 474	2, 961

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

The greatest portion of the 1951 receipts was derived from the sale of beer, wine, and liquor—50.6%. Rental of rooms accounted for 23.3% of total receipts, sales of meals 17.7%, and all other sources 8.4%. This distribution of receipts showed little variation from that of 1950. Again, hotels in the Prairie Provinces reported the highest portion of receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages (over 60%). Throughout this report figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

The 146,441 rooms available in Canadian hotels in 1951, had a bed capacity of 257,657 and a percentage occupancy of 58%. Hotels engaged a minimum of 45,916 and a maximum of 63,118 employees in 1951 and these received \$80,382,000 in salaries and wages. The \$352,907,000 shown in Table 4 as total operating receipts of all hotels does not include non-operating revenue derived from leased concessions and commercial rentals, interest on investments, etc.

Tables 5 and 6 showing source of receipts and expenses for 1951 are presented somewhat differently than in previous years. Non-operating revenue appears as a separate item under receipts and cost of goods sold is presented apart from operating expenses. A direct comparison of 1951 expenses with those for 1949 and 1950 can only be arrived at by combining the 1951 figures for total operating expenses and cost of goods sold. This has been done in tables 7 and 8 where total expenses are shown as percentages of total receipts. Expressed percentage wise, ex-

penses were only fractionally higher for both incorporated and unincorporated hotels in 1951 as compared with 1950. Incorporated seasonal hotels, both licensed and non-licensed, showed a slightly higher margin of profit in 1951 than in 1950.

Toronto hotels led those of all other Canadian cities in volume of receipts handled in 1951, followed by Montreal, Vancouver, and Winnipeg. Montreal hotels placed first in amount of receipts from room rentals while Toronto hotels led in the amount of revenue obtained from sales of meals and beer, wine and liquor. The highest percentage of room occupancy—81%, was recorded by hotels in Toronto, Halifax and Saint John.

Hotels with receipts of \$100,000 or more numbered 805 or 16% of all hotels but accounted for 61% of total receipts. Most of the large hotels were concentrated in the full year licensed class and 66% of all Canadian hotels were licensed to sell some type of alcoholic beverage in 1951.

Table 12 reveals that there were more hotels with 11 to 25 rooms than any other room-size classification, and this category obtained the highest portion of total receipts. Only 12 hotels in Canada had over 500 rooms in 1951.

The percentage of room occupancy was higher in the larger hotels than in the smaller ones. Hotels with 201 to 500 rooms had the highest rate at 75% while hotels with 10 rooms or less reported only 31% occupancy.

TABLE 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, By Provinces, 1951

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Canada .....	23.3	17.7	50.6	8.4	100.0
Newfoundland .....	25.6	35.9	24.8	13.7	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	47.0	45.4	—	7.6	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	43.7	43.0	4.4	8.9	100.0
New Brunswick .....	50.5	38.1	—	11.4	100.0
Quebec .....	24.8	20.1	47.4	7.7	100.0
Ontario .....	23.4	20.7	46.7	9.2	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.7	10.6	66.3	7.4	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.7	10.1	66.8	6.4	100.0
Alberta .....	19.5	12.2	60.3	8.0	100.0
British Columbia .....	27.9	14.6	48.3	9.2	100.0



TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1949-1951

Province and year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>1949</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5, 425</b>	<b>150,098</b>	<b>77, 466</b>	<b>59, 610</b>	<b>162, 789</b>	<b>24, 587</b>	<b>324, 452</b>
Newfoundland .....	44	750	437	381	339	163	1, 320
Prince Edward Island .....	29	712	281	271	—	34	586
Nova Scotia .....	173	4, 142	2, 384	2, 249	187	461	5, 281
New Brunswick .....	138	3, 620	1, 813	1, 299	—	257	3, 369
Quebec .....	1, 582	38, 654	19, 679	15, 598	32, 735	4, 955	72, 967
Ontario .....	1, 538	45, 158	25, 115	23, 132	51, 200	9, 970	109, 417
Manitoba .....	279	7, 941	3, 786	2, 719	15, 436	1, 554	23, 495
Saskatchewan .....	575	12, 555	4, 636	3, 085	18, 741	1, 692	28, 154
Alberta .....	449	14, 250	8, 152	4, 928	25, 334	2, 711	41, 125
British Columbia .....	618	22, 316	11, 183	5, 948	18, 817	2, 790	38, 738
<b>1950</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5, 169</b>	<b>146, 353</b>	<b>75, 842</b>	<b>58, 586</b>	<b>162, 815</b>	<b>25, 147</b>	<b>322, 390</b>
Newfoundland .....	30	814	439	808	425	142	1, 814
Prince Edward Island .....	26	644	244	264	—	35	543
Nova Scotia .....	163	3, 954	2, 260	2, 229	305	460	5, 254
New Brunswick .....	122	3, 407	1, 776	1, 441	—	284	3, 501
Quebec .....	1, 510	37, 764	19, 173	15, 449	34, 083	4, 946	73, 651
Ontario .....	1, 451	44, 589	24, 959	22, 339	50, 539	9, 771	107, 608
Manitoba .....	274	7, 694	3, 701	2, 666	15, 145	1, 561	23, 073
Saskatchewan .....	567	12, 357	4, 554	2, 987	18, 712	1, 796	28, 049
Alberta .....	444	13, 985	8, 092	5, 003	24, 367	3, 001	40, 463
British Columbia .....	582	21, 145	10, 644	5, 400	19, 239	3, 151	38, 434
<b>1951</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5, 092</b>	<b>146, 441</b>	<b>83, 322</b>	<b>63, 440</b>	<b>180, 642</b>	<b>29, 878</b>	<b>357, 282</b>
Newfoundland .....	27	811	509	714	493	273	1, 989
Prince Edward Island .....	24	634	278	269	—	45	592
Nova Scotia .....	155	4, 050	2, 422	2, 384	241	492	5, 539
New Brunswick .....	109	3, 265	1, 841	1, 388	—	415	3, 644
Quebec .....	1, 441	37, 970	21, 148	17, 118	40, 473	6, 554	85, 293
Ontario .....	1, 495	45, 118	27, 298	24, 072	54, 440	10, 737	116, 547
Manitoba .....	276	7, 588	4, 056	2, 756	17, 169	1, 911	25, 892
Saskatchewan .....	536	12, 001	5, 005	3, 008	19, 974	1, 899	29, 886
Alberta .....	445	14, 186	8, 786	5, 482	27, 161	3, 609	45, 038
British Columbia .....	584	20, 818	11, 979	6, 249	20, 691	3, 943	42, 862

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951

No.	Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy
			In hotels	In cabins	Total	
						%
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS						
1	Canada .....	5, 092	132, 078	14, 363	146, 441	58
2	Newfoundland .....	27	787	24	811	66
3	Prince Edward Island .....	24	536	98	634	58
4	Nova Scotia .....	155	3, 288	762	4, 050	60
5	New Brunswick .....	109	3, 070	195	3, 265	60
6	Quebec .....	1, 441	34, 618	3, 352	37, 970	49
7	Ontario .....	1, 495	37, 186	7, 932	45, 118	61
8	Manitoba .....	276	7, 548	40	7, 588	60
9	Saskatchewan .....	536	11, 792	209	12, 001	52
10	Alberta .....	445	13, 587	599	14, 186	64
11	British Columbia .....	584	19, 666	1, 152	20, 818	64
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS						
12	Canada .....	3, 175	92, 298	1, 895	94, 193	58
13	Newfoundland .....	13	542	19	561	68
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—
15	Nova Scotia .....	9	550	—	550	81
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	872	24, 946	1, 029	25, 975	51
18	Ontario .....	797	25, 414	598	26, 012	64
19	Manitoba .....	261	6, 967	15	6, 982	59
20	Saskatchewan .....	485	10, 925	12	10, 937	52
21	Alberta .....	389	10, 902	84	10, 986	63
22	British Columbia .....	349	12, 052	138	12, 190	63
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
23	Canada .....	903	22, 098	1, 072	23, 170	57
24	Newfoundland .....	13	237	—	237	63
25	Prince Edward Island .....	15	369	—	369	57
26	Nova Scotia .....	102	2, 177	109	2, 286	55
27	New Brunswick .....	94	2, 607	54	2, 661	61
28	Quebec .....	266	3, 858	233	4, 091	41
29	Ontario .....	187	3, 682	460	4, 142	52
30	Manitoba .....	9	398	—	398	69
31	Saskatchewan .....	32	620	—	620	48
32	Alberta .....	31	1, 306	40	1, 346	66
33	British Columbia .....	154	6, 844	176	7, 020	66
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS						
34	Canada .....	197	5, 889	2, 162	8, 051	52
35	Quebec .....	128	3, 237	870	4, 107	48
36	Ontario .....	49	1, 404	783	2, 187	55
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	20	1, 248	509	1, 757	63
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
38	Canada .....	817	11, 793	9, 234	21, 027	55
39	Quebec .....	175	2, 577	1, 220	3, 797	52
40	Ontario .....	462	6, 686	6, 091	12, 777	57
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	180	2, 530	1, 923	4, 453	54

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 4: Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951

Bed capacity	Number of working proprietors	Employment and payroll			Total operating receipts	No.
		Minimum no. of employees	Maximum no. of employees	Salaries and wages		
		\$'000			\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS						
257,657	4,746	45,916	63,118	80,382	352,901	1
1,268	22	425	473	621	1,973	2
1,130	23	184	234	197	588	3
7,211	134	1,262	2,085	1,738	5,470	4
5,578	92	812	1,243	1,031	3,564	5
65,662	1,454	11,793	15,866	17,907	84,153	6
83,710	1,493	16,274	22,585	28,348	114,915	7
13,271	247	2,828	3,346	5,049	25,710	8
19,555	569	2,780	3,392	4,579	29,604	9
24,764	277	4,386	6,985	10,066	44,698	10
35,508	435	5,172	6,909	10,849	42,232	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS						
159,612	2,798	36,759	44,126	68,048	307,639	12
892	9	374	411	584	1,724	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	14
883	3	491	548	781	2,184	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	16
44,053	870	9,925	12,180	16,150	75,291	17
44,804	743	13,485	15,869	25,608	101,955	18
12,320	233	2,532	2,992	4,473	24,421	19
17,490	508	2,434	2,970	4,029	28,101	20
18,954	224	3,983	4,580	8,464	40,198	21
20,216	208	3,535	4,576	7,959	33,765	22
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
39,147	941	4,955	6,368	7,306	24,579	23
349	12	48	58	36	236	24
613	15	114	124	169	469	25
3,988	98	585	783	692	2,444	26
4,527	81	730	861	844	3,161	27
6,800	284	666	913	679	3,338	28
7,325	208	686	1,006	791	3,819	29
534	10	275	303	558	1,205	30
1,028	40	253	281	500	1,181	31
2,011	35	238	258	382	1,264	32
11,972	158	1,360	1,781	2,655	7,462	33
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS						
15,318	176	1,191	5,162	2,556	9,863	34
7,554	127	667	1,852	843	4,208	35
4,385	36	358	1,294	580	2,592	36
3,379	13	166	2,016	1,133	3,063	37
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS						
43,580	831	3,011	7,462	2,472	10,826	38
7,255	173	535	921	232	1,316	39
27,196	506	1,745	4,416	1,369	6,549	40
9,129	152	731	2,125	871	2,961	41

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951

No.	Province	No. of hotels	Receipts					Total operating receipts
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other operating receipts	
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS								
1	Canada .....	998	57,229	40,310	76,641	8,669	5,580	188,429
2	Newfoundland .....	6	355	534	199	112	127	1,327
3	Prince Edward Island .....	5	177	200	—	20	20	417
4	Nova Scotia .....	32	1,754	1,621	211	87	241	3,914
5	New Brunswick .....	19	1,196	959	—	85	196	2,436
6	Quebec .....	136	13,691	9,366	10,247	1,237	1,272	35,813
7	Ontario .....	212	18,435	14,647	19,906	2,455	1,624	57,067
8	Manitoba .....	100	3,216	2,124	8,929	772	457	15,498
9	Saskatchewan .....	41	2,515	1,547	3,488	376	201	8,127
10	Alberta .....	220	7,115	4,807	19,030	1,940	682	33,574
11	British Columbia .....	227	8,775	4,505	14,631	1,585	760	30,256
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS								
12	Canada .....	800	47,118	31,798	76,041	7,215	4,307	166,479
13	Newfoundland .....	4	1,202	1,326	409	139	316	3,392
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	6						
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	109	12,881	8,482	9,999	1,009	1,045	33,416
18	Ontario .....	161	16,961	13,190	19,608	2,102	1,527	53,388
19	Manitoba .....	96	4,816	2,972	12,403	1,056	470	21,717
20	Saskatchewan .....	40	5,489	3,370	18,996	1,621	476	29,952
21	Alberta .....	206	5,769	2,458	14,626	1,288	473	24,614
22	British Columbia .....	178						
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
23	Canada .....	87	6,701	4,743	—	593	740	12,777
24	Newfoundland .....	2	176	194	—	25	19	414
25	Prince Edward Island .....	2						
26	Nova Scotia .....	14						
27	New Brunswick .....	15	1,057	818	—	77	167	2,119
28	Quebec .....	8	226	224	—	51	15	516
29	Ontario .....	9	487	173	—	27	14	701
30	Manitoba .....	2	893	688	—	91	188	1,860
31	Saskatchewan .....	1	378	279	—	45	18	720
32	Alberta .....	5	2,820	1,838	—	255	283	5,196
33	British Columbia .....	29						
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS								
34	Canada .....	35	2,226	2,384	600	598	449	6,257
35	Quebec .....	12	518	588	248	172	212	1,738
36	Ontario .....	16	508	710	298	163	51	1,730
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	7	1,200	1,086	54	263	186	2,789
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
38	Canada .....	76	1,184	1,385	—	263	84	2,916
39	Quebec .....	7	66	72	—	5	—	143
40	Ontario .....	26	479	574	—	163	32	1,248
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	43	639	739	—	95	52	1,525

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951**

Miscellaneous or non-operating revenue	Total receipts	Cost of goods sold	Operating expenses						Total	No.
			Salaries and wages	Taxes			All other expenses			
				Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other				
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS										
3,455	191,884	72,454	55,356	4,188	1,095	404	46,858	107,901	1	
16	1,343	534	548	6	1	—	214	769	2	
—	417	95	159	5	—	1	140	305	3	
59	3,973	1,048	1,422	139	4	8	1,309	2,882	4	
68	2,504	736	780	92	—	29	902	1,803	5	
928	36,741	11,562	10,971	1,076	128	135	9,748	22,058	6	
1,269	58,336	19,419	17,959	1,516	688	87	14,341	34,591	7	
138	15,636	7,580	4,000	287	9	13	2,907	7,216	8	
165	8,292	3,600	2,408	160	82	14	1,493	4,157	9	
292	33,866	15,833	8,462	391	42	69	7,419	16,383	10	
520	30,776	12,047	8,647	516	141	48	8,385	17,737	11	
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
3,103	169,582	66,578	47,322	3,721	1,077	329	39,217	91,666	12	
54	3,446	1,062	1,310	93	5	5	794	2,207	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
890	34,306	10,711	10,231	1,030	120	130	8,939	20,450	17	
1,224	54,612	18,094	16,898	1,458	679	79	13,252	32,366	18	
291	22,008	10,860	5,419	389	91	21	4,006	9,926	19	
225	30,177	14,985	7,065	342	41	58	6,090	13,596	20	
419	25,033	10,866	6,399	409	141	36	6,136	13,121	22	
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
222	12,999	2,940	4,974	331	—	52	4,393	9,750	23	
—	414	102	152	5	—	1	134	292	24	
8	1,259	345	460	36	—	2	424	922	25	
64	2,183	667	611	80	—	27	722	1,440	26	
8	524	166	189	12	—	3	160	364	27	
18	719	146	223	26	—	1	256	506	28	
11	1,871	305	975	58	—	6	387	1,426	30	
13	733	198	253	16	—	—	204	475	31	
100	5,296	1,011	2,111	98	—	12	2,106	4,327	32	
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
87	6,344	1,949	2,075	79	18	13	2,182	4,367	34	
28	1,766	624	514	30	8	2	601	1,155	35	
14	1,744	714	456	12	9	—	490	967	36	
45	2,834	611	1,105	37	1	11	1,091	2,245	37	
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
43	2,959	987	985	57	—	10	1,066	2,118	38	
2	145	61	37	4	—	—	48	89	39	
13	1,261	465	382	20	—	7	343	752	40	
28	1,553	461	566	33	—	3	675	1,277	41	

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



**TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951**

No.	Province	No. of hotels	Receipts					Total operating receipts
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other operating receipts	
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS</b>								
1	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>26,093</b>	<b>23,130</b>	<b>104,001</b>	<b>10,310</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>164,478</b>
2	Newfoundland.....	21	154	180	294	17	1	646
3	Prince Edward Island .....	19	101	69	—	1	—	171
4	Nova Scotia .....	123	668	763	30	82	13	1,556
5	New Brunswick .....	90	645	429	—	46	8	1,128
6	Quebec .....	1,305	7,457	7,752	30,226	2,575	330	48,340
7	Ontario .....	1,283	8,863	9,425	34,534	4,731	295	57,848
8	Manitoba .....	176	840	632	8,240	469	31	10,212
9	Saskatchewan.....	495	2,490	1,461	16,486	847	99	21,477
10	Alberta .....	225	1,671	675	8,131	617	30	11,124
11	British Columbia.....	357	3,204	1,744	6,060	831	137	11,976
<b>FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
12	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>15,738</b>	<b>14,098</b>	<b>102,357</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>141,160</b>
13	Newfoundland.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—	87	89	321	18	1	516
15	Nova Scotia .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	New Brunswick .....	763	5,088	5,269	29,064	2,163	291	41,875
17	Quebec .....	636	5,127	5,373	34,203	3,719	145	48,567
18	Ontario .....	165	3,146	1,736	24,630	1,219	74	30,805
19	Manitoba .....	445	1,080	509	8,081	549	27	10,246
20	Saskatchewan.....	183	1,210	1,122	6,058	666	95	9,151
21	Alberta .....	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	British Columbia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
23	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11,802</b>
24	Newfoundland.....	11	144	147	—	—	—	291
25	Prince Edward Island .....	13	535	584	—	62	12	1,193
26	Nova Scotia .....	88	610	391	—	33	8	1,042
27	New Brunswick .....	79	1,294	1,286	—	221	21	2,822
28	Quebec .....	258	1,388	1,315	—	404	11	3,118
29	Ontario .....	178	122	296	—	108	—	526
30	Manitoba .....	7	466	60	—	15	3	544
31	Saskatchewan.....	31	407	—	—	110	16	2,266
32	Alberta .....	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	British Columbia.....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
34	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3,606</b>
35	Quebec .....	116	570	618	1,162	109	11	2,470
36	Ontario .....	33	186	259	331	71	15	862
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	13	28	19	151	61	15	274
<b>SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
38	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>7,910</b>
39	Quebec .....	168	505	579	—	82	7	1,173
40	Ontario .....	436	2,162	2,478	—	537	124	5,301
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	137	612	593	—	163	68	1,436

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951**

Receipts		Cost of goods sold	Operating expenses						Total	No.
Miscellaneous or non-operating revenue	Total receipts		Salaries and wages	Taxes			All other expenses			
				Property and municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other				
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS										
920	165,398	88,401	25,026	2,310	2,147	220	32,962	62,665		
—	646	322	73	5	6	3	153	240	2	
4	175	42	38	2	—	—	64	104	3	
10	1,566	587	316	42	1	2	464	825	4	
12	1,140	343	251	38	—	2	424	715	5	
212	48,552	25,351	6,933	683	468	92	10,333	18,509	6	
363	58,211	29,080	10,389	866	1,162	60	11,661	24,138	7	
44	10,256	6,612	1,049	99	21	8	1,560	2,737	8	
117	21,594	14,193	2,171	260	401	17	2,973	5,822	9	
48	11,172	6,307	1,604	159	17	22	2,279	4,081	10	
110	12,086	5,564	2,202	156	71	14	3,051	5,494	11	
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
647	141,807	79,855	20,726	1,775	2,103	168	25,740	50,512	12	
—	516	278	55	5	7	3	119	189	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	
172	42,047	22,735	5,919	531	438	69	8,481	15,438	15	
235	48,802	25,426	8,710	675	1,150	44	8,903	19,482	16	
156	30,961	20,320	3,083	345	420	24	4,388	8,260	17	
40	10,286	6,113	1,399	136	17	21	1,962	3,535	18	
44	9,195	4,983	1,560	83	71	7	1,887	3,608	19	
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
189	11,991	3,849	2,331	339	—	33	3,917	6,621	20	
4	295	99	53	3	—	—	94	150	21	
8	1,201	432	232	36	—	2	361	631	22	
12	1,054	311	233	36	—	2	390	661	23	
21	2,843	1,017	490	83	—	15	854	1,442	24	
75	3,193	1,262	568	88	—	7	924	1,587	25	
2	528	280	83	13	—	—	88	184	26	
6	550	56	129	19	—	1	237	386	27	
61	2,327	392	544	61	—	6	969	1,580	28	
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
11	3,617	1,708	481	49	44	6	890	1,470	29	
9	2,479	1,162	329	36	30	4	638	1,037	30	
1	863	376	124	11	12	1	208	356	31	
1	275	170	28	2	2	1	44	77	32	
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
73	7,983	2,989	1,487	147	—	13	2,415	4,062	33	
10	1,183	437	195	33	—	4	360	592	34	
52	5,353	2,016	987	92	—	8	1,626	2,713	35	
11	1,447	536	305	22	—	1	429	757	36	

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1951**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Cost of goods sold	Operating expenses - Percent of receipts						Total expenses <sup>1</sup>
				Salaries and wages	Taxes			All other expenses	Total operating expenses	
					Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other			
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS										
Canada .....	998	191,884	37.8	28.8	2.2	0.6	0.2	24.4	56.2	94.0
Newfoundland .....	6	1,343	39.8	40.8	0.4	0.1	—	15.9	57.2	97.0
Prince Edward Island .....	5	417	22.8	38.1	1.2	—	0.2	33.6	73.1	95.9
Nova Scotia .....	32	3,973	26.4	35.8	3.5	0.1	0.2	32.9	72.5	98.9
New Brunswick .....	19	2,504	29.4	31.1	3.7	—	1.2	36.0	72.0	101.4
Quebec .....	136	36,741	31.5	29.9	2.9	0.3	0.4	26.5	60.0	91.5
Ontario .....	212	58,336	33.3	30.8	2.6	1.2	0.1	24.6	59.3	92.6
Manitoba .....	100	15,636	48.5	25.5	1.8	0.1	0.1	18.6	46.1	94.6
Saskatchewan .....	41	8,292	43.4	29.0	1.9	1.0	0.2	18.0	50.1	93.5
Alberta .....	220	33,866	46.7	25.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	21.9	48.4	95.1
British Columbia .....	227	30,776	39.2	28.1	1.7	0.4	0.2	27.2	57.6	96.8
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	800	169,582	39.3	27.9	2.2	0.6	0.2	23.1	54.0	93.3
Newfoundland .....	4	3,446	30.8	38.0	2.7	0.1	0.1	23.1	64.0	94.8
Prince Edward Island .....	—									
Nova Scotia .....	6									
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	109	34,306	31.2	29.8	3.0	0.3	0.4	26.1	59.6	90.8
Ontario .....	161	54,612	33.1	30.9	2.7	1.2	0.2	24.3	59.3	92.4
Manitoba .....	96	22,008	49.3	24.6	1.8	0.4	0.1	18.2	45.1	94.4
Saskatchewan .....	40	30,177	49.7	23.4	1.1	0.1	0.2	20.2	45.0	94.7
Alberta .....	206									
British Columbia .....	178	25,033	43.4	25.6	1.6	0.6	0.1	24.5	52.4	95.8
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	87	12,999	22.6	38.3	2.5	—	0.4	33.8	75.0	97.6
Newfoundland .....	2	414	24.6	36.7	1.2	—	0.2	32.4	70.5	95.1
Prince Edward Island .....	2									
Nova Scotia .....	14	1,259	27.4	36.5	2.9	—	0.1	33.7	73.2	100.6
New Brunswick .....	15	2,183	30.5	28.0	3.7	—	1.2	33.1	66.0	96.5
Quebec .....	8	524	31.7	36.0	2.3	—	0.6	30.5	69.4	101.1
Ontario .....	9	719	20.3	31.0	3.6	—	0.2	35.6	70.4	90.7
Manitoba .....	2	1,871	16.3	52.1	3.1	—	0.3	20.7	76.2	92.5
Saskatchewan .....	1									
Alberta .....	5	733	27.0	34.5	2.2	—	—	27.8	64.5	91.5
British Columbia .....	29	5,296	19.1	39.9	1.8	—	0.2	39.8	81.7	100.8
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	35	6,344	30.7	32.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	34.4	68.9	99.6
Quebec .....	12	1,766	35.3	29.1	1.7	0.5	0.1	34.0	65.4	100.7
Ontario .....	16	1,744	40.9	26.2	0.7	0.5	—	28.1	55.5	96.4
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> ..	7	2,834	21.6	39.0	1.3	3	0.4	38.5	79.2	100.8
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	76	2,959	33.4	33.3	1.9	—	0.3	36.0	71.5	104.9
Quebec .....	7	145	42.0	25.5	2.8	—	—	33.1	61.4	103.4
Ontario .....	26	1,261	36.9	30.3	1.6	—	0.5	27.2	59.6	96.5
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> ..	43	1,553	29.7	36.4	2.1	—	0.2	43.5	82.2	111.9

1. Includes operating expenses and cost of goods sold.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

3. Less than 0.05 per cent.

**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1951**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Cost of goods sold	Operating expenses - Percent of receipts						Total expenses 1
				Salaries and wages	Taxes			All other expenses	Total opera- ting expenses	
					Property & municipal	Alcoholic beverages	All other			
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS										
Canada .....	4,094	165,398	53.4	15.1	1.4	1.3	0.2	19.9	37.9	91.3
Newfoundland .....	21	646	49.8	11.3	0.8	0.9	0.5	23.7	37.2	87.0
Prince Edward Island .....	19	175	24.0	21.7	1.1	—	—	36.6	59.4	83.4
Nova Scotia .....	123	1,566	37.5	20.2	2.7	0.1	0.1	29.6	52.7	90.2
New Brunswick .....	90	1,140	30.1	22.0	3.3	—	0.2	37.2	62.7	92.8
Quebec .....	1,305	48,552	52.2	14.3	1.4	0.9	0.2	21.3	38.1	90.3
Ontario .....	1,283	58,211	50.0	17.8	1.5	2.0	0.1	20.0	41.4	91.4
Manitoba .....	176	10,256	64.5	10.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	15.2	26.7	91.2
Saskatchewan .....	495	21,594	65.7	10.1	1.2	1.8	0.1	13.8	27.0	92.7
Alberta .....	225	11,172	56.5	14.4	1.4	0.1	0.2	20.4	36.5	93.0
British Columbia .....	357	12,066	46.0	18.2	1.3	0.6	0.1	25.3	45.5	91.5
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	2,375	141,807	56.3	14.6	1.3	1.5	0.1	18.1	35.6	91.9
Newfoundland .....	9	516	53.9	10.7	1.0	1.3	0.6	23.0	36.6	90.5
Prince Edward Island .....	—									
Nova Scotia .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	763	42,047	54.1	14.1	1.2	1.0	0.2	20.2	36.7	90.8
Quebec .....	636	48,802	52.1	17.8	1.4	2.4	0.1	18.2	39.9	92.0
Ontario .....	165	30,961	65.6	10.0	1.1	1.3	0.1	14.2	26.7	92.3
Saskatchewan .....	445	10,286	59.4	13.6	1.3	0.2	0.2	19.1	34.4	93.8
Alberta .....	183	9,195	54.2	16.9	0.9	0.8	0.1	20.5	39.2	93.4
British Columbia .....	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	816	11,991	32.1	19.4	2.8	—	0.3	32.7	55.2	87.3
Newfoundland .....	11	295	33.6	18.0	1.0	—	—	31.8	50.8	84.4
Prince Edward Island .....	13									
Nova Scotia .....	88	1,201	36.0	19.3	3.0	—	0.2	30.0	52.5	88.5
New Brunswick .....	79	1,054	29.5	22.1	3.4	—	0.2	37.0	62.7	92.2
Quebec .....	258	2,843	35.8	17.2	2.9	—	0.5	30.1	50.7	86.5
Ontario .....	178	3,193	39.5	17.8	2.8	—	0.2	28.9	49.7	89.2
Manitoba .....	7	528	53.0	15.7	2.5	—	—	16.7	34.9	87.9
Saskatchewan .....	31	550	10.2	23.5	3.4	—	0.2	43.1	70.2	80.4
Alberta .....	26	2,327	16.8	23.4	2.6	—	0.3	41.6	67.9	84.7
British Columbia .....	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	162	3,617	47.2	13.3	1.4	1.2	0.2	24.6	40.7	87.9
Quebec .....	116	2,479	46.9	13.3	1.4	1.2	0.2	25.7	41.8	88.7
Ontario .....	33	863	43.6	14.4	1.3	1.4	0.1	24.1	41.3	84.9
All other provinces 2..	13	275	61.8	10.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	16.0	28.0	89.8
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	741	7,983	37.4	18.6	1.8	—	0.2	30.3	50.9	88.3
Quebec .....	168	1,183	37.0	16.5	2.8	—	0.3	30.4	50.0	87.0
Ontario .....	436	5,353	37.6	18.4	1.7	—	0.2	30.4	50.7	88.3
All other provinces 2..	137	1,447	37.0	21.1	1.5	—	0.1	29.6	52.3	89.3

1. Includes operating expenses and cost of goods sold.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1951

Locality	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	Percent- age of occupan- cy	Bed capa- city	No. of working propri- etors	Employment and payroll			Operating receipts				
						Minimum number of em- ployees	Maximum number of em- ployees	Salaries and wages	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine, and liquor	All other sources	Total operat- ing receipts
			%					\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Newfoundland:</b>													
St. John's .....	4	211	77	284	3	164	181	250	240	205	132	100	677
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>													
Halifax .....	14	719	81	1,170	6	522	572	822	994	848	210	225	2,277
Sydney .....	7	281	65	438	5	79	120	126	253	131	—	21	405
<b>New Brunswick:</b>													
Saint John .....	6	490	81	900	3	249	275	297	568	359	—	99	1,026
<b>Quebec:</b>													
Hull .....	7	246	75	408	1	171	219	393	116	118	1,326	70	1,630
Montreal .....	44	4,805	76	8,352	33	3,669	4,081	6,579	8,645	5,147	5,644	1,174	20,610
Quebec .....	24	1,889	60	3,321	16	1,042	1,242	2,016	2,785	1,623	998	387	5,793
Sherbrooke .....	13	673	53	1,161	13	243	286	350	430	288	1,276	137	2,131
Three Rivers .....	11	543	60	978	8	245	286	323	370	234	579	23	1,206
<b>Ontario:</b>													
Brantford .....	4	241	80	508	2	124	148	232	151	150	460	28	789
Fort William .....	9	376	64	732	11	166	185	295	264	178	745	81	1,268
Hamilton .....	10	728	73	1,267	9	563	555	965	867	698	1,487	138	3,190
Kingston .....	8	367	72	664	5	224	270	338	404	195	682	60	1,341
Kitchener .....	6	408	67	727	4	168	188	302	304	174	638	72	1,188
London .....	16	748	74	1,353	11	484	526	911	872	501	1,892	251	3,516
Oshawa .....	4	175	74	339	4	165	179	304	158	221	757	122	1,258
Ottawa .....	15	1,374	79	2,344	6	1,147	1,240	2,256	2,233	1,544	2,917	611	7,305
Peterborough .....	5	216	65	327	3	148	168	210	200	77	624	90	991
Port Arthur .....	8	325	60	571	7	120	155	241	129	70	665	101	965
St. Catharines .....	13	557	73	955	9	254	272	493	387	440	973	84	1,884
Sarnia .....	6	280	70	395	7	142	147	300	240	139	796	107	1,282
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	325	74	553	6	158	180	266	327	169	507	50	1,053
Sudbury .....	11	574	77	966	7	313	351	556	583	166	1,635	188	2,572
Toronto .....	42	4,740	81	8,009	21	3,680	4,034	8,046	7,794	6,009	8,571	1,439	23,813
Windsor .....	6	655	69	1,051	4	351	384	721	794	471	561	80	1,906
<b>Manitoba:</b>													
Winnipeg .....	56	3,317	68	5,747	43	1,570	1,810	3,021	2,548	1,718	4,597	916	9,779
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>													
Regina .....	18	1,429	71	2,527	8	594	739	1,276	1,351	906	1,826	318	4,401
Saskatoon .....	17	1,260	72	2,225	8	487	562	974	1,045	644	1,338	226	3,253
<b>Alberta:</b>													
Calgary .....	27	2,623	79	4,262	15	1,032	1,108	2,236	2,652	892	3,992	722	8,258
Edmonton .....	38	2,158	76	3,526	27	935	1,028	2,210	1,914	944	4,651	531	8,040
<b>British Columbia:</b>													
Vancouver .....	97	7,972	71	12,879	62	2,067	2,482	4,652	5,432	2,084	6,229	1,038	14,783
Victoria .....	18	1,676	64	3,085	11	532	683	1,192	1,462	658	—	385	2,505

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.



TABLE 10. Total All Hotels by Size and Nature of Operations, 1951

Nature of operations	Amount of operating receipts in 1951								All sizes	
	Less than \$20,000		\$20,000 to \$49,999		\$50,000 to \$99,999		\$100,000 and over			
	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts
		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
Total, all hotels .....	1,817	15,714	1,442	48,107	1,028	72,670	805	216,416	5,092	352,907
Full year licensed hotels .....	383	4,816	1,088	37,093	954	67,585	750	198,145	3,175	307,639
Full year non-licensed hotels .....	648	5,071	187	5,872	36	2,527	32	11,109	903	24,579
Seasonal licensed hotels .....	107	1,072	58	1,886	17	1,095	15	5,810	197	9,863
Seasonal non-licensed hotels .....	679	4,755	109	3,256	21	1,463	8	1,352	817	10,826

TABLE 11. Full Year Hotels Classified by Size of Business and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951

Province	Amount of operating receipts in 1951								All sizes	
	Less than \$20,000		\$20,000 to \$49,999		\$50,000 to \$99,999		\$100,000 and over			
	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts	Number of hotels	Receipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	383	4,816	1,088	37,093	954	67,585	750	198,145	3,175	307,639
Newfoundland .....	5	74	2	67	—	—	6	1,583	13	1,724
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	3	21	3	102	1	72	2	1,989	9	2,184
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	179	2,110	303	10,371	229	16,121	161	46,689	872	75,291
Ontario .....	54	692	215	7,653	288	20,666	240	72,944	797	101,955
Manitoba .....	15	152	65	2,292	115	8,174	66	13,803	261	24,421
Saskatchewan .....	59	890	259	8,553	104	7,277	63	11,381	485	28,101
Alberta .....	23	334	135	4,470	113	8,006	118	27,388	389	40,198
British Columbia .....	45	543	106	3,585	104	7,269	94	22,368	349	33,765
NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	648	5,071	187	5,872	36	2,527	32	11,109	903	24,579
Newfoundland .....	10	119	3	117	—	—	—	—	13	236
Prince Edward Island .....	11	55	2	59	1	87	1	268	15	469
Nova Scotia .....	71	582	23	733	3	199	5	930	102	2,444
New Brunswick .....	64	467	20	684	5	324	5	1,686	94	3,161
Quebec .....	221	1,417	35	1,061	7	427	3	433	266	3,338
Ontario .....	128	1,154	45	1,328	11	850	3	487	187	3,819
Manitoba .....	4	32	3	80	1	75	1	1,018	9	1,205
Saskatchewan .....	27	166	3	93	1	89	1	833	32	1,181
Alberta .....	17	199	10	366	1	53	3	646	31	1,264
British Columbia .....	95	880	43	1,351	6	423	10	4,808	154	7,462

TABLE 12. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS																
Canada .....	1,149	26,577	2,234	89,529	1,167	87,950	406	58,093	102	32,954	22	23,017	12	34,787	5,092	352,907
Newfoundland .....	6	2	12	190	6	584	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	27	1,973
Prince Edward Island .....	4	2	11	79	8	231	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	24	588
Nova Scotia .....	44	272	68	911	27	778	12	1,155	4	2,354	—	—	—	—	155	5,470
New Brunswick .....	25	106	44	437	29	795	7	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	109	3,564
Quebec .....	339	5,041	697	23,642	304	20,736	80	12,594	13	4,131	4	2	4	2	1,441	84,153
Ontario .....	253	7,267	711	30,819	369	26,790	120	16,917	30	10,326	7	7,454	5	15,342	1,495	114,915
Manitoba .....	68	2,429	109	7,789	66	7,554	28	3,726	3	2	2	2	—	—	276	25,710
Saskatchewan .....	222	5,918	174	7,157	91	6,751	42	6,149	5	2	2	2	—	—	536	29,604
Alberta .....	99	3,295	170	9,766	111	12,849	49	9,232	12	4,941	3	2	1	2	445	44,698
British Columbia .....	89	2,155	238	8,739	156	10,882	67	7,504	30	6,012	2	2	2	2	584	42,232
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	742	24,027	1,344	79,438	734	78,042	264	50,082	68	27,853	13	16,260	10	31,937	3,175	307,639
Newfoundland .....	3	50	4	91	3	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	13	1,724
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	102	2	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	9	2,184
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	176	4,190	419	20,758	199	18,273	62	11,352	9	3,408	3	2	4	2	872	75,291
Ontario .....	152	6,572	371	26,925	181	22,897	63	14,166	19	9,097	6	6,956	5	15,342	797	101,955
Manitoba .....	62	2,339	106	7,696	63	7,514	26	3,678	3	2	1	2	—	—	261	24,421
Saskatchewan .....	202	5,729	149	6,810	86	6,617	42	6,149	5	2	1	2	—	—	485	28,101
Alberta .....	94	3,242	151	9,488	98	12,496	35	8,459	10	2	1	2	—	—	389	40,198
British Columbia .....	53	1,905	140	7,568	102	9,685	34	5,932	18	2	1	2	1	2	349	33,765
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	257	1,800	402	5,344	155	4,232	65	4,561	19	3,074	4	2	1	2	903	24,579
Newfoundland .....	3	2	7	86	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	236
Prince Edward Island .....	4	11	7	44	3	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	15	469
Nova Scotia .....	31	215	47	672	18	558	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	102	2,444
New Brunswick .....	21	95	40	407	24	740	6	635	2	2	1	2	—	—	94	3,161
Quebec .....	117	679	120	1,425	24	675	5	559	2	—	—	—	—	—	266	3,338
Ontario .....	39	316	106	1,623	32	842	8	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	187	3,819
Manitoba .....	4	69	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1,018	—	—	9	1,205
Saskatchewan .....	19	187	12	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	833	—	—	32	1,181
Alberta .....	1	2	8	2	10	265	11	550	1	2	—	—	—	—	31	1,264
British Columbia .....	18	164	53	738	39	855	30	1,428	12	2	1	2	1	2	154	7,462
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	14	160	91	1,574	62	2,277	21	1,371	4	2	4	2,698	1	2	197	9,863
Quebec .....	8	78	67	968	43	1,337	7	524	2	2	1	2	—	—	128	4,208
Ontario .....	5	2	14	457	17	2	10	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	49	2,592
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	1	2	10	149	2	2	4	2	—	—	2	2	1	2	20	3,063
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	136	590	397	3,173	216	3,399	56	2,079	11	2	1	2	—	—	817	10,826
Quebec .....	38	94	91	491	38	451	6	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	175	1,316
Ontario .....	57	311	220	1,814	139	2,222	39	1,412	7	790	—	—	—	—	462	6,549
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	41	185	86	868	39	726	11	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	180	2,961

1. Excludes miscellaneous or non-operating revenue.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

3. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 13. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS																
Canada .....	1, 149	31	2, 234	45	1, 167	58	406	67	102	74	22	75	12	74	5, 092	58
Newfoundland .....	6	44	12	49	6	69	1	1	2	76	—	—	—	—	27	66
Prince Edward Island .....	4	57	11	58	8	66	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	58
Nova Scotia .....	44	40	68	53	27	60	12	61	4	80	—	—	—	—	155	60
New Brunswick .....	25	37	44	47	29	62	7	65	2	69	2	82	—	—	109	60
Quebec .....	339	27	697	38	304	50	80	58	13	63	4	64	4	78	1, 441	49
Ontario .....	253	35	711	50	369	60	120	68	30	74	7	75	5	73	1, 495	61
Manitoba .....	68	28	109	48	66	64	28	68	3	89	2	68	—	—	276	60
Saskatchewan .....	222	27	174	37	91	53	42	69	5	86	2	70	—	—	536	52
Alberta .....	99	33	170	48	111	63	49	74	12	82	3	81	1	1	445	64
British Columbia .....	89	35	238	50	156	60	67	72	30	72	2	89	2	67	584	64
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	742	29	1, 344	44	734	58	264	68	68	73	13	73	10	76	3, 175	58
Newfoundland .....	3	35	4	42	3	66	1	1	2	76	—	—	—	—	13	68
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	52	2	83	1	1	2	86	—	—	—	—	9	81
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	176	23	419	37	199	50	62	57	9	66	3	61	4	78	872	51
Ontario .....	152	34	371	51	181	62	63	69	19	76	6	76	5	73	797	64
Manitoba .....	62	28	106	48	63	64	26	68	3	89	1	1	—	—	261	59
Saskatchewan .....	202	27	149	37	86	53	42	69	5	86	1	1	—	—	485	52
Alberta .....	94	32	151	47	98	63	35	77	10	81	1	1	—	—	389	63
British Columbia .....	53	34	140	50	102	62	34	72	18	70	1	1	1	1	349	63
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	257	36	402	46	155	57	65	68	19	74	4	82	1	1	903	57
Newfoundland .....	3	56	7	54	3	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	63
Prince Edward Island .....	4	57	7	56	3	68	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	57
Nova Scotia .....	31	41	47	54	18	58	5	55	1	1	—	—	—	—	102	55
New Brunswick .....	21	36	40	48	24	62	6	65	2	69	1	1	—	—	94	61
Quebec .....	117	30	120	38	24	47	5	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	266	41
Ontario .....	39	36	106	44	32	56	8	68	2	71	—	—	—	—	187	52
Manitoba .....	4	34	2	48	2	44	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	9	69
Saskatchewan .....	19	25	12	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	32	48
Alberta .....	1	1	8	59	10	62	11	64	1	1	—	—	—	—	31	66
British Columbia .....	18	36	53	53	39	56	30	72	12	75	1	1	1	1	154	66
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	14	41	91	40	62	53	21	57	4	41	4	71	1	1	197	52
Quebec .....	8	35	67	39	43	52	7	53	2	35	1	1	—	—	128	48
Ontario .....	5	50	14	49	17	54	10	58	2	56	1	1	—	—	49	55
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	10	35	2	66	4	63	—	—	2	69	1	1	20	63
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	136	45	397	50	216	56	56	65	11	67	1	1	—	—	817	55
Quebec .....	38	41	91	47	38	55	6	55	2	77	—	—	—	—	175	52
Ontario .....	57	46	220	52	139	56	39	66	7	63	—	—	—	—	462	57
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	41	47	86	49	39	55	11	66	2	72	1	1	—	—	180	54

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.









63-204

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

# HOTELS, 1952



EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1953



## HOTELS, 1952

*Published by*

Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

Prepared in the Merchandising and Services Section  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics  
Ottawa

## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I** — The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II** — Manufacturing; **Volume III** — Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A — Wholesale Trade, 25¢
- \*B — Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*C — Operating Results of Dry goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*D — Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers, (Automotive parts and accessories, drugs, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment), 25¢

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- E — General Review, 25¢
- F — Retail Trade, 50¢
- G — Retail Chain Stores, 50¢
- \*H — Operating Results of Chain Food Stores, 25¢
- \*I — Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores, 25¢
- \*J — Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores (variety, drug, furniture), 25¢
- K — Operating Results of Retail Food Stores, 25¢
- L — Operating Results of Retail Clothing Stores, 25¢
- M — Operating Results of Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores, 25¢
- N — Operating Results of Filling Stations and Garages, 25¢
- O — Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Stores, 25¢
- P — Retail Consumer Credit, 25¢

### Part III — Service and Special Fields

- Q — Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, 25¢
- R — Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, 25¢
- S — Hotels, 25¢
- T — Sales Financing, 25¢
- U — Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢
- V — New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, 25¢
- W — Advertising Agencies (Memorandum), 25¢
- X — Motion Picture Production (Memorandum), 10¢

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1952.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Operations .....	S-5
Table 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 and 1952.....	S-5
Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1952.....	S-6
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1950, 1951 and 1952 .....	S-7
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952 .....	S-8
Table 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952.....	S-9
Table 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952.....	S-10
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1952 — Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-11
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1952 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-12
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1952.....	S-13
Table 10. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952.....	S-14
Table 11. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952.....	S-15

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classified as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge but an exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1952

## Summary of Operations

Canada's hotel business amounted to \$391,936,000 in 1952, representing an increase of 10% over the 1951 receipts of \$357,282,000. The number of hotels in operation increased from 5,092 with 146,441 rooms in 1951 to 5,157 with 149,615 rooms in 1952.

The 3,253 full year hotels licensed to sell beer, wine and/or liquor had receipts of \$344,476,000 in

1952, 88% of the total receipts of all hotels. Only 191 of the 1,018 seasonal hotels operating in 1952 were licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but these had receipts of \$9,944,000 compared with receipts of \$11,362,000 handled by the 827 non-licensed seasonal hotels.

TABLE 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1951 and 1952

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952
			\$'000	\$'000			\$'000	\$'000
	Full Year Hotels							
Canada .....	3,175	3,253	307,639	344,476	903	886	24,579	26,154
Newfoundland .....	13	15	1,724	2,059	13	12	236	224
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	15	14	469	454
Nova Scotia .....	9	9	2,184	2,339	102	96	2,444	2,636
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	94	87	3,161	3,369
Quebec .....	872	923	75,291	84,273	266	301	3,338	3,613
Ontario .....	797	811	101,955	112,493	187	171	3,819	4,014
Manitoba .....	261	269	24,421	26,417	9	9	1,205	1,185
Saskatchewan .....	485	487	28,101	33,244	32	24	1,181	1,183
Alberta .....	389	393	40,198	44,883	31	30	1,264	1,448
British Columbia .....	349	346	33,765	38,768	154	142	7,462	8,023
	Seasonal Hotels							
Canada .....	197	191	9,863	9,944	817	827	10,826	11,362
Quebec .....	128	123	4,208	4,347	175	193	1,316	1,441
Ontario .....	49	49	2,592	2,268	462	458	6,549	6,713
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	20	19	3,063	3,329	180	176	2,961	3,208

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 51.5% of the total receipts in 1952, rental of rooms for 22.9%, sales of meals for 17.2% and all other sources for 8.4%. This distribution of receipts showed little variation from that of 1951. Hotels in the Prairie Provinces obtained over 60% of their income from the sale of alcoholic beverages. Throughout this report figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

There were 149,615 rooms available in Canadian hotels in 1952 with a bed capacity of 263,357 and a percentage occupancy of 58%. Hotels employed an average of 58,348 persons in 1952 and paid out \$88,747,000 in salaries and wages.

Tables 5 and 6 show sources of receipts and expenses while in tables 7 and 8 expenses are shown as percentages of total receipts. Expressed percentage wise, total expenses were slightly lower in 1952 than in 1951 for all incorporated and unincorporated hotels with the exception of seasonal licensed hotels.

Toronto hotels with receipts of \$26,334,000 led those of all other Canadian cities in the volume of business handled in 1952. Montreal placed second with receipts of \$22,354,000 followed by Vancouver with \$17,056,000 and Winnipeg with \$10,063,000. Montreal hotels obtained the highest income from room rentals, while Toronto hotels led in the amount of revenue derived from sales of meals and beer, wine and liquor. The highest percentage of room occupancy (85%) was reported by hotels in Halifax.

In table 10 hotels are classified according to number of rooms and nature of operations. This table reveals that there were more hotels with 11 to 25 rooms than any other room-size classification, and this category obtained the greatest portion of total receipts.

The larger hotels showed a higher percentage of occupancy than the smaller ones. Hotels in the 501 rooms and over class obtained the highest rate at 79% while hotels with 10 rooms or less reported only 29% occupancy.

TABLE 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1952

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Canada .....	22.9	17.2	51.5	8.4	100.0
Newfoundland .....	24.5	36.8	27.2	11.5	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	50.1	41.6	—	8.3	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	44.2	42.0	4.5	9.3	100.0
New Brunswick.....	52.5	36.9	—	10.6	100.0
Quebec .....	24.1	19.3	48.8	7.8	100.0
Ontario .....	23.4	20.1	47.2	9.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.6	10.1	67.2	7.1	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.8	9.4	68.3	6.5	100.0
Alberta .....	19.5	12.1	60.1	8.3	100.0
British Columbia .....	27.1	14.3	49.3	9.3	100.0

TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1950-1952

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1950							
Canada .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
Newfoundland.....	30	814	439	808	425	142	1,814
Prince Edward Island.....	26	644	244	264	—	35	543
Nova Scotia .....	163	3,954	2,260	2,229	305	460	5,254
New Brunswick .....	122	3,407	1,776	1,441	—	284	3,501
Quebec .....	1,510	37,764	19,173	15,449	34,083	4,946	73,651
Ontario .....	1,451	44,589	24,959	22,339	50,539	9,771	107,608
Manitoba .....	274	7,694	3,701	2,666	15,145	1,561	23,073
Saskatchewan.....	567	12,357	4,554	2,987	18,712	1,796	28,049
Alberta .....	444	13,985	8,092	5,003	24,367	3,001	40,463
British Columbia .....	582	21,145	10,644	5,400	19,239	3,151	38,434
1951							
Canada .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
Newfoundland.....	27	811	509	714	493	273	1,989
Prince Edward Island.....	24	634	278	269	—	45	592
Nova Scotia .....	155	4,050	2,422	2,384	241	492	5,539
New Brunswick .....	109	3,265	1,841	1,388	—	415	3,644
Quebec .....	1,441	37,970	21,148	17,118	40,473	6,554	85,293
Ontario .....	1,495	45,118	27,298	24,072	54,440	10,737	116,547
Manitoba.....	276	7,588	4,056	2,756	17,169	1,911	25,892
Saskatchewan.....	536	12,001	5,005	3,008	19,974	1,899	29,886
Alberta .....	445	14,186	8,786	5,482	27,161	3,609	45,038
British Columbia .....	584	20,818	11,979	6,249	20,691	3,943	28,862
1952							
Canada .....	5,157	149,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
Newfoundland.....	27	779	560	841	620	262	2,283
Prince Edward Island.....	24	648	291	242	—	48	581
Nova Scotia .....	146	3,924	2,620	2,490	267	551	5,928
New Brunswick .....	103	3,214	2,003	1,411	—	405	3,819
Quebec .....	1,540	39,741	22,582	18,121	45,665	7,311	93,679
Ontario .....	1,489	46,459	29,304	25,263	59,290	11,631	125,488
Manitoba.....	285	7,985	4,324	2,789	18,606	1,972	27,691
Saskatchewan.....	530	12,015	5,512	3,263	23,773	2,242	34,790
Alberta .....	449	14,206	9,724	6,015	29,951	4,167	49,857
British Columbia .....	564	20,644	12,959	6,834	23,587	4,440	47,820



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Number of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total				Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	
		%						\$'000	\$'000	
		TOTAL, ALL HOTELS								
Canada .....	5,157	132,366	17,249	149,615	58	263,357	5,012	58,348	88,747	391,936
Newfoundland .....	27	695	84	779	55	1,217	23	510	700	2,283
Prince Edward Island.....	24	538	110	648	59	1,154	22	236	212	581
Nova Scotia .....	146	3,088	836	3,924	61	6,980	129	1,907	1,902	5,928
New Brunswick .....	103	2,978	236	3,214	60	5,486	89	1,107	1,080	3,819
Quebec .....	1,540	35,268	4,473	39,741	49	68,693	1,560	14,612	19,378	93,679
Ontario .....	1,489	37,225	9,234	46,459	61	86,366	1,590	20,722	31,131	125,488
Manitoba .....	285	7,913	72	7,985	58	13,951	252	3,093	5,502	27,691
Saskatchewan .....	530	11,744	271	12,015	54	19,559	605	3,095	5,028	34,790
Alberta .....	449	13,554	652	14,206	65	24,775	289	6,854	11,441	49,857
British Columbia.....	564	19,363	1,281	20,644	65	35,176	453	6,212	12,373	47,820
		FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS								
Canada .....	3,253	94,076	2,911	96,987	58	164,292	2,925	41,324	75,657	344,476
Newfoundland .....	15	455	84	539	54	862	11	456	667	2,059
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	9	554	—	554	84	889	3	507	867	2,339
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	923	25,545	1,579	27,124	50	46,001	924	11,312	17,501	84,273
Ontario .....	811	26,000	786	26,786	63	46,137	755	14,942	28,343	112,493
Manitoba .....	269	7,205	16	7,221	57	12,742	237	2,782	4,904	26,417
Saskatchewan .....	487	10,941	82	11,023	54	17,549	552	2,727	4,454	33,244
Alberta .....	393	10,934	147	11,081	64	19,118	233	4,428	9,603	44,883
British Columbia.....	346	12,442	217	12,659	65	20,994	210	4,170	9,318	38,768
		FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
Canada .....	886	21,228	1,424	22,652	57	38,236	939	5,751	7,765	26,154
Newfoundland .....	12	240	—	240	58	355	12	54	33	224
Prince Edward Island.....	14	368	—	368	57	611	13	115	181	454
Nova Scotia .....	96	2,017	108	2,125	56	3,707	93	765	749	2,636
New Brunswick .....	87	2,532	79	2,611	61	4,442	74	768	889	3,369
Quebec .....	301	4,080	456	4,536	41	7,540	311	831	751	3,618
Ontario .....	171	3,478	467	3,945	51	6,977	197	826	834	4,014
Manitoba .....	9	408	—	408	72	547	10	271	584	1,185
Saskatchewan .....	24	557	—	557	55	924	34	253	511	1,183
Alberta .....	30	1,257	46	1,303	75	1,947	31	261	433	1,448
British Columbia.....	142	6,291	268	6,559	67	11,186	164	1,607	2,800	8,023
		SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS								
Canada .....	191	5,153	2,359	7,512	60	14,255	171	4,694	2,784	9,944
Quebec .....	123	2,902	1,129	4,031	61	7,414	120	1,634	882	4,347
Ontario .....	49	1,039	779	1,818	54	3,645	38	1,015	582	2,268
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	19	1,212	451	1,663	67	3,196	13	2,045	1,320	3,329
		SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
Canada .....	827	11,909	10,555	22,464	56	46,574	977	6,579	2,541	11,362
Quebec .....	193	2,741	1,309	4,050	51	7,738	205	835	244	1,441
Ontario .....	458	6,708	7,202	13,910	58	29,607	600	3,939	1,372	6,713
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	176	2,460	2,044	4,504	55	9,229	172	1,805	925	3,208

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts						Expenses					
		Rooms	Meals &	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts	Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		All other expenses	Total expenses
										Municipal	Alcoholic beverages		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS													
Canada .....	1,049	62,460	44,060	86,339	9,523	9,906	212,288	78,888	61,598	4,496	1,140	50,639	196,761
Newfoundland .....	7	426	675	416	77	120	1,714	843	633	5	3	318	1,802
Prince Edward Island ..	5	194	171	—	22	19	406	98	178	5	—	112	393
Nova Scotia .....	28	1,888	1,727	238	88	342	4,283	1,265	1,572	169	18	1,118	4,142
New Brunswick .....	19	1,451	1,034	—	42	273	2,800	773	857	98	—	999	2,727
Quebec .....	150	14,688	10,072	11,258	978	2,679	39,675	11,889	11,467	1,113	163	11,247	35,879
Ontario .....	224	19,821	15,725	22,396	2,445	3,141	63,528	20,309	19,874	1,706	741	15,182	57,812
Manitoba .....	105	3,452	2,174	9,474	779	590	16,469	7,946	4,402	264	9	2,987	15,608
Saskatchewan .....	44	2,815	1,703	4,082	505	377	9,482	4,110	2,580	156	6	1,774	8,626
Alberta .....	231	8,164	5,306	21,085	2,339	1,070	37,964	17,167	9,727	433	54	8,129	35,510
British Columbia .....	236	9,561	5,473	17,390	2,248	1,295	35,967	14,488	10,308	547	146	8,773	34,262
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	851	51,558	34,911	85,811	8,222	8,128	188,630	72,844	52,890	3,998	1,122	42,896	173,750
Newfoundland .....	5	1,347	1,505	654	109	346	3,961	1,590	1,486	117	21	731	3,945
Prince Edward Island ..	—												
Nova Scotia .....	6												
New Brunswick .....	—												
Quebec .....	121	13,683	9,001	10,994	872	2,386	36,936	10,992	10,629	1,046	154	10,411	33,232
Ontario .....	175	18,280	14,368	22,233	2,102	2,961	59,944	19,107	18,807	1,657	736	14,078	54,385
Manitoba .....	101	5,279	3,140	13,542	1,249	712	23,922	11,761	5,936	384	15	4,315	22,411
Saskatchewan .....	43												
Alberta .....	212	6,299	3,747	21,013	1,989	806	33,854	16,241	8,094	377	50	6,601	31,363
British Columbia .....	188	6,670	3,150	17,375	1,901	917	30,013	13,153	7,938	417	146	6,760	28,414
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	92	7,128	5,512	—	564	1,048	14,252	3,330	5,430	341	—	4,413	13,584
Newfoundland .....	2	191	172	—	19	19	401	102	170	5	—	104	306
Prince Edward Island ..	2												
Nova Scotia .....	13	710	586	—	25	90	1,411	351	509	44	—	450	1,354
New Brunswick .....	16	1,310	862	—	33	237	2,442	700	688	82	—	780	2,290
Quebec .....	11	338	343	—	64	31	776	280	253	17	—	223	773
Ontario .....	10	412	330	—	41	28	811	214	243	19	—	314	790
Manitoba .....	2	966	728	—	34	254	1,982	281	1,038	36	—	434	1,789
Saskatchewan .....	1												
Alberta .....	8	500	368	—	51	25	944	237	307	20	—	253	817
British Columbia .....	27	2,701	2,123	—	297	364	5,485	1,165	2,222	118	—	1,855	5,360
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	34	2,409	2,220	528	465	579	6,201	1,691	2,260	89	18	2,160	6,218
Quebec .....	12	570	624	264	34	258	1,750	546	540	43	9	529	1,667
Ontario .....	14	546	497	163	137	81	1,424	499	438	10	5	394	1,346
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> ....	8	1,293	1,099	101	294	240	3,027	646	1,282	36	4	1,237	3,205
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	72	1,365	1,417	—	272	151	3,205	1,023	1,018	68	—	1,170	3,279
Quebec .....	6	97	104	—	8	4	213	71	45	7	—	84	207
Ontario .....	25	583	530	—	165	71	1,349	489	386	20	—	396	1,291
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> ....	41	685	783	—	99	76	1,643	463	587	41	—	690	1,781

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts						Expenses					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts	Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		All other expenses	Total expenses
										Municipal	Alcoholic beverages		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS													
Canada .....	4,108	27,419	23,209	115,420	11,416	2,184	179,648	97,119	27,148	2,600	1,919	34,234	163,020
Newfoundland .....	20	134	166	204	49	16	569	322	67	5	3	93	490
Prince Edward Island .....	19	97	71	—	2	5	175	58	34	4	—	58	154
Nova Scotia .....	118	732	763	29	78	43	1,645	614	330	43	1	496	1,484
New Brunswick .....	84	552	377	—	73	17	1,019	336	223	34	—	368	961
Quebec .....	1,390	7,894	8,049	34,407	3,015	639	54,004	28,547	7,911	833	501	11,325	49,117
Ontario .....	1,265	9,483	9,538	36,894	5,229	816	61,960	30,616	11,256	977	1,248	12,303	56,400
Manitoba .....	180	872	615	9,132	525	78	11,222	7,463	1,100	118	19	1,570	10,270
Saskatchewan .....	486	2,697	1,560	19,691	1,068	292	25,308	17,180	2,448	281	57	3,018	22,984
Alberta .....	218	1,560	709	8,866	677	81	11,893	6,678	1,714	136	21	2,254	10,803
British Columbia .....	328	3,398	1,361	6,197	700	197	11,853	5,305	2,065	169	89	2,749	10,357
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	2,402	16,735	14,512	113,772	9,409	1,418	155,846	88,586	22,766	2,037	1,883	26,890	142,162
Newfoundland .....	10	86	94	208	49	—	437	262	48	4	3	49	366
Prince Edward Island .....	—												
Nova Scotia .....	3												
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	802	5,397	5,632	33,258	2,569	481	47,337	25,886	6,872	661	474	9,380	43,273
Ontario .....	636	5,612	5,658	36,578	4,251	450	52,549	27,015	9,535	779	1,240	9,508	48,077
Manitoba .....	168	3,389	1,896	28,699	1,418	337	35,739	24,215	3,422	388	76	4,453	32,554
Saskatchewan .....	444												
Alberta .....	181	1,003	548	8,832	592	54	11,029	6,501	1,509	117	21	1,953	10,101
British Columbia .....	158	1,248	684	6,197	530	96	8,755	4,707	1,380	88	69	1,547	7,791
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	794	6,299	4,207	—	1,018	378	11,902	3,759	2,335	347	—	3,938	10,379
Newfoundland .....	10	132	125	—	—	20	277	110	44	5	—	91	250
Prince Edward Island .....	12												
Nova Scotia .....	83	574	563	—	64	24	1,225	429	240	37	—	386	1,092
New Brunswick .....	71	512	336	—	62	17	927	300	201	32	—	330	863
Quebec .....	290	1,315	1,172	—	257	98	2,842	993	498	96	—	902	2,489
Ontario .....	161	1,349	1,323	—	417	114	3,203	1,272	591	86	—	916	2,865
Manitoba .....	7	99	210	—	72	5	386	209	57	7	—	81	354
Saskatchewan .....	23												
Alberta .....	22	441	31	—	12	20	504	31	126	15	—	211	383
British Columbia .....	115	1,877	447	—	134	80	2,538	415	578	69	—	1,021	2,083
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	157	807	922	1,648	264	102	3,743	1,800	524	55	36	940	3,355
Quebec .....	111	604	675	1,149	136	33	2,597	1,226	342	39	27	689	2,323
Ontario .....	35	183	225	316	70	50	844	382	144	13	8	219	766
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	11	20	22	183	58	19	302	192	38	3	1	32	266
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS													
Canada .....	755	3,578	3,568	—	725	286	8,157	2,974	1,523	161	—	2,466	7,124
Quebec .....	187	578	570	—	53	27	1,228	442	199	37	—	354	1,032
Ontario .....	433	2,339	2,332	—	491	202	5,364	1,947	986	99	—	1,660	4,692
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	135	661	666	—	181	57	1,565	585	338	25	—	452	1,400

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1952**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses - Percent of receipts					
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages		
	\$'000	\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS</b>								
Canada .....	1,049	212,288	37.2	29.0	2.1	0.5	23.9	92.7
Newfoundland .....	7	1,714	49.2	36.9	0.3	0.2	18.5	105.1
Prince Edward Island .....	5	406	24.1	43.9	1.2	—	27.6	96.8
Nova Scotia .....	28	4,283	29.5	36.7	4.0	0.4	26.1	96.7
New Brunswick .....	19	2,800	27.6	30.6	3.5	—	35.7	97.4
Quebec .....	150	39,675	30.0	28.9	2.8	0.4	28.3	90.4
Ontario .....	224	63,528	32.0	31.3	2.7	1.1	23.9	91.0
Manitoba .....	105	16,469	48.3	26.7	1.6	0.1	18.1	94.8
Saskatchewan .....	44	9,482	43.4	27.2	1.6	0.1	18.7	91.0
Alberta .....	231	37,964	45.2	25.6	1.1	0.2	21.4	93.5
British Columbia .....	236	35,967	40.3	28.7	1.5	0.4	24.4	95.3
<b>FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada .....	851	188,630	38.6	28.0	2.1	0.6	22.8	92.1
Newfoundland .....	5	3,961	40.1	37.5	3.0	0.5	18.5	99.6
Prince Edward Island .....	—							
Nova Scotia .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—							
Quebec .....	121	36,936	29.8	28.8	2.8	0.4	28.2	90.0
Ontario .....	175	59,944	31.9	31.4	2.7	1.2	23.5	90.7
Manitoba .....	101	23,922	49.2	24.8	1.6	0.1	18.0	93.7
Saskatchewan .....	43							
Alberta .....	212	33,854	48.0	23.9	1.1	0.1	19.5	92.6
British Columbia .....	188	30,013	43.8	26.5	1.4	0.5	22.5	94.7
<b>FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada .....	92	14,252	23.4	38.1	2.4	—	30.9	94.8
Newfoundland .....	2	401	25.4	42.4	1.3	—	25.9	95.0
Prince Edward Island .....	2							
Nova Scotia .....	13	1,411	24.9	36.1	3.1	—	31.9	96.0
New Brunswick .....	16	2,442	28.7	28.2	3.3	—	31.9	92.1
Quebec .....	11	776	36.1	32.6	2.2	—	28.7	99.6
Ontario .....	10	811	26.4	30.0	2.3	—	38.7	97.4
Manitoba .....	2	1,982	14.2	52.4	1.8	—	21.9	90.3
Saskatchewan .....	1							
Alberta .....	8	944	25.1	32.5	2.1	—	26.8	86.5
British Columbia .....	27	5,485	21.2	40.5	2.2	—	33.8	97.7
<b>SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada .....	34	6,201	27.3	36.5	1.4	0.3	34.8	100.3
Quebec .....	12	1,750	31.2	30.9	2.5	0.5	30.2	95.3
Ontario .....	14	1,424	35.0	30.8	0.7	0.3	27.7	94.5
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	8	3,027	21.3	42.4	1.2	0.1	40.9	105.9
<b>SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada .....	72	3,205	31.9	31.8	2.1	—	36.5	102.3
Quebec .....	6	213	33.3	21.1	3.3	—	39.5	97.2
Ontario .....	25	1,349	36.2	28.6	1.5	—	29.4	95.7
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	41	1,643	28.2	35.7	2.5	—	42.0	108.4

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1952**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts					
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages		
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS</b>								
Canada.....	4,108	179,648	54.1	15.1	1.4	1.1	19.0	90.7
Newfoundland.....	20	569	56.6	11.8	0.9	0.5	16.3	86.1
Prince Edward Island.....	19	175	33.1	19.4	2.3	—	33.2	88.0
Nova Scotia.....	118	1,645	37.3	20.1	2.6	0.1	30.1	90.2
New Brunswick.....	84	1,019	33.0	21.9	3.3	—	36.1	94.3
Quebec.....	1,390	54,004	52.9	14.6	1.5	0.9	21.0	90.9
Ontario.....	1,265	61,960	49.4	18.2	1.6	2.0	19.8	91.0
Manitoba.....	180	11,222	66.5	9.8	1.0	0.2	14.0	91.5
Saskatchewan.....	486	25,308	67.9	9.7	1.1	0.2	11.9	90.8
Alberta.....	218	11,893	56.1	14.4	1.1	0.2	19.0	90.8
British Columbia.....	328	11,853	44.8	17.4	1.4	0.6	23.2	87.4
<b>FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada.....	2,402	155,846	56.8	14.6	1.3	1.2	17.3	91.2
Newfoundland.....	10	437	60.0	11.0	0.9	0.7	11.2	83.8
Prince Edward Island.....	—							
Nova Scotia.....	3							
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	802	47,337	54.7	14.5	1.4	1.0	19.8	91.4
Ontario.....	636	52,549	51.4	18.1	1.5	2.4	18.1	91.5
Manitoba.....	168	35,739	67.7	9.6	1.1	0.2	12.5	91.1
Saskatchewan.....	444							
Alberta.....	181	11,029	58.9	13.7	1.1	0.2	17.7	91.6
British Columbia.....	158	8,755	53.8	15.7	1.0	0.8	17.7	89.0
<b>FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada.....	794	11,902	31.6	19.6	2.9	—	33.1	87.2
Newfoundland.....	10	277	39.7	15.9	1.8	—	32.9	90.3
Prince Edward Island.....	12							
Nova Scotia.....	83	1,225	35.0	19.6	3.0	—	31.5	89.1
New Brunswick.....	71	927	32.4	21.7	3.4	—	35.6	93.1
Quebec.....	290	2,842	35.0	17.5	3.4	—	31.7	87.6
Ontario.....	161	3,203	39.7	18.4	2.7	—	28.6	89.4
Manitoba.....	7	386	54.1	14.8	1.8	—	21.0	91.7
Saskatchewan.....	23							
Alberta.....	22	504	6.1	25.0	3.0	—	41.9	76.0
British Columbia.....	115	2,538	16.4	22.8	2.7	—	40.2	82.1
<b>SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada.....	157	3,743	48.1	14.0	1.5	0.9	23.1	89.6
Quebec.....	111	2,597	47.2	13.2	1.5	1.0	26.5	89.4
Ontario.....	35	844	45.3	17.1	1.5	1.0	25.9	90.8
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	11	302	63.6	12.6	1.0	0.3	10.6	88.1
<b>SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS</b>								
Canada.....	755	8,157	36.4	18.7	2.0	—	30.2	87.3
Quebec.....	187	1,228	36.0	16.2	3.0	—	28.8	84.0
Ontario.....	433	5,364	36.3	18.4	1.8	—	31.0	87.5
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	135	1,565	37.4	21.6	1.6	—	28.9	89.5

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1952

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	No. of working proprietors	Employment & payroll		Receipts				
						Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%				\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Newfoundland:</b>												
St. John's .....	5	243	73	332	3	180	294	265	196	311	128	900
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>												
Halifax .....	12	690	85	1,123	5	529	914	1,092	880	237	261	2,470
Sydney .....	7	284	65	443	6	169	173	314	229	—	76	619
<b>New Brunswick:</b>												
Saint John .....	5	480	82	882	2	253	324	662	361	—	138	1,161
<b>Quebec:</b>												
Hull .....	5	185	67	307	1	148	238	124	78	944	67	1,213
Montreal .....	48	4,920	77	8,552	34	3,626	6,811	9,106	5,376	5,834	2,038	22,354
Quebec .....	26	1,999	62	3,514	19	1,150	2,036	3,035	1,604	1,102	549	6,290
Sherbrooke .....	13	604	54	1,042	12	266	363	418	285	1,236	145	2,084
Three Rivers .....	11	538	63	969	9	293	385	416	261	776	34	1,487
<b>Ontario:</b>												
Brantford .....	5	257	69	542	1	153	251	147	182	554	46	929
Port William .....	8	328	70	639	7	166	322	287	190	814	100	1,391
Hamilton .....	10	751	74	1,307	9	521	1,073	955	892	1,501	262	3,610
Kingston .....	8	400	68	724	5	239	364	438	215	764	144	1,561
Kitchener .....	6	405	59	722	3	164	326	300	182	654	105	1,241
London .....	16	737	75	1,333	13	476	952	856	449	1,965	224	3,494
Oshawa .....	5	189	66	366	3	191	355	173	252	923	144	1,492
Ottawa .....	17	1,451	80	2,475	6	1,174	2,492	2,408	1,604	3,283	726	6,021
Peterborough .....	5	216	70	348	5	147	292	202	229	623	99	1,153
Port Arthur .....	8	409	67	719	10	187	439	302	179	947	195	1,625
St. Catharines .....	12	548	72	940	11	247	499	404	385	959	100	1,848
Sarnia .....	6	276	64	389	7	175	353	247	126	805	118	1,296
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	341	79	580	7	159	299	359	164	561	71	1,155
Sudbury .....	10	555	74	934	8	313	621	614	201	1,711	346	2,872
Toronto .....	40	4,870	79	8,577	16	4,048	8,803	8,619	6,610	9,088	2,017	28,334
Windsor .....	6	677	69	1,086	5	334	769	863	498	595	123	2,079
<b>Manitoba:</b>												
Winnipeg .....	54	3,273	69	5,671	39	1,684	3,210	2,737	1,825	4,512	989	10,063
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>												
Regina .....	18	1,423	72	2,516	9	691	1,373	1,510	1,002	2,039	499	5,050
Saskatoon .....	17	1,261	77	2,227	10	541	1,076	1,223	636	1,678	354	3,891
<b>Alberta:</b>												
Calgary .....	27	2,580	82	4,192	12	1,177	2,555	2,939	1,176	4,106	823	9,744
Edmonton .....	37	2,168	79	3,542	26	1,013	2,508	2,104	1,161	5,123	821	9,209
<b>British Columbia:</b>												
Vancouver .....	95	7,992	76	12,911	73	2,249	5,236	5,857	2,312	7,346	1,541	17,056
Victoria .....	17	1,626	65	2,993	10	704	1,333	1,541	798	—	437	2,776

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

TABLE 10. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952.

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts	No. of hotels	Receipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	TOTAL, ALL HOTELS															
Canada .....	1,153	29,403	2,259	100,498	1,176	96,391	432	66,483	103	37,457	23	24,200	11	37,504	5,157	391,936
Newfoundland .....	4	1	13	199	7	777	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	27	2,283
Prince Edward Island .....	3	1	11	61	8	161	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	581
Nova Scotia .....	35	241	71	949	23	765	13	1,234	4	2,739	—	—	—	—	146	5,928
New Brunswick .....	20	90	42	412	29	875	8	696	2	1	2	1	—	—	103	3,819
Quebec .....	392	6,081	721	25,499	320	23,631	87	14,598	12	4,993	4	4,500	4	14,377	1,540	93,679
Ontario .....	239	7,598	697	34,030	381	29,061	130	19,639	30	10,637	8	7,928	4	16,595	1,489	125,488
Manitoba .....	72	2,993	107	8,203	71	8,313	29	3,840	4	1	2	1	—	—	285	27,691
Saskatchewan .....	212	6,494	177	9,221	91	7,729	43	7,348	5	1	2	1	—	—	530	34,790
Alberta .....	97	3,649	177	10,987	109	14,035	49	9,728	13	6,470	3	1	1	1	449	49,857
British Columbia .....	79	2,196	243	10,937	137	11,044	70	8,702	31	7,569	2	1	2	1	564	47,820
	FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	746	27,008	1,388	90,132	748	86,238	279	57,343	70	32,510	13	17,075	9	34,170	3,253	344,476
Newfoundland .....	3	45	5	101	4	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	2,059
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	79	2	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	9	2,339
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	198	5,249	427	22,345	218	21,307	64	12,904	9	4,232	3	3,859	4	14,377	923	84,273
Ontario .....	147	6,882	382	30,244	182	25,015	71	16,626	19	9,817	6	7,314	4	16,595	811	112,493
Manitoba .....	68	2,949	102	8,117	68	8,277	37	3,793	3	1	1	1	—	—	269	26,417
Saskatchewan .....	196	6,376	157	8,954	85	7,490	43	7,348	5	1	1	1	—	—	487	33,244
Alberta .....	91	3,586	161	10,751	94	13,582	35	8,775	11	1	1	1	—	—	393	44,883
British Columbia .....	43	1,921	150	9,541	95	9,807	36	7,078	20	1	1	1	1	1	346	38,768
	FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	248	1,523	391	5,453	158	4,800	67	5,147	17	3,075	4	1	1	1	886	26,154
Newfoundland .....	1	1	8	98	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	224
Prince Edward Island .....	2	1	8	40	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	454
Nova Scotia .....	27	204	46	687	17	562	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	96	2,686
New Brunswick .....	14	75	39	383	24	818	7	678	2	1	1	1	—	—	87	3,369
Quebec .....	135	573	137	1,682	24	648	5	715	—	—	—	—	—	—	301	3,618
Ontario .....	32	298	91	1,529	39	1,136	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	171	4,014
Manitoba .....	3	35	3	72	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	9	1,185
Saskatchewan .....	14	110	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	24	1,183
Alberta .....	1	1	6	1	11	300	11	699	1	1	—	—	—	—	30	1,448
British Columbia .....	19	181	45	847	35	1,034	30	1,441	11	1	1	1	1	1	142	8,023
	SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	19	236	88	1,771	57	2,075	20	1,389	2	1	4	2,496	1	1	191	9,944
Quebec .....	12	138	60	996	38	1,173	10	720	2	1	1	1	—	—	123	4,347
Ontario .....	6	1	19	567	16	734	7	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	49	2,268
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> ..	1	1	9	208	3	168	3	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	19	3,329
	SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	140	636	392	3,142	213	3,278	66	2,604	14	1,193	2	1	—	—	827	11,362
Quebec .....	47	121	97	476	40	503	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	193	1,441
Ontario .....	54	326	205	1,690	144	2,176	44	1,699	10	1	1	1	—	—	458	6,713
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> ..	39	189	90	976	29	599	14	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	176	3,203

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 11. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS																
Canada .....	1,153	29	2,259	45	1,176	57	432	68	103	76	23	74	11	79	5,157	58
Newfoundland .....	4	35	13	47	7	64	2	81	1	1	—	—	—	—	27	55
Prince Edward Island..	3	35	11	53	8	71	1	65	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	55
Nova Scotia .....	35	42	71	53	23	65	13	58	4	81	—	—	—	—	146	61
New Brunswick .....	20	43	42	47	29	60	8	69	2	71	2	76	—	—	103	60
Quebec .....	392	25	721	41	320	48	87	57	12	68	4	60	4	79	1,540	49
Ontario .....	239	34	697	48	381	59	130	69	30	74	8	74	4	83	1,489	61
Manitoba.....	72	22	107	45	71	61	29	66	4	87	2	70	—	—	285	58
Saskatchewan .....	212	26	177	39	91	54	43	72	5	84	2	74	—	—	530	54
Alberta .....	97	33	177	48	109	64	49	77	13	84	3	79	1	1	449	65
British Columbia.....	79	34	243	49	137	61	70	73	31	76	2	87	2	67	564	65
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	746	26	1,388	44	748	57	279	69	70	77	13	72	9	81	3,253	58
Newfoundland .....	3	34	5	38	4	63	2	81	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	54
Prince Edward Island..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	60	2	81	1	1	2	90	—	—	—	—	9	84
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	198	22	427	38	218	48	64	57	9	70	3	61	4	79	923	50
Ontario .....	147	31	382	49	182	61	71	70	19	75	6	74	4	82	811	63
Manitoba.....	68	21	102	46	68	61	27	66	3	89	1	1	—	—	269	57
Saskatchewan .....	196	25	157	39	85	54	43	72	5	84	1	1	—	—	487	54
Alberta .....	91	32	161	48	94	64	35	77	11	83	1	1	—	—	393	64
British Columbia.....	49	33	150	49	95	62	36	73	20	76	1	1	1	1	346	65
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	248	32	391	45	158	59	67	70	17	75	4	85	1	54	886	57
Newfoundland .....	1	1	8	53	3	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	58
Prince Edward Island..	2	31	8	52	2	75	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	57
Nova Scotia .....	27	42	46	55	17	64	5	52	1	1	—	—	—	—	96	56
New Brunswick .....	14	42	39	47	24	60	7	69	2	71	1	1	—	—	87	61
Quebec .....	135	27	137	41	24	46	5	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	301	41
Ontario .....	32	40	91	43	39	55	8	64	1	1	—	—	—	—	171	51
Manitoba.....	3	31	3	37	2	67	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	9	72
Saskatchewan .....	14	27	8	40	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	24	55
Alberta .....	1	1	6	47	11	71	11	77	1	1	—	—	—	—	30	75
British Columbia.....	19	34	45	50	35	60	30	74	11	75	1	1	1	1	142	67
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	19	41	88	71	57	53	20	53	2	50	4	63	1	77	191	60
Quebec .....	12	33	60	81	38	51	10	51	2	50	1	1	—	—	123	61
Ontario .....	6	47	19	49	16	59	7	49	—	—	1	1	—	—	49	54
All other provinces *...	1	1	9	40	3	52	3	71	—	—	2	70	1	1	19	67
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS																
Canada .....	140	45	392	51	213	56	66	63	14	70	2	64	—	—	827	56
Quebec .....	47	35	97	47	40	55	8	53	1	1	—	—	—	—	193	51
Ontario .....	54	49	205	53	144	56	44	67	10	68	1	1	—	—	458	58
All other provinces *...	39	50	90	50	29	59	14	58	3	67	1	1	—	—	176	55

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.







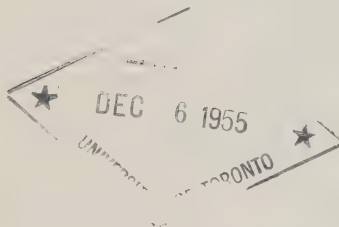


63-204



CANADA

# HOTELS, 1953



*Published by Authority of*

The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

Industry and Merchandising Division

Merchandising and Services Section

## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I** — The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II** — Manufacturing; **Volume III** — Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A — Wholesale Trade (not issued 1953)
- B — Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢
- C — Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢
- D — 1 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Equipment Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Household Appliance & Electrical Supply Wholesalers, 25¢

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- E — General Review — (Discontinued)
- F — Retail Trade, 50¢
- G — Retail Chain Stores, 50¢
- H — Operating Results of Chain Food Stores, 25¢
- I — Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores, 25¢
- J — 1 Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores, 25¢
- \* K — Operating Results of Independent Food Stores, 25¢
- \* L — Operating Results of Independent Clothing Stores, 25¢
- \* M — Operating Results of Independent Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores, 25¢
- \* N — Operating Results of Filling Stations & Garages, 25¢
- \* O — 1 Operating Results of Independent General Stores, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Independent Restaurants, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Independent Fuel Dealers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Independent Jewellery Stores, 25¢
  - 6 Operating Results of Independent Tobacco Stores, 25¢
- P — Retail Consumer Credit

### Part III — Services and Special Fields

- Q — Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, 25¢
- R — Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, 25¢
- S — Hotels, 25¢
- T — Sales Financing, 25¢
- U — Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢
- V — New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, 25¢
- W — Advertising Agencies (Memorandum), 10¢
- X — Motion Picture Production (Memorandum), 10¢

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1953.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Operations .....	S- 5
Table 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952 and 1953 .....	S- 6
Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S- 6
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1950, 1951, 1952 and 1953 .....	S- 7
Table 4. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S- 8
Table 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S-10
Table 6. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S-12
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1953—Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-13
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1953 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-14
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1953 .....	S-15
Table 10. Average Daily Room Rates for Full Year Hotels, 1951 to 1953, in Selected Cities .....	S-16
Table 11. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S-17
Table 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 .....	S-18

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classified as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge but an exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accomodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.



## HOTELS, 1953

In 1953 there were 5,209 hotels in operation with receipts of \$410,715,000 which represented a 4.8% increase over the \$391,936,000 reported by 5,157 hotels in 1952. The number of rooms increased from 149,615 to 149,653 over the same period. The average room rate was up from \$3.29 in 1952 to \$3.64 in 1953 while the percentage of room occupancy declined from 58% to 55% over the same period. In the comparison of 1953 with the previous year, seasonal hotels showed a greater percentage gain in terms of receipts than was shown for full year hotels. The receipts of seasonal hotels increased by 11.5% for licensed establishments and by 9.7% for non-licensed establishments. On the other hand full year licensed hotels reported an increase of 4.5% in receipts while the increase for full year non-licensed hotels was 3.7%.

Over 90% of hotel receipts were accounted for by full year licensed and seasonal licensed establishments. The 3,309 full year hotels licensed to sell beer, wine and/or liquor had receipts of \$360,023,000 in 1953, which represented 87.7% of the total receipts of all hotels, compared with only 6.6% for full year non-licensed hotels. Of the 1,054 seasonal hotels operating in 1953, only 198 were licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but these had receipts of \$11,092,000, a figure close to the \$12,466,000 reported by 856 non-licensed hotels. Seasonal non-licensed hotels accounted for 3.0% of total receipts while 2.7% of total receipts were reported by seasonal licensed establishments.

In the percentage distribution of hotel receipts by source in 1953, the rental of rooms accounted for only 22.9%, the same proportion as in 1952. The sale of beer, wine and liquor in 1953 amounted to 51.1% of the total receipts while sales of meals comprised 17.3% and revenue from all other sources 8.7%. In 1952 the revenue from sales of beer, wine and liquor amounted to 51.5% while sales of meals accounted for 17.2% of receipts. The sale of alcoholic beverages ranged from a total exclusion in hotels in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick to 68.5% in Saskatchewan. In all the provincial statistics presented in this report, British Columbia will be considered to include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

In Table 4 will be found the principal statistics of hotels classified by nature of operations. In 1953, of the 149,653 rooms reported by 5,209 hotels, 131,738 were in the hotels themselves while 17,915 were in cabins. Hotels reported 4,807 working proprietors and paid employees averaged 59,424 for 1953 while the total salaries and wages amounted to \$96,307,000. Full year licensed hotels accounted for 58.8% of working proprietors, 70.6% of paid employees and 85.3% of total salaries and wages.

Tables 5 and 6 illustrate the sources of receipts and expenses while in Tables 7 and 8 expenses are shown as percentages of total receipts. Expressed percentage wise, total expenses were slightly higher in 1953 than in 1952 for all incorporated and unincorporated hotels, with the exception of incorporated full year licensed hotels.

Table 9 presents comparative statistics on full year hotels in selected Canadian cities. Within the incorporated limits of four cities, Toronto, Montreal, Edmonton and Vancouver, were found 19.6% of the total receipts of full year hotels in 1953. The business handled by Toronto hotels amounted to \$26,948,000 followed by Montreal with \$23,514,000, Vancouver \$15,016,000 and Edmonton \$10,235,000. Montreal hotels obtained the highest income from room rentals, while Toronto hotels led in the amount of revenue derived from sales of meals and beer, wine and liquor. The highest percentage of room occupancy was reported by hotels in Halifax at 84%. The variation in room rates for full year hotels in selected cities is illustrated in Table 10.

In Table II hotels will be found classified according to number of rooms and nature of operations. This table reveals that there were more hotels with 11 to 25 rooms than any other room-size classification, and this category obtained the greatest portion of total receipts.

A marked difference in percentage of occupancy was shown by the larger and smaller hotels. In 1953, hotels in the group having over 500 rooms obtained the highest rate of occupancy at 77% while hotels with 10 rooms or less reported only 27% occupancy. This variation in occupancy by provinces forms the subject matter of Table 12.

TABLE 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1952 and 1953

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
Canada .....	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Full Year Hotels							
	3,253	3,319	344,476	360,023	886	846	26,154	27,134
	15	15	2,059	2,290	12	12	224	263
	—	—	—	—	14	14	454	477
	9	8	2,339	2,375	96	97	2,636	2,854
	—	—	—	—	87	87	3,369	3,555
	923	961	84,273	88,897	301	281	3,618	3,820
	811	836	112,493	117,648	171	165	4,014	4,294
	269	272	26,417	27,005	9	8	1,185	1,187
Saskatchewan .....	487	487	33,244	36,631	24	22	1,183	1,266
Alberta .....	393	397	44,883	47,624	30	27	1,448	1,266
British Columbia .....	346	333	38,768	37,553	142	133	8,023	8,152
Canada .....	Seasonal Hotels							
	191	198	9,944	11,092	827	856	11,362	12,466
	123	124	4,347	4,695	193	189	1,441	1,567
	49	54	2,268	2,684	458	481	6,713	7,517
	19	20	3,329	3,713	176	186	3,208	3,382

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1953

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Canada .....	22.9	17.3	51.1	8.7	100.0
Newfoundland .....	26.5	35.2	26.9	11.4	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.8	40.1	—	8.1	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	44.8	40.9	4.5	9.8	100.0
New Brunswick .....	53.8	35.5	—	10.7	100.0
Quebec .....	23.9	19.2	48.7	8.2	100.0
Ontario .....	22.9	20.4	47.4	9.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.8	9.5	67.6	7.1	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.5	8.8	68.5	7.2	100.0
Alberta .....	20.5	12.8	57.8	8.9	100.0
British Columbia .....	27.3	15.0	47.7	10.0	100.0

TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1950-1953

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1950							
Canada .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
Newfoundland .....	30	814	439	808	425	142	1,814
Prince Edward Island .....	26	644	244	264	—	35	543
Nova Scotia .....	163	3,954	2,260	2,229	305	460	5,254
New Brunswick .....	122	3,407	1,776	1,441	—	284	3,501
Quebec .....	1,510	37,764	19,173	15,449	34,083	4,946	73,651
Ontario .....	1,451	44,589	24,959	22,339	50,539	9,771	107,608
Manitoba .....	274	7,694	3,701	2,666	15,145	1,561	23,073
Saskatchewan .....	567	12,357	4,554	2,987	18,712	1,796	28,049
Alberta .....	444	13,985	8,092	5,003	24,367	3,001	40,463
British Columbia .....	582	21,145	10,644	5,400	19,239	3,151	38,434
1951							
Canada .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
Newfoundland .....	27	811	509	714	493	273	1,989
Prince Edward Island .....	24	634	278	269	—	45	592
Nova Scotia .....	155	4,050	2,422	2,384	241	492	5,539
New Brunswick .....	109	3,265	1,841	1,388	—	415	3,644
Quebec .....	1,441	37,970	21,148	17,113	40,473	6,554	85,293
Ontario .....	1,495	45,118	27,298	24,072	54,440	10,737	116,547
Manitoba .....	276	7,588	4,056	2,756	17,169	1,911	25,892
Saskatchewan .....	536	12,001	5,005	3,008	19,974	1,899	29,886
Alberta .....	445	14,186	8,786	5,482	27,161	3,609	45,038
British Columbia .....	584	20,818	11,979	6,249	20,691	3,943	42,862
1952							
Canada .....	5,157	149,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
Newfoundland .....	27	779	560	841	620	262	2,283
Prince Edward Island .....	24	648	291	242	—	48	581
Nova Scotia .....	146	3,924	2,620	2,490	267	551	5,928
New Brunswick .....	103	3,214	2,003	1,411	—	405	3,819
Quebec .....	1,540	39,741	22,582	18,121	45,665	7,311	93,679
Ontario .....	1,489	46,459	29,304	25,263	59,290	11,631	125,488
Manitoba .....	285	7,985	4,324	2,789	18,606	1,972	27,691
Saskatchewan .....	530	12,015	5,512	3,263	23,773	2,242	34,790
Alberta .....	449	14,206	9,724	6,015	29,951	4,167	49,857
British Columbia .....	564	20,644	12,959	6,834	23,587	4,440	47,820
1953							
Canada .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
Newfoundland .....	27	815	677	899	687	290	2,553
Prince Edward Island .....	26	710	328	254	—	51	633
Nova Scotia .....	149	3,940	2,778	2,535	279	607	6,199
New Brunswick .....	103	3,262	2,155	1,423	—	425	4,003
Quebec .....	1,555	40,325	23,661	19,026	48,154	8,138	98,979
Ontario .....	1,536	46,740	30,238	26,994	62,674	12,187	132,143
Manitoba .....	287	8,078	4,460	2,687	19,128	2,010	28,285
Saskatchewan .....	529	11,904	5,947	3,363	26,251	2,737	38,298
Alberta .....	452	14,746	10,850	6,780	30,545	4,725	52,900
British Columbia .....	545	19,133	12,770	7,013	22,266	4,673	46,722

TABLE 4. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

No.	Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS								
1	Canada .....	1,095	66,333	47,652	90,915	10,222	10,670	225,792
2	Newfoundland .....	9	527	736	450	91	156	1,960
3	Prince Edward Island .....	5	225	165	—	22	22	434
4	Nova Scotia .....	31	1,997	1,773	253	113	382	4,518
5	New Brunswick .....	19	1,485	1,018	—	35	247	2,785
6	Quebec .....	159	15,539	10,739	11,830	1,134	2,846	42,088
7	Ontario .....	236	20,590	17,194	24,544	2,622	3,309	68,259
8	Manitoba .....	112	3,604	2,209	10,266	769	581	17,429
9	Saskatchewan .....	50	3,282	1,911	5,156	648	467	11,464
10	Alberta .....	238	9,167	6,068	21,643	2,475	1,355	40,708
11	British Columbia .....	236	9,917	5,839	16,773	2,313	1,305	36,147
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS								
12	Canada .....	882	54,808	37,741	90,321	8,781	8,770	200,421
13	Newfoundland .....	7	1,453	1,569	703	124	408	4,257
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	6						
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	127	14,461	9,595	11,536	923	2,519	39,034
18	Ontario .....	181	18,970	15,451	24,319	2,234	3,144	64,118
19	Manitoba .....	109	3,057	1,861	10,266	750	426	16,360
20	Saskatchewan .....	49	2,814	1,509	5,156	630	341	10,450
21	Alberta .....	219	7,225	4,347	21,573	2,136	1,025	36,306
22	British Columbia .....	184	6,828	3,409	16,768	1,984	907	29,896
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
23	Canada .....	94	7,568	5,765	—	680	1,068	15,081
24	Newfoundland .....	2	220	173	—	20	21	434
25	Prince Edward Island .....	2						
26	Nova Scotia .....	14	807	628	—	46	96	1,577
27	New Brunswick .....	16	1,337	848	—	27	205	2,417
28	Quebec .....	12	391	400	—	188	41	1,020
29	Ontario .....	11	537	418	—	49	17	1,021
30	Manitoba .....	2	1,001	740	—	36	281	2,058
31	Saskatchewan .....	1						
32	Alberta .....	6	427	296	—	33	22	778
33	British Columbia .....	28	2,848	2,262	—	281	385	5,776
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS								
34	Canada .....	37	2,554	2,604	594	443	670	6,865
35	Quebec .....	14	607	658	294	18	284	1,861
36	Ontario .....	16	543	659	225	144	73	1,644
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	7	1,404	1,287	75	281	313	3,360
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS								
38	Canada .....	82	1,403	1,542	—	318	162	3,425
39	Quebec .....	6	80	86	—	5	2	173
40	Ontario .....	28	540	666	—	195	75	1,476
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	48	783	790	—	118	85	1,776

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 4. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses	No.
		Municipal	Alcoholic beverages							
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS										
82,134	67,507	4,825	1,267	6,693	9,146	11,091	3,596	23,352	209,611	1
795	665	10	4	95	57	30	14	109	1,779	2
97	182	8	—	39	22	6	1	44	399	3
1,288	1,656	181	11	270	200	265	10	541	4,422	4
642	893	96	—	171	239	176	4	507	2,728	5
12,484	12,558	1,138	201	1,239	1,869	2,445	312	5,862	38,108	6
21,746	21,850	1,822	816	1,916	2,679	3,393	484	7,283	61,989	7
8,337	4,754	281	11	441	478	627	452	1,201	16,582	8
5,071	3,005	185	6	406	443	428	85	689	10,318	9
17,699	11,026	550	61	979	1,849	2,078	837	3,441	38,520	10
13,975	10,918	554	157	1,137	1,310	1,643	1,397	3,675	34,766	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
75,883	58,106	4,273	1,242	5,439	7,351	9,359	3,228	19,526	184,407	12
1,503	1,540	135	15	214	111	95	14	321	3,948	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
11,448	11,600	1,061	183	1,109	1,752	2,159	289	5,167	34,768	15
20,465	20,664	1,765	810	1,787	2,383	3,105	406	6,636	58,021	16
8,214	4,171	241	11	392	451	626	452	1,032	15,590	17
4,899	2,489	178	6	291	387	428	85	645	9,408	18
16,718	9,231	476	60	771	1,408	1,629	832	2,867	33,992	19
12,636	8,411	417	157	875	859	1,317	1,150	2,858	28,680	20
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
3,401	5,774	373	—	806	952	757	341	1,969	14,373	21
103	174	8	—	43	27	4	—	36	395	22
415	549	41	—	103	87	149	10	182	1,536	23
569	718	81	—	146	164	136	4	443	2,261	24
403	349	25	—	51	46	57	14	119	1,064	25
259	289	24	—	42	97	56	75	107	949	26
289	1,092	47	—	163	82	—	—	208	1,881	27
185	257	19	—	19	39	64	—	138	721	28
1,178	2,346	128	—	239	410	291	238	736	5,566	29
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
1,849	2,508	113	25	298	555	694	9	1,237	7,288	30
575	570	47	18	73	58	217	8	540	2,106	31
563	472	13	6	46	113	115	1	280	1,609	32
711	1,466	53	1	179	384	362	—	417	3,573	33
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
1,001	1,119	66	—	150	288	281	18	620	3,543	34
58	39	5	—	6	13	12	1	36	170	35
459	425	20	—	41	86	117	2	260	1,410	36
484	655	41	—	103	189	152	15	324	1,963	37



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

No.	Province	Number of hotels	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS							
1	Canada .....	4,114	27,581	23,322	119,069	12,391	2,560
2	Newfoundland .....	18	150	163	237	40	3
3	Prince Edward Island .....	21	103	89	—	2	5
4	Nova Scotia .....	118	781	762	26	95	17
5	New Brunswick .....	84	670	405	—	100	43
6	Quebec .....	1,396	8,122	8,287	36,324	3,413	745
7	Ontario .....	1,300	9,698	9,800	38,130	5,281	975
8	Manitoba .....	175	856	478	8,862	589	71
9	Saskatchewan .....	479	2,665	1,452	21,095	1,323	299
10	Alberta .....	214	1,683	712	8,902	767	128
11	British Columbia .....	309	2,853	1,174	5,493	781	274
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS							
12	Canada .....	2,427	16,618	14,199	117,120	10,035	1,630
13	Newfoundland .....	8	66	72	239	28	3
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—					
15	Nova Scotia .....	2					
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	834	5,633	5,782	34,989	2,909	550
18	Ontario .....	655	5,509	5,591	37,729	4,159	542
19	Manitoba .....	163	793	405	8,840	541	66
20	Saskatchewan .....	438	2,532	1,269	20,967	1,142	271
21	Alberta .....	178	1,107	572	8,863	683	93
22	British Columbia .....	149	978	508	5,493	573	105
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS							
23	Canada .....	752	6,292	4,148	—	1,196	417
24	Newfoundland .....	10	153	136	—	12	5
25	Prince Edward Island .....	12					
26	Nova Scotia .....	83					
27	New Brunswick .....	71	633	369	—	93	43
28	Quebec .....	269	1,248	1,175	—	281	96
29	Ontario .....	154	1,459	1,249	—	438	127
30	Manitoba .....	6	100	188	—	105	2
31	Saskatchewan .....	21					
32	Alberta .....	21					
33	British Columbia .....	105	1,628	449	—	172	127
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS							
34	Canada .....	161	875	958	1,949	295	150
35	Quebec .....	110	643	656	1,335	137	63
36	Ontario .....	38	200	271	401	99	69
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	13	32	31	213	59	18
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS							
38	Canada .....	774	3,796	4,017	—	865	363
39	Quebec .....	183	598	674	—	86	36
40	Ontario .....	453	2,530	2,689	—	585	237
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	138	668	654	—	194	90

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

Expenses										No.
Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses	
		Municipal	Alcoholic beverages							
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS										
99,060	28,800	2,793	1,987	5,227	6,640	9,464	1,624	14,304	169,899	1
345	58	4	5	22	23	23	8	23	511	2
63	40	4	—	13	18	12	2	26	178	3
593	337	52	1	112	102	100	21	215	1,533	4
358	279	55	—	96	84	86	35	170	1,163	5
29,452	8,770	885	529	1,795	2,345	2,977	420	5,008	52,181	6
31,266	11,894	1,094	1,289	1,679	2,176	3,605	395	5,421	58,819	7
7,196	1,130	115	20	193	244	469	161	537	10,065	8
18,332	2,615	274	43	544	840	954	46	1,153	24,801	9
6,746	1,821	143	31	299	393	533	375	755	11,096	10
4,709	1,856	167	69	474	415	705	161	996	9,552	11
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
90,116	24,050	2,152	1,945	3,911	5,128	7,438	1,217	11,251	147,208	12
265	38	3	5	11	13	11	—	15	361	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
26,646	7,670	712	500	1,432	1,940	2,461	340	4,224	45,925	15
27,441	9,947	850	1,278	1,256	1,540	2,682	340	4,150	49,484	16
7,096	1,093	111	20	184	235	457	156	518	9,870	17
17,971	2,513	265	42	518	810	934	40	1,115	24,208	18
6,584	1,609	126	31	261	350	454	308	640	10,363	19
4,113	1,180	85	69	249	240	439	33	589	6,997	20
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
3,706	2,410	395	—	841	689	865	348	1,423	10,677	21
114	46	5	—	22	25	17	10	23	262	22
447	251	45	—	85	68	79	19	144	1,138	23
323	259	52	—	90	78	72	33	160	1,067	24
965	485	90	—	196	175	190	59	295	2,455	25
1,203	628	111	—	203	171	227	32	376	2,951	26
209	56	9	—	22	14	9	8	24	351	27
14	127	14	—	25	26	47	61	81	395	28
431	558	69	—	198	132	224	126	320	2,058	29
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
2,034	602	61	42	122	205	323	14	458	3,861	30
1,347	382	42	29	91	147	209	8	330	2,585	31
466	174	16	11	25	40	100	6	115	953	32
221	46	3	2	6	18	14	—	13	323	33
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
3,204	1,738	185	—	353	618	838	45	1,172	8,153	34
494	233	41	—	76	83	117	13	159	1,216	35
2,156	1,145	117	—	195	425	596	17	780	5,431	36
554	360	27	—	82	110	125	15	233	1,506	37

TABLE 6. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Number of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total				Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	
					%				\$'000	\$'000
TOTAL, ALL HOTELS										
Canada .....	5,209	131,738	17,915	149,653	55	261,455	4,807	59,424	96,307	410,715
Newfoundland .....	27	805	10	815	62	1,267	18	457	723	2,553
Prince Edward Island .....	26	542	168	710	56	1,276	24	260	222	633
Nova Scotia .....	149	3,142	798	3,940	59	6,685	122	1,987	1,993	6,199
New Brunswick .....	103	3,065	197	3,262	58	5,456	89	1,169	1,172	4,003
Quebec .....	1,555	35,615	4,710	40,325	47	69,337	1,520	14,609	21,328	98,979
Ontario .....	1,536	37,212	9,528	46,740	58	85,826	1,558	21,215	33,744	132,143
Manitoba .....	287	7,991	87	8,078	53	14,011	222	3,114	5,884	28,285
Saskatchewan .....	529	11,641	263	11,904	52	19,635	547	3,222	5,620	38,298
Alberta .....	452	14,029	717	14,746	63	25,815	267	7,244	12,847	52,900
British Columbia .....	545	17,696	1,437	19,133	61	32,147	440	6,147	12,774	46,722
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	3,309	94,219	3,145	97,364	55	164,747	2,828	41,959	82,156	360,023
Newfoundland .....	15	572	10	582	62	946	9	404	691	2,290
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	8	537	—	537	83	881	2	537	887	2,375
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	961	25,873	1,820	27,693	47	46,566	930	11,335	19,270	88,897
Ontario .....	836	26,092	860	26,952	59	46,654	762	15,202	30,611	117,648
Manitoba .....	272	7,315	19	7,334	52	12,800	207	2,785	5,264	27,005
Saskatchewan .....	487	10,830	46	10,876	51	17,622	500	2,822	5,002	36,631
Alberta .....	397	11,464	230	11,694	61	19,952	217	4,767	10,840	47,624
British Columbia .....	333	11,536	160	11,696	61	19,326	201	4,107	9,591	37,553
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	846	20,376	1,366	21,742	55	35,957	874	5,618	8,184	27,134
Newfoundland .....	12	233	—	233	62	321	9	53	32	263
Prince Edward Island .....	14	362	—	362	54	607	13	118	188	477
Nova Scotia .....	97	2,055	97	2,152	54	3,496	91	727	800	2,854
New Brunswick .....	87	2,624	66	2,690	58	4,428	74	790	977	3,555
Quebec .....	281	3,919	411	4,330	41	7,193	280	768	834	3,820
Ontario .....	165	3,534	489	4,023	51	6,900	177	820	917	4,294
Manitoba .....	8	415	—	415	73	632	9	280	599	1,181
Saskatchewan .....	22	537	—	537	60	842	27	257	549	1,266
Alberta .....	27	1,176	2	1,178	73	1,888	29	214	384	1,266
British Columbia .....	133	5,521	301	5,822	62	9,650	165	1,591	2,904	8,152
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	198	5,453	2,389	7,842	52	14,865	180	4,816	3,110	11,092
Quebec .....	124	3,028	1,105	4,133	46	7,620	120	1,641	952	4,695
Ontario .....	54	1,185	792	1,977	52	3,882	46	1,067	646	2,684
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	20	1,240	492	1,732	69	3,363	14	2,108	1,512	3,713
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS										
Canada .....	856	11,690	11,015	22,705	55	45,886	925	7,031	2,857	12,466
Quebec .....	189	2,795	1,374	4,169	48	7,958	190	865	272	1,567
Ontario .....	481	6,401	7,387	13,788	58	28,390	573	4,126	1,570	7,517
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	186	2,494	2,254	4,748	54	9,538	162	2,040	1,015	3,382

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1953**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts									
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages						
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TOTAL, ALL INCORPORATED HOTELS												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>225,792</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>92.8</b>
Newfoundland .....	9	1,960	40.6	33.9	0.5	0.2	4.9	2.9	1.5	0.7	5.6	90.8
Prince Edward Island .....	5	434	22.4	42.0	1.8	—	9.0	5.1	1.4	0.2	10.1	92.0
Nova Scotia .....	31	4,518	28.5	36.7	4.0	0.2	6.0	4.4	5.9	0.2	12.0	97.9
New Brunswick .....	19	2,785	23.1	32.1	3.4	—	6.1	8.6	6.3	0.1	18.2	97.9
Quebec .....	159	42,088	29.7	29.8	2.7	0.5	3.0	4.4	5.8	0.7	13.9	90.5
Ontario .....	236	68,259	31.8	32.0	2.7	1.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	0.7	10.7	90.8
Manitoba .....	112	17,429	47.8	27.3	1.6	0.1	2.5	2.7	3.6	2.6	6.9	95.1
Saskatchewan .....	50	11,464	44.2	26.2	1.6	0.1	3.6	3.9	3.7	0.7	6.0	90.0
Alberta .....	238	40,708	43.5	27.1	1.3	0.1	2.4	4.5	5.1	2.1	8.5	94.6
British Columbia .....	236	36,147	38.7	30.2	1.5	0.4	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	10.2	96.2
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>200,421</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>92.0</b>
Newfoundland .....	7	4,257	35.3	36.2	3.2	0.4	5.0	2.6	2.2	0.3	7.5	92.7
Prince Edward Island .....	—											
Nova Scotia .....	6											
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	127	39,034	29.3	29.7	2.7	0.5	2.9	4.5	5.5	0.7	13.3	89.1
Ontario .....	181	64,118	31.9	32.2	2.8	1.3	2.8	3.7	4.8	0.6	10.4	90.5
Manitoba .....	109	16,360	50.2	25.5	1.5	0.1	2.4	2.7	3.8	2.8	6.3	95.3
Saskatchewan .....	49	10,450	46.9	23.8	1.7	2	2.8	3.7	4.1	0.8	6.2	90.0
Alberta .....	219	36,306	46.0	25.4	1.3	0.2	2.1	3.9	4.5	2.3	7.9	93.6
British Columbia .....	184	29,896	42.3	28.1	1.4	0.5	2.9	2.9	4.4	3.8	9.6	95.9
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>15,081</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>95.3</b>
Newfoundland .....	2	434	23.7	40.1	1.9	—	9.9	6.2	0.9	—	8.3	91.0
Prince Edward Island .....	2											
Nova Scotia .....	14	1,577	28.3	34.8	2.6	—	6.5	5.5	9.5	0.6	11.6	97.4
New Brunswick .....	16	2,417	23.5	29.7	3.4	—	6.0	6.8	5.6	0.2	18.3	93.5
Quebec .....	12	1,020	39.5	34.2	2.4	—	5.0	4.5	5.6	1.4	11.7	104.3
Ontario .....	11	1,021	25.4	28.3	2.3	—	4.1	9.5	5.5	7.3	10.5	92.9
Manitoba .....	2	2,058	14.0	53.1	2.3	—	7.9	4.0	—	—	10.1	91.4
Saskatchewan .....	1											
Alberta .....	6	778	23.8	33.0	2.5	—	2.5	5.0	8.2	—	17.7	92.7
British Columbia .....	28	5,776	20.4	40.6	2.2	—	4.1	7.1	5.1	4.1	12.8	96.4
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6,865</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>106.2</b>
Quebec .....	14	1,861	30.9	30.6	2.5	1.0	3.9	3.1	11.7	0.5	29.0	113.2
Ontario .....	16	1,644	34.2	28.7	0.8	0.4	2.8	6.9	7.0	0.1	17.0	97.9
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	7	3,360	21.2	43.6	1.6	2	5.3	11.4	10.8	—	12.4	106.3
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>103.4</b>
Quebec .....	6	173	33.5	22.6	2.9	—	3.5	7.5	6.9	0.6	20.8	98.3
Ontario .....	28	1,476	31.1	28.8	1.4	—	2.8	5.8	7.9	0.1	17.6	95.5
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	48	1,776	27.3	36.9	2.3	—	5.8	10.6	8.6	0.8	18.2	110.5

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Less than 0.05 per cent.



**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1953**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts									
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages						
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TOTAL, ALL UNINCORPORATED HOTELS												
Canada .....	4,114	184,923	53.6	15.6	1.5	1.1	2.8	3.6	5.1	0.9	7.7	91.9
Newfoundland .....	18	593	58.2	9.8	0.7	0.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	1.3	3.9	86.2
Prince Edward Island .....	21	199	31.7	20.1	2.0	—	6.5	9.0	6.0	1.0	13.1	89.4
Nova Scotia .....	118	1,681	35.3	20.0	3.1	0.1	6.7	6.1	5.9	1.2	12.8	91.2
New Brunswick .....	84	1,218	29.4	22.9	4.5	—	7.8	6.9	7.1	2.9	14.0	95.5
Quebec .....	1,396	56,891	51.8	15.4	1.6	0.9	3.2	4.1	5.2	0.7	8.8	91.7
Ontario .....	1,300	63,884	49.0	18.6	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.4	5.7	0.6	8.5	92.1
Manitoba .....	175	10,856	66.3	10.4	1.1	0.2	1.8	2.2	4.3	1.5	4.9	92.7
Saskatchewan .....	479	26,834	68.3	9.7	1.0	0.2	2.0	3.1	3.6	0.2	4.3	92.4
Alberta .....	214	12,192	55.3	14.9	1.2	0.3	2.4	3.2	4.4	3.1	6.2	91.0
British Columbia .....	309	10,575	44.5	17.5	1.6	0.7	4.5	3.9	6.7	1.5	9.4	90.3
FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	2,427	159,602	56.5	15.1	1.3	1.2	2.4	3.2	4.7	0.8	7.0	92.2
Newfoundland .....	8	408	65.0	9.3	0.7	1.2	2.7	3.2	2.7	—	3.7	88.5
Prince Edward Island .....	—											
Nova Scotia .....	2											
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	834	49,863	53.4	15.4	1.4	1.0	2.9	3.9	4.9	0.7	8.5	92.1
Ontario .....	655	53,530	51.3	18.6	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.9	5.0	0.6	7.7	92.4
Manitoba .....	163	10,645	66.6	10.3	1.0	0.2	1.7	2.2	4.3	1.5	4.9	92.7
Saskatchewan .....	438	26,181	68.6	9.6	1.0	0.2	2.0	3.1	3.6	0.1	4.3	92.5
Alberta .....	178	11,318	58.2	14.2	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.7	5.7	91.6
British Columbia .....	149	7,657	53.7	15.4	1.1	0.9	3.3	3.2	5.7	0.4	7.7	91.4
FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	752	12,053	30.7	20.0	3.3	—	7.0	5.7	7.2	2.9	11.8	88.6
Newfoundland .....	10	306	37.2	15.0	1.6	—	7.2	8.2	5.6	3.3	7.5	85.6
Prince Edward Island .....	12											
Nova Scotia .....	83											
New Brunswick .....	71	1,138	28.4	22.8	4.5	—	7.9	6.9	6.3	2.9	14.0	93.7
Quebec .....	269	2,800	34.5	17.3	3.2	—	7.0	6.3	6.8	2.1	10.5	87.7
Ontario .....	154	3,273	36.8	19.2	3.4	—	6.2	5.2	6.9	1.0	11.5	90.2
Manitoba .....	6	395	52.9	14.2	2.3	—	5.6	3.5	2.3	2.0	6.1	88.9
Saskatchewan .....	21											
Alberta .....	21											
British Columbia .....	105	2,376	18.1	23.5	2.9	—	8.3	5.6	9.4	5.3	13.5	86.6
SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	161	4,227	48.1	14.2	1.5	1.0	2.9	4.9	7.6	0.3	10.8	91.3
Quebec .....	110	2,834	47.5	13.5	1.5	1.0	3.2	5.2	7.4	0.3	11.6	91.2
Ontario .....	38	1,040	44.8	16.7	1.5	1.1	2.4	3.8	9.6	0.6	11.1	91.6
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	13	353	62.6	13.0	0.8	0.6	1.7	5.1	4.0	—	3.7	91.5
SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS												
Canada .....	774	9,041	35.4	19.2	2.1	—	3.9	6.8	9.3	0.5	13.0	90.2
Quebec .....	183	1,394	35.4	16.7	2.9	—	5.5	6.0	8.4	0.9	11.4	87.2
Ontario .....	453	6,041	35.7	19.0	1.9	—	3.2	7.0	9.9	0.3	12.9	89.9
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	138	1,606	34.5	22.4	1.7	—	5.1	6.9	7.8	0.9	14.5	93.8

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1953

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	No. of working proprietors	Employment & payroll		Receipts				
						Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%				\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Newfoundland:</b>												
St. John's .....	5	253	76	408	3	196	324	359	251	340	98	1,048
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>												
Halifax .....	12	693	84	1,122	5	577	937	1,133	884	252	288	2,557
Sydney .....	8	305	60	481	6	161	200	327	237	—	68	632
<b>New Brunswick:</b>												
Saint John .....	6	511	76	941	4	253	350	665	348	—	128	1,141
<b>Quebec:</b>												
Hull .....	5	182	63	303	1	151	256	128	61	1,028	78	1,295
Montreal .....	46	5,059	76	8,511	37	3,613	7,380	9,723	5,716	5,954	2,121	23,514
Quebec .....	27	1,926	68	3,682	20	1,178	2,185	2,966	1,645	1,057	521	6,189
Sherbrooke .....	13	614	49	1,105	14	237	368	441	286	1,249	148	2,124
Three Rivers .....	11	557	62	951	9	276	449	404	276	811	74	1,565
<b>Ontario:</b>												
Brantford .....	6	290	59	498	1	166	286	192	225	604	61	1,082
Fort William .....	8	309	68	603	8	186	346	291	202	872	105	1,470
Hamilton .....	12	801	69	1,487	8	565	1,261	982	995	1,903	349	4,229
Kingston .....	7	361	69	628	3	257	378	409	228	783	136	1,556
Kitchener .....	6	403	59	754	4	178	346	324	211	695	100	1,330
London .....	15	748	64	1,217	10	517	1,062	855	482	1,976	263	3,576
Oshawa .....	5	186	65	341	2	195	384	180	242	954	135	1,511
Ottawa .....	18	1,443	77	2,233	5	1,220	2,640	2,468	1,651	3,663	733	8,515
Peterborough .....	5	216	67	360	4	120	299	190	205	626	101	1,122
Port Arthur .....	9	435	63	772	13	195	427	316	186	1,105	208	1,815
St. Catharines .....	11	523	64	938	10	238	490	379	384	889	111	1,763
Sarnia .....	7	276	58	377	7	188	339	200	113	806	116	1,235
Sault Ste. Marie .....	9	373	70	555	7	181	339	364	173	709	96	1,342
Sudbury .....	11	561	66	1,032	6	322	694	587	191	1,788	352	2,918
Toronto .....	40	4,869	78	8,634	17	4,066	9,388	8,982	6,782	9,048	2,136	26,948
Windsor .....	6	685	69	1,270	4	330	809	893	517	611	119	2,140
<b>Manitoba:</b>												
Winnipeg .....	54	3,301	64	5,784	33	1,688	3,422	2,789	1,723	4,616	996	10,124
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>												
Regina .....	18	1,420	76	2,760	8	737	1,557	1,680	1,071	2,535	563	5,849
Saskatoon .....	17	1,243	80	2,192	8	576	1,186	1,327	695	1,905	415	4,342
<b>Alberta:</b>												
Calgary .....	27	2,582	80	4,234	15	1,165	2,818	2,966	1,260	4,292	879	9,397
Edmonton .....	37	2,467	76	4,134	20	1,178	2,977	2,782	1,491	5,006	956	10,235
<b>British Columbia:</b>												
Vancouver .....	68	5,957	74	9,566	49	2,134	5,020	5,483	2,342	5,795	1,396	15,016
Victoria .....	17	1,622	59	2,793	10	709	1,381	1,612	857	—	447	2,916

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

TABLE 10. Average Daily Room Rates for Full-Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1951-1953

Locality	1951	1952	1953
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Newfoundland:</b>			
St. John's .....	4.13	4.65	5.13
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>			
Halifax .....	4.66	5.10	5.33
Sydney .....	3.81	4.69	4.90
<b>New Brunswick:</b>			
Saint John .....	3.99	4.62	4.72
<b>Quebec:</b>			
Hull .....	1.99	2.73	3.05
Montreal .....	6.48	6.58	6.96
Quebec .....	6.07	6.09	6.22
Sherbrooke .....	3.32	3.52	4.02
Three Rivers .....	3.11	3.39	3.19
<b>Ontario:</b>			
Brantford .....	2.16	2.27	3.06
Fort William .....	3.02	3.40	3.78
Hamilton .....	4.44	4.74	4.87
Kingston .....	4.18	4.41	4.49
Kitchener .....	3.36	3.46	3.76
London .....	4.32	4.61	4.86
Oshawa .....	3.33	3.81	4.06
Ottawa .....	5.61	5.69	6.10
Peterborough .....	3.57	3.67	3.61
Port Arthur .....	2.99	3.01	3.16
St. Catharines .....	2.62	2.79	3.09
Sarnia .....	3.36	3.82	3.42
Sault Ste. Marie .....	3.51	3.67	3.83
Sudbury .....	3.73	4.10	4.32
Toronto .....	5.59	6.12	6.50
Windsor .....	4.80	5.10	5.18
<b>Manitoba:</b>			
Winnipeg .....	3.09	3.31	3.59
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>			
Regina .....	3.87	4.02	4.25
Saskatoon .....	3.16	3.47	3.66
<b>Alberta:</b>			
Calgary .....	3.51	3.80	3.91
Edmonton .....	3.21	3.35	4.06
<b>British Columbia:</b>			
Vancouver .....	3.25	3.26	3.41
Victoria .....	3.72	3.97	4.47

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

Note. Calculations based on the following: Receipts from room rentals divided by capacity utilization (rooms available X days open X % occupancy).

TABLE 11. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts	No. of hotels	Re- ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	TOTAL, ALL HOTELS															
Canada .....	1,196	32,803	2,252	103,301	1,215	101,717	412	67,343	101	38,773	22	27,372	11	39,406	5,209	410,715
Newfoundland .....	6	92	12	310	5	496	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	27	2,553
Prince Edward Island .....	3	1	11	66	10	183	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	633
Nova Scotia .....	39	261	69	974	27	902	10	1,271	4	2,791	—	—	—	—	149	6,199
New Brunswick .....	20	80	41	448	29	954	8	1	3	1	2	1	—	—	103	4,003
Quebec .....	398	7,174	727	27,193	318	24,035	90	15,086	15	5,622	3	4,539	4	1	1,555	98,979
Ontario .....	259	9,003	707	34,716	405	32,053	125	20,277	29	10,588	7	8,238	4	1	1,536	132,143
Manitoba .....	77	3,046	99	7,869	77	9,337	28	3,700	4	1	2	1	—	—	287	28,285
Saskatchewan .....	218	7,466	169	9,272	95	8,941	39	7,695	6	1	2	1	—	—	529	38,298
Alberta .....	97	3,523	177	11,701	111	14,384	50	9,984	12	5,777	4	1	1	1	452	52,900
British Columbia .....	79	1	240	10,752	138	10,432	60	8,543	24	7,116	2	1	2	1	545	46,722
	FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	799	30,192	1,381	92,374	771	90,813	266	57,801	70	32,999	13	1	9	1	3,309	360,023
Newfoundland .....	4	70	5	205	2	1	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	15	2,290
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	86	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	8	2,375
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	213	6,233	449	23,937	218	21,453	64	13,249	11	4,795	2	1	4	1	961	88,897
Ontario .....	171	8,234	370	30,502	202	27,541	65	17,014	18	9,329	6	1	4	1	836	117,648
Manitoba .....	73	2,991	96	7,841	72	9,211	27	1	3	1,595	1	1	—	—	272	27,005
Saskatchewan .....	205	7,357	149	9,017	87	8,652	39	7,695	6	1	1	1	—	—	487	36,631
Alberta .....	90	3,468	159	11,406	99	14,094	37	9,064	10	1	2	1	—	—	397	47,624
British Columbia .....	43	1,839	149	9,380	90	9,417	32	6,698	17	1	1	1	1	1	333	37,553
	FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	242	1,630	362	5,219	159	4,738	63	5,484	15	3,671	4	1	1	1	846	27,134
Newfoundland .....	2	1	7	105	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	263
Prince Edward Island .....	2	1	8	39	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	477
Nova Scotia .....	28	213	46	722	17	595	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	97	2,854
New Brunswick .....	15	63	37	420	24	909	7	455	3	1	1	1	—	—	87	3,555
Quebec .....	133	664	119	1,618	21	704	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	3,820
Ontario .....	30	294	80	1,246	43	1,236	10	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	165	4,294
Manitoba .....	3	1	1	1	3	99	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	1,187
Saskatchewan .....	11	101	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	22	1,266
Alberta .....	—	—	8	1	8	145	10	637	1	1	—	—	—	—	27	1,266
British Columbia .....	18	221	47	913	37	760	22	1,626	7	1	1	1	1	1	133	8,152
	SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	16	225	95	2,107	60	2,329	19	1,475	3	1	4	2,901	1	1	198	11,092
Quebec .....	10	115	61	1,086	39	1,339	11	796	2	1	1	1	—	—	124	4,695
Ontario .....	5	1	25	798	16	823	6	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	54	2,684
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	9	223	5	167	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	20	3,713
	SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	139	756	414	3,601	225	3,837	64	2,583	13	1	1	1	—	—	856	12,466
Quebec .....	42	162	98	552	40	539	7	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	189	1,567
Ontario .....	53	371	232	2,170	144	2,453	44	1,734	8	789	—	—	—	—	481	7,517
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	44	223	84	879	41	845	13	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	186	3,382

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
	TOTAL, ALL HOTELS															
Canada .....	1,196	27	2,252	40	1,215	54	412	65	101	74	22	75	11	77	5,209	55
Newfoundland.....	6	46	12	44	5	72	1	1	3	67	—	—	—	—	27	62
Prince Edward Island .....	3	56	11	41	10	66	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	26	56
Nova Scotia .....	39	39	69	51	27	61	10	59	4	81	—	—	—	—	149	59
New Brunswick .....	20	38	41	45	29	56	8	60	3	75	2	75	—	—	103	58
Quebec .....	398	24	727	34	318	48	90	58	15	66	3	82	4	77	1,555	47
Ontario .....	259	31	707	45	405	56	125	66	29	70	7	72	4	81	1,536	58
Manitoba .....	77	22	99	40	77	58	28	57	4	87	2	68	—	—	287	53
Saskatchewan.....	218	23	169	38	95	52	39	70	6	83	2	76	—	—	529	52
Alberta .....	97	31	177	45	111	62	50	75	12	82	4	76	1	1	452	63
British Columbia .....	79	36	240	45	138	57	60	67	24	74	2	85	2	67	545	61
	FULL YEAR LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	799	24	1,381	38	771	54	266	66	70	75	13	75	9	79	3,309	55
Newfoundland.....	4	32	5	34	2	75	1	1	3	67	—	—	—	—	15	62
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	64	1	1	1	1	2	86	—	—	—	—	8	83
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	213	20	449	31	218	47	64	58	11	68	2	85	4	77	961	47
Ontario .....	171	27	370	44	202	56	65	67	18	71	6	73	4	81	836	59
Manitoba .....	73	21	96	40	72	58	27	57	3	91	1	1	—	—	272	52
Saskatchewan.....	205	22	149	37	87	52	39	70	6	83	1	1	—	—	487	51
Alberta .....	90	31	159	43	99	61	37	76	10	80	2	75	—	—	397	61
British Columbia .....	43	31	149	45	90	55	32	71	17	75	1	1	1	1	333	61
	FULL YEAR NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	242	33	362	44	159	57	63	63	15	75	4	81	1	1	846	55
Newfoundland.....	2	66	7	53	3	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	62
Prince Edward Island .....	2	53	8	39	2	65	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	54
Nova Scotia .....	28	38	46	51	17	60	5	52	1	1	—	—	—	—	97	54
New Brunswick .....	15	37	37	44	24	56	7	60	3	75	1	1	—	—	87	58
Quebec .....	133	29	119	40	21	45	8	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	41
Ontario .....	30	37	80	41	43	53	10	61	2	83	—	—	—	—	165	51
Manitoba .....	3	40	1	1	3	62	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	73
Saskatchewan.....	11	30	9	47	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	22	60
Alberta .....	—	—	8	62	8	67	10	72	1	1	—	—	—	—	27	73
British Columbia .....	18	43	47	47	37	60	22	64	7	71	1	1	1	1	133	62
	SEASONAL LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	16	30	95	41	60	54	19	54	3	40	4	67	1	1	198	52
Quebec .....	10	25	61	38	39	52	11	50	2	46	1	1	—	—	124	46
Ontario .....	5	37	25	48	16	60	6	57	1	1	1	1	—	—	54	52
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	9	41	5	52	2	70	—	—	2	78	1	1	20	69
	SEASONAL NON-LICENSED HOTELS															
Canada .....	139	47	414	49	225	57	64	65	13	64	1	1	—	—	856	55
Quebec .....	42	39	98	43	40	52	7	61	2	56	—	—	—	—	189	48
Ontario .....	53	53	232	52	144	58	44	68	8	68	—	—	—	—	481	58
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	44	49	84	48	41	58	13	58	3	59	1	1	—	—	186	54

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

63,204



CANADA

# HOTELS, 1954



*Published by Authority of*  
The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

**Industry and Merchandising Division**

**Merchandising and Services Section**



## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I**—The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II**—Manufacturing; **Volume III**—Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I—Wholesale Statistics

- A—Wholesale Trade, 25¢
- \*B—Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*C—Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*D—1 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supply Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Household Appliance & Electrical Supply Wholesalers, 25¢

### Part II—Retail Statistics

- E—General Review—(Discontinued)
- F—Retail Trade, 50¢
- G—Retail Chain Stores, 50¢
- \*H—Operating Results of Food Store Chains, 25¢
- \*I—Operating Results of Clothing Store Chains, 25¢
- \*J—1 Operating Results of Variety Store Chains, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Store Chains, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Furniture Store Chains, 25¢
- K—Operating Results of Independent Food Stores, 25¢
- L—Operating Results of Independent Clothing Stores, 25¢
- M—Operating Results of Independent Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores, 25¢
- N—Operating Results of Filling Stations & Garages, 25¢
- O—1 Operating Results of Independent General Stores, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Independent Restaurants, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Independent Fuel Dealers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Independent Jewellery Stores, 25¢
  - 6 Operating Results of Independent Tobacco Stores, 25¢
- P—Retail Consumer Credit, 25¢

### Part III—Services and Special Fields

- Q—Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, 25¢
- R—Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, 25¢
- S—Hotels, 25¢
- T—Sales Financing, 25¢
- U—Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢
- V—New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, 25¢
- W—Advertising Agencies (Memorandum), 10¢
- X—Motion Picture Production (Memorandum), 10¢

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\*Biennial reports—not issued for 1954.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Operations .....	S- 5
Table 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 and 1954 ....	S- 6
Table 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1954.....	S- 6
Table 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949 to 1954.....	S- 6
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.....	S- 7
Table 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.....	S- 8
Table 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.....	S-10
Table 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1954—Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces.....	S-12
Table 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1954 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces.....	S-13
Table 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1954.....	S-14
Table 10. Estimated Average Daily Room Rates for Full Year Hotels, 1951 to 1954, in Selected Cities .....	S-15
Table 11. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.....	S-16
Table 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.....	S-17

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classified as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge but an exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

## HOTELS, 1954

In 1954 there were 5,208 hotels in operation, one less than the number reported in 1953. Receipts were \$405,856,000, down about one percent from the 1953 total of \$410,715,000. Working proprietors numbered 4,713, down 94 from the previous year. The average number of employees was 58,974, down 450. Salaries and wages were up slightly to \$98,695,000 from \$96,307,000 in 1953.

Making up the national change, receipts increased in Nova Scotia by 5.1%, decreased in Newfoundland by 10.3% and varied from the 1953 figure in other provinces by amounts within these limits. The number of hotels in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick decreased by 2% and 2.9% respectively but small increases in other provinces offset these decreases to leave the national total practically unchanged.

The number of rooms in hotels decreased slightly. The average room rate increased to \$3.81 from \$3.64 in 1953 and room occupancy decreased to 53% from 55%. The greatest percentage change in number of hotels and receipts occurred in the full year non-licensed group. The number of hotels decreased 4.1% and receipts decreased 16.9%. Receipts of full year licensed hotels accounted for 88.6% of the total receipts of hotels.

Tables 1 to 4 deal with the above statistics in detail.

Tables 5 and 6 are concerned with source of receipts and operating expenses. Although totals show small changes, a comparison with the previous year reveals

there has been some movement between and within these tables. Increased activity in incorporated hotels has partly offset the loss of business in unincorporated hotels. Within the incorporated category, increased business in licensed hotels has offset decreases in the business of the non-licensed group.

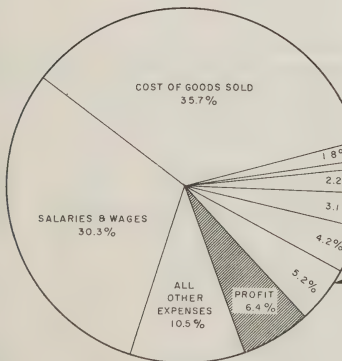
Tables 7 and 8 show the ratio of expenses to receipts. There is a tendency for expenses as a percentage of receipts to be up slightly from 1953. An exception to this is the results of incorporated seasonal hotels which improved their showing considerably.

Tables 9 to 12 deal with hotel statistics for selected cities and classifications of hotels by number of rooms with added detail on receipts and occupancy. Hotel receipts in Toronto were \$27,724,000, higher than in any other city. Receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor were highest in Toronto at \$9,114,000 but Montreal hotel room rentals were the highest in any Canadian city at \$9,593,000. Room occupancy was highest in Halifax at 84% and lowest in Sherbrooke at 49%. Estimated average daily room rate was highest in Montreal at \$7.20 (Toronto \$6.97) and lowest in Brantford at \$2.96. Hotels accounting for the largest part of total hotel revenue according to the classification in Table 11 were those in the 11-25 room class. Hotels with 501 rooms and over had the highest room occupancy. These figures do not show any significant change from the 1953 results. The remaining detail in these tables requires no explanation.

### 1954 HOTEL EXPENSES

( % OF TOTAL RECEIPTS )

#### INCORPORATED



#### UNINCORPORATED

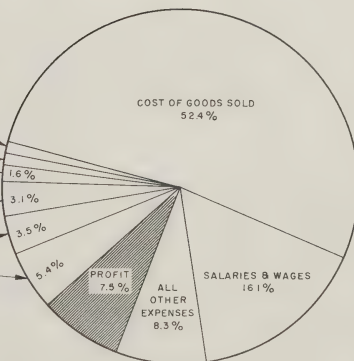




TABLE 1. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1953 and 1954

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full Year Hotels								
Canada.....	3,309	3,350	360,023	359,784	846	811	27,134	22,557
Newfoundland .....	15	13	2,290	1,917	12	14	263	374
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	14	14	477	442
Nova Scotia.....	8	9	2,375	2,665	97	94	2,854	2,892
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	87	87	3,555	3,557
Quebec.....	961	975	88,897	89,117	281	270	3,820	3,403
Ontario.....	836	848	117,648	118,643	165	156	4,294	3,875
Manitoba.....	272	274	27,005	27,024	8	8	1,187	1,191
Saskatchewan .....	487	482	36,631	34,998	22	23	1,266	1,262
Alberta.....	397	399	47,624	44,054	27	26	1,266	1,241
British Columbia .....	333	350	37,553	41,366	133	119	8,152	4,320
Seasonal Hotels								
Canada.....	198	200	11,092	11,452	856	847	12,466	12,063
Quebec.....	124	125	4,695	4,681	189	175	1,567	1,402
Ontario.....	54	53	2,684	2,662	481	489	7,517	7,388
All other provinces † .....	20	22	3,713	4,109	186	183	3,382	3,273

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 2. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1954

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Canada.....	23.2	17.5	50.4	8.9	100.0
Newfoundland.....	33.5	26.2	29.7	10.6	100.0
Prince Edward Island.....	51.7	40.3	—	8.0	100.0
Nova Scotia.....	44.7	39.2	6.1	10.0	100.0
New Brunswick.....	52.9	35.3	—	11.8	100.0
Quebec.....	23.9	19.1	48.8	8.2	100.0
Ontario.....	23.1	20.8	47.0	9.1	100.0
Manitoba.....	16.1	9.0	67.3	7.6	100.0
Saskatchewan.....	16.0	9.5	66.3	8.2	100.0
Alberta.....	21.5	13.1	55.6	9.8	100.0
British Columbia.....	27.4	15.2	47.4	10.0	100.0

TABLE 3. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-1954

	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1949.....	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950.....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951.....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952.....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953.....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954							
Canada.....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
Newfoundland.....	27	796	769	600	680	242	2,291
Prince Edward Island.....	26	719	313	244	—	48	605
Nova Scotia.....	146	3,915	2,910	2,557	399	652	6,518
New Brunswick.....	100	3,276	2,083	1,392	—	463	3,938
Quebec.....	1,545	40,376	23,569	18,794	48,165	8,075	98,603
Ontario.....	1,546	46,566	30,562	27,594	62,248	12,164	132,568
Manitoba.....	289	8,008	4,569	2,543	19,046	2,151	28,309
Saskatchewan.....	526	11,651	5,875	3,469	24,289	3,022	36,665
Alberta.....	453	14,620	10,667	6,532	27,608	4,869	49,679
British Columbia.....	550	18,963	12,777	7,104	22,110	4,692	46,683



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Number of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total				Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	
		%						\$'000	\$'000	
		Total, All Hotels								
Canada .....	5, 208	130, 605	18, 285	148, 890	53	264, 912	4, 713	58, 974	98, 695	405, 856
Newfoundland .....	27	781	15	796	61	1, 275	24	368	601	2, 291
Prince Edward Island .....	26	561	158	719	53	1, 328	26	255	219	605
Nova Scotia.....	146	3, 110	805	3, 915	59	6, 656	119	1, 854	2, 029	6, 518
New Brunswick .....	100	3, 127	149	3, 276	54	5, 387	82	1, 129	1, 208	3, 938
Quebec.....	1, 545	35, 361	5, 015	40, 376	43	70, 518	1, 528	14, 586	21, 959	98, 603
Ontario.....	1, 546	36, 769	9, 797	46, 566	55	86, 222	1, 516	21, 334	34, 650	132, 568
Manitoba .....	289	7, 955	53	8, 008	52	14, 251	223	3, 038	6, 003	28, 309
Saskatchewan .....	526	11, 367	284	11, 651	50	19, 711	538	3, 177	6, 016	36, 665
Alberta.....	453	13, 986	634	14, 620	59	25, 959	238	7, 090	12, 807	49, 676
British Columbia .....	550	17, 588	1, 375	18, 963	59	33, 605	419	6, 143	13, 203	46, 683
		Full Year Licensed Hotels								
Canada.....	3, 350	95, 755	3, 310	99, 065	53	171, 508	2, 798	42, 862	86, 161	359, 784
Newfoundland .....	13	439	15	454	71	728	11	294	523	1, 917
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	9	592	1	593	82	933	2	525	932	2, 665
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	975	26, 379	1, 928	28, 307	45	48, 429	942	11, 557	19, 931	89, 117
Ontario.....	848	26, 177	950	27, 127	57	47, 753	748	15, 337	31, 509	118, 643
Manitoba .....	274	7, 333	20	7, 353	51	13, 128	209	2, 723	5, 370	27, 024
Saskatchewan .....	482	10, 554	43	10, 597	50	17, 727	490	2, 765	5, 363	34, 998
Alberta.....	399	11, 415	138	11, 553	57	20, 083	195	4, 658	10, 761	44, 054
British Columbia .....	350	12, 866	215	13, 081	59	22, 727	201	5, 003	11, 772	41, 366
		Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels								
Canada.....	811	18, 529	1, 355	19, 884	52	33, 690	825	4, 477	6, 460	22, 557
Newfoundland .....	14	342	—	342	48	547	13	74	78	374
Prince Edward Island .....	14	362	—	362	52	641	14	118	185	442
Nova Scotia.....	94	2, 013	99	2, 112	53	3, 497	86	652	787	2, 892
New Brunswick .....	87	2, 688	58	2, 746	54	4, 501	71	786	1, 024	3, 557
Quebec.....	270	3, 547	507	4, 054	39	6, 906	274	661	732	3, 403
Ontario.....	156	3, 314	421	3, 735	47	6, 403	164	736	889	3, 875
Manitoba .....	8	413	—	413	72	623	8	273	609	1, 191
Saskatchewan .....	23	538	—	538	54	844	27	274	586	1, 262
Alberta.....	26	1, 208	2	1, 210	67	2, 006	27	222	416	1, 241
British Columbia .....	119	4, 104	268	4, 372	59	7, 722	141	681	1, 154	4, 320
		Seasonal Licensed Hotels								
Canada.....	200	5, 351	2, 687	8, 038	50	15, 349	185	4, 786	3, 226	11, 452
Quebec.....	125	2, 983	1, 232	4, 215	43	7, 771	123	1, 550	1, 029	4, 681
Ontario .....	53	1, 166	941	2, 107	52	4, 276	44	1, 177	669	2, 662
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	22	1, 202	514	1, 716	67	3, 302	18	2, 059	1, 528	4, 109
		Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels								
Canada.....	847	10, 970	10, 933	21, 903	52	44, 365	905	6, 849	2, 848	12, 063
Quebec.....	175	2, 452	1, 348	3, 800	45	7, 412	189	818	267	1, 402
Ontario .....	489	6, 112	7, 485	13, 597	54	27, 790	560	4, 084	1, 583	7, 388
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	183	2, 406	2, 100	4, 506	52	9, 163	156	1, 947	998	3, 273

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954

No.	Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					Total receipts
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, All Incorporated Hotels</b>								
1	Canada .....	1, 173	68, 641	48, 611	94, 763	10, 097	11, 924	234, 036
2	Newfoundland .....	9	625	442	400	18	178	1, 663
3	Prince Edward Island .....	5	199	151	—	21	20	391
4	Nova Scotia .....	31	2, 212	1, 798	370	112	423	4, 915
5	New Brunswick .....	21	1, 467	1, 008	—	45	262	2, 782
6	Quebec .....	166	15, 769	10, 750	12, 444	1, 114	3, 022	43, 099
7	Ontario .....	264	21, 693	18, 407	27, 314	2, 785	3, 482	73, 681
8	Manitoba .....	118	3, 690	2, 133	10, 811	770	710	18, 114
9	Saskatchewan .....	57	3, 434	1, 952	6, 055	706	501	12, 648
10	Alberta .....	257	9, 396	6, 011	20, 560	2, 419	1, 788	40, 174
11	British Columbia .....	245	10, 156	5, 959	16, 809	2, 107	1, 538	36, 569
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>								
12	Canada .....	963	58, 421	40, 273	94, 129	8, 782	9, 926	211, 531
13	Newfoundland .....	6	1, 529	1, 341	770	52	438	4, 130
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	7						
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	140	14, 730	9, 747	12, 122	937	2, 654	40, 190
18	Ontario .....	206	20, 085	16, 768	27, 087	2, 376	3, 250	69, 566
19	Manitoba .....	115	3, 125	1, 789	10, 811	750	556	17, 031
20	Saskatchewan .....	55	2, 971	1, 545	6, 055	687	363	11, 621
21	Alberta .....	236	7, 167	4, 020	20, 478	2, 046	1, 417	35, 128
22	British Columbia .....	198	8, 814	5, 063	16, 806	1, 934	1, 248	33, 865
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>								
23	Canada .....	94	6, 038	3, 896	—	509	1, 030	11, 473
24	Newfoundland .....	3	307	150	—	19	20	496
25	Prince Edward Island .....	2						
26	Nova Scotia .....	15						
27	New Brunswick .....	17	1, 338	863	—	36	222	2, 459
28	Quebec .....	10	386	265	—	159	31	841
29	Ontario .....	11	484	233	—	63	32	812
30	Manitoba .....	2	1, 013	744	—	39	292	2, 088
31	Saskatchewan .....	2						
32	Alberta .....	7	443	331	—	26	28	828
33	British Columbia .....	25	1, 148	699	—	133	274	2, 254
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>								
34	Canada .....	36	2, 725	2, 791	634	437	777	7, 364
35	Quebec .....	13	584	678	322	14	333	1, 931
36	Ontario .....	17	526	688	227	151	114	1, 706
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	6	1, 615	1, 425	85	272	330	3, 727
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>								
38	Canada .....	80	1, 457	1, 651	—	369	191	3, 668
39	Quebec .....	3	69	60	—	4	4	137
40	Ontario .....	30	598	718	—	195	86	1, 597
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	47	790	873	—	170	101	1, 934

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954

Expenses										No.
Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses	
		Municipal	Alcoholic beverages							
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Total, All Incorporated Hotels										
83,598	70,985	5,236	1,367	7,246	9,692	12,171	4,245	24,549	219,089	1
538	535	7	3	98	134	49	19	155	1,538	2
92	178	10	—	24	14	11	1	56	386	3
1,323	1,717	185	19	274	224	271	11	617	4,641	4
683	929	104	—	187	206	165	3	562	2,839	5
12,768	13,021	1,200	181	1,400	1,830	2,661	400	5,565	39,026	6
23,483	23,457	1,947	928	2,055	3,004	3,851	751	8,230	67,707	7
8,758	4,934	285	13	475	522	681	461	1,252	17,381	8
5,727	3,448	214	7	438	392	510	109	884	11,729	9
16,700	11,307	668	54	1,081	1,927	2,219	922	3,352	38,230	10
13,526	11,459	616	162	1,213	1,439	1,753	1,568	3,876	35,612	11
Full Year Licensed Hotels										
78,071	62,986	4,738	1,352	6,129	8,176	10,608	4,065	21,076	197,201	12
1,297	1,417	129	22	214	179	111	19	440	3,828	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
11,887	12,136	1,119	175	1,282	1,722	2,378	377	4,990	36,066	15
22,222	22,218	1,881	920	1,922	2,701	3,564	720	7,533	63,681	16
8,642	4,333	249	13	427	463	681	461	1,097	16,366	17
5,563	2,891	212	7	345	356	510	109	770	10,763	18
15,583	9,404	587	53	845	1,476	1,787	910	2,820	33,465	19
12,877	10,587	561	162	1,094	1,279	1,577	1,469	3,426	33,032	20
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels										
2,532	4,225	312	—	636	664	644	154	1,671	10,858	21
85	207	11	—	42	52	21	—	69	487	22
411	562	48	—	100	96	148	11	172	1,548	23
619	761	94	—	160	170	127	3	494	2,428	24
275	278	21	—	37	41	57	16	109	834	25
183	257	32	—	39	51	80	24	104	770	26
276	1,149	38	—	140	94	—	—	267	1,964	27
211	297	23	—	22	53	66	1	92	765	28
492	714	45	—	96	107	145	99	364	2,062	29
Seasonal Licensed Hotels										
1,861	2,549	116	15	311	586	627	9	1,149	7,223	30
562	577	46	6	76	56	218	7	444	1,992	31
578	495	14	8	43	158	87	2	310	1,695	32
721	1,477	56	1	192	372	322	—	395	3,536	33
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels										
1,114	1,225	70	—	170	266	292	17	653	3,807	34
44	30	14	—	5	11	8	—	22	134	35
500	487	20	—	52	94	120	5	283	1,561	36
570	708	36	—	113	161	164	12	348	2,112	37

TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.

No.	Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, All Unincorporated Hotels</b>								
1	Canada .....	4,035	25,453	22,218	109,792	11,638	2,719	171,820
2	Newfoundland.....	18	144	158	280	41	5	628
3	Prince Edward Island .....	21	114	93	—	2	5	214
4	Nova Scotia .....	115	698	759	29	98	19	1,603
5	New Brunswick .....	79	616	384	—	103	53	1,156
6	Quebec .....	1,379	7,800	8,044	35,721	3,072	867	55,504
7	Ontario .....	1,282	8,869	9,187	34,934	4,837	1,060	58,887
8	Manitoba .....	171	879	410	8,235	585	86	10,195
9	Saskatchewan .....	469	2,441	1,517	18,244	1,525	290	24,017
10	Alberta .....	196	1,271	521	7,048	561	101	9,502
11	British Columbia .....	305	2,621	1,145	5,301	814	233	10,114
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>								
12	Canada .....	2,387	15,458	13,607	107,994	9,442	1,752	148,253
13	Newfoundland.....	7	74	62	283	28	5	452
14	Prince Edward Island .....	—						
15	Nova Scotia .....	2						
16	New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Quebec .....	835	5,556	5,757	34,444	2,534	636	48,927
18	Ontario .....	642	4,899	5,091	34,634	3,859	594	49,077
19	Manitoba .....	159	820	341	8,212	539	81	9,993
20	Saskatchewan .....	427	2,316	1,353	18,105	1,339	264	23,377
21	Alberta .....	163	815	473	7,015	541	82	8,926
22	British Columbia .....	152	978	530	5,301	602	90	7,501
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>								
23	Canada .....	717	5,608	3,934	—	1,088	454	11,084
24	Newfoundland.....	11	152	150	—	13	5	320
25	Prince Edward Island .....	12						
26	Nova Scotia .....	79	526	586	—	78	7	1,197
27	New Brunswick .....	70	590	359	—	97	52	1,098
28	Quebec .....	260	1,102	1,044	—	293	123	2,562
29	Ontario .....	145	1,349	1,239	—	317	158	3,063
30	Manitoba .....	6	91	162	—	110	2	365
31	Saskatchewan .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Alberta .....	19	397	2	—	4	10	413
33	British Columbia .....	94	1,401	392	—	176	97	2,066
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>								
34	Canada .....	164	852	971	1,798	310	157	4,088
35	Quebec .....	112	596	646	1,277	159	72	2,750
36	Ontario .....	36	219	274	300	97	66	956
37	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	16	37	51	221	54	19	382
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>								
38	Canada .....	767	3,535	3,706	—	798	356	8,395
39	Quebec .....	172	546	597	—	86	36	1,265
40	Ontario .....	459	2,402	2,583	—	564	242	5,791
41	All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	136	587	526	—	148	78	1,339

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Less than \$500.



TABLE 6. Source of Receipts and Operating Expenses of Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.

Expenses										
Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses	
		Municipal	Alcoholic beverages							
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Total, All Unincorporated Hotels										
90,005	27,710	2,818	1,830	5,357	5,998	9,252	1,688	14,263	158,921	1
370	66	4	3	24	22	27	8	42	566	2
66	41	4	—	20	16	15	2	24	188	3
580	312	43	2	117	99	99	15	204	1,469	4
338	279	53	—	103	84	73	38	144	1,112	5
28,121	8,938	912	507	1,837	2,248	2,981	420	5,268	51,232	6
28,439	11,193	1,097	1,170	1,720	1,922	3,537	414	5,243	54,735	7
6,585	1,069	128	22	211	211	553	150	527	9,456	8
15,766	2,568	280	38	574	696	929	104	1,241	22,196	9
5,195	1,500	131	25	270	306	403	346	606	8,782	10
4,545	1,744	166	65	481	394	635	191	964	9,185	11
Full Year Licensed Hotels										
81,867	23,175	2,196	1,796	4,007	4,560	7,304	1,311	11,355	137,571	12
288	38	2	3	8	12	13	—	31	395	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
25,605	7,795	749	482	1,469	1,870	2,451	352	4,512	45,285	15
24,951	9,291	850	1,162	1,268	1,310	2,639	361	3,959	45,791	16
6,486	1,037	124	22	203	203	541	144	506	9,266	17
15,409	2,472	270	37	545	676	905	97	1,214	21,625	18
5,136	1,357	113	25	241	273	339	295	529	8,308	19
3,992	1,185	88	65	273	216	416	62	604	6,901	20
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels										
3,405	2,235	365	—	842	653	790	330	1,324	9,944	21
121	56	5	—	31	22	19	10	28	292	22
438	225	36	—	88	64	79	15	135	1,080	23
316	263	51	—	99	79	61	37	141	1,047	24
865	454	81	—	189	153	190	47	288	2,267	25
1,070	632	106	—	216	167	234	36	369	2,830	26
195	46	10	—	21	11	10	11	26	330	27
5	119	15	—	23	25	37	51	61	336	28
395	440	61	—	175	132	160	123	276	1,762	29
Seasonal Licensed Hotels										
1,868	677	64	34	144	193	336	12	461	3,789	30
1,223	452	43	25	109	133	230	8	314	2,537	31
407	174	16	8	23	42	92	4	135	901	32
238	51	5	1	12	18	14	—	12	354	33
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels										
2,865	1,623	193	—	364	592	822	35	1,123	7,617	34
428	237	39	—	70	92	110	13	154	1,143	35
2,011	1,096	125	—	213	403	572	13	780	5,213	36
426	290	29	—	81	97	140	9	189	1,261	37



**TABLE 7. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1954**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts									
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages						
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Total, All Incorporated Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>234,036</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>93.6</b>
Newfoundland .....	9	1,663	32.3	32.2	0.4	0.2	5.9	8.1	2.9	1.1	9.3	92.4
Prince Edward Island .....	5	391	23.5	45.5	2.6	—	6.1	3.6	2.8	0.3	14.3	98.7
Nova Scotia .....	31	4,915	26.9	34.9	3.8	0.4	5.6	4.6	5.5	0.2	12.5	94.4
New Brunswick .....	21	2,782	24.6	33.4	3.7	—	6.7	7.4	5.9	0.1	20.2	102.0
Quebec .....	166	43,099	29.6	30.2	2.8	0.4	3.3	4.2	6.2	0.9	12.9	90.5
Ontario .....	264	73,681	31.9	31.8	2.6	1.3	2.8	4.1	5.2	1.0	11.2	91.9
Manitoba .....	118	18,114	48.3	27.2	1.6	0.1	2.6	2.9	3.8	2.5	6.9	95.9
Saskatchewan .....	57	12,648	45.3	27.2	1.7	0.1	3.5	3.1	4.0	0.8	7.0	92.7
Alberta .....	257	40,174	41.6	28.2	1.7	0.1	2.7	4.8	5.5	2.3	8.3	95.2
British Columbia .....	245	36,569	37.0	31.3	1.7	0.5	3.3	3.9	4.8	4.3	10.6	97.4
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>211,531</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>93.2</b>
Newfoundland .....	6	4,130	31.4	34.3	3.1	0.5	5.2	4.3	2.7	0.5	10.7	92.7
Prince Edward Island .....	—											
Nova Scotia .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	140	40,190	29.6	30.2	2.8	0.4	3.2	4.3	5.9	0.9	12.4	89.7
Ontario .....	206	69,566	32.0	31.9	2.7	1.3	2.8	3.9	5.1	1.0	10.8	91.5
Manitoba .....	115	17,031	50.8	25.4	1.5	0.1	2.5	2.7	4.0	2.7	6.4	96.1
Saskatchewan .....	55	11,621	47.9	24.9	1.8	0.1	3.0	3.0	4.4	0.9	6.6	92.6
Alberta .....	236	35,128	44.4	26.8	1.7	0.1	2.4	4.2	5.1	2.6	8.0	95.3
British Columbia .....	198	33,865	38.0	31.3	1.7	0.5	3.2	3.8	4.6	4.3	10.1	97.5
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>11,473</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>94.6</b>
Newfoundland .....	3	496	17.1	41.8	2.2	—	8.5	10.5	4.2	—	13.9	98.2
Prince Edward Island .....	2											
Nova Scotia .....	15	1,695	24.2	33.2	2.8	—	5.9	5.7	8.7	0.7	10.1	91.3
New Brunswick .....	17	2,459	25.2	30.9	3.8	—	6.5	6.9	5.2	0.1	20.1	98.7
Quebec .....	10	841	32.7	33.0	2.5	—	4.4	4.9	6.8	1.9	13.0	99.2
Ontario .....	11	812	22.5	31.7	3.9	—	4.8	6.3	9.9	3.0	12.8	94.9
Manitoba .....	2	2,088	13.2	55.0	1.8	—	6.7	4.5	—	—	12.8	94.0
Saskatchewan .....	2											
Alberta .....	7	828	25.5	35.9	2.8	—	2.6	6.4	8.0	0.1	11.1	92.4
British Columbia .....	25	2,254	21.8	31.7	2.0	—	4.3	4.7	6.4	4.4	16.2	91.5
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7,364</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Quebec .....	13	1,931	29.1	29.9	2.4	0.3	3.9	2.9	11.3	0.4	23.0	103.2
Ontario .....	17	1,706	33.9	29.0	0.8	0.5	2.5	9.3	5.1	0.1	18.2	99.4
All other province <sup>1</sup> .....	6	3,727	19.4	39.6	1.5	2	5.2	10.0	8.6	—	10.6	94.9
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>103.8</b>
Quebec .....	3	137	32.1	21.9	10.2	—	3.7	8.0	5.8	—	16.1	97.8
Ontario .....	30	1,597	31.3	30.5	1.2	—	3.3	5.9	7.5	0.3	17.7	97.7
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	47	1,934	29.5	36.6	1.9	—	5.8	8.3	8.5	0.6	18.0	109.2

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Less than 0.05 per cent.

**TABLE 8. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1954**  
**Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Number of hotels	Total receipts	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts									
			Cost of goods sold	Salaries and wages	Taxes		Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	All other expenses	Total expenses
					Municipal	Alcoholic beverages						
		\$'000	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Total, All Unincorporated Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>4,035</b>	<b>171,820</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>92.5</b>
Newfoundland .....	18	628	58.9	10.5	0.6	0.5	3.8	3.5	4.3	1.3	6.7	90.1
Prince Edward Island .....	21	214	30.8	19.2	1.9	—	9.3	7.5	7.0	0.9	11.2	87.8
Nova Scotia .....	115	1,603	36.2	19.4	2.7	2	7.3	6.2	6.2	0.9	12.7	91.6
New Brunswick .....	79	1,156	29.2	24.1	4.6	—	8.9	7.3	6.3	3.3	12.5	96.2
Quebec .....	1,379	55,504	50.7	16.1	1.6	0.9	3.3	4.0	5.4	0.8	9.5	92.3
Ontario .....	1,282	58,887	48.3	19.0	1.8	2.0	2.9	3.3	6.0	0.7	8.9	92.9
Manitoba .....	171	10,195	64.6	10.5	1.2	0.2	2.1	2.1	5.4	1.5	5.2	92.8
Saskatchewan .....	469	24,017	65.6	10.7	1.2	0.1	2.4	2.9	3.9	0.4	5.2	92.4
Alberta .....	196	9,502	54.7	15.8	1.4	0.3	2.8	3.2	4.2	3.6	6.4	92.4
British Columbia .....	305	10,114	44.9	17.3	1.6	0.6	4.8	3.9	6.3	1.9	9.5	90.8
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>148,253</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>92.8</b>
Newfoundland .....	7	452	63.7	8.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	2.6	2.9	—	6.9	87.4
Prince Edward Island .....	—											
Nova Scotia .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	835	48,927	52.4	15.9	1.5	1.0	3.0	3.8	5.0	0.7	9.2	92.5
Ontario .....	642	49,077	50.8	18.9	1.7	2.4	2.6	2.7	5.4	0.7	8.1	93.3
Manitoba .....	159	9,993	64.9	10.4	1.3	0.2	2.0	2.0	5.4	1.4	5.1	92.7
Saskatchewan .....	427	23,377	65.9	10.6	1.1	0.2	2.3	2.9	3.9	0.4	5.2	92.5
Alberta .....	163	8,926	57.5	15.2	1.3	0.3	2.7	3.1	3.8	3.3	5.9	93.1
British Columbia .....	152	7,501	53.2	15.8	1.2	0.9	3.6	2.9	5.5	0.8	8.1	92.0
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>11,084</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>89.7</b>
Newfoundland .....	11	320	37.8	17.5	1.6	—	9.7	6.9	5.9	3.1	8.8	91.3
Prince Edward Island .....	12											
Nova Scotia .....	79	1,197	36.6	18.8	3.0	—	7.3	5.3	6.6	1.3	11.3	90.2
New Brunswick .....	70	1,098	28.8	24.0	4.6	—	9.0	7.2	5.6	3.4	12.8	95.4
Quebec .....	260	2,562	33.8	17.7	3.2	—	7.4	6.0	7.4	1.8	11.2	88.5
Ontario .....	145	3,063	34.9	20.6	3.5	—	7.1	5.5	7.6	1.2	12.0	92.4
Manitoba .....	6	365	53.4	12.6	2.8	—	5.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	7.1	90.4
Saskatchewan .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta .....	19	413	1.2	28.8	3.6	—	5.6	6.1	9.0	12.3	14.8	81.4
British Columbia .....	94	2,066	19.1	21.3	2.9	—	8.5	6.4	7.7	6.0	13.4	85.3
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>92.7</b>
Quebec .....	112	2,750	44.5	16.4	1.6	0.9	4.0	4.8	8.4	0.3	11.4	92.3
Ontario .....	36	956	42.6	18.2	1.7	0.8	2.4	4.4	9.6	0.4	14.1	94.2
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	16	382	62.3	13.4	1.3	0.3	3.1	4.7	3.7	—	3.1	91.9
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>												
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>8,395</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>90.7</b>
Quebec .....	172	1,265	33.8	18.7	3.1	—	5.5	7.3	8.7	1.0	12.2	90.3
Ontario .....	459	5,791	34.7	18.9	2.1	—	3.7	7.0	9.9	0.2	13.5	90.0
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	136	1,339	31.8	21.7	2.2	—	6.0	7.2	10.5	0.7	14.1	94.2

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1954

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	No. of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Receipts				
						Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%				\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Newfoundland:</b>												
St. John's .....	5	244	75	398	3	203	362	417	277	387	103	1,184
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>												
Halifax .....	12	728	83	1,248	3	547	973	1,210	932	369	302	2,813
Sydney .....	8	300	64	477	6	135	183	344	240	—	72	656
<b>New Brunswick:</b>												
Saint John .....	6	511	69	983	4	243	358	620	347	—	120	1,087
<b>Quebec:</b>												
Hull .....	5	178	54	308	1	148	280	117	51	1,008	79	1,255
Montreal .....	44	4,970	74	8,664	34	3,557	7,273	9,593	5,546	5,847	2,114	23,100
Quebec .....	26	1,934	64	3,663	17	1,139	2,270	2,962	1,582	1,110	558	6,212
Sherbrooke .....	13	661	49	1,170	13	263	426	464	301	1,227	101	2,093
Three Rivers .....	11	590	60	1,106	11	261	468	397	293	840	58	1,588
<b>Ontario:</b>												
Brantford .....	6	308	54	572	1	156	275	179	222	600	63	1,064
Fort William .....	8	342	70	645	7	176	351	289	200	858	112	1,459
Hamilton .....	12	790	65	1,467	6	564	1,309	998	1,045	1,803	315	4,161
Kingston .....	8	403	69	716	2	249	379	464	233	777	131	1,605
Kitchener .....	6	412	55	761	4	178	366	329	212	686	104	1,331
London .....	15	754	65	1,243	9	539	1,056	819	551	1,905	282	3,557
Oshawa .....	5	185	68	325	2	192	397	171	250	843	124	1,388
Ottawa .....	18	1,467	76	2,339	6	1,219	2,597	2,429	1,612	3,610	736	8,387
Peterborough .....	5	214	72	317	2	118	261	202	242	625	89	1,158
Port Arthur .....	10	457	61	774	14	223	503	327	200	1,144	213	1,884
St. Catharines .....	11	551	55	900	9	241	485	367	401	843	93	1,704
Sarnia .....	7	275	57	442	3	179	328	200	123	752	120	1,195
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	349	52	578	7	168	331	297	175	539	98	1,109
Sudbury .....	12	592	63	1,106	6	347	750	630	221	1,824	338	3,013
Toronto .....	40	4,808	76	8,489	12	3,990	9,694	9,315	7,121	9,114	2,174	27,724
Windsor .....	6	680	63	1,210	3	309	806	894	495	582	97	2,068
<b>Manitoba:</b>												
Winnipeg .....	53	3,277	64	5,789	29	1,655	3,463	2,846	1,669	4,577	1,092	10,184
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>												
Regina .....	18	1,398	71	2,545	7	754	1,701	1,666	1,077	2,657	594	5,994
Saskatoon .....	17	1,249	77	2,244	8	594	1,315	1,317	696	1,964	466	4,443
<b>Alberta:</b>												
Calgary .....	27	2,558	77	4,308	11	1,144	2,813	2,906	1,281	3,397	1,104	8,688
Edmonton .....	37	2,457	71	4,172	19	1,196	2,979	2,621	1,509	4,547	994	9,671
<b>British Columbia:</b>												
Vancouver .....	71	6,092	70	10,335	50	2,190	5,318	5,487	2,337	6,094	1,333	15,251
Victoria .....	18	1,648	62	3,040	8	651	1,450	1,610	830	188	409	3,037

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city

TABLE 10. Estimated Average Daily Room Rates for Full-Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1951-1954

Locality	1951	1952	1953	1954
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Newfoundland:</b>				
St. John's .....	4.13	4.65	5.13	6.22
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>				
Halifax .....	4.66	5.10	5.33	5.49
Sydney .....	3.81	4.69	4.90	4.89
<b>New Brunswick:</b>				
Saint John .....	3.99	4.62	4.72	4.83
<b>Quebec:</b>				
Hull .....	1.99	2.73	3.05	3.35
Montreal .....	6.48	6.58	6.96	7.20
Quebec .....	6.07	6.09	6.22	6.52
Sherbrooke .....	3.32	3.52	4.02	3.95
Three Rivers .....	3.11	3.39	3.19	3.09
<b>Ontario:</b>				
Brantford .....	2.16	2.27	3.06	2.96
Fort William .....	3.02	3.40	3.78	3.52
Hamilton .....	4.44	4.74	4.87	5.36
Kingston .....	4.18	4.41	4.49	4.58
Kitchener .....	3.36	3.46	3.76	3.96
London .....	4.32	4.61	4.86	4.58
Oshawa .....	3.33	3.81	4.06	3.75
Ottawa .....	5.61	5.69	6.10	5.97
Peterborough .....	3.57	3.67	3.61	3.58
Port Arthur .....	2.99	3.01	3.16	3.20
St. Catharines .....	2.62	2.79	3.09	3.32
Sarnia .....	3.36	3.82	3.42	3.50
Sault Ste. Marie .....	3.51	3.67	3.83	4.48
Sudbury .....	3.73	4.10	4.32	4.63
Toronto .....	5.59	6.12	6.50	6.97
Windsor .....	4.80	5.10	5.18	5.72
<b>Manitoba:</b>				
Winnipeg .....	3.09	3.31	3.59	3.73
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>				
Regina .....	3.87	4.02	4.25	4.57
Saskatoon .....	3.16	3.47	3.66	3.76
<b>Alberta:</b>				
Calgary .....	3.51	3.80	3.91	4.04
Edmonton .....	3.21	3.35	4.06	4.09
<b>British Columbia:</b>				
Vancouver .....	3.25	3.26	3.41	3.51
Victoria .....	3.72	3.97	4.47	4.32

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

Note: Calculations based on the following: Receipts from room rentals divided by capacity utilization (rooms available X days open X % occupancy).

TABLE 11. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, All Hotels</b>																
Canada .....	1, 193	32, 455	2, 286	103, 125	1, 180	96, 992	416	65, 666	99	39, 380	23	28, 386	11	39, 852	5, 208	405, 856
Newfoundland .....	7	193	12	310	4	498	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	27	2, 291
Prince Edward Island .....	4	17	12	92	6	127	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	605
Nova Scotia .....	40	285	67	963	22	799	13	1, 531	4	2, 940	—	—	—	—	146	6, 518
New Brunswick .....	15	53	44	502	27	816	9	525	3	1	2	1	—	—	100	3, 938
Quebec .....	368	7, 344	728	26, 966	315	23, 724	91	14, 673	16	6, 156	3	1	4	1	1, 545	98, 603
Ontario .....	268	9, 620	719	34, 855	396	30, 904	125	20, 165	26	10, 908	8	1	4	1	1, 546	132, 568
Manitoba .....	76	2, 863	102	8, 095	79	9, 341	27	3, 567	3	1	2	1	—	—	289	28, 309
Saskatchewan .....	211	6, 295	180	9, 121	88	8, 470	39	7, 709	6	1	2	1	—	—	526	36, 665
Alberta .....	107	3, 822	171	10, 521	108	12, 814	50	8, 666	12	5, 573	4	1	1	1	453	49, 676
British Columbia .....	77	1, 963	251	11, 700	135	9, 499	58	8, 464	25	7, 077	2	1	2	1	550	46, 683
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>																
Canada .....	820	30, 026	1, 406	92, 543	757	86, 321	270	56, 585	73	34, 052	14	1	10	1	3, 350	359, 784
Newfoundland .....	4	169	4	183	2	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	13	1, 917
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	93	2	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	9	2, 665
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	212	6, 452	460	23, 971	220	21, 447	65	13, 020	12	5, 259	2	1	4	1	975	89, 117
Ontario .....	186	8, 994	373	30, 849	194	26, 136	66	17, 145	19	10, 028	6	1	4	1	848	118, 643
Manitoba .....	73	2, 819	98	8, 060	73	9, 211	26	3, 545	3	1	1	1	—	—	274	27, 024
Saskatchewan .....	201	6, 207	154	8, 779	81	8, 259	39	7, 709	6	1	1	1	—	—	482	34, 998
Alberta .....	101	3, 773	153	10, 196	97	12, 555	36	7, 757	10	1	2	1	—	—	399	44, 054
British Columbia .....	43	1, 612	160	10, 412	88	8, 185	36	6, 847	19	6, 330	2	1	2	1	350	41, 366
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>																
Canada .....	229	1, 602	360	5, 239	145	4, 583	59	4, 791	15	3, 517	3	2, 825	—	—	811	22, 557
Newfoundland .....	3	24	8	127	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	374
Prince Edward Island .....	3	1	7	52	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	442
Nova Scotia .....	28	231	44	720	15	563	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	94	2, 892
New Brunswick .....	12	42	40	477	23	786	8	496	3	1	1	1	—	—	87	3, 557
Quebec .....	125	665	118	1, 484	22	675	5	579	—	—	—	—	—	—	270	3, 403
Ontario .....	30	1	80	1	34	1	10	735	2	1	—	—	—	—	156	3, 875
Manitoba .....	3	44	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	1, 191
Saskatchewan .....	10	1	12	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	23	1, 262
Alberta .....	—	—	5	1	9	160	11	630	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	1, 241
British Columbia .....	15	263	45	811	35	1, 021	18	1, 478	6	747	—	—	—	—	119	4, 320
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>																
Canada .....	12	174	92	1, 679	66	2, 534	22	1, 567	3	1	4	3, 151	1	1	200	11, 452
Quebec .....	9	117	59	945	41	1, 208	13	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	125	4, 681
Ontario .....	2	1	22	1	19	1	8	570	1	1	1	1	—	—	53	2, 662
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	11	1	6	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	22	4, 109
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>																
Canada .....	132	653	428	3, 664	212	3, 554	65	2, 723	8	1	2	1	—	—	847	12, 063
Quebec .....	42	110	91	566	32	394	8	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	175	1, 402
Ontario .....	50	342	244	2, 123	149	2, 580	41	1, 715	4	1	1	1	—	—	489	7, 388
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	40	201	93	975	31	580	16	778	2	1	1	1	—	—	183	3, 273

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



**TABLE 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954.**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
	Total, All Hotels															
Canada .....	1, 193	24	2, 286	38	1, 180	53	416	62	99	71	23	73	11	75	5, 208	53
Newfoundland .....	7	39	12	45	4	84	1	1	3	63	—	—	—	—	27	61
Prince Edward Island .....	4	42	12	45	6	63	3	62	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	53
Nova Scotia .....	40	36	67	48	22	64	13	58	4	84	—	—	—	—	146	59
New Brunswick .....	15	35	44	43	27	54	9	53	3	69	2	67	—	—	100	54
Quebec .....	388	23	728	31	315	46	91	55	16	62	3	80	4	74	1, 545	43
Ontario .....	268	28	719	42	396	55	125	63	26	68	8	68	4	80	1, 546	55
Manitoba .....	76	19	102	40	79	55	27	56	3	91	2	66	—	—	289	52
Saskatchewan .....	211	20	180	35	88	55	39	67	6	79	2	74	—	—	526	50
Alberta .....	107	26	171	41	108	58	50	69	12	82	4	74	1	1	453	59
British Columbia .....	77	30	251	47	135	54	58	68	25	70	2	87	2	62	550	59
	Full Year Licensed Hotels															
Canada .....	820	22	1, 406	37	757	53	270	62	73	72	14	74	10	75	3, 350	53
Newfoundland .....	4	36	4	45	2	83	1	1	2	79	—	—	—	—	13	71
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	4	62	2	73	1	1	2	88	—	—	—	—	9	82
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	212	19	460	30	220	46	65	53	12	63	2	84	4	74	975	45
Ontario .....	186	25	373	42	194	55	66	63	19	68	6	69	4	80	848	57
Manitoba .....	73	19	98	41	73	54	26	56	3	91	1	1	—	—	274	51
Saskatchewan .....	201	19	154	34	81	55	39	67	6	79	1	1	—	—	482	50
Alberta .....	101	26	153	39	97	57	36	70	10	81	2	72	—	—	399	57
British Columbia .....	43	24	160	46	88	53	36	67	19	69	2	87	2	62	350	59
	Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels															
Canada .....	229	30	360	42	145	54	59	65	15	70	3	75	—	—	811	53
Newfoundland .....	3	42	8	45	2	84	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	48
Prince Edward Island .....	3	37	7	44	2	65	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	52
Nova Scotia .....	28	34	44	47	15	63	6	51	1	1	—	—	—	—	94	53
New Brunswick .....	12	33	40	42	23	55	8	53	3	69	1	1	—	—	87	54
Quebec .....	125	26	118	37	22	44	5	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	270	39
Ontario .....	30	33	80	39	34	48	10	60	2	75	—	—	—	—	156	47
Manitoba .....	3	22	1	1	3	67	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	72
Saskatchewan .....	10	29	12	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	23	54
Alberta .....	—	—	5	53	9	60	11	68	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	67
British Columbia .....	15	40	45	53	35	55	18	71	6	73	—	—	—	—	119	62
	Seasonal Licensed Hotels															
Canada .....	12	28	92	34	66	51	22	53	3	43	4	66	1	1	200	50
Quebec .....	9	24	59	31	41	46	13	51	2	46	1	1	—	—	125	43
Ontario .....	2	46	22	43	19	61	8	55	1	1	1	1	—	—	53	52
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	11	29	6	51	1	1	—	—	2	81	1	1	22	67
	Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels															
Canada .....	132	42	428	46	212	53	65	61	8	66	2	55	—	—	847	52
Quebec .....	42	38	91	41	32	49	8	52	2	57	—	—	—	—	175	45
Ontario .....	50	43	244	48	149	54	41	65	4	68	1	1	—	—	489	54
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	40	46	93	48	31	53	16	57	2	71	1	1	—	—	183	52

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.  
2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.







v. Doc.  
n

63-204

Canada Statistics Bureau



# HOTELS, 1955



*Published by Authority of*  
The Right Honourable C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Merchandising and Services Section

6505-526-125

Price: 25 cents

Vol. 3—Part III—S-1



## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I** — The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II** — Manufacturing; **Volume III** — Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A — Wholesale Trade, 25¢
- B — Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢
- C — Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢
- D — 1 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supply Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Household Appliance & Electrical Supply Wholesalers, 25¢

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- E — General Review — (Discontinued)
- F — Retail Trade, 50¢
- G — Retail Chain Stores, 50¢
- H — Operating Results of Food Store Chains, 25¢
- I — Operating Results of Clothing Store Chains, 25¢
- J — 1 Operating Results of Variety Store Chains, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Store Chains, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Furniture Store Chains, 25¢
- \*K — Operating Results of Independent Food Stores, 25¢
- \*L — Operating Results of Independent Clothing Stores, 25¢
- \*M — Operating Results of Independent Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores, 25¢
- \*N — Operating Results of Filling Stations and Garages, 25¢
- \*O — 1 Operating Results of Independent General Stores, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Independent Restaurants, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Independent Fuel Dealers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Independent Jewellery Stores, 25¢
  - 6 Operating Results of Independent Tobacco Stores, 25¢
- P — Retail Credit, 25¢

### Part III — Services and Special Fields

- Q — Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, 25¢
- R — Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, 25¢
- S — Hotels, 25¢
- T — Sales Financing, 25¢
- U — Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢
- V — New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, 25¢
- W — Advertising Agencies (Memorandum), 10¢
- X — Motion Picture Production (Memorandum), 10¢

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1955.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Operations .....	S- 5
Table 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949 to 1955 .....	S- 6
Table 2. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954 and 1955 .....	S- 6
Table 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1955.....	S- 6
Table 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955 .....	S- 7
Table 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955 .....	S- 8
Table 6. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955 .....	S- 6
Table 7. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955 .....	S-10
Table 8. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities, 1955 .....	S-11
Operating Expenses .....	S-12
Table 9. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1955 — Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-13
Table 10. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1955 — Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces .....	S-14
Table 11. Departmental and General expense ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1955 .....	S-15

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge but an exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

## HOTELS 1955

Hotel receipts for 1955 totalled \$415,309,000, an amount 2.3% above the 1954 total. Persons actively engaged in hotel operations were fewer in 1955 than in 1954. Working proprietors numbered 4,333, lower than 1954 by 380 and the average number of employees totalled 58,614 in 1955 compared with 58,974 for the year before. In spite of a decreased labour force, salaries and wages paid to employees rose to \$101,711,000 from \$98,695,000 in 1954, a gain of 3.1%. The decrease in number of hotels from 5,208 in 1954 to 5,081 in 1955 is largely the result of certain refinements in classification. Some establishments formerly included were more clearly defined as having less than six rooms or belonging to the "tourist home" category. This reduction was more evident in the seasonal hotels. Some shift in hotels also occurred from full year non-licensed to the full year licensed type.

Provincially, the largest gain in receipts occurred in British Columbia both in actual dollars and in percentage increase. Hotels in Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan reported receipts at a slightly lower level than in 1954. The percentage of room occupancy for all hotels was slightly lower in 1955 at 52 percent; Saskatchewan and Quebec hotels were the lowest with 46% and 45% occupancy respectively. In total, the non-licensed hotels, full year and seasonal, increased their percentage of occupancy slightly over the previous year. The licensed hotels,

on the whole, experienced a drop of 1 per cent in room occupancy.

Slightly over half of hotel receipts were derived from the sale of alcoholic beverages. In 1955, with 1954 in brackets, the percentage of hotel receipts by source were: room rentals 23.2% (23.2%), meals 17.4% (17.5%), beer, wine and liquor 50.9% (50.4%), other sources, 8.5% (8.9%). The percentage of alcoholic beverages sold in hotels varies by provinces depending upon provincial liquor laws.

Tables 6 and 7 show the breakdown of hotels by room size. Percentage of room occupancy was higher in the larger hotels. These hotels serve the transient trade and provide room service to a greater extent than the smaller hotels. No significant changes occurred in the statistics for cities. Within incorporated city limits, Toronto hotels ranked first in total receipts at \$27,791,000 while Montreal hotels had total receipts of \$23,320,000 in 1955. Halifax hotels again enjoyed the highest percentage of room occupancy at 84% with Kitchener the lowest at 45%.

Throughout this report figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

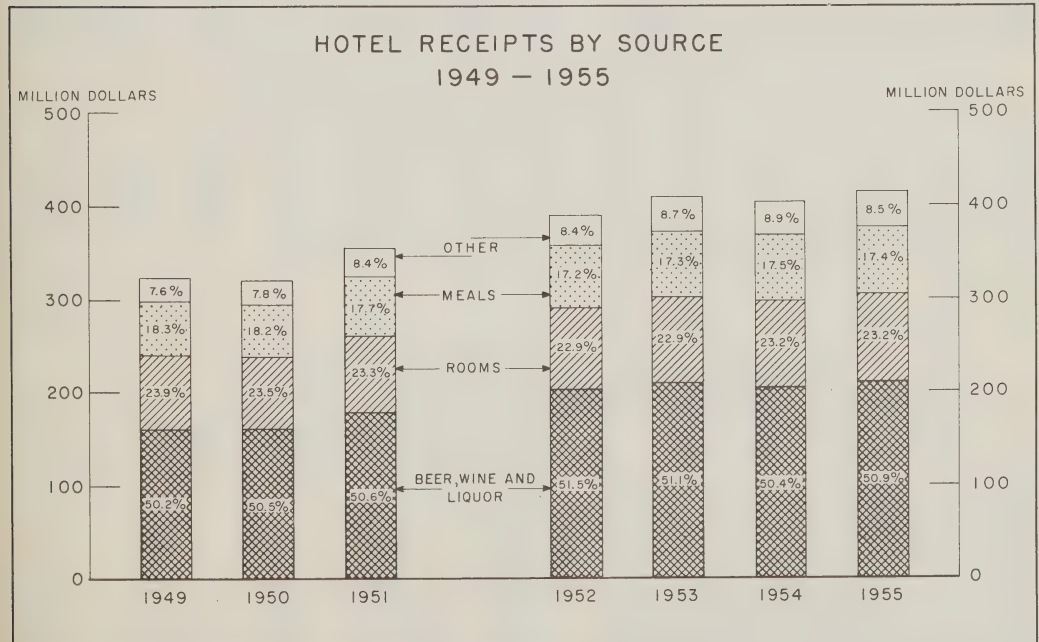


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-1955

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1949 .....	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309

TABLE 2. Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1954 and 1955

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full Year Hotels								
Canada .....	3,350	3,385	359,784	368,654	811	732	22,557	21,098
Newfoundland .....	13	13	1,917	1,967	14	15	374	418
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	14	13	442	494
Nova Scotia .....	9	7	2,665	2,649	94	89	2,892	2,894
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	87	84	3,557	3,667
Quebec .....	975	987	89,117	91,415	270	234	3,403	3,332
Ontario .....	848	847	118,643	119,995	156	148	3,875	3,780
Manitoba .....	274	274	27,024	27,051	8	6	1,191	1,198
Saskatchewan .....	482	482	34,998	33,828	23	21	1,262	1,173
Alberta .....	399	401	44,054	44,566	26	23	1,241	1,272
British Columbia .....	350	374	41,366	47,183	119	99	4,320	2,870
Seasonal Hotels								
Canada .....	200	207	11,452	13,240	847	757	12,063	12,317
Quebec .....	125	129	4,681	5,856	175	155	1,402	1,515
Ontario .....	53	51	2,662	2,985	489	449	7,388	7,799
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	22	27	4,109	4,399	183	153	3,273	3,003

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1955.

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
Canada .....	23.2	17.4	50.9	8.5	100.0
Newfoundland .....	35.8	26.2	29.7	8.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	48.6	43.1	—	8.3	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	45.7	38.4	6.1	9.8	100.0
New Brunswick .....	54.3	33.0	—	12.7	100.0
Quebec .....	23.6	18.6	50.0	7.8	100.0
Ontario .....	23.4	21.0	46.6	9.0	100.0
Manitoba .....	16.5	8.9	67.5	7.1	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.1	10.1	66.5	7.3	100.0
Alberta .....	21.7	13.0	56.0	9.3	100.0
British Columbia .....	26.0	14.9	50.2	8.9	100.0



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955.

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Number of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total				Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	
		%						\$'000	\$'000	
Total, All Hotels										
Canada.....	5,081	130,484	17,328	147,812	52	266,846	4,333	58,614	101,711	415,309
Newfoundland .....	29	787	14	801	58	1,330	26	375	609	2,390
Prince Edward Island .....	25	575	142	717	55	1,230	20	241	211	687
Nova Scotia .....	133	2,981	684	3,665	60	6,385	101	1,689	1,980	6,344
New Brunswick .....	96	3,022	167	3,189	57	5,393	77	867	1,214	4,009
Quebec .....	1,505	34,886	4,915	39,801	45	70,369	1,384	14,394	22,077	102,118
Ontario .....	1,495	36,911	8,970	45,881	55	85,967	1,400	21,303	36,406	134,559
Manitoba .....	287	7,936	70	8,006	51	14,614	222	3,053	6,086	28,392
Saskatchewan .....	523	11,282	498	11,780	46	20,378	504	3,135	6,029	35,491
Alberta .....	450	14,082	682	14,764	56	26,952	211	7,095	12,755	50,318
British Columbia .....	538	18,022	1,186	19,208	59	34,228	388	6,462	14,344	51,001
Full Year Licensed Hotels										
Canada .....	3,385	97,211	3,205	100,416	52	177,246	2,643	43,254	89,449	368,654
Newfoundland .....	13	428	11	439	61	731	11	292	513	1,967
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	7	534	—	534	85	838	1	518	921	2,649
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	987	26,185	1,843	28,028	46	48,782	901	11,251	19,810	91,415
Ontario .....	847	26,450	749	27,199	56	48,690	691	15,365	33,197	119,995
Manitoba .....	274	7,279	19	7,298	50	13,305	207	2,733	5,479	27,051
Saskatchewan .....	482	10,506	68	10,574	46	18,100	464	2,710	5,404	33,828
Alberta .....	401	11,610	189	11,799	55	21,226	168	4,765	10,817	44,566
British Columbia .....	374	14,219	326	14,545	59	25,574	200	5,620	13,308	47,183
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels										
Canada .....	732	17,165	1,294	18,459	53	31,557	724	4,157	6,053	21,098
Newfoundland .....	15	347	3	350	54	587	14	81	95	418
Prince Edward Island .....	13	349	—	349	52	586	11	117	173	494
Nova Scotia .....	89	2,005	69	2,074	55	3,495	76	639	816	2,894
New Brunswick .....	84	2,587	83	2,670	57	4,510	67	787	1,056	3,667
Quebec .....	234	3,282	554	3,836	40	6,478	217	630	728	3,332
Ontario .....	148	3,313	409	3,722	47	6,527	149	697	861	3,780
Manitoba .....	6	403	—	403	64	644	8	271	578	1,198
Saskatchewan .....	21	518	1	519	50	842	25	259	543	1,173
Alberta .....	23	1,081	—	1,081	64	1,849	29	215	417	1,272
British Columbia .....	99	3,280	175	3,455	64	6,039	128	461	786	2,870
Seasonal Licensed Hotels										
Canada .....	207	5,556	2,849	8,405	49	16,289	176	4,960	3,441	13,240
Quebec .....	129	3,084	1,452	4,536	43	8,488	116	1,769	1,256	5,856
Ontario .....	51	1,189	791	1,980	53	4,070	43	1,176	740	2,985
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	1,283	606	1,889	65	3,731	17	2,015	1,445	4,399
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels										
Canada .....	757	10,552	9,980	20,532	54	41,754	790	6,243	2,769	12,317
Quebec .....	155	2,335	1,066	3,401	48	6,621	150	744	283	1,515
Ontario .....	449	5,959	7,021	12,980	56	26,680	517	4,065	1,608	7,799
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	153	2,258	1,893	4,151	53	8,453	123	1,434	878	3,003

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
		\$'000					
		Total, All Hotels					
Canada .....	5,081	96,273	72,236	211,415	20,828	14,557	415,309
Newfoundland .....	29	856	627	710	39	158	2,390
Prince Edward Island.....	25	334	296	—	25	32	687
Nova Scotia .....	133	2,895	2,438	389	259	363	6,344
New Brunswick .....	96	2,175	1,325	—	184	325	4,009
Quebec .....	1,505	24,045	18,994	51,072	4,040	3,967	102,118
Ontario .....	1,495	31,415	28,295	62,698	7,598	4,553	134,559
Manitoba .....	287	4,672	2,523	19,171	1,265	761	28,392
Saskatchewan .....	523	5,728	3,595	23,586	1,776	806	35,491
Alberta .....	450	10,911	6,531	28,172	2,935	1,769	50,318
British Columbia.....	538	13,242	7,612	25,617	2,707	1,823	51,001
		Full Year Licensed Hotels					
Canada .....	3,385	76,146	55,239	208,409	17,332	11,528	368,654
Newfoundland .....	13	620	474	710	33	130	1,967
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	7	1,071	939	361	42	236	2,649
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	987	20,486	15,326	49,059	3,321	3,223	91,415
Ontario .....	847	25,685	22,303	62,065	6,149	3,793	119,995
Manitoba .....	274	3,999	2,123	19,145	1,189	595	27,051
Saskatchewan .....	482	5,104	3,067	23,439	1,581	637	33,828
Alberta .....	401	8,251	4,384	28,057	2,526	1,348	44,566
British Columbia.....	374	10,930	6,623	25,573	2,491	1,566	47,183
		Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels					
Canada .....	732	11,113	7,307	—	1,430	1,248	21,098
Newfoundland .....	15	233	151	—	6	28	418
Prince Edward Island.....	13	260	185	—	21	28	494
Nova Scotia .....	89	1,491	1,157	—	168	78	2,894
New Brunswick .....	84	2,026	1,191	—	160	290	3,667
Quebec .....	234	1,465	1,292	—	411	164	3,332
Ontario .....	148	1,786	1,494	—	341	159	3,780
Manitoba .....	6	619	380	—	55	144	1,198
Saskatchewan .....	21	519	465	—	77	112	1,173
Alberta .....	23	795	404	—	33	40	1,272
British Columbia.....	99	1,919	588	—	158	205	2,870
		Seasonal Licensed Hotels					
Canada .....	207	3,972	4,198	3,006	924	1,140	13,240
Quebec .....	129	1,468	1,659	2,013	194	522	5,856
Ontario .....	51	785	988	633	373	206	2,985
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	1,719	1,551	360	357	412	4,399
		Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels					
Canada .....	757	5,042	5,492	—	1,142	641	12,317
Quebec .....	155	626	717	—	114	58	1,515
Ontario .....	449	3,159	3,510	—	735	395	7,799
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	153	1,257	1,265	—	293	188	3,003

1. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 6. Hotels Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Total, All Hotels																
Canada .....	1,125	31,315	2,223	105,094	1,194	101,800	405	67,536	100	38,412	23	30,373	11	40,779	5,081	415,309
Newfoundland .....	8	204	13	280	4	511	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	29	2,390
Prince Edward Island .....	5	19	10	106	7	141	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	25	687
Nova Scotia .....	34	245	59	851	25	936	11	1,404	4	2,908	—	—	—	—	133	6,344
New Brunswick .....	15	55	40	557	28	784	8	499	3	1	2	1	—	—	96	4,009
Quebec .....	365	7,702	712	28,722	316	24,086	89	15,249	15	4,516	4	1	4	1	1,505	102,118
Ontario .....	241	9,109	701	36,419	394	30,714	122	21,059	26	11,025	7	1	4	1	1,495	134,559
Manitoba .....	74	2,718	105	8,095	75	9,665	28	3,427	3	1	2	1	—	—	287	28,392
Saskatchewan .....	212	6,019	171	3,147	92	9,006	39	7,183	7	1	2	1	—	—	523	35,491
Alberta .....	101	3,320	173	10,164	113	14,536	45	8,186	13	5,864	4	1	1	1	450	50,318
British Columbia .....	70	1,924	239	11,753	140	11,421	59	9,919	26	7,195	2	1	2	1	538	51,001
Full Year Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	816	28,918	1,438	94,978	763	89,518	271	59,191	72	32,573	15	1	10	1	3,385	368,654
Newfoundland .....	4	114	4	155	2	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	1,967
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	3	84	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	7	2,649
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	227	6,873	469	25,791	211	20,686	63	13,526	10	3,453	3	1	4	1	987	91,415
Ontario .....	172	8,459	391	32,534	191	25,738	65	17,519	18	9,862	6	1	4	1	847	119,995
Manitoba .....	73	2,691	101	8,060	72	9,575	24	3,324	3	1	1	1	—	—	274	27,051
Saskatchewan .....	202	5,945	150	7,810	85	8,775	38	7,142	6	1	1	1	—	—	482	33,828
Alberta .....	97	3,292	156	9,843	101	13,858	34	7,585	11	1	2	1	—	—	401	44,566
British Columbia .....	41	1,544	164	10,701	100	10,329	44	9,293	21	6,527	2	1	2	1	374	47,183
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	198	1,608	323	4,713	142	4,718	50	3,507	16	3,742	3	2,810	—	—	732	21,098
Newfoundland .....	4	90	8	120	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	418
Prince Edward Island .....	3	10	6	47	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	494
Nova Scotia .....	26	204	39	627	17	659	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	89	2,894
New Brunswick .....	11	44	38	544	24	755	7	467	3	1	1	1	—	—	84	3,667
Quebec .....	99	593	105	1,315	24	755	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	234	3,332
Ontario .....	28	1	75	1,281	33	1,050	9	1	3	457	—	—	—	—	148	3,780
Manitoba .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	6	1,198
Saskatchewan .....	10	1	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	21	1,173
Alberta .....	—	—	5	62	9	522	8	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	23	1,272
British Columbia .....	16	317	36	570	29	774	13	541	5	668	—	—	—	—	99	2,870
Seasonal Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	8	188	96	2,024	70	3,397	25	2,071	3	1	4	3,062	1	1	207	13,240
Quebec .....	5	110	60	1,098	46	2,027	14	913	3	1	1	1	—	—	129	5,856
Ontario .....	2	1	22	589	17	1,045	9	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	51	2,985
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	14	337	7	325	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	27	4,399
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	103	601	366	3,379	219	4,167	59	2,767	9	1	1	1	—	—	757	12,317
Quebec .....	34	126	78	518	35	618	7	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	155	1,515
Ontario .....	39	332	213	2,015	153	2,881	39	1,865	5	706	—	—	—	—	449	7,799
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	30	143	75	846	31	668	13	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	153	3,003

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.
2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 7. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels**  
**— Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955.**

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy	No. of hotels	Occu- pancy
	%		%		%		%		%		%		%		%	
Total, All Hotels																
Canada .....	1,125	24	2,223	39	1,194	52	405	61	100	68	23	73	11	75	5,081	52
Newfoundland .....	8	52	13	44	4	68	2	54	2	67	—	—	—	—	29	58
Prince Edward Island .....	5	45	10	41	7	62	2	63	1	1	—	—	—	—	25	55
Nova Scotia .....	34	40	59	49	25	62	11	61	4	80	—	—	—	—	133	60
New Brunswick .....	15	42	40	46	28	53	8	62	3	71	2	70	—	—	96	57
Quebec .....	365	23	712	32	316	46	89	57	15	55	4	82	4	74	1,505	45
Ontario .....	241	27	701	43	394	54	122	61	26	68	7	66	4	79	1,495	55
Manitoba .....	74	17	105	39	75	55	28	53	3	91	2	65	—	—	287	51
Saskatchewan .....	212	18	171	34	92	48	39	60	7	75	2	68	—	—	523	46
Alberta .....	101	23	173	37	113	57	45	66	13	77	4	73	1	1	450	56
British Columbia .....	70	31	239	48	140	55	59	66	26	66	2	92	2	63	538	59
Full Year Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	816	21	1,438	37	763	51	271	61	72	69	15	73	10	75	3,385	52
Newfoundland .....	4	35	4	36	2	61	2	54	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	61
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	3	67	1	1	1	2	87	—	—	—	—	—	7	85
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	227	19	469	31	211	46	63	55	10	59	3	85	4	74	987	46
Ontario .....	172	24	391	43	191	53	65	62	18	68	6	66	4	79	847	56
Manitoba .....	73	17	101	40	72	55	24	55	3	91	1	1	—	—	274	50
Saskatchewan .....	202	17	150	34	85	47	38	60	6	76	1	1	—	—	482	46
Alberta .....	97	23	156	37	101	56	34	67	11	74	2	70	—	—	401	55
British Columbia .....	41	26	164	47	100	54	44	65	21	65	2	92	2	63	374	59
Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	198	33	323	43	142	56	50	61	16	65	3	74	—	—	732	53
Newfoundland .....	4	67	8	47	2	75	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	54
Prince Edward Island .....	3	41	6	40	2	63	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	52
Nova Scotia .....	26	36	39	50	17	63	6	56	1	1	—	—	—	—	89	55
New Brunswick .....	11	41	38	46	24	54	7	62	3	71	1	1	—	—	84	57
Quebec .....	99	30	105	36	24	45	5	79	1	1	—	—	—	—	234	40
Ontario .....	28	31	75	40	33	51	9	50	3	71	—	—	—	—	148	47
Manitoba .....	1	1	1	1	2	58	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	6	64
Saskatchewan .....	10	27	10	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	21	50
Alberta .....	—	—	5	51	9	67	8	58	1	1	—	—	—	—	23	64
British Columbia .....	16	37	36	57	29	61	13	70	5	73	—	—	—	—	99	64
Seasonal Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	8	41	96	34	70	46	25	52	3	70	4	67	1	1	207	49
Quebec .....	5	33	60	32	46	42	14	46	3	70	1	1	—	—	129	43
Ontario .....	2	55	22	43	17	56	9	61	—	—	1	1	—	—	51	53
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	1	1	14	29	7	51	2	60	—	—	2	84	1	1	27	65
Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels																
Canada .....	103	43	366	48	219	55	59	63	9	65	1	1	—	—	757	54
Quebec .....	34	35	78	42	35	53	7	67	1	1	—	—	—	—	155	48
Ontario .....	39	47	213	51	153	56	39	63	5	70	—	—	—	—	449	56
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	30	48	75	48	31	50	13	63	3	62	1	1	—	—	153	53

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 8. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1955

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage of room occupancy	Bed capacity	No. of working proprietors	Employment and payroll		Receipts				
						Average No. of paid employees	Salaries and wages	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%				\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Newfoundland:</b>												
St. John's .....	5	249	72	417	4	201	351	436	294	442	105	1,277
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>												
Halifax .....	12	729	84	1,255	3	552	981	1,266	948	360	292	2,866
Sydney .....	8	306	61	501	5	124	189	363	243	—	77	683
<b>New Brunswick:</b>												
Saint John .....	6	511	70	983	4	244	347	648	346	—	143	1,137
<b>Quebec:</b>												
Hull .....	5	181	57	296	—	133	267	117	54	972	83	1,226
Montreal .....	41	4,921	74	8,740	31	3,460	6,878	9,630	5,423	6,101	2,166	23,320
Quebec .....	26	1,930	66	3,653	15	1,127	2,332	3,153	1,690	1,190	671	6,704
Sherbrooke .....	13	641	50	1,149	12	267	407	396	258	1,256	131	2,041
Three Rivers .....	11	605	54	1,072	11	241	469	387	272	790	54	1,503
<b>Ontario:</b>												
Brantford .....	6	300	54	624	—	160	282	178	269	579	56	1,082
Fort William .....	8	331	69	594	6	184	351	288	209	830	109	1,436
Hamilton .....	12	788	62	1,501	6	542	1,212	1,012	1,018	1,835	310	4,175
Kingston .....	9	439	68	792	2	293	483	483	283	911	150	1,827
Kitchener .....	6	388	45	699	3	178	362	296	184	683	121	1,284
London .....	16	828	60	1,475	9	531	1,108	852	659	1,869	310	3,690
Oshawa .....	5	187	65	330	2	186	344	165	234	769	117	1,285
Ottawa .....	18	1,443	75	2,390	4	1,210	2,585	2,494	1,675	3,607	738	8,514
Peterborough .....	5	208	71	361	—	120	271	200	68	619	121	1,008
Port Arthur .....	10	475	61	814	16	223	462	306	181	1,140	178	1,805
St. Catharines .....	11	554	52	892	9	237	455	340	400	826	84	1,650
Sarnia .....	7	275	52	445	4	159	330	188	130	763	112	1,193
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	340	58	594	5	163	335	309	164	522	102	1,097
Sudbury .....	12	576	62	1,101	6	335	732	625	178	1,725	320	2,848
Toronto .....	41	4,928	73	8,671	12	3,959	9,710	9,492	7,129	9,083	2,087	27,791
Windsor .....	6	678	60	1,247	3	295	713	814	465	593	138	2,010
<b>Manitoba:</b>												
Winnipeg .....	54	3,253	64	5,853	24	1,687	3,532	2,939	1,619	4,802	1,071	10,431
<b>Saskatchewan:</b>												
Regina .....	18	1,403	64	2,640	7	729	1,659	1,549	1,055	2,547	565	5,716
Saskatoon .....	17	1,250	63	2,259	7	577	1,252	1,242	662	1,911	409	4,224
<b>Alberta:</b>												
Calgary .....	26	2,479	73	4,387	10	1,218	2,866	2,897	1,297	3,815	1,010	9,019
Edmonton .....	37	2,485	69	4,320	16	1,187	3,073	2,785	1,598	4,952	985	10,321
<b>British Columbia:</b>												
Vancouver .....	72	6,248	68	10,682	44	2,290	5,519	5,590	2,663	6,904	1,213	16,470
Victoria .....	19	1,724	62	3,149	7	725	1,701	1,709	1,004	710	467	3,890

1. Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.



## OPERATING EXPENSES

Operating expenses of hotels for 1955 have been tabulated in a manner different from previous years. An attempt was made to obtain certain expenses by departments. Properly completed returns were received from approximately 2% of the hotels, these were mostly larger hotels in the incorporated class. Many hotels are not able to provide expense detail and in past years estimates have been made for these to obtain expenses of all hotels for tabulation in dollar form. This year expenses are shown only in percentage form and these results do not represent total coverage. The results of hotels which provided departmental expenses are shown in table 11 and the others which reported adequate expense data are included in tables 9 and 10 depending on their form of organization. The only item of expense covering all hotels and shown in dollars is that of salaries and wages which appears as a principal statistic in table 4.

Although total expenses in dollars are not available, an estimate of any expense item can be made by applying the percentage from table 9 or 10 to the respective total receipt figure shown in the table on this page.

General expense items of hotels not on a departmental accounting basis are shown for unincorporated and incorporated forms of organization separately in tables 9 and 10. Percentages of the various expense items are comparable to those of previous years except for the omission of those incorporated hotels which reported on a departmental basis. Total operating expenses of unincorporated hotels in 1955 remained practically unchanged in percentage to receipts from 1954, 92.6% and 92.5%

respectively. The 7.4% profit includes proprietors' salaries. Expenses of incorporated hotels in 1955 were slightly higher than during the previous year, 93.8% and 93.6% respectively.

Insufficient hotels reported expenses by departments to permit results by provinces. A division on room size, however, was possible and this divided the respondents to a certain extent on a "beverage" basis. The hotels with 100 or more rooms included in this tabulation (Table 11) derived most of their revenue from room receipts and food sales. The other category reported 50% of receipts from beer, wine and liquor sales.

Operating expenses, as percentages of receipts, are divided between general and direct departmental. The latter shows expenses as a percentage of total receipts and, in italics, as a percentage of receipts of the department. The former is shown to provide percentages which, added to the general expense items, will give a total expense percentage based on total receipts. The expense percentages of the departments, based on departmental receipts, provide a meaningful figure for comparison by individual hotels. The expense ratio of beer, wine and liquor based on total receipts varies between the two room-size categories (8.8% and 35.0%) because of the different proportions of such sales to total receipts. The expense ratio of each, based on their respective beer, wine and liquor receipts, however, are quite similar (65.7% and 69.8%). It is hoped this first attempt to provide expense percentages by departments will be of some value and will improve in usefulness by better response in subsequent years.

Receipts of Hotels Classified by Type of Organization and by Provinces, 1955

Province	Receipts		
	Incorporated hotels	Unincorporated hotels	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Canada .....	245,120	170,189	415,309
Newfoundland .....	1,458	932	2,390
Prince Edward Island .....	477	210	687
Nova Scotia .....	4,836	1,508	6,344
New Brunswick .....	2,962	1,047	4,009
Quebec .....	43,967	58,151	102,118
Ontario .....	77,440	57,119	134,559
Manitoba .....	18,621	9,771	28,392
Saskatchewan .....	12,566	22,925	35,491
Alberta .....	42,036	8,282	50,318
British Columbia .....	40,757	10,244	51,001

**TABLE 9. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1955**  
**Incorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Operating expenses -Percent of receipts									
	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	Municipal taxes	Staff benefits	All other expenses	Total expenses
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Total, All Incorporated Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	26.7	40.4	3.0	3.3	5.5	1.5	2.1	0.6	10.7	93.8
Newfoundland .....	27.9	27.1	12.4	16.2	4.6	2.7	0.4	1.5	8.4	101.2
Prince Edward Island .....	31.2	30.0	6.3	4.0	4.3	0.6	1.6	0.2	12.3	90.5
Nova Scotia .....	30.8	29.0	5.3	5.1	8.0	0.5	3.0	0.6	10.0	92.3
New Brunswick .....	29.7	26.3	6.8	7.2	5.4	0.3	3.7	1.0	17.7	98.1
Quebec .....	27.0	31.3	3.1	3.8	6.0	1.0	2.8	0.7	14.2	89.9
Ontario .....	28.9	35.9	2.7	3.3	5.9	0.6	2.5	0.7	12.5	93.0
Manitoba .....	21.7	54.8	2.3	2.1	3.8	2.7	1.6	0.4	5.9	95.3
Saskatchewan .....	22.0	51.3	2.3	3.5	4.8	0.7	1.7	0.4	7.7	94.4
Alberta .....	24.2	48.6	2.6	3.1	5.5	2.4	1.6	0.4	7.4	95.8
British Columbia .....	28.4	41.3	3.4	2.9	5.3	2.3	1.3	0.8	10.3	96.0
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	26.3	41.6	2.8	3.0	5.3	1.5	2.1	0.6	10.3	93.5
Newfoundland .....	26.8	33.4	6.9	15.3	2.9	3.4	0.6	1.7	5.5	96.5
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	29.1	39.8	5.2	5.7	6.5	—	3.6	0.4	6.6	96.9
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	26.7	31.6	3.0	3.8	5.6	1.0	2.8	0.7	13.7	88.9
Ontario .....	28.8	36.3	2.6	3.0	5.8	0.7	2.6	0.7	12.1	92.6
Manitoba .....	21.7	54.9	2.3	2.1	3.8	2.7	1.6	0.4	5.8	95.3
Saskatchewan .....	22.0	51.4	2.3	3.5	4.7	0.7	1.7	0.4	7.6	94.3
Alberta .....	23.9	49.4	2.6	2.9	5.4	2.5	1.7	0.4	7.1	95.9
British Columbia .....	28.1	42.5	3.4	2.7	5.2	2.2	1.3	0.7	10.2	96.2
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	32.6	24.3	5.8	6.5	6.8	0.8	3.1	0.8	13.3	94.0
Newfoundland .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nova Scotia .....	32.0	25.6	5.6	4.8	8.4	0.7	2.9	0.6	9.3	89.9
New Brunswick .....	30.0	26.1	6.8	7.2	5.3	0.3	3.7	1.0	17.6	98.0
Quebec .....	35.1	30.8	4.4	4.5	6.3	1.8	2.8	0.9	11.6	98.2
Ontario .....	31.5	24.0	5.3	6.6	7.4	—	3.9	0.7	14.4	93.8
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alberta .....	34.7	27.5	2.4	7.5	7.4	0.1	2.1	0.5	11.4	93.6
British Columbia .....	36.3	13.4	4.8	6.7	6.7	2.4	3.0	0.9	11.4	85.6
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	28.7	32.4	4.1	4.9	9.0	0.3	1.8	0.4	19.7	101.3
Quebec .....	29.1	28.1	4.4	3.8	11.6	0.2	2.4	0.4	22.5	102.5
Ontario .....	29.3	38.0	3.7	6.2	5.9	0.3	1.0	0.5	16.5	101.4
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	22.3	37.8	3.2	6.9	4.7	0.5	1.6	0.2	13.6	90.8
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	28.0	29.8	3.8	7.3	8.2	0.8	1.4	0.4	17.3	97.0
Quebec .....	20.5	28.5	4.0	10.6	6.7	0.2	2.9	2.0	14.0	89.4
Ontario .....	28.2	28.9	3.1	7.2	7.9	0.3	1.2	0.4	17.8	95.0
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	28.7	31.4	4.8	7.1	8.7	1.6	1.3	0.3	17.1	101.0

1. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

2. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

**TABLE 10. Expenses as Percentages of Receipts, 1955**  
**— Unincorporated Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations and by Provinces**

Province	Operating expenses — Percent of receipts									Total expenses
	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Depreciation	Rent	Municipal taxes	Staff benefits	All other expenses	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Total, All Unincorporated Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	16.0	52.7	3.3	3.4	5.6	0.9	1.8	0.3	8.6	92.6
Newfoundland .....	13.5	56.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	0.9	0.7	0.2	4.9	89.4
Prince Edward Island .....	18.2	30.8	9.2	5.2	8.7	1.1	1.5	0.3	12.3	87.3
Nova Scotia .....	19.2	34.8	6.9	4.9	5.5	0.9	2.9	0.4	12.1	87.6
New Brunswick .....	23.9	31.0	9.0	7.3	6.0	4.0	4.3	0.5	9.4	95.4
Quebec .....	16.0	51.0	3.4	3.9	5.4	0.6	1.8	0.3	9.6	92.0
Ontario .....	18.7	48.5	3.0	3.3	6.3	0.7	2.0	0.4	10.0	92.9
Manitoba .....	10.7	65.4	2.3	2.1	5.2	1.4	1.4	0.1	5.3	93.9
Saskatchewan .....	11.0	67.3	2.7	2.5	4.0	0.3	1.3	0.2	4.3	93.6
Alberta .....	15.9	53.7	3.2	3.1	5.2	3.7	1.5	0.3	6.6	93.2
British Columbia .....	16.8	45.4	4.8	3.9	6.9	2.0	1.7	0.3	9.2	91.0
<b>Full Year Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	15.6	55.5	2.9	3.0	5.2	0.8	1.6	0.3	8.1	93.0
Newfoundland .....	11.7	61.5	2.8	4.1	3.0	1	0.6	0.1	4.2	88.0
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	15.8	52.7	3.1	3.6	5.1	0.6	1.7	0.3	9.4	92.3
Ontario .....	18.8	51.2	2.7	2.6	5.8	0.7	1.9	0.4	9.4	93.5
Manitoba .....	10.6	65.9	2.2	2.0	5.1	1.4	1.3	0.2	5.3	94.0
Saskatchewan .....	10.8	67.6	2.6	2.5	4.0	0.3	1.3	0.2	4.4	93.7
Alberta .....	15.1	57.3	3.1	2.8	4.6	3.3	1.3	0.2	6.2	93.9
British Columbia .....	15.3	52.0	3.8	3.1	6.7	1.1	1.4	0.3	7.6	91.3
<b>Full Year Non-Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	19.7	31.5	7.7	5.7	7.3	3.0	3.3	0.4	11.4	90.0
Newfoundland .....	18.0	44.6	8.8	4.7	6.3	2.9	0.9	0.3	6.8	93.3
Prince Edward Island .....	22.5	27.7	11.8	6.0	4.0	2.6	2.0	0.5	12.6	89.7
Nova Scotia .....	18.5	34.6	7.8	4.9	5.3	1.2	3.4	0.5	10.0	86.2
New Brunswick .....	24.1	31.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.3	0.5	9.4	95.5
Quebec .....	17.3	32.9	7.0	5.5	9.1	2.0	3.0	0.3	11.5	88.6
Ontario .....	18.7	36.6	7.2	5.2	7.5	1.4	3.6	0.6	11.9	92.7
Manitoba .....	12.6	52.0	8.0	4.5	3.7	4.0	3.0	0.3	4.1	92.2
Saskatchewan .....	12.0	54.7	7.5	4.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	0.1	3.9	90.1
Alberta .....	29.3	2.2	5.8	8.1	11.4	9.8	4.4	0.4	14.2	85.6
British Columbia .....	21.9	21.6	8.4	6.2	6.9	5.9	2.8	0.5	13.8	88.0
<b>Seasonal Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	16.5	45.8	3.4	5.5	8.1	0.6	1.7	0.3	11.6	93.5
Quebec .....	16.1	45.3	3.8	5.1	7.7	0.6	1.6	0.3	12.2	92.7
Ontario .....	19.5	41.4	2.6	7.2	10.4	0.5	1.8	0.4	11.9	95.7
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	12.4	59.4	2.8	5.1	5.7	2	1.8	0.2	6.4	93.8
<b>Seasonal Non-Licensed Hotels</b>										
Canada .....	18.9	33.8	4.1	6.9	8.9	0.5	2.2	0.3	12.6	88.2
Quebec .....	18.5	34.9	5.2	7.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	0.3	9.7	86.6
Ontario .....	18.5	34.0	3.5	7.1	9.4	0.2	2.1	0.3	13.1	88.2
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	21.3	32.1	5.2	6.1	8.7	1.0	1.9	0.3	13.4	90.0

1. Less than 0.05 per cent.

2. Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

3. Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1955

(Based on a panel of full year hotels able to supply the data)

	Hotels with 100 or more rooms	Hotels with less than 100 rooms
	%	%
<b>Receipts and Sales</b>		
(% of total)		
Rooms .....	43.8	21.9
Food .....	33.5	20.9
Beer, wine and liquor .....	13.3	50.2
Other merchandise (including soft drinks) .....	2.2	5.6
All other operating revenue .....	7.2	1.4
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
(% of total operating receipts)		
<b>Departmental expenses — (cost of sales including labor):</b>		
Rooms — to total receipts .....	13.6	8.7
— to room receipts .....	31.1	39.9
Food — to total receipts .....	32.5	18.9
— to food sales .....	97.0	90.3
Beer, wine and liquor — to total receipts .....	8.8	35.0
— to beverage sales .....	65.7	69.8
Other merchandise — to total receipts .....	1.5	4.6
— to other merchandise sales .....	71.6	83.1
All other operating departments		
— to total receipts .....	7.0	1.0
— to receipts of other operating departments .....	96.6	69.5
<b>General expenses:</b>		
Administrative salaries .....	3.7	6.4
Light, heat and power .....	4.7	2.9
Repairs and maintenance .....	6.7	3.4
Depreciation .....	4.0	6.4
Rent .....	2.4	1.3
Municipal taxes .....	3.6	1.7
Staff benefits .....	1.4	0.7
All other expenses .....	4.2	7.6
<b>Total operating expenses</b> .....	<b>94.1</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Operating profit .....	5.9	1.4
Non-operating income .....	2.5	1.0
<b>Net profit before income taxes</b> .....	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>



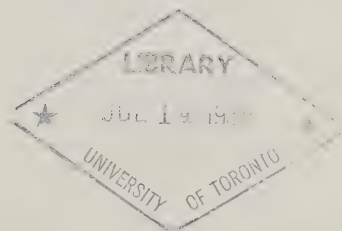


900. Doc  
in  
S

63-204



# HOTELS, 1956



*Published by Authority of*  
The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
Industry and Merchandising Division  
Wholesale Trade and Services Section

## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I** — The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II** — Manufacturing; **Volume III** — Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A — Wholesale Trade, 25¢
- \*B — Operating Results of Food Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*C — Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers, 25¢
- \*D — 1 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supply Wholesalers, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Household Appliance & Electrical Supply Wholesalers, 25¢

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- F — Retail Trade, 50¢
- G — Retail Chain Stores, 50¢
- \*H — Operating Results of Food Store Chains, 25¢
- \*I — Operating Results of Clothing Store Chains, 25¢
- \*J — 1 Operating Results of Variety Store Chains, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Drug Store Chains, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Furniture Store Chains, 25¢
- K — Operating Results of Independent Food Stores, 25¢
- L — Operating Results of Independent Clothing Stores, 25¢
- M — Operating Results of Independent Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores, 25¢
- N — Operating Results of Filling Stations and Garages, 25¢
- O — 1 Operating Results of Independent General Stores, 25¢
  - 2 Operating Results of Independent Restaurants, 25¢
  - 3 Operating Results of Independent Fuel Dealers, 25¢
  - 4 Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores, 25¢
  - 5 Operating Results of Independent Jewellery Stores, 25¢
  - 6 Operating Results of Independent Tobacco Stores, 25¢
- P — Retail Credit, 25¢

### Part III — Services and Special Fields

- Q — Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers, 25¢
- R — Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors, 25¢
- S — Hotels, 25¢
- T — Sales Financing, 25¢
- U — Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 25¢
- V — New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, 25¢
- W — Advertising Agencies (Memorandum), 10¢
- X — Motion Picture Production (Memorandum), 10¢

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1956.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I — PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1956.

Text, chart and tables 1 to 9.....	5-12
------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II — SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III — DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and table 11 .....	15-16
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1956

## INTRODUCTION

This report contains the results of the eighth consecutive annual survey of hotels and covers the year 1956. An innovation in this year's survey was the use of three types of questionnaires. These questionnaires were different with respect to the extent of expense data covered but contained the same basic information and this is comparable to statistics provided for previous years. Modified questionnaires were devised to meet the major statistical requirements of this survey and, at the same time, facilitate the reporting of smaller operators who, for the most part, do not maintain detailed expense accounts. The basic information collected from all hotels appears in section 1 of this report under the heading, "Principal Statistics". Section 2 presents certain expense items provided by the medium size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) as percentages of receipts. The large hotels (100

rooms or more) were required to furnish a detailed breakdown of expenses classified into general and direct departmental expenses and these are shown in ratio form in section 3.

The expense ratios in sections 2 and 3 are not directly comparable to those of previous years. In the case of section 2, all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less are excluded for the 1956 survey. In the case of section 3 there is now increased coverage. Allowances should be made for these changes when making comparisons with figures previously published.

Throughout this report figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

This section presents statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity based on the reports of all hotels operating in Canada during 1956. In addition, this section has a table on room occupancy. This meaningful finding, which is not considered a principal statistic and is not based on full coverage reporting, is shown in this section because of its close affinity with other figures shown here.

The 5,067 hotels in operation during 1956 reported total receipts of \$441,831,000, the highest on record and 6 per cent above the 1955 total of \$415,309,000 reported by 5,081 hotels. Salaries and wages paid in 1956 amounted to \$108,527,000, up from \$101,711,000 in the previous year. Expressed as a percentage of total receipts, salaries and wages accounted for 24.5 per cent in both 1955 and 1956. In 1956 there were 149,625 rooms with a bed capacity for 271,182 guests in Canada's 5,067 hotels. The comparable figures for 1955 were 147,812 rooms and 266,846 guests.

Receipts were greater in all the provinces as compared with 1955 but particularly so in British Columbia where an increase of 17 per cent occurred. The approximate increases in other regions were as follows: Newfoundland, New Brunswick and Quebec, 7 per cent; Ontario, 5 per cent; Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 3 per cent; Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, 2 per cent.

All sources of hotel receipts snowed an increase over the previous year. Receipts from the rental of rooms and the sales of meals and lunches both obtained an 8 per cent increase in volume, while their respective percentages of total receipts increased to 23.6 and 17.7 per cent from 23.2 and 17.4 per cent. Beer, wine and liquor sales, with an increase of 6 per cent in volume over the previous year, declined to 50.6 per cent of total receipts from 50.9 per cent. Receipts from all other sources increased 1 per cent in volume and decreased to 8.1 per cent of total receipts from 8.5 per cent in 1955.

Some 3,445 full year hotels and 204 seasonal hotels were licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor in eight of Canada's ten provinces. Together, these hotels accounted for 92 per cent of total hotel receipts and derived some 55 per cent of their business from the sale of alcoholic beverages. These percentages were unchanged from a year ago.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room size categories was as follows: 10 rooms or less, 7.2 per cent; 11 to 25 rooms, 24.8 per cent; 26 to 50, 25.2 per cent; 51 to 100, 15.8 per cent; 101 to 200, 10.1 per cent; 201 to 500, 7.3 per cent; and 501 rooms and over, 9.6 per cent. Any changes in these percentages as compared with 1955 were negligible, the greatest being an increase of 0.8 per cent in favor of the 101 to 200 room category.



The percentage of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms was calculated at 56 per cent of the potential capacity. Because of the exclusion of hotels in the 10 room or less category, this occupancy rate is not perfectly comparable to the figure for 1955, (52%). By room size, the percentages of occupancy were: 11 to 25 rooms, 41 per cent (+2 per cent as compared with 1955); 26 to 50, 53 per cent (+1 per cent); 51 to 100, 60 per cent (-1 per cent); 101 to 200, 70 per cent (+2 per cent);

201 to 500, 70 per cent (-3 per cent); 501 rooms and over, 74 per cent (-1 per cent).

Throughout this report room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.

These statistics are given in greater detail in the following tables.

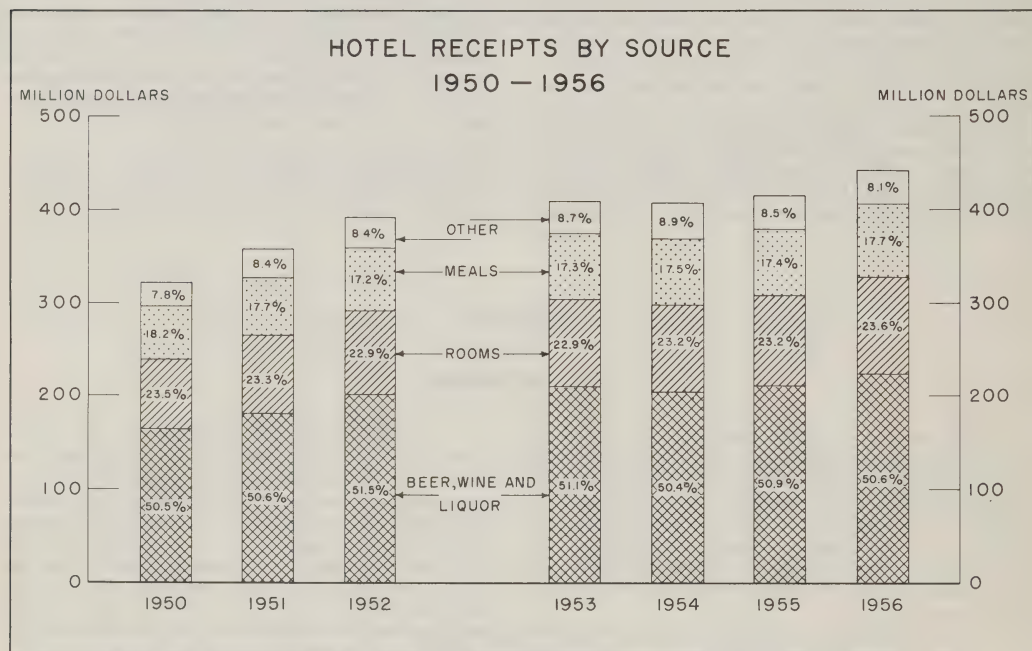


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-1956

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1949 .....	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831

TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1955 and 1956

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full year hotels								
Canada .....	3,385	3,445	368,654	395,365	732	703	21,098	21,402
Newfoundland .....	13	13	1,967	2,167	15	14	418	400
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	13	13	494	483
Nova Scotia .....	7	7	2,649	2,659	89	87	2,894	2,987
New Brunswick .....	987	1,011	91,415	99,655	84	84	3,667	3,832
Quebec .....	847	868	119,995	126,968	234	218	3,332	2,813
Ontario .....	847	868	119,995	126,968	148	148	3,780	4,023
Manitoba .....	274	275	27,051	27,629	6	5	1,198	1,206
Saskatchewan .....	482	482	33,828	34,857	21	18	1,173	1,104
Alberta .....	401	400	44,566	45,492	23	26	1,272	1,811
British Columbia .....	374	389	47,183	55,938	99	90	2,870	2,743
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	207	204	13,240	13,235	757	715	12,317	11,829
Quebec .....	129	127	5,856	5,679	155	144	1,515	1,310
Ontario .....	51	50	2,985	3,067	449	430	7,799	7,239
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	27	4,399	4,489	153	141	3,003	3,280

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1956

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, Wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Newfoundland .....	36.4	26.6	29.0	8.0	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.0	41.7	—	7.3	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	46.8	40.1	4.4	8.7	100.0
New Brunswick .....	54.0	32.6	—	13.4	100.0
Quebec .....	23.9	18.4	50.7	7.0	100.0
Ontario .....	24.0	21.4	45.9	8.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	16.7	10.6	65.7	7.0	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.4	10.0	66.2	7.4	100.0
Alberta .....	22.4	13.4	55.0	9.2	100.0
British Columbia .....	25.6	15.2	50.8	8.4	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1956

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
					(Persons)	\$000	\$000
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	5, 067	131, 336	18, 289	149, 625	271, 182	108, 527	441, 831
Newfoundland .....	28	780	18	798	1, 316	725	2, 573
Prince Edward Island .....	24	540	137	677	1, 223	240	700
Nova Scotia .....	129	2, 992	713	3, 705	6, 327	2, 219	6, 569
New Brunswick .....	96	2, 988	164	3, 152	5, 303	1, 392	4, 276
Quebec .....	1, 500	34, 893	5, 400	40, 293	71, 091	23, 797	109, 457
Ontario .....	1, 496	37, 209	9, 375	46, 584	87, 677	37, 931	141, 297
Manitoba .....	287	7, 941	71	8, 012	14, 894	6, 350	28, 978
Saskatchewan .....	518	11, 274	424	11, 698	20, 345	6, 176	36, 412
Alberta .....	449	14, 240	681	14, 921	27, 480	13, 332	51, 896
British Columbia .....	540	18, 479	1, 306	19, 785	35, 526	16, 365	59, 673
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3, 445	99, 775	3, 818	103, 593	184, 283	95, 435	395, 365
Newfoundland .....	13	456	16	472	762	614	2, 167
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	7	534	—	534	837	972	2, 659
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1, 011	26, 816	2, 081	28, 897	50, 207	21, 701	99, 655
Ontario .....	868	27, 357	879	28, 236	51, 279	34, 375	126, 968
Manitoba .....	275	7, 338	20	7, 358	13, 701	5, 701	27, 629
Saskatchewan .....	482	10, 589	114	10, 703	18, 366	5, 517	34, 857
Alberta .....	400	11, 655	158	11, 813	21, 431	11, 156	45, 492
British Columbia .....	389	15, 030	550	15, 580	27, 700	15, 399	55, 938
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	703	16, 395	1, 441	17, 836	31, 032	6, 530	21, 402
Newfoundland .....	14	312	2	314	542	110	400
Prince Edward Island .....	13	351	—	351	582	196	483
Nova Scotia .....	87	1, 970	119	2, 089	3, 483	902	2, 987
New Brunswick .....	84	2, 574	82	2, 656	4, 428	1, 204	3, 832
Quebec .....	218	2, 978	567	3, 545	6, 054	712	2, 813
Ontario .....	148	3, 254	446	3, 700	6, 774	951	4, 023
Manitoba .....	5	349	—	349	550	622	1, 206
Saskatchewan .....	18	467	—	467	749	565	1, 104
Alberta .....	26	1, 229	81	1, 310	2, 465	567	1, 811
British Columbia .....	90	2, 911	144	3, 055	5, 405	701	2, 743
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	204	5, 427	3, 148	8, 575	16, 476	3, 494	13, 235
Quebec .....	127	2, 934	1, 624	4, 558	8, 487	1, 113	5, 679
Ontario .....	50	1, 187	958	2, 145	4, 212	843	3, 067
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	1, 306	566	1, 872	3, 779	1, 538	4, 489
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	713	9, 739	9, 882	19, 621	39, 389	3, 068	11, 829
Quebec .....	144	2, 165	1, 128	3, 293	6, 343	271	1, 310
Ontario .....	430	5, 411	7, 092	12, 503	25, 412	1, 762	7, 239
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	141	2, 163	1, 662	3, 825	7, 634	1, 035	3, 285

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 3. Source of Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1956

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
\$'000							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	5,067	104,453	78,169	223,398	20,441	15,370	441,831
Newfoundland .....	28	938	684	746	40	165	2,573
Prince Edward Island .....	24	357	292	—	23	28	700
Nova Scotia .....	129	3,073	2,638	286	162	410	6,569
New Brunswick .....	96	2,310	1,395	—	237	334	4,276
Quebec .....	1,500	26,166	20,111	55,529	3,433	4,218	109,457
Ontario .....	1,496	33,934	30,289	64,843	7,461	4,770	141,297
Manitoba .....	287	4,832	3,058	19,048	1,265	775	28,978
Saskatchewan .....	518	5,983	3,632	24,094	1,858	845	36,412
Alberta .....	449	11,598	6,977	28,553	2,855	1,913	51,896
British Columbia .....	540	15,262	9,093	30,299	3,107	1,912	59,673
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,445	83,882	61,165	220,509	17,326	12,483	395,365
Newfoundland .....	13	711	546	746	29	135	2,167
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	7	1,111	999	283	33	233	2,659
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,011	22,742	16,917	53,564	2,851	3,581	99,655
Ontario .....	868	28,036	24,394	64,283	6,148	4,107	126,968
Manitoba .....	275	4,134	2,658	19,022	1,203	612	27,629
Saskatchewan .....	482	5,398	3,139	23,955	1,707	658	34,857
Alberta .....	400	8,671	4,482	28,443	2,442	1,454	45,492
British Columbia .....	389	13,079	8,030	30,213	2,913	1,703	55,938
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	703	11,363	7,766	—	1,021	1,252	21,402
Newfoundland .....	14	224	135	—	11	30	400
Prince Edward Island .....	13	257	182	—	20	24	483
Nova Scotia .....	87	1,558	1,241	—	62	126	2,987
New Brunswick .....	84	2,125	1,216	—	199	292	3,832
Quebec .....	218	1,393	1,086	—	188	146	2,813
Ontario .....	148	1,834	1,736	—	296	157	4,023
Manitoba .....	5	645	375	—	44	142	1,206
Saskatchewan .....	18	481	435	—	60	128	1,104
Alberta .....	26	1,052	660	—	21	78	1,811
British Columbia .....	90	1,794	700	—	120	129	2,743
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	204	4,111	4,151	2,889	1,059	1,025	13,235
Quebec .....	127	1,471	1,495	1,965	312	436	5,679
Ontario .....	50	914	1,039	560	375	179	3,067
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	1,726	1,617	364	372	410	4,489
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	715	5,097	5,087	—	1,035	610	11,829
Quebec .....	144	560	613	—	82	55	1,310
Ontario .....	430	3,150	3,120	—	642	327	7,239
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	141	1,387	1,354	—	311	228	3,280

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1956

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Total, all hotels																
Canada.....	1, 110	31, 659	2, 170	109, 718	1, 229	111, 417	414	69, 686	109	44, 773	24	32, 027	11	42, 551	5, 067	441, 831
Newfoundland .....	9	186	11	286	4	593	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	28	2, 573
Prince Edward Island .....	4	16	9	96	8	192	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	700
Nova Scotia.....	31	261	57	868	25	924	12	1, 421	4	3, 095	—	—	—	—	129	6, 569
New Brunswick .....	15	65	41	638	28	862	7	455	3	1	2	1	—	—	96	4, 276
Quebec.....	364	7, 756	690	30, 126	331	26, 881	88	14, 783	19	8, 170	4	1	4	1	1, 500	109, 457
Ontario.....	235	9, 325	692	37, 587	400	31, 928	128	21, 692	29	11, 787	8	1	4	1	1, 496	141, 297
Manitoba .....	72	2, 667	108	8, 773	75	9, 587	27	3, 411	3	1	2	1	—	—	287	28, 978
Saskatchewan .....	214	6, 203	159	7, 838	98	10, 138	37	6, 798	8	1	2	1	—	—	518	36, 412
Alberta .....	104	3, 281	162	10, 004	119	15, 638	47	8, 478	12	6, 138	4	1	1	1	449	51, 896
British Columbia .....	62	1, 899	241	13, 502	141	14, 674	64	11, 932	28	8, 478	2	1	2	1	540	59, 673
Full year licensed hotels																
Canada.....	811	29, 293	1, 442	100, 183	806	99, 497	282	61, 402	79	38, 618	15	1	10	1	3, 445	395, 365
Newfoundland .....	3	78	4	167	3	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	2, 167
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	—	—	3	85	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	7	2, 659
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	224	6, 981	474	27, 703	230	24, 046	63	13, 197	14	7, 109	2	1	4	1	1, 011	99, 655
Ontario.....	173	8, 711	398	33, 796	198	27, 099	69	18, 135	19	10, 614	7	1	4	1	868	126, 968
Manitoba .....	71	1	104	8, 740	72	9, 492	24	3, 313	3	1	1	1	—	—	275	27, 629
Saskatchewan .....	202	6, 092	144	7, 593	91	9, 875	37	6, 798	7	1	1	1	—	—	482	34, 857
Alberta .....	100	3, 240	149	9, 740	103	14, 663	37	7, 826	9	1	2	1	—	—	400	45, 492
British Columbia .....	38	1, 546	166	12, 359	108	13, 680	49	11, 346	24	7, 819	2	1	2	1	389	55, 938
Full year non-licensed hotels																
Canada.....	188	1, 572	309	4, 748	140	5, 061	47	3, 233	15	3, 896	4	2, 893	—	—	703	21, 402
Newfoundland .....	5	1	7	119	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	14	400
Prince Edward Island .....	3	8	6	50	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	483
Nova Scotia.....	23	211	41	712	16	675	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	87	2, 987
New Brunswick .....	12	58	38	622	23	805	7	455	3	1	1	1	—	—	84	3, 832
Quebec.....	98	509	90	1, 043	26	796	3	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	218	2, 813
Ontario.....	23	1	78	1, 466	35	1, 147	9	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	148	4, 023
Manitoba .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	1, 206
Saskatchewan .....	10	77	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	18	1, 104
Alberta .....	—	—	4	46	12	742	8	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	26	1, 811
British Columbia .....	13	295	37	571	23	706	13	512	4	659	—	—	—	—	90	2, 743
Seasonal licensed hotels																
Canada.....	13	233	85	1, 570	68	2, 972	29	2, 297	4	1	4	3, 559	1	1	204	13, 235
Quebec.....	9	156	55	889	43	1, 553	16	1, 026	3	1	1	1	—	—	127	5, 679
Ontario.....	2	1	15	318	20	1, 133	11	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	50	3, 067
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1	15	363	5	286	2	1	—	—	2	1	1	1	27	4, 489
Seasonal non-licensed hotels																
Canada.....	98	561	334	3, 217	215	3, 887	56	2, 754	11	1	1	1	—	—	715	11, 829
Quebec.....	33	110	71	491	32	486	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	144	1, 310
Ontario.....	37	289	201	2, 007	147	2, 559	39	1, 868	6	516	—	—	—	—	430	7, 239
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	28	162	62	719	36	842	11	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	141	3, 280

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1956

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
	\$'000							
Canada.....	4,781	147,649	120,030	272,460	26,878	140,089	2,404	169,371
Newfoundland.....	1	1	1	1,908	1	1	—	665
Prince Edward Island.....	—	1	1	453	1	1	—	247
Nova Scotia.....	1	3,436	5,017	1	1	—	—	1,552
New Brunswick.....	1	2,256	3,137	1	1	—	—	1,139
Quebec.....	369	22,293	28,784	51,446	7,387	49,571	1,053	58,011
Ontario.....	2,093	40,332	41,926	84,351	7,232	48,875	839	56,946
Manitoba.....	261	15,111	4,540	19,912	2,406	6,660	—	9,066
Saskatchewan.....	258	8,220	5,435	13,913	5,945	16,554	—	22,499
Alberta.....	1,045	28,338	14,495	43,878	2,236	5,782	—	8,018
British Columbia.....	679	29,796	17,970	48,445	1,220	9,496	512	11,228

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1956

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total; all hotels
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	Total, all hotels						
Canada.....	41	53	60	70	70	74	56
Newfoundland.....	44	72	56	67	—	—	60
Prince Edward Island.....	47	67	58	—	—	—	56
Nova Scotia.....	51	62	57	80	—	—	62
New Brunswick.....	49	53	56	68	69	—	57
Quebec.....	32	47	52	58	63	72	47
Ontario.....	47	56	61	64	65	78	58
Manitoba.....	42	55	56	82	67	—	55
Saskatchewan.....	33	48	61	75	66	—	52
Alberta.....	42	58	65	79	71	—	60
British Columbia.....	50	59	67	74	93	64	64
	Full year licensed hotels						
Canada.....	39	53	61	71	72	74	56
Newfoundland.....	38	74	56	—	—	—	66
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	67	—	—	87	—	—	83
New Brunswick.....	31	46	53	62	80	72	48
Quebec.....	47	56	62	64	66	78	59
Ontario.....	47	56	62	64	66	78	59
Manitoba.....	42	54	56	82	—	—	54
Saskatchewan.....	32	48	61	76	—	—	52
Alberta.....	41	57	65	83	69	—	59
British Columbia.....	49	58	67	73	93	64	64
	Full year non-licensed hotels						
Canada.....	45	57	60	68	60	—	56
Newfoundland.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	51
Prince Edward Island.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	53
Nova Scotia.....	50	71	—	—	—	—	56
New Brunswick.....	49	54	56	68	—	—	58
Quebec.....	36	52	73	—	—	—	41
Ontario.....	43	50	55	67	—	—	51
Manitoba.....	—	68	—	—	—	—	75
Saskatchewan.....	39	—	—	—	—	—	55
Alberta.....	52	67	64	64	—	—	64
British Columbia.....	59	64	68	81	—	—	67
	Seasonal licensed hotels						
Canada.....	35	47	49	43	65	—	49
Quebec.....	33	44	44	42	—	—	42
Ontario.....	41	52	54	—	—	—	49
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	38	51	—	—	77	—	68
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels						
Canada.....	47	55	61	58	—	—	54
Quebec.....	38	45	60	43	—	—	43
Ontario.....	49	58	59	60	—	—	55
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	53	55	68	66	—	—	58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 room or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>3</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup>, 1956

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and Wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	(persons)	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Newfoundland:										
St. John's .....	5	246	76	393	411	459	276	467	103	1,305
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	12	736	83	1,249	1,035	1,316	1,007	280	280	2,883
Sydney .....	7	270	64	471	194	355	231	—	64	650
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	6	531	68	943	421	662	354	—	148	1,164
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	223	54	399	334	156	42	1,213	111	1,522
Montreal .....	40	4,821	71	8,707	6,714	10,432	5,904	6,500	2,208	25,044
Quebec .....	25	1,861	64	3,505	2,428	3,183	1,736	1,376	551	6,846
Sherbrooke .....	14	664	53	1,185	500	503	275	1,564	115	2,457
Three Rivers .....	10	547	58	1,068	463	428	268	675	35	1,406
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	288	52	574	279	183	212	560	56	1,011
Fort William .....	9	359	70	681	383	342	216	810	88	1,456
Hamilton .....	12	782	62	1,471	1,291	1,008	1,150	1,836	328	4,322
Kingston .....	9	446	70	817	580	542	345	982	135	2,004
Kitchener .....	6	395	40	810	659	315	204	690	78	1,287
London .....	17	857	62	1,501	1,190	927	672	2,022	280	3,901
Oshawa .....	5	190	66	310	366	182	245	761	109	1,297
Ottawa .....	18	1,451	74	2,633	2,764	2,647	1,707	3,621	765	8,740
Peterborough .....	5	217	74	340	273	196	69	683	112	1,060
Port Arthur .....	10	489	50	815	556	372	276	1,128	227	2,003
St. Catharines .....	11	489	55	833	473	345	421	809	85	1,660
Samia .....	7	275	50	437	322	202	130	805	94	1,231
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	333	59	598	320	346	174	588	93	1,201
Sudbury .....	12	582	71	1,142	703	726	161	1,783	352	3,022
Toronto .....	42	5,193	73	9,314	10,144	10,163	7,553	9,594	2,118	29,428
Windsor .....	6	679	56	1,257	757	856	521	633	141	2,151
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	56	3,352	62	6,129	3,586	3,007	1,803	4,832	1,068	10,710
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	18	1,437	67	2,784	1,642	1,591	1,092	2,618	593	5,894
Saskatoon .....	18	1,304	63	2,344	1,271	1,251	587	1,906	444	4,188
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	26	2,499	71	4,650	2,988	2,868	1,315	3,884	1,030	9,097
Edmonton .....	37	2,605	72	4,618	3,177	3,121	1,892	4,820	1,139	10,972
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	73	6,307	72	11,379	5,922	6,256	2,969	7,476	1,386	18,087
Victoria .....	19	1,747	62	3,259	1,661	1,696	1,061	788	442	3,987

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity and repairs and maintenance expense, expressed as percentages of total receipts, are shown in the following table for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive. However, they do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels reporting for the first time, hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. The only item of expense secured for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in dollar form in section 1 of this report. Ratios appearing in Table 10 may be applied against receipt figures in Table 7 in order to make estimates of the dollar amount of the various expense items.

As stated elsewhere in this report, the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of previous years owing to the exclusion of all hotels in the 10 room or less and 100 room or more categories. Since the hotels in the former category were unincorporated to the extent of 93 per cent, it follows that their exclusion is mainly discernible in the ratios of the unincorporated hotels. This is evidenced chiefly by a slight increase in the percentage of salaries and wages and a similar decrease in the percentage of cost of goods sold. The exclusion of hotels in the 100 room or more category, the majority of which were operated by incorporated companies, had the opposite effect on the ratios of salaries and wages (a slight decrease) and cost of goods sold (a substantial increase) of incorporated hotels.

TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1936

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive.

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada.....	25.6	46.3	2.9	3.4	17.9	51.3	3.5	3.8
Newfoundland.....	24.2	39.7	4.7	3.5	16.3	51.6	5.3	5.0
Prince Edward Island.....	34.0	26.7	6.0	2.0	23.7	31.4	8.2	4.1
Nova Scotia.....	41.6	21.8	7.4	6.0	25.4	31.2	7.8	5.3
New Brunswick.....	36.7	21.1	7.7	6.0	28.3	32.5	10.2	5.5
Quebec.....	27.3	40.8	3.5	5.0	17.0	51.9	3.5	4.4
Ontario.....	27.8	43.2	2.7	3.1	20.6	46.4	3.5	3.7
Manitoba.....	21.8	58.1	2.4	3.0	12.4	63.7	2.4	3.0
Saskatchewan.....	21.0	52.5	2.7	2.3	13.3	65.0	2.7	2.5
Alberta.....	24.2	50.5	2.6	2.9	18.7	48.3	3.1	4.3
British Columbia.....	24.9	45.8	2.7	3.3	18.9	45.5	4.6	4.0
	Full year licensed hotels							
Canada.....	25.2	47.3	2.8	3.3	17.3	54.1	3.1	3.5
Newfoundland.....	24.4	39.6	4.7	3.4	15.1	56.4	3.5	4.5
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	45.6	23.7	9.5	8.9	1	1	1	1
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	27.1	41.0	3.5	5.0	16.7	53.2	3.2	4.2
Ontario.....	27.6	43.9	2.7	3.0	20.5	49.2	3.2	3.0
Manitoba.....	21.1	58.2	2.4	2.9	12.4	64.2	2.3	3.0
Saskatchewan.....	21.0	52.5	2.7	2.3	13.1	65.2	2.7	2.5
Alberta.....	24.1	51.4	2.5	2.8	18.0	52.5	2.9	4.3
British Columbia.....	24.8	46.2	2.7	3.2	17.9	51.4	3.7	3.7

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1956 — Concluded**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive.

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Full year non-licensed hotels — Concluded</b>								
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	19.6	38.5	10.1	6.1
Prince Edward Island .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	27.7	33.7	9.9	4.0
Nova Scotia .....	40.6	18.9	7.5	4.2	24.2	30.8	8.8	5.4
New Brunswick .....	37.3	20.4	7.7	6.2	28.2	32.6	10.4	5.5
Quebec .....	39.8	30.3	2.8	5.0	24.1	33.2	7.5	6.1
Ontario .....	34.4	24.5	6.4	5.9	19.8	37.7	7.3	5.2
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	16.4	43.8	5.6	2.9
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	11.7	25.8	11.5	8.8
Alberta .....	24.3	28.5	3.9	1.8	27.1	1.8	5.8	5.5
British Columbia .....	27.5	19.3	6.9	5.9	22.2	22.3	8.3	4.5
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>								
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Quebec .....	26.3	43.1	4.6	5.3	16.5	48.2	4.5	6.6
Ontario .....	27.2	38.3	2.3	4.3	21.5	38.4	5.2	6.2
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	29.9	44.8	4.9	8.1	15.3	59.9	2.7	3.2
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>								
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Quebec .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	22.3	33.4	5.5	6.5
Ontario .....	34.3	35.5	3.2	6.5	21.5	31.8	3.7	7.6
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	34.7	27.9	5.5	9.0	26.7	31.7	4.9	5.0

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



## SECTION III

## Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents operating expenses of hotels run by incorporated companies, expressed as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department and as a percentage of total receipts. This study was restricted to hotels falling in the 100 room or more category and the results are based on the returns of 83 incorporated hotels, open for the whole year, which were able to supply the data required. Since the number of usable reports received from unincorporated hotels and seasonal hotels was not judged adequate to arrive at reliable conclusions, these were not included in this study. Receipts of all hotels in this size category in Canada, operated by incorporated companies, amounted to \$120,030,000 (see Table 7) in 1956 and receipt and expense ratios for all hotels appearing in Table 11 may be applied to this figure in order to estimate the dollar amounts.

Because of the differences existing in the pattern of receipts and expenses of the hotels included in this study, they were divided into three groups: licensed hotels (holding a permit for the sale of alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room; licensed hotels not operating their own dining room; and non-licensed hotels as one group since all operated a dining room. This will permit operators to make comparisons with a group of hotels most closely related to their own operations.

Because of an increase in the number of hotels reporting expense data for 1956, no comparisons with 1955 have been made with respect to operating expenses. Comparisons with respect to receipts and certain operating features have been made and are shown in the following tables. Reports submitted by the same 82 hotels for 1955 and 1956 were used to make the comparisons.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1956/1955

(Hotels with 100 or more rooms)

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	58	13	11
	%	%	%
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+5.3	+3.2	+0.3
Food sales .....	+5.6	—	+3.6
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+4.8	+4.2	—
Other merchandise sales .....	-0.6	-0.7	+0.7
Other operating revenue .....	-0.2	<sup>2</sup>	-1.7
<b>Total receipts and sales .....</b>	<b>+4.9</b>	<b>+3.3</b>	<b>+1.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 per cent.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Room Occupancy Rates, Average Daily Room Rates and Rental Revenue, 1955 and 1956 compared

Detail	Licensed				Non-licensed with dining room	
	With dining room		Without dining room		1955	1956
	1955	1956	1955	1956		
Number of hotels .....	No. 58	58	13	13	11	11
Average number of rooms .....	No. 260	261	253	252	155	155
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 72.1	71.2	82.4	81.0	72.5	69.0
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 7.99	8.47	5.71	6.00	5.55	5.84
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,092	2,191	1,716	1,775	1,467	1,472
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 2,902	3,077	2,083	2,191	2,023	2,132



TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1956<sup>1</sup>

(Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data)

Item	Total, all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
	%	%	%	%
<b>Receipts and Sales</b> (% of total)				
Room rentals <sup>2</sup> .....	44.2	41.5	61.1	54.8
Food sales .....	30.7	34.2	—	36.1
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	17.8	17.0	32.4	—
Other merchandise sales .....	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8
All other operating revenue .....	5.3	5.3	4.4	7.3
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Operating Expenses</b> (% of total operating receipts)				
<b>Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labor):</b>				
Rooms:				
To total receipts .....	13.4	12.6	16.8	19.2
To room receipts .....	30.3	30.4	27.5	35.0
Food:				
To total receipts .....	27.6	30.5	—	37.8
To food sales .....	90.1	89.2	—	104.7
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts .....	11.7	11.0	22.7	—
To beverage sales .....	65.8	64.9	70.0	—
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts .....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0
To other merchandise sales .....	74.5	75.4	75.9	55.2
All other operating departments:				
To total receipts .....	4.5	4.5	3.6	6.1
To receipts of other operating departments .....	85.1	85.4	83.0	84.0
<b>General expenses:</b>				
Administrative salaries .....	3.8	3.7	4.1	6.1
Light, heat and power .....	4.2	4.2	3.1	7.3
Repairs and maintenance .....	6.5	6.6	5.7	6.9
Depreciation .....	4.8	4.6	6.9	3.9
Rent .....	2.3	1.8	6.6	0.9
Municipal taxes .....	3.3	3.2	4.0	3.0
Staff benefits .....	1.7	1.8	0.7	1.0
All other expenses .....	7.4	7.0	12.5	3.7
<b>Total operating expenses</b> .....	<b>92.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>96.9</b>
Operating profit .....	7.3	7.0	11.7	3.1
Non-operating income .....	3.1	2.7	7.4	1.8
<b>Net profit before income taxes</b> .....	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 83	58	14	11
Average number of rooms .....	No. 245	261	246	155
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 72.6	71.2	80.5	69.0
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 7.79	8.47	5.98	5.84
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,057	2,191	1,758	1,472
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 2,834	3,077	2,184	2,132

<sup>1</sup> Since the panel of hotels is larger than that previously used and figures are shown for typical groups, ratios are not directly comparable to those published in the 1955 report.<sup>2</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL

Gov. Doc  
Can  
5

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



# HOTELS, 1957

*Published by Authority of*

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

Industry and Merchandising Division

April, 1959  
6543-503

Price 50 cents

Vol. 3—Part III—S-1

The Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1959

## NOTICE

The annual reports prepared by the Industry and Merchandising Division of the Bureau of Statistics are divided into 3 volumes, as follows: **Volume I** — The Primary Industries, including mining, forestry and fisheries; **Volume II** — Manufacturing; **Volume III** — Merchandising and Services.

Volume III consists of the following parts with individual trade reports listed under each:

### Part I — Wholesale Statistics

- A — Wholesale Trade
- B — Operating Results of Food Wholesalers
- C — Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers
- D — 1 Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers
- 2 Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers
- 3 Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers
- 4 Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supply Wholesalers
- 5 Operating Results of Household Appliance & Electrical Supply Wholesalers
- E — Agents and Brokers, Wholesale Trade (Memorandum)

### Part II — Retail Statistics

- F — Retail Trade
- G — Retail Chain Stores
- H — Operating Results of Food Store Chains
- I — Operating Results of Clothing Store Chains
- J — 1 Operating Results of Variety Store Chains
- 2 Operating Results of Drug Store Chains
- 3 Operating Results of Furniture Store Chains
- \*K — Operating Results of Independent Food Stores
- \*L — Operating Results of Independent Clothing Stores
- \*M — Operating Results of Independent Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores
- \*N — Operating Results of Filling Stations and Garages
- \*O — 1 Operating Results of Independent General Stores
- 2 Operating Results of Independent Restaurants
- 3 Operating Results of Independent Fuel Dealers
- 4 Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores
- 5 Operating Results of Independent Jewellery Stores
- 6 Operating Results of Independent Tobacco Stores
- P — Retail Credit

### Part III — Services and Special Fields

- Q — Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers
- R — Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors
- S — Hotels
- T — Sales Financing
- U — Farm Implement and Equipment Sales
- V — New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing
- W — Advertising Agencies (Memorandum)
- X — Motion Picture Production (Memorandum)

The reports are punched to permit of filing in a ring binder.

\* Biennial reports — not issued for 1957.

*Prices of most reports released after January 1, 1959 have been increased. Information on the new prices of particular issues is available on request from the Information Services Division of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .....	Page 5
--------------------	-----------

### SECTION I — PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1957.

Text, chart and tables 1 to 9.....	5-12
------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II — SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III — DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and table 11 .....	14-15
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.



# HOTELS, 1957

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1957 and is the ninth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section 1 of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section 2 shows certain expense items supplied by the medium size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of receipts. Section 3 gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms and over), classified into general and direct departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins, motels or other forms of accommodation which do

not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the table of contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in sections 2 and 3 are directly comparable only to expense ratios of 1956 and not to those of previous years. In the case of section 2, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey. In the case of section 3, the coverage was expanded and improved in 1956 to give more reliable figures.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

This section presents statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity based on the reports of all hotels operating in Canada during 1957. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, it is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The 5,151 hotels in operation during 1957 had a total of 151,517 rooms with bed capacity for 275,813 persons. Receipts amounted to \$470,069,000, exceeding the record set by 5,067 hotels in 1956 by \$28,238,000. Salaries and wages paid during 1957 increased to \$117,764,000 from \$108,527,000 in 1956. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 50.7% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (23.5%), meals (17.9%) and other sources (7.9%). These proportions are not materially changed from the previous year.

Of the total number of hotels that operated in Canada in 1957, 3,522 were full-year licensed (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) hotels with receipts of \$423,036,000; 704 were full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$21,952,000; 202 were seasonal licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,882,000 and 723 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,199,000. For Canada as a whole, only seasonal licensed hotels recorded a small decrease in number (i.e., 2) and

receipts (i.e., \$353,000). Significant increases were reported in Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia in the full-year licensed category.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. The most numerous hotels were those with between 11 and 25 rooms. These numbered 2,234 in 1957 (2,170 in 1956) and had receipts of \$118,689,000 (\$109,718,000 in 1956). This group was followed by hotels with 26-50 rooms and there were 1,207 such hotels in 1957 reporting receipts of \$117,022,000 as compared with 1,229 in 1956 reporting receipts of \$111,417,000.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms are presented in Table 8. While these percentages are comparable to those of 1956, they are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 room or less category. As would be expected, the largest hotels (501 rooms and over) had the highest occupancy rate (71%) followed by those with 201-500 rooms (68%). For all hotels with eleven or more rooms the occupancy rate was 54%. In 1956 the comparable figure was 56%.

Throughout this report room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

# HOTEL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE 1951-1957

MILLION DOLLARS  
500 —

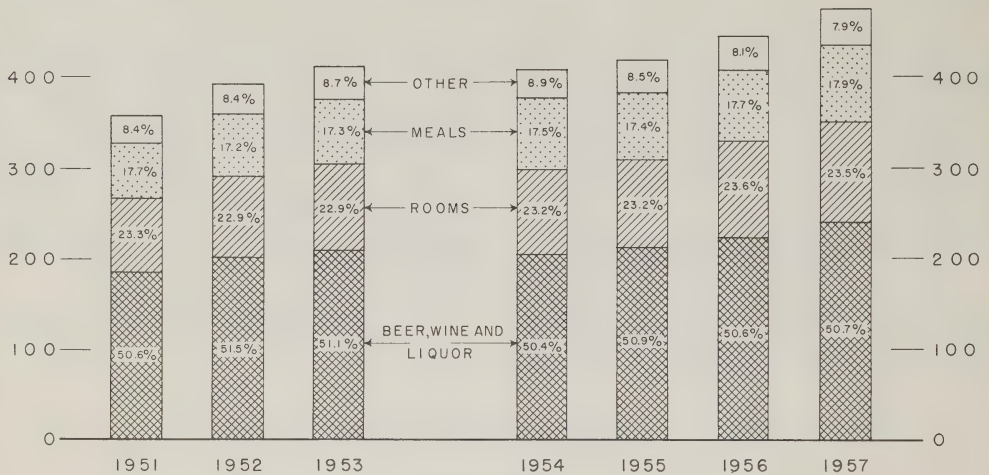
MILLION DOLLARS  
500 —


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-1957

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
thousands of dollars							
1949 .....	5, 425	150, 098	77, 466	59, 610	162, 789	24, 587	324, 452
1950 .....	5, 169	146, 353	75, 842	58, 586	162, 815	25, 147	322, 390
1951 .....	5, 092	146, 441	83, 322	63, 440	180, 642	29, 878	357, 282
1952 .....	5, 157	140, 615	89, 879	67, 269	201, 759	33, 029	391, 936
1953 .....	5, 209	149, 653	93, 914	70, 974	209, 984	35, 843	410, 715
1954 .....	5, 208	148, 890	94, 094	70, 829	204, 555	36, 378	405, 856
1955 .....	5, 081	147, 812	96, 273	72, 236	211, 415	35, 385	415, 309
1956 .....	5, 067	149, 625	104, 453	78, 169	223, 398	35, 811	441, 831
1957 .....	5, 151	151, 517	110, 505	84, 049	238, 210	37, 305	470, 069

TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1956 and 1957

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Full year hotels							
Canada .....	3,445	3,522	395,365	423,036	703	704	21,402	21,952
Newfoundland .....	13	18	2,167	2,559	14	21	400	458
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	13	12	483	469
Nova Scotia .....	7	9	2,659	2,762	87	85	2,987	3,132
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	84	80	3,832	3,678
Quebec .....	1,011	1,055	99,655	103,991	218	207	2,813	3,283
Ontario .....	868	879	126,968	136,686	148	151	4,023	4,145
Manitoba .....	275	276	27,629	30,824	5	4	1,206	101
Saskatchewan .....	482	487	34,857	35,877	18	14	1,104	1,131
Alberta .....	400	401	45,492	47,051	26	25	1,811	1,944
British Columbia .....	389	397	55,938	63,286	90	105	2,743	3,611
	Seasonal hotels							
Canada .....	204	202	13,235	12,882	715	723	11,829	12,199
Quebec .....	127	118	5,679	5,372	144	147	1,310	1,322
Ontario .....	50	53	3,067	2,869	430	432	7,239	7,433
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	27	31	4,489	4,641	141	144	3,280	3,444

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1957

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, Wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	23.5	17.9	50.7	7.9	100.0
Newfoundland .....	32.5	27.2	32.6	7.7	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	50.0	42.5	—	7.5	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	46.6	40.1	4.4	8.9	100.0
New Brunswick .....	53.9	32.5	—	13.6	100.0
Quebec .....	23.8	18.2	51.3	6.7	100.0
Ontario .....	23.9	21.8	46.0	8.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	16.3	10.5	66.1	7.1	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.4	9.7	68.3	7.6	100.0
Alberta .....	23.3	13.8	53.5	9.4	100.0
British Columbia .....	24.7	15.9	51.2	8.2	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1957

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
					persons	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, all hotels</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>5, 151</b>	<b>133, 544</b>	<b>17, 973</b>	<b>151, 517</b>	<b>275, 813</b>	<b>117, 764</b>	<b>470, 069</b>
Newfoundland .....	41	992	26	1, 018	1, 640	910	3, 069
Prince Edward Island .....	24	495	176	671	1, 216	250	689
Nova Scotia .....	130	2, 913	747	3, 660	6, 410	2, 299	6, 658
New Brunswick .....	92	2, 886	165	3, 051	5, 253	1, 303	4, 006
Quebec .....	1, 527	34, 994	5, 054	40, 048	71, 633	26, 008	113, 969
Ontario .....	1, 515	38, 553	9, 472	48, 025	90, 839	41, 015	151, 133
Manitoba .....	290	7, 898	72	7, 970	14, 367	6, 659	31, 081
Saskatchewan .....	522	11, 207	391	11, 598	20, 108	6, 445	37, 537
Alberta .....	448	14, 276	676	14, 952	27, 628	13, 946	53, 860
British Columbia .....	562	19, 330	1, 194	20, 524	36, 719	18, 929	68, 067
<b>Full year licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>3, 522</b>	<b>102, 093</b>	<b>3, 792</b>	<b>105, 885</b>	<b>188, 605</b>	<b>104, 480</b>	<b>423, 036</b>
Newfoundland .....	18	622	18	640	987	785	2, 559
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	9	555	—	555	905	1, 041	2, 762
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1, 055	27, 193	2, 260	29, 453	51, 951	23, 838	103, 991
Ontario .....	879	28, 613	966	29, 579	53, 906	37, 308	136, 686
Manitoba .....	276	7, 579	14	7, 593	13, 613	6, 613	30, 824
Saskatchewan .....	487	10, 559	80	10, 639	18, 041	5, 763	35, 877
Alberta .....	401	11, 656	124	11, 780	21, 366	11, 504	47, 051
British Columbia .....	397	15, 316	330	15, 646	27, 836	17, 628	63, 286
<b>Full year non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>16, 835</b>	<b>1, 363</b>	<b>18, 198</b>	<b>31, 567</b>	<b>6, 523</b>	<b>21, 952</b>
Newfoundland .....	21	360	—	360	629	113	458
Prince Edward Island .....	12	322	15	337	548	200	469
Nova Scotia .....	85	1, 928	157	2, 085	3, 585	986	3, 131
New Brunswick .....	80	2, 478	82	2, 560	4, 359	1, 152	3, 678
Quebec .....	207	3, 029	527	3, 556	6, 053	831	3, 283
Ontario .....	151	3, 448	392	3, 840	7, 012	1, 042	4, 145
Manitoba .....	4	87	—	87	142	16	101
Saskatchewan .....	14	415	2	417	712	574	1, 132
Alberta .....	25	1, 250	39	1, 289	2, 366	659	1, 944
British Columbia .....	105	3, 518	149	3, 667	6, 161	950	3, 611
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5, 195</b>	<b>2, 945</b>	<b>8, 140</b>	<b>15, 834</b>	<b>3, 485</b>	<b>12, 882</b>
Quebec .....	118	2, 757	1, 282	4, 039	7, 646	1, 054	5, 372
Ontario .....	53	1, 214	989	2, 203	4, 465	838	2, 869
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	31	1, 224	674	1, 898	3, 723	1, 593	4, 641
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>9, 421</b>	<b>9, 873</b>	<b>19, 294</b>	<b>39, 807</b>	<b>3, 276</b>	<b>12, 199</b>
Quebec .....	147	2, 015	985	3, 000	5, 983	285	1, 323
Ontario .....	432	5, 278	7, 125	12, 403	25, 456	1, 827	7, 433
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	144	2, 128	1, 763	3, 891	8, 368	1, 164	3, 443

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1957

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
thousands of dollars							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	5,151	110,505	84,049	238,210	20,888	16,417	470,069
Newfoundland .....	41	998	835	999	99	138	3,069
Prince Edward Island .....	24	345	293	—	21	30	689
Nova Scotia .....	130	3,100	2,673	295	161	429	6,658
New Brunswick .....	92	2,157	1,304	—	239	306	4,006
Quebec .....	1,527	27,171	20,769	58,411	3,364	4,254	113,969
Ontario .....	1,515	36,095	33,057	69,398	7,279	5,304	151,133
Manitoba .....	290	5,080	3,241	20,553	1,389	818	31,081
Saskatchewan .....	522	6,163	3,652	24,860	2,022	840	37,537
Alberta .....	448	12,563	7,415	28,827	2,956	2,099	53,860
British Columbia .....	562	16,833	10,810	34,867	3,358	2,199	68,067
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,522	89,731	66,780	235,408	17,737	13,380	423,036
Newfoundland .....	18	716	683	973	52	135	2,559
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	9	1,184	1,018	292	35	233	2,762
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,055	23,615	17,582	56,487	2,742	3,565	103,991
Ontario .....	879	30,124	27,065	68,912	6,140	4,445	136,686
Manitoba .....	276	4,962	3,171	20,538	1,359	794	30,824
Saskatchewan .....	487	5,541	3,151	24,680	1,826	679	35,877
Alberta .....	401	9,423	4,756	28,756	2,523	1,593	47,051
British Columbia .....	397	14,166	9,354	34,770	3,060	1,936	63,286
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	704	11,489	8,082	—	1,266	1,115	21,952
Newfoundland .....	21	278	139	—	40	1	458
Prince Edward Island .....	12	248	179	—	18	24	469
Nova Scotia .....	85	1,559	1,328	—	105	139	3,131
New Brunswick .....	80	2,011	1,179	—	221	267	3,678
Quebec .....	207	1,719	1,181	—	238	145	3,283
Ontario .....	151	1,870	1,762	—	332	181	4,145
Manitoba .....	4	35	41	—	24	1	101
Saskatchewan .....	14	507	453	—	63	109	1,132
Alberta .....	25	1,047	808	—	31	58	1,944
British Columbia .....	105	2,215	1,012	—	194	190	3,611
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	202	4,093	4,017	2,802	777	1,193	12,882
Quebec .....	118	1,286	1,383	1,924	269	510	5,372
Ontario .....	53	948	1,001	486	174	260	2,869
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	31	1,859	1,633	392	334	423	4,641
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	723	5,192	5,170	—	1,108	729	12,199
Quebec .....	147	551	623	—	115	34	1,323
Ontario .....	432	3,153	3,229	—	633	418	7,433
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	144	1,488	1,318	—	360	277	3,443

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1957

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	1,146	33,144	2,234	118,689	1,207	117,022	421	75,703	106	47,879	25	33,585	12	44,047	5,151	470,069
Newfoundland .....	19	330	13	456	4	601	2	<sup>1</sup>	3	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	41	3,069
Prince Edward Island .....	6	32	7	90	8	183	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	24	689
Nova Scotia .....	30	231	62	1,017	22	802	12	1,479	4	3,129	—	—	—	—	130	6,658
New Brunswick .....	13	51	41	621	26	754	7	481	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	92	4,006
Quebec .....	380	8,415	706	31,368	337	28,459	80	15,450	16	8,035	4	<sup>1</sup>	4	<sup>1</sup>	1,527	113,969
Ontario .....	236	9,257	718	41,062	388	33,189	131	23,831	28	13,105	9	<sup>1</sup>	5	<sup>1</sup>	1,515	151,133
Manitoba .....	74	2,961	109	9,418	75	9,978	27	3,992	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	290	31,081
Saskatchewan .....	222	6,242	164	8,480	86	9,730	40	7,604	8	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	522	37,537
Alberta .....	103	3,321	161	10,475	115	15,615	51	8,955	13	6,799	4	7,030	1	<sup>1</sup>	448	53,860
British Columbia .....	63	2,304	253	15,702	146	17,711	69	13,275	27	9,526	2	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	562	68,067
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	839	30,659	1,485	107,333	805	106,038	286	66,910	80	41,686	16	<sup>1</sup>	11	<sup>1</sup>	3,522	423,036
Newfoundland .....	5	186	6	296	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	18	2,559
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	5	171	1	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	9	2,762
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	244	7,541	491	28,514	241	25,908	60	13,887	13	7,040	2	<sup>1</sup>	4	<sup>1</sup>	1,055	103,991
Ontario .....	170	8,633	406	36,437	197	28,543	73	20,586	21	12,176	7	<sup>1</sup>	5	<sup>1</sup>	879	136,686
Manitoba .....	73	2,944	101	9,313	72	9,889	25	3,946	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	276	30,824
Saskatchewan .....	208	6,113	152	8,292	80	9,460	39	7,554	7	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	487	35,877
Alberta .....	99	3,281	152	10,215	101	15,111	38	7,842	9	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	401	47,051
British Columbia .....	40	1,961	172	14,095	110	16,464	48	12,361	23	8,856	2	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	397	63,286
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	176	1,301	314	5,441	142	4,915	55	4,466	14	3,942	3	1,887	—	—	704	21,952
Atlantic Provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	47	342	90	1,541	40	1,397	14	1,530	6	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	198	7,736
Quebec .....	86	387	90	1,156	26	921	4	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	207	3,283
Ontario .....	24	249	80	1,626	36	1,240	9	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	151	4,145
Prairie Provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	7	41	11	156	12	401	10	759	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	43	3,177
British Columbia .....	12	282	43	962	28	956	18	741	4	670	—	—	—	—	105	3,611
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	22	528	82	2,172	64	2,135	26	1,966	3	<sup>1</sup>	4	4,987	1	<sup>1</sup>	202	12,882
Quebec .....	12	358	51	1,094	40	1,170	12	755	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	118	5,372
Ontario .....	3	29	18	757	19	729	11	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	53	2,869
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	7	141	13	321	5	236	3	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	31	4,641
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada.....	109	656	353	3,743	196	3,934	54	2,361	9	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	723	12,199
Quebec .....	38	129	74	604	30	460	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	147	1,323
Ontario .....	39	346	214	2,242	136	2,677	38	1,564	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	432	7,433
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	32	181	65	897	30	797	12	<sup>1</sup>	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	144	3,443

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1957

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	4,946	167,639	125,997	298,582	28,198	141,080	2,209	171,487
Newfoundland .....	1	1	1	2,076	1	1	—	993
Prince Edward Island .....	—	1	1	469	—	1	—	220
Nova Scotia .....	1	1	3,261	5,075	1	1	—	1,583
New Brunswick .....	—	924	2,099	3,023	51	932	—	983
Quebec .....	325	26,389	29,777	56,491	8,090	48,277	1,111	57,478
Ontario .....	2,077	47,278	44,793	94,148	7,180	49,336	469	56,985
Manitoba .....	285	15,762	4,732	20,779	2,676	7,626	—	10,302
Saskatchewan .....	301	9,311	5,480	15,092	5,941	16,504	—	22,445
Alberta .....	1,245	28,978	15,494	45,717	2,076	6,067	—	8,143
British Columbia .....	635	36,145	18,932	55,712	1,669	10,057	629	12,355

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1957

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	39	53	62	68	68	71	54
Newfoundland .....	39	59	48	81	—	—	63
Prince Edward Island .....	44	62	58	—	—	—	54
Nova Scotia .....	50	54	59	81	—	—	59
New Brunswick .....	41	48	53	67	65	—	52
Quebec .....	32	46	57	57	62	75	46
Ontario .....	45	54	62	63	62	70	61
Manitoba .....	37	54	60	83	65	—	54
Saskatchewan .....	33	49	61	72	67	—	51
Alberta .....	38	57	64	75	73	—	58
British Columbia .....	48	61	66	72	86	64	63
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	38	53	62	69	70	71	54
Newfoundland .....	38	55	48	88	—	—	67
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	72	—	—	86	—	—	83
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	30	46	56	57	78	75	47
Ontario .....	45	55	63	63	63	70	57
Manitoba .....	37	54	60	83	65	—	54
Saskatchewan .....	33	49	61	73	—	—	51
Alberta .....	37	58	63	78	71	—	57
British Columbia .....	46	60	68	71	86	64	63
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	42	53	62	69	69	—	53
Atlantic Provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	43	51	54	66	—	—	52
Quebec .....	38	52	79	—	—	—	45
Ontario .....	40	47	56	71	—	—	48
Prairie Provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	40	50	68	64	—	—	59
British Columbia .....	55	63	68	77	—	—	65
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	35	43	51	48	70	—	48
Quebec .....	30	35	56	50	—	—	40
Ontario .....	47	57	56	—	—	—	52
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	37	52	27	—	68	—	61
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	50	54	61	61	62	—	54
Quebec .....	40	42	58	—	—	—	42
Ontario .....	51	57	61	59	—	—	56
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	57	55	59	66	—	—	57

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 room or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>3</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1957

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St. John's .....	5	247	68	405	426	446	284	472	108	1,310
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	16	765	78	1,662	1,103	1,363	1,049	286	282	2,980
Sydney .....	8	286	65	549	230	371	258	—	87	716
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	6	526	68	1,013	367	660	329	—	147	1,136
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	223	53	403	393	156	27	1,331	160	1,674
Montreal .....	43	4,874	73	8,915	7,731	10,809	5,977	6,613	2,158	25,557
Quebec .....	27	1,878	64	3,536	2,968	3,264	1,787	1,382	577	7,010
Sherbrooke .....	13	642	49	1,153	484	437	290	1,613	147	2,487
Three Rivers .....	11	614	55	1,226	480	435	277	843	86	1,641
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	287	52	574	283	178	236	563	44	1,021
Fort William .....	11	473	67	877	451	401	230	903	120	1,654
Hamilton .....	13	802	59	1,608	1,321	1,048	1,221	1,964	327	4,560
Kingston .....	11	509	72	932	576	567	368	998	141	2,074
Kitchener .....	5	346	41	588	354	280	209	659	92	1,240
London .....	17	866	67	1,539	1,080	913	673	2,046	285	3,917
Oshawa .....	5	187	67	354	373	190	280	727	110	1,307
Ottawa .....	17	1,437	72	2,594	2,874	2,685	1,741	3,507	729	8,662
Peterborough .....	5	216	66	366	276	199	76	680	96	1,051
Port Arthur .....	10	467	61	774	582	451	357	1,209	258	2,275
St. Catharines .....	11	495	56	798	503	350	433	803	67	1,653
Sarnia .....	6	244	55	370	294	182	135	739	82	1,138
Sault Ste. Marie .....	9	332	69	584	387	407	180	700	136	1,423
Sudbury .....	15	686	73	1,288	950	1,015	362	2,153	304	3,834
Toronto .....	46	6,095	68	11,247	12,033	11,425	9,021	10,942	2,278	33,666
Windsor .....	9	811	54	1,438	1,133	894	1,126	1,266	311	3,597
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	57	3,363	63	5,963	3,813	3,164	1,847	5,196	1,129	11,336
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,483	61	2,378	1,853	1,695	1,193	2,791	638	6,317
Saskatoon .....	17	1,233	67	2,320	1,283	1,314	626	1,909	428	4,277
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	28	2,575	69	4,810	3,210	3,213	1,480	4,097	1,113	9,903
Edmonton .....	37	2,711	72	4,832	3,480	3,382	2,066	4,914	1,141	11,503
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	79	6,771	72	11,914	6,924	6,824	3,291	8,537	1,620	20,272
Victoria .....	22	1,824	65	3,295	1,873	1,949	1,325	1,121	510	4,905

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity, and repairs and maintenance, as percentages of total receipts, for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels reporting for the first time, hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. (The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in section I of this report).

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of previous years other than 1956 because of the exclusion in that year of all hotels in the 10 room or less and 100 or more categories. Ratios of the expense items shown for both incorporated and unincorporated hotels in the panel have remained relatively unchanged since 1956. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (46.1% for incorporated, 50.8% for unincorporated).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1957**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive.

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	25.3	46.1	2.8	3.4	17.9	50.8	3.4	3.9
Newfoundland .....	29.8	45.2	5.1	3.9	16.3	54.4	4.8	3.9
Prince Edward Island .....	39.5	26.8	6.9	8.7	22.2	36.0	6.5	5.0
Nova Scotia .....	39.9	21.7	7.8	4.1	26.8	39.6	7.2	11.8
New Brunswick .....	38.7	22.9	7.5	6.8	22.9	30.3	9.5	6.4
Quebec .....	25.0	41.9	3.3	5.6	17.1	50.7	3.3	4.2
Ontario .....	27.6	42.8	2.6	3.8	20.6	45.9	3.3	3.4
Manitoba .....	20.8	59.8	2.3	2.6	12.2	63.7	2.3	2.6
Saskatchewan .....	20.5	56.2	2.5	2.7	12.9	65.6	2.6	3.3
Alberta .....	24.4	49.6	2.8	2.9	18.8	50.4	3.3	4.8
British Columbia .....	25.2	43.8	2.7	3.0	17.6	42.9	4.3	4.5
	Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	24.7	47.1	2.7	3.2	17.1	53.6	3.0	3.4
Newfoundland .....	30.3	45.2	5.0	4.0	15.4	57.4	3.6	3.3
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	43.0	19.6	9.5	2.8	1	1	1	1
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	24.8	42.3	3.3	5.5	16.6	52.3	3.1	3.9
Ontario .....	27.1	44.0	2.5	2.8	20.5	48.7	3.0	2.8
Manitoba .....	20.8	60.0	2.3	2.6	12.2	64.1	2.3	2.6
Saskatchewan .....	20.5	56.2	2.5	2.7	12.7	65.7	2.5	3.3
Alberta .....	23.7	49.7	2.8	2.8	17.6	54.8	3.1	4.8
British Columbia .....	24.9	44.1	2.6	2.8	15.7	49.6	3.4	4.2



**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1957 — Concluded**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
Full year non-licensed hotels—Concluded								
Canada .....	33.3	24.4	6.1	6.7	24.0	29.9	7.5	5.6
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	18.5	47.4	7.8	5.3
Prince Edward Island .....	46.0	23.7	7.9	5.9	28.8	34.6	8.9	6.1
Nova Scotia .....	39.7	21.0	7.8	4.4	26.4	33.5	7.5	6.7
New Brunswick .....	39.5	22.2	7.6	6.8	22.6	30.4	9.7	6.2
Quebec .....	30.3	25.5	4.4	8.8	25.6	31.2	6.7	6.1
Ontario .....	33.9	20.0	5.7	7.6	21.9	37.3	7.3	4.7
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	18.6	40.8	6.6	3.7
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	12.9	35.6	7.6	7.2
Alberta .....	33.7	40.0	3.3	2.5	31.8	10.4	5.1	4.9
British Columbia .....	28.7	24.0	5.1	13.2	23.5	16.9	8.2	5.5
Seasonal licensed hotels								
Canada .....	31.2	35.5	3.5	5.8	18.1	46.6	3.6	5.3
Quebec .....	27.6	42.9	4.5	8.9	17.3	46.4	4.0	5.0
Ontario .....	31.4	32.4	2.9	5.0	20.7	40.2	3.3	7.0
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	32.3	43.4	5.0	7.1	16.7	62.7	2.1	3.5
Seasonal non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	32.8	32.6	4.4	7.0	22.2	33.0	4.3	6.9
Quebec .....	32.5	40.4	2.9	10.3	21.1	33.2	5.6	6.9
Ontario .....	34.6	31.2	2.9	6.0	21.7	32.8	3.9	7.0
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	31.3	33.1	5.8	7.6	25.6	33.7	5.0	6.2

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and expenses of incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and were able to supply the detailed statistics requested. The 1957 panel surveyed consisted of 87 hotels and for comparative purposes the figures for the 1956 panel which consisted of 83 hotels are also shown. Each of these panels contained 76 hotels which reported for both years. For the purposes of this section hotels were divided into 3 groups: licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating a dining room, licensed hotels not operating a dining room and non-licensed hotels which operated a dining room.

The table immediately following this text is prepared from data supplied by 76 hotels which reported for both 1956 and 1957, and compares the various categories of receipts for the two years. Table 11 analyses the source of receipts and sets out departmental expenses as percentages of total receipts and departmental receipts for the years 1956 and 1957. Also shown are general expenses as percentages of total receipts for the same periods. Finally, operating profit as a percentage of total receipts as well as information on room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is reported.

There was no appreciable change in the distribution of receipts by source when a comparison is made of the data supplied by the 1957 panel with those of the 1956 panel. With respect to merchandise (other than beer, wine and liquor) departmental costs, non-licensed hotels with dining rooms indicated that the ratio of cost of goods sold to receipts from sales of merchandise decreased slightly. The operating expenses of departments other than the four analysed, in the case of licensed hotels without dining rooms, were slightly in excess of the corresponding receipts of the departments. Total operating expenses, as a percentage of total receipts, for the 1957 panel tended to be somewhat greater than shown by the 1956 panel. Operating profit both before and after the addition of non-operating income for the 1957 panel showed a decrease when compared with the 1956 panel except in the case of non-licensed hotels with dining rooms. Room occupancy generally was lower in 1957, average daily room rates were up for all three categories of hotels, rental revenue per available and occupied room increased in all cases except licensed hotels without dining rooms.



## Incorporated Full Year Hotels—Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1957/1956

(Hotels with 100 or more rooms)

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	56	12	8
	%	%	%
Room rentals (1) .....	+ 2.2	+3.8	+5.7
Food sales .....	+ 1.7	—	+2.7
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 6.0	+2.0	—
Other merchandise sales .....	-11.7	-6.5	+3.9
Other operating revenue .....	+ 8.5	+1.8	+7.0
Total receipts and sales .....	+ 2.6	+2.3	+5.0

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1956<sup>1</sup> and 1957

(Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data)

Item	Total all hotels		Full year hotels					
			Licensed				Non-licensed with dining room	
			With dining room		Without dining room			
	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957
percentage								
RECEIPTS AND SALES								
(% of total)								
Room rentals (2) .....	44.2	43.7	41.5	41.0	61.1	60.8	54.8	55.6
Food sales .....	30.7	30.3	34.2	33.8	—	—	36.1	33.9
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.9	32.4	32.4	—	—
Other merchandise sales .....	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.9	1.8	2.2
All other operating revenue .....	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.5	4.4	3.9	7.3	8.3
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES								
(% of total operating receipts)								
Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labor):								
Rooms:								
To total receipts .....	14.1	14.0	13.2	13.0	18.9	19.7	19.2	18.6
To room receipts .....	31.8	31.9	31.8	31.7	30.9	32.4	35.0	33.4
Food:								
To total receipts .....	28.1	28.1	31.1	31.2	—	—	37.8	35.1
To food sales .....	91.9	92.9	91.1	92.3	—	—	104.7	103.7
Beer, wine and liquor:								
To total receipts .....	11.9	12.3	11.2	11.7	22.8	23.0	—	—
To beverage sales .....	66.6	66.4	65.7	65.4	70.4	70.9	—	—
Other merchandise:								
To total receipts .....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.0	1.0
To other merchandise sales .....	74.5	77.0	75.4	78.7	76.1	77.9	55.2	47.8
All other operating departments:								
To total receipts .....	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.0	6.1	7.1
To receipts of other operating departments .....	99.5	94.7	100.9	94.6	97.8	104.1	84.0	85.7
General expenses:								
Administrative salaries .....	3.8	4.1	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.8	6.1	5.9
Light, heat and power (including labor) .....	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.1	3.6	7.3	8.0
Repairs and maintenance (including labor) .....	6.5	7.6	6.6	7.7	5.7	6.9	6.9	8.4
Depreciation .....	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	6.9	6.5	3.9	2.8
Rent .....	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	6.6	6.0	0.9	—
Municipal taxes .....	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.3	3.0	3.7
Staff benefits .....	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.6
All other expenses .....	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.5	9.6	9.7	3.7	5.0
Total operating expenses .....	92.7	94.6	93.0	94.9	88.3	90.5	96.9	97.2
Operating profit .....	7.3	5.4	7.0	5.1	11.7	9.5	3.1	2.8
Non-operating income .....	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.4	7.4	6.8	1.8	2.6
Net profit before income taxes .....	10.4	8.3	9.7	7.5	19.1	16.3	4.9	5.4
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 83	87	58	63	14	15	11	9
Average number of rooms .....	No. 245	242	261	248	246	245	155	167
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 72.6	70.7	71.2	69.0	80.5	78.5	69.0	69.1
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 7.79	8.09	8.47	8.78	5.98	6.01	5.84	6.50
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,057	2,087	2,191	2,213	1,758	1,723	1,472	1,642
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 2,834	2,951	3,077	3,207	2,184	2,196	2,132	2,377

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.



Joe  
n  
CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



## HOTELS, 1958

*Published by Authority of*

The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

Industry and Merchandising Division

April, 1960  
6543-503

Price 50 cents

## PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
(a) Monthly		
63-008	Wholesale Trade .....	per year \$1.00
(b) Annual		
63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors .....	.50
(c) Biennial		
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers .....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery) .....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers ..	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50
(d) Occasional		
63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954 .....	.50
	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades) .....	3.00
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-503	Marketing Data, 1951 .....	1.00

*A complete list of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is available on request from the Information Services Division, D.B.S., or from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I – PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1958.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 9 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II – SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III – DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 11 .....	14-15
-------------------------	-------



## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1958

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1958 and is the tenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section 1 of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section 2 shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section 3 gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms and over), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins,

motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the table of contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in sections 2 and 3 are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of section 2, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

This section presents statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity based on the reports of all hotels operating in Canada during 1958. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, it is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

During 1958 there were 5,088 hotels operating in Canada with a total of 151,362 rooms and bed capacity for 274,483 persons. Their total receipts amounted to \$480,295,000, exceeding the record set by 5,151 hotels in 1957 by \$10,226,000. Salaries and wages paid during the year increased to \$123,100,000 from \$117,764,000 in 1957. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 50.7% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (23.2%), meals (18.2%) and other sources (7.9%) (Table 3).

Of the total number of hotels that operated in Canada during 1958, 3,516 (3,522 in 1957) were full-year licensed (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) hotels with receipts of \$435,514,000 (\$423,036,000 in 1957); 678 (704) were full year non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$20,561,000 (\$21,952,000); 194 (202) were seasonal licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,137,000 (\$12,882,000) and 700 (723) operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,083,000 (\$12,199,000).

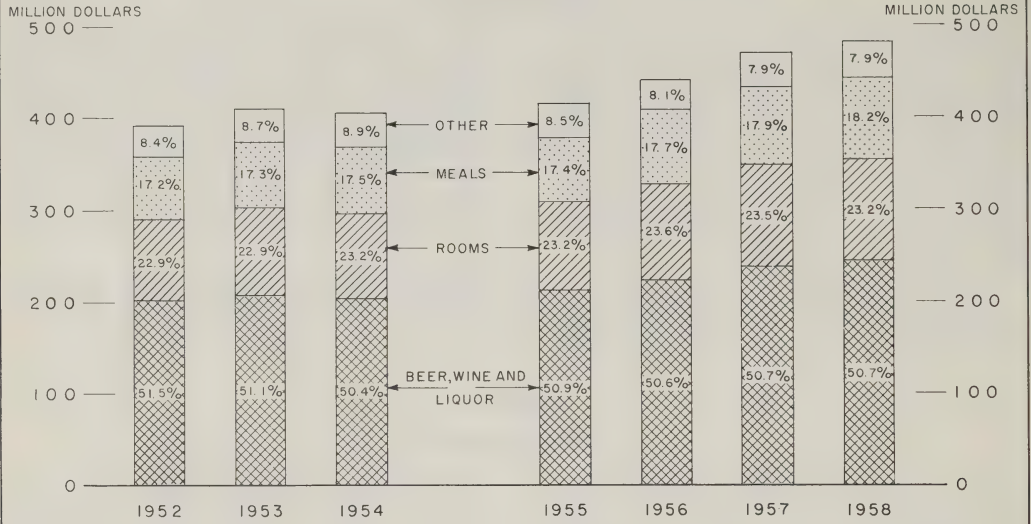
The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms still continued to be the most numer-

ous. These numbered 2,200 in 1958 (2,234 in 1957) and had receipts of \$119,061,000 (\$118,689,000 in 1957). This group was followed by hotels with 26-50 rooms of which there were 1,197 in 1958 reporting receipts of \$113,772,000 compared with 1,207 in 1957 with receipts of \$117,022,000. Hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher receipts in 1958 ranging from \$80,913,000 for hotels with 51-100 rooms to \$38,397,000 for those with 201-500 rooms; hotels with 26-50 rooms and those with 10 rooms and less reported decreases both in number and receipts.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms are presented in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those computed for years prior to 1956 because of the inclusion in those years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. With a national average of 52% (excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category), the occupancy rate was lower in all categories than in 1957 and varied from 37% for hotels with 11-25 rooms to 66% for those with 201 rooms and over. Hotels with 26-50 rooms and 51-100 rooms had an average occupancy rate of 50% and 59% respectively. The national average in 1957 was 54%.

Throughout this report room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

# HOTEL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE 1952-1958



## HOTELS

TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-58

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949 .....	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957 .....	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958 .....	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295

TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1957 and 1958

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Full year hotels							
Canada .....	3,522	3,516	423,036	435,514	704	678	21,952	20,561
Newfoundland .....	18	22	2,559	2,696	21	26	458	460
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	12	10	469	504
Nova Scotia.....	9	9	2,762	2,993	85	86	3,132	3,126
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	80	78	3,678	3,646
Quebec.....	1,055	1,074	103,991	109,998	207	188	3,283	2,912
Ontario.....	879	875	136,686	139,445	151	140	4,145	3,716
Manitoba .....	276	274	30,824	32,825	4	3	101	82
Saskatchewan .....	487	481	35,877	36,660	14	16	1,131	1,129
Alberta.....	401	395	47,051	47,942	25	24	1,944	1,717
British Columbia .....	397	386	63,286	62,955	105	107	3,611	3,269
	Seasonal hotels							
Canada .....	202	194	12,882	12,137	723	700	12,199	12,083
Quebec.....	118	115	5,372	4,861	147	146	1,322	1,295
Ontario.....	53	48	2,869	2,667	432	414	7,433	7,271
All other provinces¹ .....	31	31	4,641	4,609	144	140	3,444	3,517

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1958

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	23.2	18.2	50.7	7.9	100.0
Newfoundland .....	33.8	23.7	33.6	8.9	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.3	41.4	—	7.3	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	46.0	40.5	5.2	8.3	100.0
New Brunswick .....	52.5	35.4	—	12.1	100.0
Quebec .....	23.8	19.2	49.9	7.1	100.0
Ontario .....	23.9	22.5	45.5	8.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.9	11.0	66.4	6.7	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.6	9.6	67.4	7.4	100.0
Alberta .....	22.5	12.7	55.3	9.5	100.0
British Columbia .....	23.7	15.9	52.3	8.1	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1958

Province	No. of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
					persons	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, all hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>5,088</b>	<b>133,741</b>	<b>17,621</b>	<b>151,362</b>	<b>274,483</b>	<b>123,100</b>	<b>480,295</b>
Newfoundland .....	51	951	24	975	1,616	833	3,165
Prince Edward Island .....	22	474	161	635	1,208	243	743
Nova Scotia .....	127	2,871	748	3,619	6,255	2,252	6,818
New Brunswick .....	89	2,826	168	2,994	4,943	1,310	4,128
Quebec .....	1,523	35,957	5,177	41,134	73,988	27,426	119,066
Ontario .....	1,477	38,403	9,004	47,407	88,628	43,604	153,099
Manitoba .....	288	7,804	104	7,908	14,353	7,261	33,114
Saskatchewan .....	518	11,156	380	11,536	20,303	6,381	38,423
Alberta .....	441	14,076	724	14,800	27,295	14,205	54,440
British Columbia .....	552	19,223	1,131	20,354	35,894	19,585	67,299
<b>Full year licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,516</b>	<b>103,227</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>107,068</b>	<b>190,255</b>	<b>110,427</b>	<b>435,514</b>
Newfoundland .....	22	537	24	561	917	706	2,696
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	9	549	—	549	890	1,121	2,993
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,074	28,565	2,311	30,876	54,763	25,261	109,998
Ontario .....	875	28,909	1,944	29,853	53,391	40,153	139,445
Manitoba .....	274	7,431	45	7,476	13,479	7,221	32,825
Saskatchewan .....	481	10,478	52	10,530	18,077	5,681	36,660
Alberta .....	395	11,576	137	11,713	21,302	11,984	47,942
British Columbia .....	386	15,182	328	15,510	27,436	18,300	62,955
<b>Full year non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>678</b>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>17,319</b>	<b>29,588</b>	<b>6,167</b>	<b>20,561</b>
Newfoundland .....	26	391	—	391	663	124	460
Prince Edward Island .....	10	312	—	312	520	197	504
Nova Scotia .....	86	1,917	166	2,083	3,537	883	3,126
New Brunswick .....	78	2,440	93	2,533	4,133	1,148	3,646
Quebec .....	168	2,678	494	3,172	5,420	803	2,912
Ontario .....	140	3,129	321	3,450	6,412	923	3,716
Manitoba .....	3	75	—	75	128	15	82
Saskatchewan .....	16	432	2	434	753	572	1,129
Alberta .....	24	1,161	52	1,213	2,152	544	1,717
British Columbia .....	107	3,581	75	3,656	5,870	958	3,269
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>194</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>7,979</b>	<b>15,722</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>12,137</b>
Quebec .....	115	2,660	1,251	3,911	7,560	1,063	4,861
Ontario .....	48	1,140	981	2,121	4,305	754	2,667
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	31	1,274	673	1,947	3,857	1,546	4,609
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>700</b>	<b>9,324</b>	<b>9,672</b>	<b>18,996</b>	<b>38,918</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>12,083</b>
Quebec .....	146	2,054	1,121	3,175	6,245	299	1,295
Ontario .....	414	5,225	6,758	11,983	24,520	1,774	7,271
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	140	2,045	1,793	3,838	8,153	1,070	3,517

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1958

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
thousands of dollars							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	5,088	111,174	87,550	243,695	20,159	17,717	480,295
Newfoundland .....	51	1,070	751	1,063	127	154	3,165
Prince Edward Island .....	22	381	308	—	27	27	743
Nova Scotia .....	127	3,135	2,765	352	131	435	6,818
New Brunswick .....	89	2,168	1,462	—	194	304	4,128
Quebec .....	1,523	28,379	22,902	59,400	3,190	5,195	119,066
Ontario .....	1,477	36,601	34,380	69,715	6,814	5,589	153,099
Manitoba .....	288	5,265	3,655	21,973	1,422	799	33,114
Saskatchewan .....	518	6,009	3,705	25,879	2,006	824	38,423
Alberta .....	441	12,236	6,904	30,105	3,090	2,105	54,440
British Columbia .....	552	15,930	10,718	35,208	3,158	2,285	67,299
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,516	91,129	71,251	241,133	17,285	14,716	435,514
Newfoundland .....	22	770	628	1,064	82	152	2,696
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	9	1,254	1,123	352	36	228	2,993
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,074	25,012	19,995	57,774	2,671	4,546	109,998
Ontario .....	875	30,894	28,780	69,277	5,724	4,770	139,445
Manitoba .....	274	5,155	3,590	21,920	1,398	762	32,825
Saskatchewan .....	481	5,361	3,192	25,687	1,785	635	36,660
Alberta .....	395	9,293	4,474	29,917	2,673	1,585	47,942
British Columbia .....	386	13,390	9,469	35,142	2,916	2,038	62,955
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	678	10,801	7,633	—	1,074	1,053	20,561
Newfoundland .....	26	296	118	—	44	2	460
Prince Edward Island .....	10	261	194	—	25	24	504
Nova Scotia .....	86	1,560	1,333	—	76	157	3,126
New Brunswick .....	78	1,966	1,270	—	152	258	3,646
Quebec .....	188	1,520	1,056	—	198	138	2,912
Ontario .....	140	1,628	1,646	—	319	123	3,716
Manitoba .....	3	31	34	—	17	—	82
Saskatchewan .....	16	516	450	—	57	106	1,129
Alberta .....	24	918	688	—	25	86	1,717
British Columbia .....	107	2,105	844	—	161	159	3,269
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	194	3,931	3,694	2,562	774	1,176	12,137
Quebec .....	115	1,249	1,267	1,626	247	472	4,861
Ontario .....	48	891	911	438	174	253	2,667
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	31	1,791	1,516	498	353	451	4,609
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	700	5,313	4,972	—	1,026	772	12,083
Quebec .....	146	598	584	—	74	39	1,295
Ontario .....	414	3,188	3,043	—	597	443	7,271
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	140	1,527	1,345	—	355	290	3,517

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1958

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total, all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada.....	1, 117	32, 764	2, 200	119, 061	1, 197	113, 772	431	80, 913	105	48, 188	26	38, 397	12	47, 200	5, 088	480, 295
Newfoundland.....	27	495	17	709	3	473	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	51	3, 165
Prince Edward Island.....	3	21	9	159	7	146	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	22	743
Nova Scotia.....	29	224	58	1, 066	24	850	12	1, 443	4	3, 235	—	—	—	—	127	6, 818
New Brunswick.....	12	116	38	463	28	821	6	446	3	2	2	2	—	—	89	4, 128
Quebec.....	373	8, 380	703	31, 211	337	27, 519	85	15, 999	17	8, 066	4	7, 738	4	20, 153	1, 523	119, 066
Ontario.....	224	8, 341	698	40, 854	380	31, 513	131	25, 860	30	14, 240	9	12, 912	5	19, 379	1, 477	153, 099
Manitoba.....	76	3, 356	104	9, 447	75	10, 690	28	4, 554	2	2	3	2	—	—	288	33, 114
Saskatchewan.....	213	6, 488	167	8, 827	84	9, 454	45	8, 476	7	2	2	2	—	—	518	38, 423
Alberta.....	97	3, 189	164	10, 965	113	15, 154	49	9, 777	13	6, 875	4	2	1	2	441	54, 440
British Columbia.....	63	2, 154	242	15, 360	146	17, 152	71	13, 746	26	9, 450	2	2	2	2	552	67, 299
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada.....	833	30, 550	1, 482	108, 370	793	102, 902	298	72, 561	80	42, 330	19	33, 288	11	45, 513	3, 516	435, 514
Newfoundland.....	8	352	8	530	3	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	22	2, 696
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	—	—	5	264	1	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	9	2, 993
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	251	7, 775	499	28, 561	240	24, 889	63	14, 545	14	7, 167	3	2	4	2	1, 074	109, 998
Ontario.....	166	7, 761	405	36, 541	193	26, 888	75	22, 623	23	13, 495	8	12, 758	5	19, 379	875	139, 445
Manitoba.....	76	3, 356	97	9, 332	71	10, 590	25	4, 480	2	2	3	2	—	—	274	32, 825
Saskatchewan.....	200	6, 337	154	8, 645	77	9, 160	43	8, 350	6	2	1	2	—	—	481	36, 660
Alberta.....	93	3, 141	153	10, 668	100	14, 739	38	8, 833	9	2	2	2	—	—	395	47, 942
British Columbia.....	39	1, 828	161	13, 829	108	16, 065	51	13, 017	23	8, 779	2	2	2	2	386	62, 955
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada.....	173	1, 384	294	5, 017	146	4, 856	50	3, 719	13	2	2	2	—	—	678	20, 561
Atlantic Provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	50	443	87	1, 411	43	1, 469	13	1, 461	6	2	1	2	—	—	200	7, 736
Quebec.....	79	340	81	1, 059	24	926	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	188	2, 912
Ontario.....	22	254	72	1, 521	37	1, 310	8	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	140	3, 716
Prairie Provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	8	61	11	126	13	388	8	564	2	2	1	2	—	—	43	2, 928
British Columbia.....	14	286	43	900	29	763	18	649	3	671	—	—	—	—	107	3, 269
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada.....	15	246	82	2, 170	65	2, 208	24	1, 971	3	2	4	2, 906	1	2	194	12, 137
Quebec.....	11	151	50	1, 054	41	1, 256	10	2	2	2	1	2	—	—	115	4, 861
Ontario.....	1	2	17	735	17	648	11	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	48	2, 667
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	3	2	15	381	7	304	3	230	—	—	2	2	1	2	31	4, 609
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada.....	96	584	342	3, 504	193	3, 806	59	2, 662	9	2	1	2	—	—	700	12, 083
Quebec.....	32	114	73	537	32	448	9	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	1, 295
Ontario.....	35	2	204	2, 057	133	2, 667	37	1, 709	5	2	—	—	—	—	414	7, 271
All other provinces <sup>1</sup> .....	29	2	65	910	28	691	13	757	4	2	1	2	—	—	140	3, 517

<sup>1</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>2</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1958

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	4,938	173,340	132,450	310,728	27,826	139,676	2,065	169,567
Newfoundland .....	3	3	3	1,930	3	3	—	1,235
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	3	505	—	—	—	238
Nova Scotia .....	3	3	3,237	5,162	3	3	—	1,656
New Brunswick .....	—	935	2,282	3,217	116	795	—	911
Quebec .....	700	26,762	34,912	62,374	7,680	47,969	1,043	56,692
Ontario .....	1,794	50,873	46,600	99,067	6,548	47,064	420	54,032
Manitoba .....	287	17,181	5,067	22,515	3,089	7,510	—	10,599
Saskatchewan .....	342	9,913	5,178	15,433	6,146	16,844	—	22,990
Alberta .....	1,053	28,879	15,355	45,287	2,137	7,016	—	9,153
British Columbia .....	688	36,025	18,525	55,238	1,466	9,993	602	12,061

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1958

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	37	50	59	65	66	66	52
Newfoundland .....	30	38	45	75	—	—	56
Prince Edward Island .....	54	56	71	3	—	—	57
Nova Scotia .....	51	53	55	80	—	—	58
New Brunswick .....	41	47	58	65	66	—	52
Quebec .....	30	44	52	54	63	73	44
Ontario .....	43	52	60	62	59	61	53
Manitoba .....	39	55	60	77	71	—	55
Saskatchewan .....	31	48	60	73	62	—	50
Alberta .....	38	55	64	75	70	3	57
British Columbia .....	47	55	61	64	80	60	58
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	36	50	59	65	66	66	52
Newfoundland .....	49	38	45	84	—	—	55
Prince Edwards Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	72	3	3	86	—	—	82
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	28	43	51	54	64	73	44
Ontario .....	42	52	62	61	61	61	54
Manitoba .....	39	54	60	77	71	—	55
Saskatchewan .....	30	48	60	75	3	—	50
Alberta .....	37	55	63	78	69	—	56
British Columbia .....	45	54	60	63	80	60	57
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	41	53	60	66	63	—	53
Atlantic Provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	44	50	54	64	3	—	52
Quebec .....	35	56	70	3	—	—	47
Ontario .....	40	51	45	—	—	—	46
Prairie Provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	42	52	67	64	3	—	54
British Columbia .....	50	57	67	72	—	—	61
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	36	47	56	45	59	3	49
Quebec .....	31	45	56	48	3	—	44
Ontario .....	52	51	57	3	3	—	50
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	36	52	48	—	75	3	61
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	49	54	57	62	3	—	53
Quebec .....	40	44	38	—	—	—	41
Ontario .....	50	55	61	61	—	—	55
All other provinces <sup>3</sup> .....	57	58	58	64	3	—	58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 room or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.<sup>3</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1958

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St John's .....	5	244	70	385	396	491	270	469	123	1,353
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	14	719	77	1,188	1,184	1,417	1,135	346	278	3,176
Sydney .....	6	244	66	466	113	357	252	—	93	702
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	6	528	67	1,017	361	663	351	—	154	1,168
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	220	60	369	387	168	3	1,550	3	1,871
Montreal .....	42	5,812	70	10,256	9,137	12,172	8,164	7,625	2,891	30,852
Quebec .....	26	1,843	63	3,466	2,711	3,307	1,901	1,521	604	7,333
Sherbrooke .....	13	608	44	1,082	490	380	269	1,495	156	2,300
Three Rivers .....	10	558	53	1,056	433	370	263	711	48	1,392
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	286	47	457	267	162	245	536	52	995
Fort William .....	10	455	61	832	519	388	260	1,008	139	1,795
Hamilton .....	14	799	58	1,573	1,411	1,061	1,319	2,007	329	4,716
Kingston .....	10	523	66	980	672	642	462	1,092	177	2,373
Kitchener .....	5	339	38	584	398	239	258	760	78	1,335
London .....	17	843	60	1,516	1,171	885	751	2,048	241	3,925
Oshawa .....	5	189	58	382	354	164	276	590	104	1,134
Ottawa .....	18	1,516	69	2,800	3,138	2,971	1,896	3,758	748	9,373
Peterborough .....	5	216	68	366	283	194	77	705	100	1,076
Port Arthur .....	10	466	57	821	604	402	399	1,249	199	2,249
St. Catharines .....	10	449	53	828	492	302	410	818	73	1,603
Sarnia .....	6	244	54	356	274	160	122	669	85	1,036
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	319	65	587	448	411	214	744	113	1,482
Sudbury .....	14	654	67	1,206	902	885	327	1,980	342	3,534
Toronto .....	47	6,345	62	11,020	12,979	12,067	9,876	11,840	2,518	36,301
Windsor .....	11	871	50	1,568	1,172	908	1,098	1,239	259	3,504
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	54	3,241	65	5,826	3,978	3,300	1,941	5,321	1,117	11,679
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,516	61	2,632	1,844	1,608	1,205	2,850	620	6,283
Saskatoon .....	17	1,213	66	2,324	1,313	1,342	643	1,970	407	4,362
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	28	2,551	68	4,802	3,493	3,211	1,327	5,041	1,229	10,808
Edmonton .....	41	2,751	69	4,250	3,551	3,249	1,898	5,425	1,171	11,743
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	81	6,817	65	11,751	7,263	6,588	3,311	8,734	1,702	20,335
Victoria .....	21	1,804	59	3,028	1,846	1,892	1,237	1,064	479	4,672

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.<sup>3</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.



## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. (The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in section 1 of this report).

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion, since then, of all hotels in the 10 room or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (45.9% for incorporated hotels versus 46.1% in 1957 and 51.6% for unincorporated hotels versus 50.8%).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1958**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive.

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	25.8	45.9	2.8	3.3	19.5	51.6	3.5	3.8
Newfoundland .....	28.5	47.0	5.1	3.7	15.0	54.1	4.0	3.7
Prince Edward Island .....	37.5	24.9	7.0	3.6	21.4	37.1	6.4	10.8
Nova Scotia .....	38.1	25.0	7.4	4.7	25.8	34.2	6.9	6.3
New Brunswick .....	38.2	27.9	9.3	6.5	24.6	28.8	9.6	6.5
Quebec .....	25.4	42.5	3.1	5.2	17.7	50.2	3.6	4.0
Ontario .....	28.0	41.9	2.6	3.5	23.2	45.6	3.3	3.6
Manitoba .....	21.7	59.4	2.2	2.3	12.7	63.9	2.4	2.8
Saskatchewan .....	20.8	55.5	2.3	2.4	12.8	65.7	2.5	3.1
Alberta .....	24.2	49.6	2.6	3.1	19.3	51.2	3.3	3.5
British Columbia .....	26.6	43.1	2.9	2.5	20.5	42.2	4.4	4.3
	Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	25.4	46.7	2.6	3.2	19.1	54.8	3.1	3.3
Newfoundland .....	28.6	46.9	5.0	3.7	14.8	57.3	3.2	2.6
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	34.2	27.2	7.6	5.8	1	1	1	1
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	24.9	43.5	3.1	5.0	17.4	51.8	3.3	3.7
Ontario .....	27.8	42.6	2.6	3.4	23.5	48.5	2.9	2.9
Manitoba .....	21.7	59.5	2.1	2.3	12.8	64.4	2.4	2.7
Saskatchewan .....	21.8	55.5	2.3	2.4	12.5	66.0	2.4	3.1
Alberta .....	24.0	50.1	2.5	2.9	18.8	54.7	3.1	3.3
British Columbia .....	26.4	43.6	2.8	2.4	19.4	48.9	3.5	3.5

See footnote at end of table.



**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1958 — Concluded**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
Full year non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	35.9	26.3	6.5	5.9	23.2	27.8	7.8	5.9
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	15.6	41.7	7.0	7.7
Prince Edward Island .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	28.4	44.9	8.9	5.0
Nova Scotia .....	41.0	23.1	7.7	3.9	26.2	33.9	7.4	5.8
New Brunswick .....	38.5	27.8	9.4	6.4	24.6	28.9	9.8	6.0
Quebec .....	35.3	24.2	4.2	9.4	21.4	29.3	7.1	5.9
Ontario .....	30.5	30.4	4.6	5.0	22.0	33.5	7.6	4.9
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	18.3	39.0	6.1	4.9
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	19.6	45.4	10.3	5.4
Alberta .....	30.3	32.4	3.4	3.6	27.5	1.5	6.2	6.4
British Columbia .....	31.3	16.8	8.1	4.3	23.4	15.6	8.5	7.0
Seasonal licensed hotels								
Canada .....	27.7	36.2	3.0	5.1	18.3	45.4	3.7	6.3
Quebec .....	24.2	38.3	4.0	5.6	17.9	44.3	4.3	6.2
Ontario .....	29.7	33.2	2.2	4.9	21.1	39.5	3.0	6.3
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	25.2	43.8	4.5	5.4	14.4	61.7	2.3	4.4
Seasonal non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	34.4	34.1	4.2	9.1	22.9	31.6	4.6	7.7
Quebec .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	23.0	31.4	6.3	7.2
Ontario .....	34.9	34.8	3.1	9.5	22.2	31.3	4.1	7.7
All other provinces <sup>2</sup> .....	34.5	34.1	5.4	9.3	25.8	33.2	5.1	8.2

<sup>1</sup> Withheld to avoid disclosing individual operations.

<sup>2</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing individual operations.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into three groups: licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room, licensed hotels not operating their own dining room and non-licensed hotels operating their own dining room.

Table II shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1958/1957

(Hotels with 100 or more rooms)

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	65	14	8
	%	%	%
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	-0.4	- 5.9	+2.2
Food sales .....	-2.4	—	+2.9
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+0.8	+ 3.4	—
Other merchandise sales .....	-8.5	- 7.4	+2.1
Other operating revenue .....	+0.6	-10.3	+3.0
<b>Total receipts and sales .....</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>- 3.1</b>	<b>+2.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1958

(Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data)

Item	Total all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
percentage				
RECEIPTS AND SALES				
(% of total)				
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	42.6	40.2	59.8	55.5
Food sales .....	30.4	33.6	—	35.8
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	19.5	18.6	34.3	—
Other merchandise sales .....	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.5
All other operating revenue .....	5.5	5.7	3.5	7.2
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES				
(% of total operating receipts)				
Departmental expenses — (cost of sales including labor):				
Rooms:				
To total receipts .....	14.4	13.6	19.8	19.5
To room receipts .....	33.8	33.9	33.1	35.2
Food:				
To total receipts .....	28.6	31.6	—	34.8
To food sales .....	94.2	94.1	—	97.1
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts .....	13.1	12.4	23.8	—
To beverage sales .....	67.2	66.8	69.1	—
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts .....	1.5	1.5	1.8	0.8
To other merchandise sales .....	76.7	77.6	75.9	50.5
All other operating departments:				
To total receipts .....	5.2	5.3	3.7	5.7
To receipts of other operating departments .....	93.8	93.8	104.4	79.1
General expenses:				
Administrative salaries .....	4.6	4.5	4.3	7.1
Light, heat and power (including labor) .....	4.2	4.3	3.3	7.7
Repairs and maintenance (including labor) .....	7.6	7.9	5.2	7.2
Depreciation .....	5.5	5.2	8.8	3.9
Rent .....	1.8	1.7	3.9	—
Municipal taxes .....	4.0	3.8	5.0	4.3
Staff benefits .....	1.6	1.6	0.9	1.5
All other expenses .....	6.2	5.8	9.5	6.5
Total operating expenses .....	98.3	99.2	90.0	99.0
Operating profit .....	1.7	0.8	10.0	1.0
Non-operating income .....	3.0	2.5	7.6	3.2
Net profit before income taxes .....	4.7	3.3	17.6	4.2
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 89	67	14	8
Average number of rooms .....	241	251	243	154
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 64.5	62.9	72.1	65.5
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 8.35	8.95	6.43	6.34
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 1,966	2,055	1,690	1,517
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,048	3,267	2,344	2,316

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.



CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL



CANADA

## HOTELS, 1959



*Published by Authority of*  
The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Industry and Merchandising Division

March, 1961  
6543-503

Price 50 cents

# PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
(a) Monthly		
63-008	Wholesale Trade .....	per year \$1.00
(b) Annual		
63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors .....	.50
(c) Biennial		
Note: This biennial series is being discontinued with the 1957 issue.		
(It is planned to issue reports on wholesale operating results in the "Occasional" series following the 1961 census.)		
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers .....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery) .....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers ..	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50
(d) Occasional		
63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954 .....	.50
	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades).....	3.00
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-503	Marketing Data, 1951 .....	1.00

*A complete list of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is available on request from the Information Services Division, D.B.S., or from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I — PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1959.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 9 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II — SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III — DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 11 .....	14-15
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1959

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1959 and results from the eleventh consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section 1 of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section 2 shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section 3 gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points:

(1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins, motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the table of contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in sections 2 and 3 are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of section 2, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1959, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1959 totalled 5,269 as compared with 5,088 in 1958, an increase of 181. There were 154,725 rooms with a bed capacity for 282,686 persons in these hotels. This increase is due principally to a more complete coverage of our survey in Quebec where 158 more hotels are shown for 1959. Total receipts amounted to \$517,483,000 as compared with \$480,295,000 in 1958, an increase of 7.7 p.c. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 51 p.c. of total receipts, followed by room rentals, 22.7 p.c., meals, 18.4 p.c., and other sources, 7.9 p.c. Improved coverage accounts for about one-third of the increase in receipts in Quebec. Salaries and wages paid increased by 5.3 p.c., from \$123,100,000 to \$129,644,000.

Of the 5,269 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1959, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,668 with receipts amounting to \$471,036,000 as compared with 3,516 hotels with receipts of \$435,514,000 in 1958. There were 692 full year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$19,702,000 compared with 678 with receipts of \$20,561,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 203 (194 in 1958) with receipts of \$13,848,000 (\$12,137,000 in 1958) and 706 operated

as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,897,000 as against 700 in 1958 with receipts amounting to \$12,083,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms still continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,285 in 1959 reporting receipts of \$127,851,000 compared with 2,200 in 1958 with receipts of \$119,061,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,215 in 1959 with receipts of \$121,127,000 as against 1,197 in 1958 with receipts amounting to \$113,772,000. Hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher receipts in 1959, ranging from \$85,773,000 for hotels with 51-100 rooms to \$38,663,000 for those with 201-500 rooms. Hotels with 10 rooms, or less, also reported increases both in number and receipts.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. The national average of 52% remains the same as in 1958. The occupancy rate was slightly higher in 1959 than in 1958 in the 11 to 25 and the 26 to 50 rooms categories (from 37 p.c. to 38 p.c. and 50 p.c. to 52 p.c., respectively) and lower by about 2 p.c. in the 51 rooms and over category.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

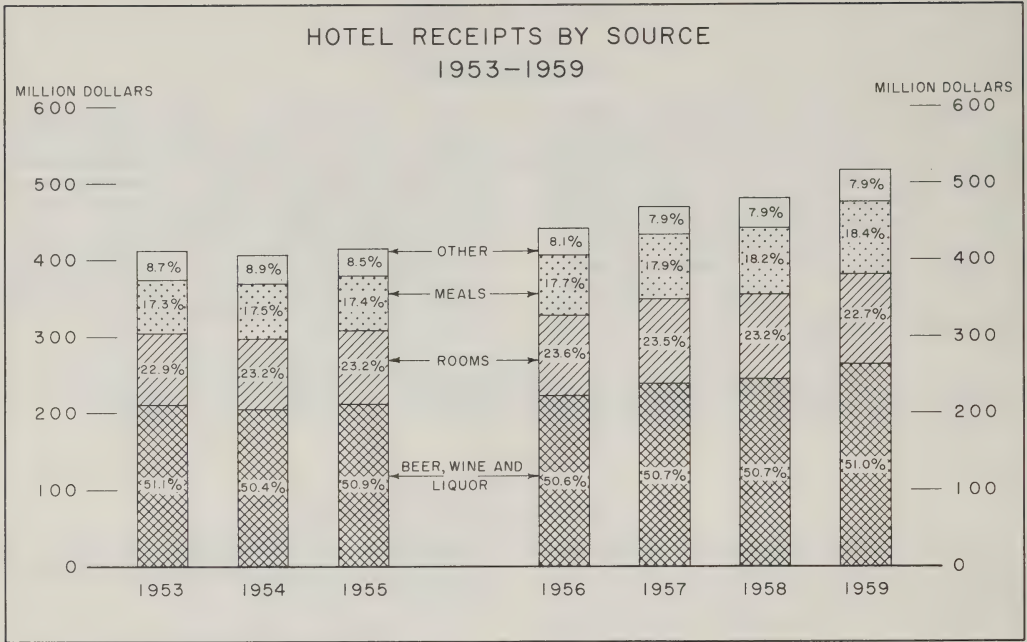


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-59

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949.....	5, 425	150, 098	77, 466	59, 610	162, 789	24, 587	324, 452
1950.....	5, 169	146, 353	75, 842	58, 586	162, 815	25, 147	322, 390
1951.....	5, 092	146, 441	83, 322	63, 440	180, 642	29, 878	357, 282
1952.....	5, 157	140, 615	89, 879	67, 269	201, 759	33, 029	391, 936
1953.....	5, 209	149, 653	93, 914	70, 974	209, 984	35, 843	410, 715
1954.....	5, 208	148, 890	94, 094	70, 829	204, 555	36, 378	405, 856
1955.....	5, 081	147, 812	96, 273	72, 236	211, 415	35, 385	415, 309
1956.....	5, 067	149, 625	104, 453	78, 169	223, 398	35, 811	441, 831
1957.....	5, 151	151, 517	110, 505	84, 049	238, 210	37, 305	470, 069
1958.....	5, 088	151, 362	111, 174	87, 550	243, 695	37, 876	480, 295
1959.....	5, 269	154, 725	117, 396	95, 139	264, 087	40, 861	517, 483

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1958 and 1959

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full year hotels								
Canada .....	3,516	3,668	435,514	471,036	678	692	20,561	19,702
Newfoundland.....	22	24	2,696	3,055	26	26	460	496
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	10	9	504	497
Nova Scotia .....	9	11	2,993	3,055	86	79	3,126	2,934
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	78	73	3,646	3,455
Quebec .....	1,074	1,178	109,998	124,396	188	220	2,912	2,771
Ontario .....	875	893	139,445	149,898	140	143	3,716	3,652
Manitoba .....	274	274	32,825	35,001	3	2	82	x
Saskatchewan.....	481	481	36,660	37,710	16	17	1,129	x
Alberta .....	395	405	47,942	51,487	24	23	1,717	1,371
British Columbia .....	386	402	62,955	66,434	107	100	3,269	3,291
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	194	203	12,137	13,848	700	706	12,083	12,897
Quebec .....	115	125	4,861	5,748	146	158	1,295	1,860
Ontario .....	48	49	2,667	2,759	414	409	7,271	7,615
All other provinces .....	31	29	4,609	5,341	140	139	3,517	3,422

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1959

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	22.7	18.4	51.0	7.9	100.0
Newfoundland .....	32.4	21.6	37.1	8.9	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.0	41.2	—	7.8	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	45.7	39.5	6.4	8.4	100.0
New Brunswick .....	53.4	33.4	—	13.2	100.0
Quebec .....	23.4	19.6	50.1	6.9	100.0
Ontario .....	23.7	22.6	45.4	8.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.3	11.0	66.9	6.8	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.0	9.6	67.9	7.5	100.0
Alberta .....	21.6	12.5	56.3	9.6	100.0
British Columbia .....	23.1	16.4	52.6	7.9	100.0



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1959

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
		persons			\$'000	\$'000	
	Total, all hotels						
Canada .....	5,269	137,044	17,681	154,725	282,686	129,644	517,483
Newfoundland .....	53	1,024	12	1,036	1,749	927	3,559
Prince Edward Island .....	22	476	174	650	1,203	261	767
Nova Scotia .....	123	2,810	710	3,520	6,242	2,404	6,698
New Brunswick .....	83	2,661	118	2,779	4,725	1,274	3,893
Quebec .....	1,681	38,322	5,309	43,631	79,062	28,861	134,775
Ontario .....	1,494	39,022	9,011	48,033	90,734	45,739	163,924
Manitoba .....	288	7,738	124	7,862	14,089	7,453	35,222
Saskatchewan .....	516	11,056	354	11,410	19,768	6,682	39,640
Alberta .....	450	14,355	781	15,136	28,064	15,061	58,138
British Columbia .....	559	19,580	1,088	20,668	37,050	20,982	70,867
	Full year licensed hotels						
Canada .....	3,668	106,412	3,929	110,341	197,277	116,726	471,036
Newfoundland .....	24	601	12	613	1,033	806	3,055
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	11	598	2	600	972	1,158	3,055
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,178	30,118	2,338	32,456	58,023	26,460	124,396
Ontario .....	893	29,728	912	30,640	55,583	42,267	149,898
Manitoba .....	274	7,417	37	7,454	13,244	7,408	35,001
Saskatchewan .....	481	10,389	38	10,427	17,711	5,920	37,710
Alberta .....	405	11,942	232	12,174	22,278	12,954	51,487
British Columbia .....	402	15,619	358	15,977	28,433	19,753	66,434
	Full year non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	692	16,083	991	17,074	29,492	6,008	19,702
Newfoundland .....	26	400	—	400	678	119	496
Prince Edward Island .....	9	300	—	300	486	198	497
Nova Scotia .....	79	1,795	163	1,958	3,446	986	2,934
New Brunswick .....	73	2,303	43	2,346	3,971	1,108	3,455
Quebec .....	220	2,963	314	3,277	5,554	773	2,771
Ontario .....	143	3,239	377	3,616	6,443	918	3,652
Manitoba .....	2	x	—	x	x	x	x
Saskatchewan .....	17	x	—	x	x	x	x
Alberta .....	23	1,065	9	1,074	1,933	418	1,371
British Columbia .....	100	3,523	85	3,608	6,142	892	3,291
	Seasonal licensed hotels						
Canada .....	203	5,412	3,001	8,413	16,474	3,536	13,848
Quebec .....	125	2,885	1,384	4,269	8,201	1,202	5,748
Ontario .....	49	1,208	968	2,176	4,407	693	2,759
All other provinces .....	29	1,319	649	1,968	3,866	1,641	5,341
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	706	9,137	9,760	18,897	39,443	3,374	12,897
Quebec .....	158	2,356	1,273	3,629	7,284	426	1,860
Ontario .....	409	4,847	6,754	11,601	24,301	1,861	7,615
All other provinces .....	139	1,934	1,733	3,667	7,858	1,087	3,422

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1959

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
		thousands of dollars					
		Total, all hotels					
Canada .....	5,269	117,396	95,139	264,087	21,518	19,343	517,483
Newfoundland .....	53	1,154	769	1,320	146	170	3,559
Prince Edward Island .....	22	391	316	—	32	28	767
Nova Scotia .....	123	3,063	2,646	425	139	425	6,698
New Brunswick .....	83	2,080	1,299	—	132	382	3,893
Quebec .....	1,681	31,578	26,437	67,466	3,612	5,682	134,775
Ontario .....	1,494	38,828	37,118	74,413	7,234	6,331	163,924
Manitoba .....	288	5,388	3,868	23,550	1,550	866	35,222
Saskatchewan .....	516	5,940	3,798	26,931	2,035	936	39,640
Alberta .....	450	12,566	7,285	32,722	3,364	2,201	58,138
British Columbia .....	559	16,408	11,603	37,260	3,274	2,322	70,867
		Full year licensed hotels					
Canada .....	3,668	96,544	78,734	261,099	18,656	16,003	471,036
Newfoundland .....	24	859	632	1,320	85	159	3,055
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	11	1,302	1,070	424	37	222	3,055
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,178	27,847	23,047	65,500	3,024	4,978	124,396
Ontario .....	893	32,697	31,641	73,994	6,096	5,470	149,898
Manitoba .....	274	5,292	3,846	23,491	1,547	825	35,001
Saskatchewan .....	481	5,272	3,153	26,782	1,787	716	37,710
Alberta .....	405	9,621	4,856	32,406	2,934	1,670	51,487
British Columbia .....	402	13,654	10,489	37,182	3,146	1,963	66,434
		Full year non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	692	10,619	6,991	—	864	1,228	19,702
Newfoundland .....	26	292	132	—	61	11	496
Prince Edward Island .....	9	252	192	—	27	26	497
Nova Scotia .....	79	1,461	1,248	—	83	142	2,934
New Brunswick .....	73	1,890	1,133	—	94	338	3,455
Quebec .....	220	1,413	1,077	—	167	114	2,771
Ontario .....	143	1,702	1,470	—	305	175	3,652
Manitoba .....	2	x	x	—	—	—	x
Saskatchewan .....	17	x	x	—	x	x	x
Alberta .....	23	753	544	—	x	x	1,371
British Columbia .....	100	2,296	688	—	54	253	3,291
		Seasonal licensed hotels					
Canada .....	203	4,576	4,117	2,988	863	1,304	13,848
Quebec .....	125	1,502	1,472	1,966	281	527	5,748
Ontario .....	49	1,044	884	419	151	261	2,759
All other provinces .....	29	2,030	1,761	603	431	516	5,341
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	706	5,657	5,297	—	1,135	808	12,897
Quebec .....	158	816	841	—	140	63	1,860
Ontario .....	409	3,385	3,123	—	682	425	7,615
All other provinces .....	139	1,456	1,333	—	313	320	3,422

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1959

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	1,195	36,828	2,285	127,851	1,215	121,127	430	85,773	106	51,194	26	38,663	12	56,047	5,269	517,483
Newfoundland .....	26	729	19	547	4	x	2	x	2	x	—	—	—	—	53	3,559
Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	9	153	8	x	2	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	22	767
Nova Scotia .....	30	234	54	982	24	864	11	1,380	4	3,238	—	—	—	—	123	6,698
New Brunswick .....	11	x	37	448	25	812	5	360	3	x	2	x	—	—	83	3,893
Quebec .....	438	9,918	779	35,121	351	29,189	86	18,234	18	9,779	5	x	4	x	1,681	134,775
Ontario .....	222	9,171	721	43,641	373	32,026	134	26,980	30	15,776	9	13,638	5	22,692	1,494	163,924
Manitoba .....	76	3,652	109	10,297	72	11,361	26	4,828	3	x	2	x	—	—	288	35,222
Saskatchewan .....	222	6,995	157	8,979	87	10,005	41	8,282	7	x	2	x	—	—	516	39,640
Alberta .....	107	3,591	155	10,766	120	17,099	52	11,207	11	6,040	4	x	1	x	450	58,138
British Columbia .....	61	2,428	245	16,917	151	18,824	71	13,851	27	9,265	2	x	2	x	559	70,867
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	901	34,540	1,548	116,910	807	109,746	302	77,593	81	44,990	18	x	11	x	3,668	471,036
Newfoundland .....	9	530	8	389	4	x	2	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	24	3,055
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	7	286	1	x	1	x	2	x	—	—	—	—	11	3,055
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	293	9,206	550	32,037	249	26,326	64	16,500	15	8,767	3	x	4	x	1,178	124,396
Ontario .....	172	8,637	423	39,157	185	27,438	77	23,683	23	x	8	x	5	22,692	893	149,898
Manitoba .....	76	3,652	101	10,223	68	11,264	24	4,778	3	x	2	x	—	—	274	35,001
Saskatchewan .....	209	6,832	145	8,759	81	9,699	39	8,132	6	x	1	x	—	—	481	37,710
Alberta .....	103	3,537	144	10,455	106	16,449	42	10,566	8	x	2	x	—	—	405	51,487
British Columbia .....	39	2,146	170	15,604	113	17,676	53	13,195	23	8,231	2	x	2	x	402	66,434
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	195	1,514	297	4,543	135	4,595	51	3,421	12	x	2	x	—	—	692	19,702
Atlantic Provinces .....	48	479	81	1,274	39	1,373	12	1,344	6	x	1	x	—	—	187	7,382
Quebec .....	104	x	91	1,088	22	801	3	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	2,771
Ontario .....	22	x	74	1,368	34	1,123	12	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	143	3,652
Prairie Provinces .....	9	x	11	81	13	589	7	231	1	x	1	x	—	—	42	2,606
British Columbia .....	12	223	40	732	27	709	17	593	4	1,034	—	—	—	—	100	3,291
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	13	186	85	2,355	69	2,480	28	2,498	3	1,140	4	x	1	x	203	13,848
Quebec .....	9	x	57	1,172	42	1,404	14	1,186	2	x	1	x	—	—	125	5,748
Ontario .....	1	x	16	757	20	737	10	848	1	x	1	x	—	—	49	2,759
All other provinces .....	3	x	12	426	7	339	4	464	—	—	2	x	1	x	29	5,341
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	86	588	355	4,043	204	4,306	49	2,261	10	x	2	x	—	—	706	12,897
Quebec .....	32	131	81	824	38	658	5	x	1	x	1	x	—	—	158	1,860
Ontario .....	27	286	208	2,359	134	2,728	35	x	5	x	—	—	—	—	409	7,615
All other provinces .....	27	171	66	860	32	920	9	517	4	x	1	x	—	—	139	3,422

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1959

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	6,669	187,283	149,357	343,309	30,159	142,634	1,361	174,174
Newfoundland .....	x	x	x	2,123	x	x	—	1,436
Prince Edward Island .....	—	x	x	518	—	x	—	249
Nova Scotia .....	x	—	3,344	5,050	x	x	—	1,648
New Brunswick .....	—	857	2,166	3,023	107	763	—	870
Quebec .....	732	29,784	42,097	72,613	9,186	52,420	556	62,162
Ontario .....	x	52,607	x	109,463	x	47,293	x	54,461
Manitoba .....	287	18,800	5,084	24,171	3,365	7,686	—	11,051
Saskatchewan .....	362	11,329	5,555	17,246	6,633	15,761	—	22,394
Alberta .....	1,386	32,621	16,233	50,240	2,205	5,693	—	7,898
British Columbia .....	x	38,365	x	58,862	x	10,540	x	12,005

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1959

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	38	52	57	63	65	64	52
Newfoundland .....	55	60	45	75	—	—	60
Prince Edward Island .....	55	58	66	x	—	—	56
Nova Scotia .....	52	55	56	79	—	—	59
New Brunswick .....	43	50	68	64	60	—	54
Quebec .....	31	45	55	57	51	69	45
Ontario .....	42	57	55	60	61	60	53
Manitoba .....	39	58	55	83	66	—	55
Saskatchewan .....	31	47	59	67	62	—	49
Alberta .....	39	54	60	68	70	x	56
British Columbia .....	47	54	59	61	88	61	57
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	36	52	57	63	66	64	52
Newfoundland .....	52	60	45	x	—	—	61
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	56	x	x	84	—	—	76
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	29	44	55	58	57	69	45
Ontario .....	41	59	57	61	62	60	54
Manitoba .....	39	58	55	83	66	—	55
Saskatchewan .....	31	47	59	67	x	—	49
Alberta .....	39	54	60	68	70	—	55
British Columbia .....	45	52	58	60	88	61	56
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	44	53	56	64	63	—	52
Atlantic Provinces .....	49	52	59	64	x	—	55
Quebec .....	37	51	60	—	—	—	44
Ontario .....	43	47	41	x	—	—	45
Prairie Provinces .....	44	55	62	x	x	—	58
British Columbia .....	51	60	62	65	—	—	60
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	38	46	52	43	65	x	50
Quebec .....	33	42	49	47	x	—	43
Ontario .....	40	54	56	x	x	—	50
All other provinces .....	43	53	54	—	82	x	69
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	47	56	57	59	29	—	52
Quebec .....	41	45	41	x	x	—	40
Ontario .....	48	58	57	59	—	—	54
All other provinces .....	53	60	64	62	x	—	58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1959

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St John's .....	5	245	73	412	411	506	257	492	127	1,382
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	13	703	77	1,164	1,198	1,414	1,065	422	258	3,159
Sydney .....	6	246	69	465	283	366	256	—	81	703
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	6	510	70	1,081	396	683	342	—	155	1,180
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	206	48	346	372	146	x	1,391	x	1,674
Montreal .....	43	5,814	66	10,630	9,995	14,135	10,022	9,144	3,203	36,504
Quebec .....	25	1,819	62	3,440	2,678	3,242	1,855	1,608	609	7,314
Sherbrooke .....	14	661	45	1,170	515	412	286	1,700	143	2,541
Trois-Rivières .....	9	542	50	978	438	357	246	751	54	1,408
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	294	50	517	311	178	249	578	47	1,052
Fort William .....	10	456	52	775	477	326	258	964	193	1,741
Hamilton .....	13	779	56	1,518	1,405	1,012	1,202	1,922	338	4,474
Kingston .....	10	523	65	983	607	612	451	1,080	182	2,325
Kitchener .....	5	338	42	603	409	263	292	807	95	1,457
London .....	17	853	61	1,526	1,337	909	830	2,252	257	4,248
Oshawa .....	5	187	56	353	395	171	318	728	106	1,323
Ottawa .....	17	1,502	68	2,646	3,430	3,124	1,916	3,923	787	9,750
Peterborough .....	5	217	57	401	251	139	84	610	111	944
Port Arthur .....	10	509	51	895	631	376	441	1,191	214	2,222
St. Catharines .....	11	477	53	873	535	323	441	969	102	1,835
Sarnia .....	6	245	54	336	261	168	126	692	90	1,076
Sault Ste. Marie .....	8	322	58	565	503	383	247	919	120	1,669
Sudbury .....	14	644	57	1,195	779	742	308	1,932	342	3,324
Toronto .....	48	6,773	61	12,280	14,547	13,695	11,563	13,225	2,893	41,376
Windsor .....	9	814	51	1,463	1,115	943	1,142	1,174	259	3,518
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	52	3,206	65	5,625	4,013	3,315	1,962	5,874	1,062	12,213
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,504	59	2,569	1,751	1,508	1,182	3,025	643	6,358
Saskatoon .....	17	1,208	67	2,373	1,335	1,382	680	2,137	403	4,602
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	28	2,565	65	4,934	3,696	3,272	1,571	5,979	1,319	12,141
Edmonton .....	40	2,738	64	4,913	3,882	3,267	1,782	6,197	1,234	12,480
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	84	7,074	61	12,490	7,457	6,740	3,332	9,159	1,536	20,767
Victoria .....	21	1,810	61	3,149	1,937	1,913	1,266	1,208	499	4,886

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. (The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in section 1 of this report).

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion, since then, of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (45.3% for incorporated hotels versus 45.9% in 1958 and 49.9% for unincorporated hotels versus 51.6%).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1959**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	25.9	45.3	2.8	2.8	18.1	49.9	3.4	3.7
Newfoundland .....	29.2	43.1	4.6	4.9	18.9	48.8	5.0	3.4
Prince Edward Island .....	32.3	26.8	6.8	3.0	20.7	34.5	6.5	6.5
Nova Scotia .....	37.7	25.5	6.5	4.3	27.6	32.4	7.5	6.0
New Brunswick .....	38.6	28.6	7.3	4.5	29.7	23.3	10.8	7.3
Quebec .....	25.7	42.4	3.1	4.0	17.3	50.0	3.5	4.1
Ontario .....	28.0	41.4	2.6	2.8	21.0	46.2	3.3	3.4
Manitoba .....	20.8	58.3	2.2	2.0	12.5	63.7	2.3	2.7
Saskatchewan .....	19.9	55.3	2.1	2.0	12.9	64.6	2.5	3.0
Alberta .....	24.7	47.6	2.6	2.8	18.0	50.0	3.2	4.5
British Columbia .....	27.8	42.7	3.0	2.3	20.2	41.2	4.2	4.3
	Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	25.5	46.3	2.7	2.7	17.4	52.7	3.0	3.3
Newfoundland .....	29.4	43.4	4.6	5.0	19.6	53.2	4.1	2.7
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	31.8	32.5	4.3	2.9	18.7	39.6	4.3	2.2
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	25.2	42.9	3.0	3.9	16.9	51.4	3.2	3.8
Ontario .....	27.7	42.2	2.5	2.6	20.6	48.2	2.9	2.5
Manitoba .....	20.8	58.4	2.2	2.0	12.4	64.1	2.3	2.6
Saskatchewan .....	19.8	56.2	2.1	2.0	12.3	65.1	2.4	3.0
Alberta .....	24.0	49.2	2.6	2.7	17.6	53.5	3.0	4.5
British Columbia .....	27.7	43.5	2.9	2.2	19.1	47.3	3.1	3.8

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1959 — Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
<b>Full year non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	38.0	25.0	6.6	4.7	23.6	26.4	8.3	5.7
Newfoundland .....	x	x	x	—	15.6	27.7	9.2	6.4
Prince Edward Island .....	x	x	x	x	24.3	44.1	9.0	5.4
Nova Scotia .....	42.1	21.6	8.2	4.4	28.1	31.8	8.2	6.1
New Brunswick .....	40.0	28.6	7.5	4.6	26.5	22.7	11.1	7.2
Quebec .....	44.3	27.2	5.3	4.8	21.6	30.2	7.4	6.3
Ontario .....	34.4	25.0	6.7	5.0	21.2	33.9	7.3	5.0
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	x	x	x	x
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	22.7	36.4	11.4	4.5
Alberta .....	35.5	27.3	4.6	4.4	24.2	0.6	6.6	4.2
British Columbia .....	26.9	18.3	5.7	5.3	23.6	13.0	9.3	5.8
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	27.2	34.3	3.5	5.6	18.2	46.8	3.7	5.0
Quebec .....	20.9	35.6	4.9	4.9	18.3	46.3	4.1	4.9
Ontario .....	26.7	31.6	2.5	5.1	20.0	40.8	3.1	5.9
All other provinces .....	32.3	40.2	4.1	6.8	14.5	62.0	1.9	3.7
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	33.1	32.7	3.6	5.8	22.6	32.3	4.5	7.8
Quebec .....	25.8	48.8	1.3	2.7	23.2	31.4	5.9	8.6
Ontario .....	35.7	31.9	2.9	6.7	21.1	32.1	4.2	7.7
All other provinces .....	32.5	28.9	5.1	5.6	27.9	34.1	4.6	7.2

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into three groups: licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room, licensed hotels not operating their own dining room and non-licensed hotels operating their own dining room.

Table 11 shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels—Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1959/1958

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	68	11	8
	%	%	%
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+ 5.1	+ 0.3	- 4.4
Food sales .....	+ 6.4	—	- 6.8
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+11.3	+ 0.1	—
Other merchandise sales .....	+ 2.1	+ 3.0	-22.1
Other operating revenue .....	+ 9.2	+13.6	+ 6.0
<b>Total receipts and sales .....</b>	<b>+ 6.8</b>	<b>+ 0.8</b>	<b>- 4.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1959

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
percentage				
RECEIPTS AND SALES				
(% of total)				
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	41.3	39.6	56.5	55.7
Food sales .....	30.9	33.3	—	35.0
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	20.6	19.9	37.5	—
Other merchandise sales .....	1.7	1.6	2.7	1.3
All other operating revenue .....	5.5	5.6	3.3	8.0
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES				
(% of total operating receipts)				
Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labor):				
Rooms:				
To total receipts .....	13.5	12.8	19.6	19.5
To room receipts .....	32.6	32.3	34.7	35.0
Food:				
To total receipts .....	28.4	30.5	—	34.9
To food sales .....	91.7	91.5	—	99.6
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts .....	13.2	12.6	25.6	—
To beverage sales .....	64.2	63.5	68.4	—
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts .....	1.3	1.2	2.1	0.9
To other merchandise sales .....	76.8	76.7	78.8	71.2
All other operating departments:				
To total receipts .....	4.9	5.1	3.3	6.0
To receipts of other operating departments .....	89.7	89.8	100.7	74.6
General expenses:				
Administrative salaries .....	4.4	4.3	4.6	6.8
Light, heat and power (including labor) .....	4.2	4.1	3.5	8.6
Repairs and maintenance (including labor) .....	6.2	6.3	4.6	8.0
Depreciation .....	4.8	4.7	6.5	4.0
Rent .....	3.3	3.2	5.2	—
Municipal taxes .....	4.4	4.3	5.4	4.3
Staff benefits .....	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.6
All other expenses .....	6.6	6.1	12.7	6.5
Total operating expenses .....	96.8	96.9	94.3	101.1
Operating profit .....	3.2	3.1	5.7	1.1 <sup>2</sup>
Non-operating income .....	2.9	2.5	7.4	4.2
Net profit before income taxes .....	6.1	5.6	13.1	3.1
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 96	74	14	8
Average number of rooms .....	248	263	223	150
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 63.7	63.1	68.2	62.0
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 8.92	9.51	6.36	6.57
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,075	2,191	1,582	1,488
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,258	3,472	2,320	2,399

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.<sup>2</sup> Loss.



CATALOGUE No.

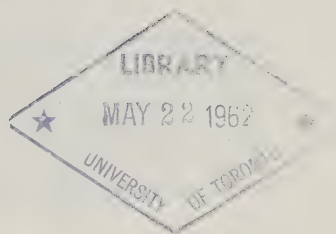
63-204

ANNUAL



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

## HOTELS, 1960



*Published by Authority of*  
The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Industry and Merchandising Division

May, 1962  
6543-503

Price 50 cents



# PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
(a) Monthly		
63-008	Wholesale Trade .....	per year \$1.00
(b) Annual		
63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors .....	.50
(c) Biennial		
Note: This biennial series was discontinued with the 1957 issue. (It is planned to issue reports on wholesale operating results in the "Occasional" series following the 1961 census.)		
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers .....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery) .....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers ....	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50
(d) Occasional		
63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954 .....	.50
—	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades) .....	3.00
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-507	Agents and Brokers, 1957-59 .....	.50
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958-59 .....	.75

*A complete list of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is available on request from the Information Services Division, D.B.S., or from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	5

### SECTION I – PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1960.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 9 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II – SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III – DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 11 .....	14-15
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1960

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1960 and results from the twelfth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section 1 of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section 2 shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section 3 gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins,

motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the table of contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Sections 2 and 3 are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section 2, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION 1

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1960, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1960 totalled 5,294 as compared with 5,269 in 1959, an increase of 25. There were 155,538 rooms with a bed capacity for 288,007 persons in these hotels. Total receipts amounted to \$545,457,000 as compared with \$517,483,000 in 1959, an increase of 5.4 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 51.9 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals, 22.2 per cent, meals, 18.1 per cent, and other sources, 7.8 per cent. The 1960 figures show an increase of the order of one per cent in the proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor. Salaries and wages paid increased by 6.3 per cent from \$129,644,000 in 1959 to \$137,838,000 in 1960.

Of the 5,294 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1960, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,759 with receipts amounting to \$501,492,000 as compared with 3,668 hotels with receipts of \$471,036,000 in 1959. There were 657 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$17,260,000 compared with 692 with receipts of \$19,702,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 187 (203 in 1959) with receipts of \$13,970,000 (\$13,848,000 in 1959) and 691 operated

as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$12,735,000 as against 706 in 1959 with receipts amounting to \$12,897,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,300 in 1960 reporting receipts of \$135,564,000 compared with 2,285 in 1959 with receipts of \$127,851,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,211 in 1960 with receipts of \$129,914,000 as against 1,215 in 1959 with receipts amounting to \$121,127,000. Hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher receipts in 1960, ranging from \$89,433,000 for hotels with 51 to 100 rooms to \$39,456,000 for those with 201 to 500 rooms. Hotels with 10 rooms, or less, also reported increases both in number and receipts.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1960 the national average was 51 per cent, down from 52 per cent indicated by the 1959 survey. The occupancy rate was lower for full-year licensed, full-year non-licensed, and seasonal licensed hotels but remained the same for seasonal non-licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

# HOTEL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE 1954-1960

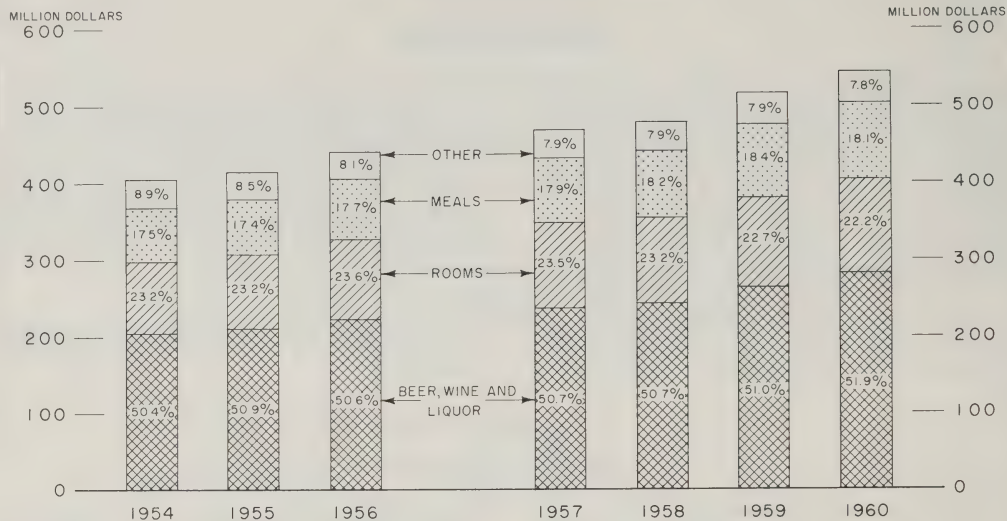




TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts by Source, 1949-60

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949 .....	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957 .....	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958 .....	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959 .....	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960 .....	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1959 and 1960

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts		Number of hotels		Total receipts	
	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full year hotels								
Canada .....	3,668	3,759	471,036	501,492	692	657	19,702	17,260
Newfoundland .....	24	28	3,055	3,135	26	23	496	528
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	9	8	497	505
Nova Scotia .....	11	13	3,055	3,204	79	76	2,934	2,934
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	73	72	3,455	3,804
Quebec .....	1,178	1,208	124,396	131,641	220	210	2,771	2,352
Ontario .....	893	920	149,898	158,329	143	130	3,652	3,416
Manitoba .....	274	272	35,001	40,037	2	2	x	x
Saskatchewan .....	481	487	37,710	42,136	17	15	x	x
Alberta .....	405	411	51,487	52,122	23	20	1,371	725
British Columbia .....	402	420	66,434	70,888	100	101	3,291	2,882
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	203	187	13,848	13,970	706	691	12,897	12,735
Quebec .....	125	111	5,748	5,900	158	154	1,860	1,743
Ontario .....	49	50	2,759	2,716	409	399	7,615	7,548
All other provinces .....	29	26	5,341	5,354	139	138	3,422	3,444

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1960

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	22.2	18.1	51.9	7.8	100.0
Newfoundland .....	33.4	20.4	35.8	10.4	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.2	41.4	—	7.4	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	46.9	38.7	6.2	8.2	100.0
New Brunswick .....	51.0	34.5	—	14.5	100.0
Quebec .....	23.5	19.2	50.4	6.9	100.0
Ontario .....	22.9	22.8	46.1	8.2	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.1	10.1	69.0	6.8	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	13.5	9.7	69.5	7.3	100.0
Alberta .....	21.7	12.2	56.3	9.8	100.0
British Columbia .....	23.0	15.6	53.9	7.5	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1960

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Total receipts
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
					persons	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, all hotels</b>							
Canada .....	5,294	138,234	17,304	155,538	288,007	137,838	545,457
Newfoundland .....	55	1,055	22	1,077	1,848	920	3,701
Prince Edward Island .....	21	440	188	628	1,224	277	780
Nova Scotia .....	119	2,808	786	3,594	6,272	2,421	6,829
New Brunswick .....	81	2,694	117	2,811	4,733	1,371	4,113
Quebec .....	1,683	38,931	5,329	44,260	81,830	32,083	141,636
Ontario .....	1,499	39,079	8,635	47,714	91,309	48,075	172,009
Manitoba .....	285	7,811	122	7,933	14,377	8,190	40,264
Saskatchewan .....	520	10,973	394	11,367	20,124	7,302	43,044
Alberta .....	452	14,267	708	14,975	27,749	15,131	58,209
British Columbia .....	579	20,176	1,003	21,179	38,541	22,068	74,872
<b>Full year licensed hotels</b>							
Canada .....	3,759	109,381	4,088	113,469	205,793	125,924	501,492
Newfoundland .....	28	675	22	697	1,153	829	3,135
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	13	780	2	782	1,336	1,237	3,204
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,208	31,234	2,544	33,778	62,041	29,859	131,641
Ontario .....	920	30,134	936	31,070	56,675	44,432	158,329
Manitoba .....	272	7,548	52	7,600	13,659	8,139	40,037
Saskatchewan .....	487	10,593	58	10,651	18,471	7,100	42,136
Alberta .....	411	12,092	159	12,251	22,509	13,283	52,122
British Columbia .....	420	16,325	315	16,640	29,949	21,045	70,888
<b>Full year non-licensed hotels</b>							
Canada .....	657	14,692	1,098	15,790	27,466	4,934	17,250
Newfoundland .....	23	344	—	344	616	85	528
Prince Edward Island .....	8	267	—	267	464	203	505
Nova Scotia .....	76	1,675	211	1,886	3,211	971	2,934
New Brunswick .....	72	2,368	52	2,420	4,039	1,248	3,804
Quebec .....	210	2,668	323	2,991	5,202	555	2,352
Ontario .....	130	2,923	406	3,329	6,130	918	3,416
Manitoba .....	2	x	—	x	x	x	x
Saskatchewan .....	15	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alberta .....	20	835	10	845	1,451	235	725
British Columbia .....	101	3,403	91	3,494	6,005	706	2,882
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>							
Canada .....	187	5,196	2,637	7,833	15,647	3,633	13,970
Quebec .....	111	2,707	1,207	3,914	7,609	1,254	5,900
Ontario .....	50	1,240	839	2,079	4,402	806	2,716
All other provinces .....	26	1,249	591	1,840	3,636	1,573	5,354
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>							
Canada .....	691	8,965	9,481	18,446	39,101	3,347	12,735
Quebec .....	154	2,322	1,255	3,577	6,978	415	1,743
Ontario .....	399	4,782	6,454	11,236	24,103	1,919	7,548
All other provinces .....	138	1,861	1,772	3,633	8,020	1,013	3,444

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1960

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
		thousands of dollars					
		Total, all hotels					
Canada .....	5,294	120,890	98,641	283,223	22,353	20,350	545,457
Newfoundland .....	55	1,235	754	1,326	207	179	3,701
Prince Edward Island .....	21	399	323	—	31	27	780
Nova Scotia .....	119	3,205	2,644	420	138	422	6,829
New Brunswick .....	81	2,096	1,422	—	115	480	4,113
Quebec .....	1,683	33,210	27,222	71,324	3,843	6,037	141,636
Ontario .....	1,499	39,422	39,249	79,298	7,544	6,496	172,009
Manitoba .....	285	5,684	4,062	27,798	1,754	966	40,264
Saskatchewan .....	520	5,817	4,171	29,932	2,241	883	43,044
Alberta .....	452	12,610	7,087	32,798	3,354	2,360	58,209
British Columbia .....	579	17,212	11,707	40,327	3,126	2,500	74,872
		Full year licensed hotels					
Canada .....	3,759	101,248	83,397	280,443	19,449	16,955	501,492
Newfoundland .....	28	945	611	1,309	97	173	3,135
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	13	1,441	1,134	420	32	177	3,204
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,208	29,684	23,777	69,605	3,266	5,309	131,641
Ontario .....	920	33,493	33,911	78,869	6,393	5,663	158,329
Manitoba .....	272	5,583	4,031	27,741	1,750	932	40,037
Saskatchewan .....	487	5,657	3,952	29,745	2,013	769	42,136
Alberta .....	411	9,826	5,104	32,505	2,917	1,770	52,122
British Columbia .....	420	14,619	10,877	40,249	2,981	2,162	70,888
		Full year non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	657	9,508	5,711	—	821	1,220	17,260
Newfoundland .....	23	280	135	—	107	6	528
Prince Edward Island .....	8	251	204	—	23	27	505
Nova Scotia .....	76	1,468	1,207	—	85	174	2,934
New Brunswick .....	72	1,976	1,291	—	108	429	3,804
Quebec .....	210	1,184	935	—	116	117	2,352
Ontario .....	130	1,656	1,334	—	276	150	3,416
Manitoba .....	2	x	x	—	—	—	x
Saskatchewan .....	15	x	x	—	27	—	x
Alberta .....	20	479	183	—	11	52	725
British Columbia .....	101	2,162	387	—	68	265	2,882
		Seasonal licensed hotels					
Canada .....	187	4,703	4,278	2,780	907	1,302	13,970
Quebec .....	111	1,626	1,677	1,719	318	560	5,900
Ontario .....	50	977	930	429	175	205	2,716
All other provinces .....	26	2,100	1,671	632	414	537	5,354
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	691	5,431	5,255	—	1,176	873	12,735
Quebec .....	154	716	833	—	143	51	1,743
Ontario .....	399	3,296	3,074	—	700	478	7,548
All other provinces .....	138	1,419	1,348	—	333	344	3,444

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1960

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	1,204	39,126	2,300	135,564	1,211	129,914	434	89,433	106	54,031	27	39,456	12	57,933	5,294	545,457
Newfoundland .....	27	717	19	699	4	626	4	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	55	3,701
Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	11	199	6	183	1	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	21	780
Nova Scotia .....	27	x	54	966	23	895	11	1,259	3	2,373	1	x	—	—	119	6,829
New Brunswick .....	10	33	34	474	25	759	7	518	3	x	2	x	—	—	81	4,113
Quebec .....	427	10,301	788	36,434	345	30,495	94	19,240	21	12,782	4	x	4	x	1,683	141,636
Ontario .....	234	9,851	723	46,314	370	33,242	125	27,763	33	17,783	9	13,736	5	23,320	1,499	172,009
Manitoba .....	79	4,292	101	11,805	74	13,230	26	5,755	2	x	3	x	—	—	285	40,264
Saskatchewan .....	229	7,665	150	8,966	93	12,093	39	8,409	7	x	2	x	—	—	520	43,044
Alberta .....	105	3,605	164	11,461	118	17,390	49	10,441	11	5,889	4	x	1	x	452	58,209
British Columbia .....	64	2,420	256	18,246	153	21,001	78	15,172	24	8,350	2	x	2	x	579	74,872
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	909	36,923	1,587	124,633	837	119,204	312	81,644	83	48,235	20	34,876	11	x	3,759	501,492
Newfoundland .....	11	x	9	484	4	x	3	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	28	3,135
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	1	x	7	289	2	x	1	x	1	x	1	x	—	—	13	3,204
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	282	9,610	573	33,555	256	27,772	73	17,687	18	11,701	2	x	4	x	1,208	131,641
Ontario .....	180	9,278	436	41,933	193	28,779	73	24,747	25	16,753	8	13,519	5	23,320	920	158,329
Manitoba .....	79	4,292	93	11,692	70	13,132	25	5,739	2	x	3	x	—	—	272	40,037
Saskatchewan .....	217	7,519	138	8,692	86	11,746	38	8,291	6	x	2	x	—	—	487	42,136
Alberta .....	101	3,551	152	11,120	107	16,895	40	9,800	9	x	2	x	—	—	411	52,122
British Columbia .....	38	2,134	179	16,868	119	20,002	59	14,527	21	7,674	2	x	2	x	420	70,888
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	189	1,299	285	4,621	120	3,957	53	3,426	9	x	1	x	—	—	657	17,260
Atlantic Provinces .....	43	397	79	1,351	37	1,273	14	1,553	5	x	1	x	—	—	179	7,771
Quebec .....	106	490	86	1,086	15	519	3	257	—	—	—	—	—	—	210	2,352
Ontario .....	16	x	71	1,325	30	1,027	12	x	1	x	—	—	—	—	130	3,416
Prairie Provinces .....	9	x	12	173	10	404	6	x	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	839
British Columbia .....	15	206	37	686	28	734	18	580	3	676	—	—	—	—	101	2,882
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	14	260	82	2,438	60	2,384	22	2,158	4	x	4	3,412	1	x	187	13,970
Quebec .....	9	97	47	1,168	39	1,447	13	1,130	2	x	1	x	—	—	111	5,900
Ontario .....	4	x	19	751	17	678	7	x	2	x	1	x	—	—	50	2,716
All other provinces .....	1	x	16	519	4	259	2	x	—	—	2	x	1	x	26	5,354
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	92	644	346	3,872	194	4,309	47	2,205	10	x	2	x	—	—	691	12,735
Quebec .....	30	104	82	625	35	757	5	166	1	x	1	x	—	—	154	1,743
Ontario .....	34	300	197	2,305	130	2,758	33	1,543	5	642	—	—	—	—	399	7,548
All other provinces .....	28	240	67	942	29	854	9	496	4	x	1	x	—	—	138	3,444

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Forms of Organization, by Provinces, 1960

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	6,870	209,264	152,619	368,753	32,256	142,495	1,953	176,704
thousands of dollars								
Newfoundland .....	x	959	x	2,110	x	1,011	—	1,591
Prince Edward Island .....	—	x	x	559	x	x	—	221
Nova Scotia .....	x	x	3,585	5,439	x	x	—	1,390
New Brunswick .....	—	905	2,329	3,234	33	846	—	879
Quebec .....	605	33,748	44,619	78,972	9,696	52,421	547	62,664
Ontario .....	2,582	60,091	55,108	117,781	7,269	46,023	936	54,228
Manitoba .....	357	21,661	5,182	27,200	3,935	9,129	—	13,064
Saskatchewan .....	249	14,187	6,084	20,520	7,416	15,108	—	22,524
Alberta .....	1,496	32,499	16,077	50,072	2,109	6,028	—	8,137
British Columbia .....	1,401	43,150	18,315	62,866	1,019	10,517	470	12,006

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1960

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	38	50	55	61	63	65	51
Newfoundland .....	57	66	47	x	—	—	62
Prince Edward Island .....	55	70	x	x	—	—	55
Nova Scotia .....	51	53	57	72	x	—	59
New Brunswick .....	43	47	56	66	66	—	53
Quebec .....	29	45	55	57	61	71	45
Ontario .....	42	49	55	61	59	61	51
Manitoba .....	43	55	54	70	54	—	52
Saskatchewan .....	30	49	54	63	56	—	48
Alberta .....	40	54	56	64	66	x	54
British Columbia .....	48	55	57	58	91	56	56
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	36	50	55	61	64	65	50
Newfoundland .....	57	66	51	x	—	—	66
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	60	78	x	x	x	—	74
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	28	45	55	58	67	71	45
Ontario .....	40	48	56	60	60	61	52
Manitoba .....	43	55	53	70	54	—	52
Saskatchewan .....	30	50	54	64	56	—	48
Alberta .....	39	55	54	63	63	—	53
British Columbia .....	47	54	56	59	91	56	56
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	44	51	55	66	x	—	51
Atlantic Provinces .....	48	48	52	66	x	—	53
Quebec .....	37	48	57	—	—	—	42
Ontario .....	42	46	44	x	—	—	45
Prairie Provinces .....	40	48	69	—	—	—	55
British Columbia .....	53	60	62	65	—	—	60
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	35	46	51	51	61	x	48
Quebec .....	30	44	51	41	x	—	43
Ontario .....	43	49	47	65	x	—	47
All other provinces .....	43	49	69	—	77	x	66
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	48	54	59	63	29	—	52
Quebec .....	39	44	53	x	x	—	41
Ontario .....	52	55	59	63	—	—	55
All other provinces .....	49	69	61	66	x	—	56

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1960

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St John's .....	5	246	83	412	410	526	230	435	127	1,318
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	12	837	73	1,416	1,251	1,510	1,107	413	208	3,238
Sydney .....	6	287	70	460	341	458	285	—	111	854
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	6	500	71	1,006	422	737	347	—	175	1,259
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	218	56	371	375	120	x	1,345	x	1,632
Montreal .....	41	5,670	68	10,653	10,446	14,640	10,231	9,371	3,331	37,573
Quebec .....	26	1,852	61	3,474	2,837	3,521	1,951	1,832	678	7,982
Sherbrooke .....	14	702	38	1,306	656	396	338	1,761	139	2,634
Trois-Rivières .....	9	504	56	954	436	387	306	882	48	1,623
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	300	40	444	349	179	280	635	47	1,141
Fort William .....	11	453	52	772	531	334	266	1,230	132	1,962
Hamilton .....	14	799	51	1,539	1,399	874	1,262	2,040	307	4,483
Kingston .....	10	494	58	928	709	559	425	1,171	181	2,336
Kitchener .....	5	326	37	518	418	236	315	887	102	1,540
London .....	17	847	59	1,517	1,360	892	874	2,380	270	4,416
Oshawa .....	5	184	67	353	445	178	373	846	127	1,524
Ottawa .....	18	1,526	65	2,537	3,566	3,118	1,907	4,197	837	10,059
Peterborough .....	5	209	66	381	320	236	358	776	87	1,457
Port Arthur .....	10	504	48	948	660	395	443	1,326	231	2,395
St. Catharines .....	12	490	49	897	586	341	421	1,256	85	2,103
Sarnia .....	6	245	53	391	264	152	109	731	87	1,079
Sault Ste. Marie .....	10	406	57	732	578	467	356	1,235	110	2,168
Sudbury .....	17	708	57	1,318	1,033	822	570	2,372	438	4,202
Toronto .....	52	6,768	62	12,279	14,771	13,973	12,241	13,711	3,126	43,051
Windsor .....	9	838	53	1,513	1,209	1,014	1,213	1,275	309	3,811
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	55	3,494	58	6,367	4,636	3,585	2,067	7,780	1,116	14,548
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,473	57	2,511	2,001	1,475	1,322	3,890	667	7,354
Saskatoon .....	17	1,203	58	2,361	1,443	1,306	744	2,561	358	4,969
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	27	2,514	59	4,766	3,669	3,072	1,357	5,823	1,292	11,544
Edmonton .....	39	2,651	64	4,594	3,779	3,235	1,669	5,857	1,165	11,926
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	89	7,280	61	12,667	7,739	7,015	3,342	10,391	1,603	22,351
Victoria .....	23	1,858	59	3,392	1,995	1,905	1,308	1,317	456	4,986

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. (The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section 1 of this report).

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion, since then, of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (45.0% for incorporated hotels versus 45.3% in 1959 and 50.1% for unincorporated hotels versus 49.9%).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1960**

**Note:** These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and mainte- nance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and mainte- nance	
	percentage				percentage				
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels				
	Canada .....	25.8	45.0	2.8	2.7	18.0	50.1	3.2	3.2
	Newfoundland .....	32.4	43.1	4.5	3.6	14.2	44.8	4.3	3.4
	Prince Edward Island .....	34.0	26.9	5.9	4.0	22.0	33.5	6.4	5.5
	Nova Scotia .....	31.4	24.9	6.1	5.0	27.8	32.9	7.5	7.0
	New Brunswick .....	39.2	27.4	8.6	6.5	26.7	25.9	8.9	5.0
	Quebec .....	25.6	41.1	3.2	3.7	17.2	49.7	3.4	3.6
	Ontario .....	28.4	41.1	2.5	2.7	21.2	45.5	3.2	3.1
	Manitoba .....	19.8	59.2	2.1	2.0	12.1	64.6	1.9	2.1
Saskatchewan .....	20.2	58.2	2.1	2.0	12.0	65.5	2.2	2.6	
Alberta .....	24.7	47.2	2.8	2.3	18.4	50.1	3.2	3.4	
British Columbia .....	27.3	41.8	3.1	2.5	20.1	42.7	4.2	3.3	
Full year licensed hotels									
Canada .....	25.5	45.8	2.7	2.6	17.4	52.8	2.8	2.8	
Newfoundland .....	32.4	43.1	4.5	3.6	14.4	47.5	3.5	2.3	
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nova Scotia .....	28.5	28.0	4.1	3.6	20.5	43.2	5.3	1.5	
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Quebec .....	25.6	41.5	3.1	3.7	16.9	51.0	3.1	3.3	
Ontario .....	28.0	41.8	2.4	2.5	21.0	48.2	2.8	2.4	
Manitoba .....	19.8	59.3	2.1	2.0	11.9	65.0	1.8	2.0	
Saskatchewan .....	20.2	58.1	2.1	2.0	11.3	66.1	2.2	2.4	
Alberta .....	24.5	47.7	2.7	2.2	18.0	52.6	3.0	3.3	
British Columbia .....	27.2	42.2	3.0	2.4	19.8	48.2	3.3	2.6	

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1960 - Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
Full year non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	36.8	22.9	7.3	5.2	23.0	26.7	8.2	5.9
Newfoundland .....	—	—	—	—	13.8	31.4	7.4	7.4
Prince Edward Island .....	x	x	x	x	28.7	48.3	9.2	5.7
Nova Scotia .....	38.6	23.9	7.9	5.9	29.1	32.0	8.1	7.6
New Brunswick .....	39.4	27.5	8.7	6.5	26.8	24.9	9.1	5.1
Quebec .....	34.2	22.7	7.0	4.9	20.9	30.8	8.5	6.4
Ontario .....	36.3	20.0	7.5	4.8	21.9	33.2	7.2	5.0
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	x	x	x	x
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	10.0	20.0	10.0	6.7
Alberta .....	34.8	24.7	5.3	2.4	27.6	1.5	7.8	6.3
British Columbia .....	35.0	16.4	6.3	5.7	21.1	13.9	8.8	5.9
Seasonal licensed hotels								
Canada .....	27.1	36.6	3.3	4.9	18.8	45.0	3.7	5.2
Quebec .....	22.0	38.8	3.7	5.2	17.9	43.7	4.1	5.1
Ontario .....	31.8	30.0	2.6	4.8	24.3	40.1	3.3	4.6
All other provinces .....	28.0	42.4	3.9	4.8	14.1	61.4	2.3	6.8
Seasonal non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	32.4	33.9	3.5	5.0	23.4	32.0	4.7	7.1
Quebec .....	24.1	45.8	1.8	2.7	24.4	30.8	6.2	7.6
Ontario .....	36.1	32.4	2.8	6.2	22.0	31.8	4.4	7.1
All other provinces .....	30.5	32.0	4.9	4.2	28.4	33.9	4.6	6.2

x Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into three groups: licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room, licensed hotels not operating their own dining room and non-licensed hotels operating their own dining room.

Table 11 shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1960/1959

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	66	12	6
	%	%	%
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+ 1.9	- 2.4	+ 3.7
Food sales .....	+ 0.5	—	+ 20.7
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 6.3	- 0.5	—
Other merchandise sales .....	+ 3.7	- 8.3	+ 7.2
Other operating revenue .....	+ 2.8	+ 0.2	+ 16.6
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>+ 2.4</b>	<b>- 1.8</b>	<b>+ 12.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1960

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non - licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
percentage				
RECEIPTS AND SALES				
(% of total)				
Room rentals¹ .....	41.5	39.9	58.4	54.1
Food sales .....	30.6	33.0	—	35.5
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	20.5	19.7	35.7	—
Other merchandise sales .....	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1
All other operating revenue .....	5.7	5.8	3.6	9.3
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES				
(% of total operating receipts)				
Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labor):				
Rooms:				
To total receipts .....	13.8	13.2	19.5	18.9
To room receipts .....	33.3	33.3	33.4	34.9
Food:				
To total receipts .....	27.9	30.0	—	35.0
To food sales .....	91.1	90.9	—	98.7
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts .....	13.7	13.0	24.0	—
To beverage sales .....	66.2	66.0	67.3	—
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts .....	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.1
To other merchandise sales .....	79.6	79.3	79.8	94.8
All other operating departments:				
To total receipts .....	5.0	5.1	3.6	7.5
To receipts of other operating departments .....	89.2	88.9	99.8	80.3
General expenses:				
Administrative salaries .....	4.4	4.4	4.7	6.6
Light, heat and power (including labor) .....	4.1	4.1	3.4	7.3
Repairs and maintenance (including labor) .....	5.0	5.0	5.2	7.2
Depreciation .....	5.2	5.0	7.1	7.8
Rent .....	3.6	3.5	4.8	—
Municipal taxes .....	4.6	4.5	5.6	5.1
Staff benefits .....	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.4
All other expenses .....	6.1	5.7	11.3	7.5
Total operating expenses .....	96.6	96.8	92.3	105.4
Operating profit .....	3.4	3.2	7.7	5.4²
Non-operating income .....	2.9	2.4	7.2	5.5
Net profit before income taxes .....	6.3	5.6	14.9	0.1
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 89	70	13	6
Average number of rooms .....	255	269	239	129
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 62.6	61.7	68.0	62.7
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 9.44	10.09	6.65	6.06
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,155	2,270	1,650	1,387
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,443	3,680	2,426	2,212

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.<sup>2</sup> Loss.





CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of



HOTELS, 1961



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
Merchandising and Services Division

May 1964  
6424-503

Price: 50 cents

# PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
---------------------	-------	-------

## (a) Monthly

63-008	Wholesale Trade.....	per year \$1.00
--------	----------------------	-----------------

## (b) Quarterly

63-009	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.....	per year 1.00
--------	---	---------------

## (c) Annual

63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-203	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.....	.50
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.....	.50

## (d) Biennial

**Note:** This biennial series was discontinued with the 1957 issue.

(It is planned to issue reports on wholesale operating results in the "Occasional" series following the 1961 census.)

63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers.....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery).....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers....	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50

## (c) Occasional

63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954.....	.50
	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades) .....	3.00
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-507	Agents and Brokers, 1957-59 .....	.50
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958-59.....	.75

*A complete list of publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is available on request from the Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section; D.B.S., or from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I – PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1961.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 8 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II – DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 9 .....	13-14
------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1961

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1961 and results from the thirteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada which was combined with the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Section 1 of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section 2 gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form. Statistics on receipts, classified according to the number of rooms in hotels and form of organization (Table 7 in the 1960 report), are not in the 1961 issue. Certain operating expenses of medium size hotels (Section II in the 1960 report) are also omitted. Information about size of business and

operating expenses will be furnished in the standard census publications.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins, motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the table of contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Section 2 are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION 1

### Principal Statistics

This section presents statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity based on the reports of all hotels operating in Canada during 1961. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, it is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1961 totalled 5,128 as compared with 5,294 in 1960, a decrease of 166. These hotels had 154,674 rooms with a bed capacity for 288,901 persons. Total receipts amounted to \$567,762,000 as compared with \$545,457,000 in 1960, an increase of 4.1 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor

accounted for 50.2 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals 22.9 per cent, meals 18.3 per cent and other sources 8.6 per cent. The 1961 figures show a decrease of 1.7 per cent in the proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor. Salaries and wages paid increased by 3.4 per cent from \$137,838,000 in 1960 to \$142,546,000 in 1961.

For the 1961 survey, a number of hotels were omitted because their activity was predominantly cocktail lounge and/or tavern. Noted below are the numbers of hotels so treated and the 1961 receipts of these establishments by province. These figures should be taken into consideration if strictly comparable 1961 and 1960 data are desired:

Province	Number	Receipts
		\$
Quebec .....	110	6,023,532
Ontario .....	58	2,533,019
Manitoba .....	11	769,494
Saskatchewan .....	48	1,603,268
Alberta .....	13	369,021
British Columbia .....	24	2,211,916
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>13,510,250</b>



Of the 5,128 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1961, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,633 with receipts amounting to \$520,381,000 as compared with 3,759 hotels with receipts of \$501,492,000 in 1960. There were 706 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$21,437,000 compared with 657 hotels with receipts of \$17,260,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 187 (same as in 1960), with receipts of \$14,180,000 (\$13,970,000 in 1960) and 602 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$11,764,000 as against 691 in 1960 with receipts amounting to \$12,735,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,262 in 1961 reporting receipts of \$138,854,000 as compared with 2,300 in 1960 with receipts of \$135,564,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,179 in 1961 with receipts of \$139,798,000 as against 1,211 in 1960 with receipts of \$129,914,000. Hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher

receipts in 1961, ranging from \$95,634,000 for hotels with 51 to 100 rooms to \$45,346,000 for those with 201 to 500 rooms. Hotels with 10 rooms, or less, reported decreases in both number and receipts.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 7. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1961 the national average was 51 per cent, no change from the previous year. The occupancy rate was higher for seasonal licensed hotels and lower for seasonal non-licensed hotels; it remained the same for full-year licensed hotels and full-year non-licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

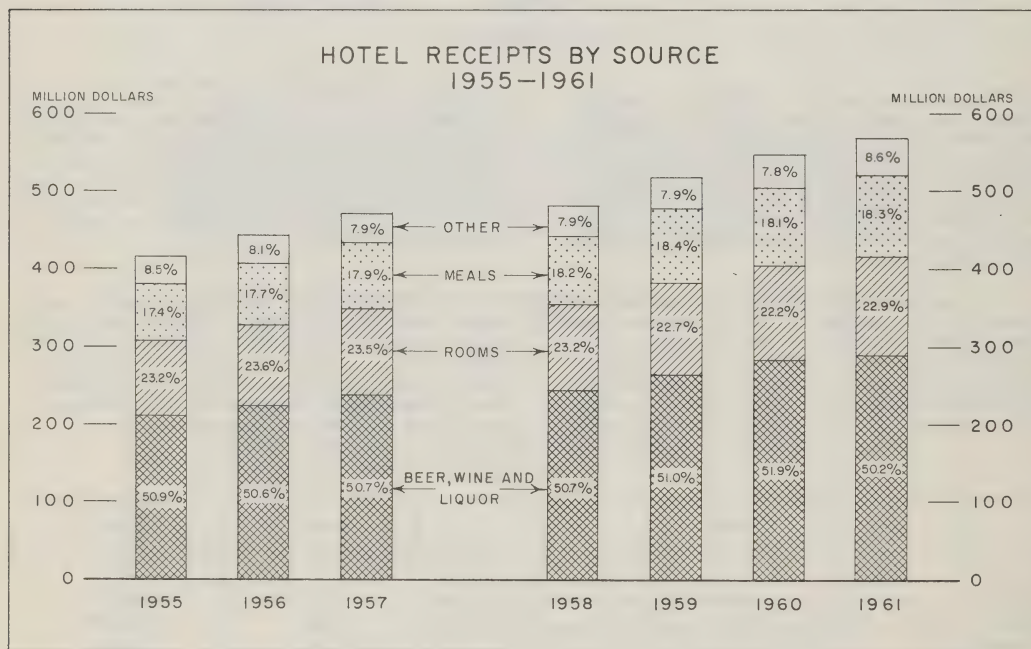


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts<sup>1</sup> by Source, 1949-61

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949	5,425	150,098	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	159,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1960 and 1961

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>2</sup>		Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>2</sup>	
	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961
			\$'000	\$'000			\$'000	\$'000
Full year hotels								
Canada .....	3,759	3,633	501,492	520,381	657	706	17,260	21,437
Newfoundland .....	28	34	3,135	3,776	23	26	528	492
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	8	9	505	602
Nova Scotia .....	13	12	3,204	4,083	76	81	2,934	2,110
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	72	69	3,804	3,766
Quebec .....	1,208	1,160	131,641	134,712	210	229	2,352	3,053
Ontario .....	920	890	158,329	180,090	130	152	3,416	6,321
Manitoba .....	272	267	40,037	45,183	2	3	<sup>1</sup>	37
Saskatchewan .....	487	433	42,136	42,836	15	13	<sup>1</sup>	265
Alberta .....	411	415	52,122	54,901	20	25	725	1,465
British Columbia .....	420	422	70,888	74,799	101	99	2,882	3,327
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	187	187	13,970	14,180	691	602	12,735	11,764
Quebec .....	111	106	5,900	5,498	154	153	1,743	1,554
Ontario .....	50	44	2,716	2,528	399	327	7,548	7,666
All other provinces .....	26	37	5,354	6,155	138	122	3,444	2,543

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.<sup>2</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1961

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	22.9	18.3	50.2	8.6	100.0
Newfoundland .....	31.4	20.4	37.4	10.8	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	51.4	39.4	—	9.2	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	48.9	36.9	5.8	8.4	100.0
New Brunswick .....	55.4	32.3	—	12.3	100.0
Quebec .....	24.9	19.7	47.0	8.4	100.0
Ontario .....	24.1	22.9	44.9	8.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	13.4	10.3	68.5	7.8	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	13.0	9.1	69.6	8.3	100.0
Alberta .....	22.2	12.1	54.9	10.8	100.0
British Columbia .....	23.3	17.4	51.1	8.2	100.0

TABLE 4, Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1961

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	Total receipts <sup>1</sup>
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
Total, all hotels					persons	\$'000	\$'000
Canada.....	5, 128	143, 309	11, 365	154, 674	288, 901	142, 546	567, 762
Newfoundland.....	63	1, 184	1	1, 185	2, 043	1, 032	4, 339
Prince Edward Island .....	17	428	185	613	1, 233	279	812
Nova Scotia.....	121	3, 001	538	3, 539	6, 297	2, 413	6, 977
New Brunswick.....	81	2, 777	68	2, 845	4, 960	1, 387	4, 224
Quebec.....	1, 648	40, 277	3, 551	43, 828	80, 888	33, 418	144, 816
Ontario.....	1, 413	41, 084	5, 630	46, 714	89, 815	49, 151	176, 605
Manitoba.....	280	7, 930	73	8, 003	14, 108	8, 347	45, 376
Saskatchewan.....	458	10, 470	193	10, 663	18, 650	7, 117	43, 607
Alberta.....	463	15, 265	230	15, 495	29, 512	16, 265	61, 703
British Columbia .....	584	20, 893	896	21, 789	41, 395	23, 137	79, 309
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada.....	3, 633	112, 100	2, 720	114, 820	209, 648	130, 554	520, 381
Newfoundland.....	34	848	1	849	1, 471	962	3, 776
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	12	888	11	899	1, 734	1, 581	4, 083
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec.....	1, 160	32, 047	1, 696	33, 743	61, 552	31, 182	134, 712
Ontario.....	890	30, 884	619	31, 503	57, 626	45, 349	160, 090
Manitoba.....	267	7, 656	27	7, 683	13, 422	8, 306	45, 183
Saskatchewan.....	433	10, 079	31	10, 110	17, 391	6, 989	42, 836
Alberta.....	415	12, 550	77	12, 627	23, 727	14, 129	54, 901
British Columbia .....	422	17, 148	258	17, 406	32, 725	22, 056	74, 799
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada.....	706	15, 978	839	16, 817	31, 317	5, 501	21, 437
Newfoundland.....	26	296	—	296	502	62	492
Prince Edward Island .....	9	298	35	333	647	226	602
Nova Scotia.....	81	1, 626	106	1, 732	2, 903	579	2, 110
New Brunswick.....	69	2, 377	16	2, 393	4, 118	1, 223	3, 766
Quebec.....	229	2, 998	212	3, 210	5, 912	648	3, 053
Ontario.....	152	3, 961	338	4, 299	8, 625	1, 524	6, 321
Manitoba.....	3	63	—	63	120	6	37
Saskatchewan.....	13	179	—	179	326	61	265
Alberta.....	25	1, 015	26	1, 041	2, 194	383	1, 465
British Columbia .....	99	3, 165	106	3, 271	5, 970	789	3, 327
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada.....	187	5, 767	2, 123	7, 890	15, 603	3, 877	14, 180
Quebec.....	106	2, 708	815	3, 523	6, 819	1, 261	5, 498
Ontario.....	44	1, 141	768	1, 909	4, 005	673	2, 528
All other provinces .....	37	1, 918	540	2, 458	4, 779	1, 943	6, 155
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada.....	602	9, 464	5, 683	15, 147	32, 333	2, 614	11, 764
Quebec.....	153	2, 524	828	3, 352	6, 605	327	1, 554
Ontario.....	327	5, 098	3, 905	9, 003	19, 559	1, 604	7, 666
All other provinces .....	122	1, 842	950	2, 792	6, 169	683	2, 543

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1961

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts <sup>1</sup>					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
thousands of dollars							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	5,128	130,077	104,024	285,125	27,340	21,197	567,762
Newfoundland .....	63	1,365	884	1,623	266	202	4,339
Prince Edward Island .....	17	417	320	—	38	37	81
Nova Scotia .....	121	3,405	2,574	407	205	379	6,970
New Brunswick .....	81	2,338	1,365	—	126	395	4,224
Quebec .....	1,648	36,089	28,484	68,048	5,832	6,364	144,816
Ontario .....	1,413	42,585	40,459	79,214	7,963	6,385	176,605
Manitoba .....	280	6,090	4,699	31,063	2,113	1,411	45,376
Saskatchewan .....	458	5,646	3,975	30,361	2,680	945	43,607
Alberta .....	463	13,671	7,472	33,897	4,135	2,529	61,703
British Columbia .....	584	18,472	13,792	40,511	3,983	2,551	79,309
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,633	107,487	88,517	282,272	24,133	17,953	520,381
Newfoundland .....	34	1,160	699	1,588	138	192	3,776
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	12	1,941	1,468	388	66	219	4,083
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	1,160	32,251	25,329	66,345	5,152	5,634	134,712
Ontario .....	890	34,620	34,310	78,738	6,841	5,582	160,090
Manitoba .....	267	5,988	4,667	31,029	2,099	1,400	45,183
Saskatchewan .....	433	5,413	3,793	30,192	2,538	899	42,836
Alberta .....	415	10,362	5,474	33,592	3,633	1,840	54,901
British Columbia .....	422	15,752	12,776	40,399	3,685	2,187	74,799
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	706	12,295	6,488	—	1,279	1,375	21,437
Newfoundland .....	26	183	180	—	118	10	492
Prince Edward Island .....	9	329	209	—	30	34	602
Nova Scotia .....	81	1,136	775	—	101	98	2,110
New Brunswick .....	69	2,109	1,202	—	103	352	3,766
Quebec .....	229	1,579	996	—	285	193	3,053
Ontario .....	152	3,479	2,233	—	331	278	6,321
Manitoba .....	3	26	7	—	5	—	37
Saskatchewan .....	13	157	72	—	34	2	265
Alberta .....	25	1,084	209	—	42	130	1,465
British Columbia .....	99	2,214	605	—	230	278	3,327
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	187	4,899	4,270	2,853	923	1,235	14,180
Quebec .....	106	1,566	1,471	1,703	280	477	5,498
Ontario .....	44	942	843	477	124	143	2,528
All other provinces .....	37	2,391	1,956	674	519	615	6,155
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	602	5,397	4,749	—	984	634	11,764
Quebec .....	153	693	688	—	114	59	1,554
Ontario .....	327	3,544	3,073	—	667	382	7,666
All other provinces .....	122	1,159	988	—	203	193	2,543

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1961

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>	No. of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>2</sup>
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	1, 091	34, 511	2, 262	138, 854	1, 179	139, 798	447	95, 634	107	55, 199	30	45, 346	12	58, 420	5, 128	567, 762
Newfoundland .....	31	977	22	864	6	865	3	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	63	4, 339
Prince Edward Island .....	1	<sup>1</sup>	6	141	7	244	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	17	812
Nova Scotia .....	31	<sup>1</sup>	55	1, 023	20	662	11	1, 241	3	2, 146	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	121	6, 970
New Brunswick .....	7	35	34	397	30	1, 024	5	368	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	81	4, 224
Quebec .....	409	7, 750	787	37, 291	329	32, 511	92	18, 435	22	13, 119	5	7, 739	4	27, 972	1, 648	144, 816
Ontario .....	201	8, 764	677	45, 746	356	37, 115	132	27, 363	32	19, 326	10	15, 361	5	22, 930	1, 413	176, 605
Manitoba .....	69	4, 357	105	12, 697	73	16, 177	27	6, 947	3	1, 144	3	4, 054	—	—	280	45, 376
Saskatchewan .....	182	6, 766	145	10, 007	84	11, 624	38	8, 837	7	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	458	43, 607
Alberta .....	100	3, 386	171	12, 113	121	18, 142	56	13, 541	10	5, 287	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	463	61, 703
British Columbia .....	60	2, 241	260	18, 574	153	21, 434	81	17, 988	25	8, 014	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	584	79, 309
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	769	31, 834	1, 570	127, 886	842	127, 569	333	86, 207	85	49, 469	23	40, 839	11	56, 577	3, 633	520, 381
Newfoundland .....	14	726	10	552	6	<sup>1</sup>	3	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	34	3, 776
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	—	—	6	220	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	12	4, 083
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	238	6, 607	568	34, 315	255	30, 020	74	17, 367	18	11, 674	3	<sup>1</sup>	4	<sup>1</sup>	1, 160	134, 712
Ontario .....	149	8, 216	422	41, 732	201	31, 650	78	22, 315	26	18, 005	9	15, 242	5	22, 930	890	160, 090
Manitoba .....	69	4, 357	95	12, 556	71	16, 141	26	6, 931	3	1, 144	3	4, 054	—	—	267	45, 183
Saskatchewan .....	173	6, 708	137	9, 862	77	11, 079	38	8, 837	6	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	433	42, 836
Alberta .....	94	3, 345	155	11, 699	110	17, 426	46	12, 447	8	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	415	54, 901
British Columbia .....	32	1, 875	177	16, 950	120	20, 302	67	17, 347	21	7, 266	3	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	422	74, 799
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	212	1, 780	301	5, 354	132	6, 173	48	3, 756	12	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	706	21, 437
Atlantic Provinces .....	45	479	83	1, 467	41	1, 554	11	1, 091	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	185	6, 969
Quebec .....	125	835	86	1, 255	16	501	1	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	229	3, 053
Ontario .....	20	<sup>1</sup>	74	1, 421	39	2, 540	17	1, 527	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	152	6, 321
Prairie Provinces .....	7	<sup>1</sup>	16	254	11	769	6	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	41	1, 767
British Columbia .....	15	203	42	957	25	809	13	610	4	748	—	—	—	—	99	3, 327
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	15	193	87	2, 384	52	2, 643	23	2, 244	5	1, 564	4	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	187	14, 180
Quebec .....	10	102	53	1, 159	29	1, 502	11	840	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	106	5, 498
Ontario .....	2	<sup>1</sup>	17	722	16	707	6	583	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	44	2, 528
All other provinces .....	3	<sup>1</sup>	17	502	7	435	6	821	1	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	37	6, 155
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	95	704	304	3, 230	153	3, 412	43	3, 427	5	<sup>1</sup>	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	602	11, 764
Quebec .....	36	205	80	561	29	488	6	214	1	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	153	1, 554
Ontario .....	30	318	164	1, 871	100	2, 217	31	2, 938	2	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	327	7, 666
All other provinces .....	29	181	60	798	24	706	6	276	2	<sup>1</sup>	1	<sup>1</sup>	—	—	122	2, 543

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.<sup>2</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 7. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1961

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	38	50	56	60	61	65	51
Newfoundland .....	54	61	82	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	64
Prince Edward Island .....	54	62	43	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	52
Nova Scotia .....	48	48	53	75	<sup>2</sup>	—	54
New Brunswick .....	44	49	45	58	65	—	51
Quebec .....	32	46	56	57	59	73	52
Ontario .....	42	49	55	61	63	60	47
Manitoba .....	42	57	53	64	48	—	52
Saskatchewan .....	31	47	51	61	54	—	46
Alberta .....	36	53	60	60	66	<sup>2</sup>	53
British Columbia .....	46	51	57	58	74	54	54
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	37	49	54	60	62	65	50
Newfoundland .....	52	61	82	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	67
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	47	58	<sup>2</sup>	76	<sup>2</sup>	—	64
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quebec .....	31	46	57	58	63	73	48
Ontario .....	41	48	55	61	64	60	52
Manitoba .....	42	57	53	64	48	—	52
Saskatchewan .....	31	47	51	62	54	—	46
Alberta .....	37	52	58	60	64	—	52
British Columbia .....	45	50	57	55	74	54	53
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	44	51	55	63	<sup>2</sup>	—	51
Atlantic Provinces .....	48	48	48	56	<sup>2</sup>	—	50
Quebec .....	41	53	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	45
Ontario .....	41	51	53	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	49
Prairie Provinces .....	35	53	74	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	58
British Columbia .....	54	55	58	70	—	—	59
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	39	48	59	48	59	<sup>2</sup>	51
Quebec .....	34	44	51	40	<sup>2</sup>	—	43
Ontario .....	43	55	68	57	<sup>2</sup>	—	50
All other provinces .....	45	50	68	<sup>2</sup>	77	<sup>2</sup>	64
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	45	55	60	56	34	—	51
Quebec .....	42	50	60	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	44
Ontario .....	46	55	61	64	—	—	53
All other provinces .....	45	60	55	54	<sup>2</sup>	—	52

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 8. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1961

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages <sup>4</sup>	Receipts <sup>4</sup>				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St John's .....	8	275	68	460	455	518	235	535	157	1,445
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	11	826	68	1,511	1,352	1,744	1,150	364	275	3,533
Sydney .....	6	240	63	430	259	391	"	"	45	653
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	5	452	66	883	409	650	"	"	150	1,137
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	206	55	382	387	124	"	1,255	"	1,540
Montreal .....	40	5,851	68	10,564	11,733	15,348	10,775	9,396	3,643	39,162
Quebec .....	21	1,755	62	3,462	2,832	3,594	1,930	1,902	847	8,273
Sherbrooke .....	13	617	45	1,131	586	389	370	1,565	136	2,460
Trois-Rivières .....	10	542	50	950	462	370	304	1,116	72	1,862
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	6	306	44	378	332	158	274	690	49	1,171
Port William .....	12	492	49	772	604	351	320	1,367	169	2,207
Hamilton .....	17	938	53	1,872	1,564	1,096	1,437	2,006	386	4,925
Kingston .....	10	488	56	924	622	530	395	1,199	142	2,266
Kitchener .....	5	326	37	556	437	225	314	854	92	1,485
London .....	18	877	57	1,561	1,484	891	823	2,426	263	4,403
Oshawa .....	5	180	70	315	452	170	370	829	133	1,502
Ottawa .....	20	1,696	65	2,976	3,665	3,475	2,187	4,426	909	10,997
Peterborough .....	5	202	61	396	307	217	85	751	97	1,150
Port Arthur .....	13	563	48	1,080	671	524	466	1,475	257	2,722
St. Catharines .....	14	571	52	1,017	672	437	532	1,334	132	2,435
Sarnia .....	7	249	45	460	230	128	98	696	97	1,019
Sault Ste. Marie .....	11	450	55	828	656	544	465	1,322	164	2,495
Sudbury .....	20	740	58	1,597	1,132	914	567	2,423	479	4,383
Toronto .....	45	6,821	63	12,417	15,334	14,873	12,389	12,371	3,050	42,683
Windsor .....	8	789	48	1,394	811	793	533	805	161	2,292
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	58	3,679	57	6,345	4,441	3,749	2,292	8,515	1,491	16,047
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,455	53	2,507	1,982	1,445	1,259	4,322	830	7,856
Saskatoon .....	17	1,226	58	2,304	1,562	1,405	838	2,821	420	5,484
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	31	2,712	60	5,571	3,884	3,473	1,533	5,945	1,355	12,306
Edmonton .....	38	2,659	64	4,838	4,026	3,483	1,708	6,200	1,321	12,712
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	82	7,529	61	14,202	8,429	7,902	4,505	9,949	1,673	24,029
Victoria .....	24	1,832	55	3,455	2,239	2,086	1,496	1,793	461	5,836

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.<sup>3</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.<sup>4</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

## SECTION II

## Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into three groups: licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room, licensed hotels not operating their own dining room and non-licensed hotels operating their own dining room.

Table 9 shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1961/1960

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
	With dining room	Without dining room	
Number of hotels .....	55	13	4
	%	%	%
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+ 1.9	- 1.4	- 1.5
Food sales .....	+ 0.2	—	+ 6.2
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 2.0	+ 1.0	—
Other merchandise sales .....	+ 3.6	+ 2.2	+ 120.0
Other operating revenue .....	+ 0.1	- 2.1	+ 29.2
<b>Total operating receipts .....</b>	<b>+ 1.3</b>	<b>- 0.6</b>	<b>- 0.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 9. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1961

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
percentage				
RECEIPTS AND SALES				
(% of total)				
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	41.5	40.0	59.6	54.8
Food sales.....	30.6	32.5	—	36.7
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	20.7	20.1	35.3	—
Other merchandise sales .....	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
All other operating revenue.....	5.6	5.7	3.5	7.0
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES				
(% of total operating receipts)				
Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labor):				
Rooms:				
To total receipts.....	13.8	13.1	22.2	18.7
To room receipts.....	33.2	33.0	37.2	34.1
Food:				
To total receipts.....	27.6	29.4	—	31.4
To food sales .....	90.2	90.3	—	85.7
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts.....	13.3	12.9	22.5	—
To beverage sales .....	64.2	64.2	63.7	—
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts.....	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2
To other merchandise sales .....	72.0	72.3	66.5	77.1
All other operating departments:				
To total receipts .....	5.3	5.4	3.9	6.5
To receipts of other operating departments .....	95.6	94.5	112.3 <sup>2</sup>	93.8

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.<sup>2</sup> Loss.

TABLE 9. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1961 — Concluded

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total all hotels	Full year hotels		
		Licensed		Non-licensed with dining room
		With dining room	Without dining room	
percentage				
OPERATING EXPENSES — Concluded				
(% of total operating receipts)				
General expenses:				
Administrative salaries.....	4.4	4.3	4.5	6.0
Light, heat and power (including labor) .....	4.1	4.1	3.5	7.8
Repairs and maintenance (including labor) .....	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.4
Depreciation .....	5.4	5.4	5.7	7.5
Rent .....	3.7	3.7	5.2	—
Municipal taxes .....	4.3	4.2	5.5	4.2
Staff benefits .....	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5
All other expenses.....	8.5	8.4	8.7	15.4
Total operating expenses .....	57.9	58.4	59.0	106.6
Operating profit .....	2.1	1.6	11.0	6.6 <sup>2</sup>
Non-operating income .....	2.9	2.6	5.3	5.6
Net profit before income taxes.....	5.0	4.2	16.3	1.0 <sup>2</sup>
Number of hotels reporting..... No.	85	66	14	5
Average number of rooms .....	263	277	240	144
Percentage of room occupancy..... %	61.5	61.5	61.8	59.8
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 10.10	\$ 10.70	\$ 5.92	\$ 7.82
Rental revenue per available room per year.....	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,402	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,708
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,609	\$ 3,906	\$ 2,161	\$ 2,859

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.<sup>2</sup> Loss.







CATALOGUE No.

63-204

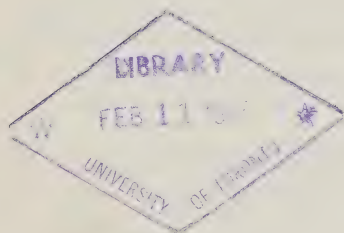
ANNUAL



Gov. Doc  
C 87  
S

*Canada. Statistics, Bureau of*

## HOTELS, (1962)



*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

**DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
Merchandising and Services Division

February 1965  
6424-503

Price: 50 cents

# PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
---------------------	-------	-------

## (a) Monthly

63-008	Wholesale Trade.....	per year \$1.00
--------	----------------------	-----------------

## (b) Quarterly

63-009	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.....	per year 1.00
--------	---	---------------

## (c) Annual

63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-203	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales.....	.50
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors.....	.50

## (d) Biennial

**Note:** This biennial series was discontinued with the 1957 issue.

(It is planned to issue reports on wholesale operating results in the "Occasional" series following the 1961 census.)

63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers.....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery).....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers....	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50

## (e) Occasional

63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954.....	.50
	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades) .....	3.00
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-507	Agents and Brokers, 1957-59 .....	.50
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958-59.....	.75

*Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order, made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded to the Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, or to the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Canada.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I – PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1962.

Text, chart and tables 1 to 9 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II – SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III – DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and table 11 .....	15-16
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full Year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where the sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration, and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.



# HOTELS, 1961

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1962 and results from the fourteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section I of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section II shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section III gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cab-

ins, motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the Table of Contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on the reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1962, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1962 totalled 4,983, as compared with 5,128 in 1961, a decrease of 145. There were 152,467 rooms with a bed capacity for 288,306 persons in these hotels. Total receipts amounted to \$587,689,000 as compared with \$567,762,000, an increase of 3.5 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 50.3 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals, 23.1 per cent,

meals 19.1 per cent and other sources 7.5 per cent. The 1962 figures show a slight increase in the proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor. Salaries and wages paid decreased by 1.7 per cent, from \$142,546,000 in 1961 to \$140,155,000 in 1962.

With improvements to the reporting form, it was possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. It was found that 144 businesses with revenue of \$2,541,059 for 1962 were in the 1961 survey and would have been retained in the 1962 survey and the additional information not been obtained. These were tourist homes, motels, cabins, etc., which should not be included in hotel statistics. In the following table the number of businesses and receipts are shown by provinces and these figures should be taken into consideration if strictly comparable 1962 and 1961 data are desired:

Province	Number	Receipts
		\$
Newfoundland .....	1	5,285
Prince Edward Island .....	3	49,809
Nova Scotia .....	6	30,871
Quebec .....	41	676,935
Ontario .....	45	814,789
Manitoba .....	4	74,663
Saskatchewan .....	8	233,686
Alberta .....	8	123,504
British Columbia .....	28	531,517
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>2,541,059</b>

Of the 4,983 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1962, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,741 with receipts amounting to \$545,954,000 as compared with 3,633 hotels with receipts of \$520,381,000 in 1961. There were 586 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$17,395,000 compared with 706 with receipts of \$21,437,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 186 (187 in 1961) with receipts of \$14,770,000 (\$14,180,000 in 1961) and 470 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$9,570,000 as against 602 in 1961 with receipts amounting to \$11,764,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,218 in 1962 reporting receipts of \$141,890,000 compared with 2,262 in 1961 with receipts of \$138,854,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,149 in 1962 with receipts of \$141,281,000 as against 1,179 in 1961 with receipts

amounting to \$139,798,000. Hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher receipts in 1962, ranging from \$103,498,000 for hotels with 51 to 100 rooms to \$49,231,000 for those with 201 to 500 rooms. Hotels with 10 rooms, or less, decreased both in number and receipts.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1962 the national average was 51, no change from the previous year. The occupancy was higher for full-year licensed, full-year non-licensed and seasonal non-licensed hotels and remained the same for seasonal licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investment, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

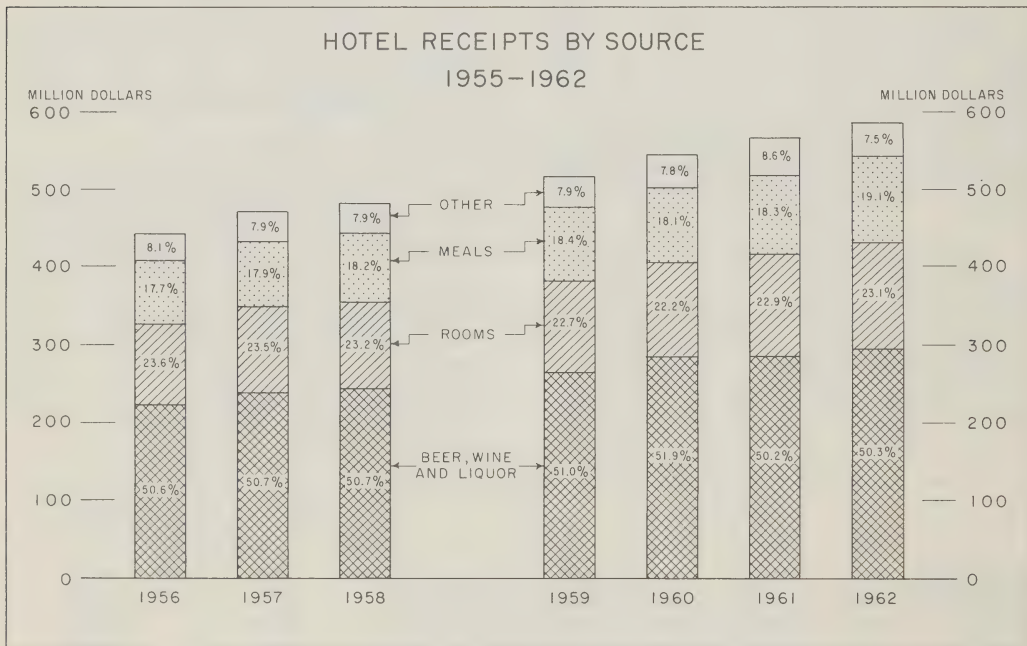


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts,<sup>1</sup> by Source, 1949-62

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,087	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1961 and 1962

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>		Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
			\$'000	\$'000			\$'000	\$'000
	Full year hotels							
Canada .....	3,633	3,741	520,381	545,954	706	586	21,437	17,395
Newfoundland .....	34	42	3,776	5,144	26	25	492	365
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	9	8	602	511
Nova Scotia .....	12	18	4,083	5,086	81	67	2,110	1,389
New Brunswick .....	—	8	—	1,830	69	60	3,766	2,143
Quebec .....	1,160	1,234	134,712	137,998	229	158	3,053	2,217
Ontario .....	890	901	160,090	167,042	152	134	6,321	5,517
Manitoba .....	267	265	45,183	44,882	3	5	37	594
Saskatchewan .....	433	428	42,836	43,724	13	14	265	248
Alberta .....	415	417	54,901	59,204	25	22	1,465	1,432
British Columbia .....	422	428	74,799	81,045	99	93	3,327	2,978
	Seasonal hotels							
Canada .....	187	186	14,180	14,770	602	470	11,764	9,570
Quebec .....	106	107	5,498	5,219	153	104	1,554	1,197
Ontario .....	44	39	2,528	2,575	327	282	7,666	6,296
All other provinces .....	37	40	6,155	6,976	122	84	2,543	2,077

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1962

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	23.1	19.1	50.3	7.5	100.0
Newfoundland .....	32.0	20.3	40.0	7.7	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	50.1	42.4	—	7.5	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	49.1	30.3	11.1	9.5	100.0
New Brunswick .....	53.6	32.3	3.2	10.9	100.0
Quebec .....	25.1	19.7	48.4	6.8	100.0
Ontario .....	23.9	23.3	45.4	7.4	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.1	11.9	66.8	7.2	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	12.9	10.0	70.4	6.7	100.0
Alberta .....	22.1	14.2	54.0	9.7	100.0
British Columbia .....	24.2	19.6	49.0	7.2	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1962

Province	Number of hotels	Number of rooms			Bed capacity	Salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	Total receipts <sup>1</sup>
		In hotels	In cabins	Total			
		persons			\$'000	\$'000	
	Total, all hotels						
Canada .....	4,983	140,810	11,657	152,467	288,306	140,155	587,689
Newfoundland .....	69	1,289	44	1,333	2,230	1,132	5,525
Prince Edward Island .....	15	417	60	477	1,004	220	707
Nova Scotia .....	109	2,704	637	3,341	5,986	2,251	7,297
New Brunswick .....	78	2,814	62	2,876	5,014	1,207	4,465
Quebec .....	1,603	39,049	4,121	43,170	80,287	31,378	146,630
Ontario .....	1,356	40,120	4,858	44,978	88,790	47,812	181,431
Manitoba .....	279	7,900	232	8,132	14,487	8,237	45,621
Saskatchewan .....	453	10,273	248	10,521	18,363	7,350	44,464
Alberta .....	455	15,031	642	15,673	30,005	16,348	66,437
British Columbia .....	566	21,213	753	21,966	42,140	24,220	85,113
	Full year licensed hotels						
Canada .....	3,741	114,764	3,732	118,496	219,503	130,042	545,954
Newfoundland .....	42	981	38	1,019	1,709	1,086	5,144
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	18	1,167	75	1,242	2,239	1,667	5,086
New Brunswick .....	8	589	—	589	1,089	535	1,830
Quebec .....	1,234	32,620	2,377	34,997	64,713	29,526	137,998
Ontario .....	901	31,295	646	31,941	60,185	44,366	167,042
Manitoba .....	265	7,464	129	7,593	13,182	8,061	44,882
Saskatchewan .....	428	9,932	47	9,979	17,174	7,224	43,724
Alberta .....	417	12,847	170	13,017	24,646	14,439	59,204
British Columbia .....	428	17,869	250	18,119	34,566	23,138	81,045
	Full year non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	586	13,142	750	13,892	25,637	4,274	17,395
Newfoundland .....	25	289	6	295	477	42	365
Prince Edward Island .....	8	270	—	270	500	179	511
Nova Scotia .....	67	1,168	142	1,310	2,240	355	1,389
New Brunswick .....	60	1,849	25	1,874	3,045	522	2,143
Quebec .....	158	2,034	162	2,196	4,054	497	2,217
Ontario .....	134	3,352	214	3,566	7,030	1,320	5,517
Manitoba .....	5	229	79	308	747	145	594
Saskatchewan .....	14	184	—	184	328	49	248
Alberta .....	22	872	32	904	1,812	395	1,432
British Columbia .....	93	2,895	90	2,985	5,404	770	2,978
	Seasonal licensed hotels						
Canada .....	186	5,434	2,400	7,834	15,833	3,762	14,770
Quebec .....	107	2,655	903	3,558	6,922	1,115	5,219
Ontario .....	39	996	612	1,608	3,460	788	2,575
All other provinces .....	40	1,783	885	2,668	5,451	1,859	6,976
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	470	7,470	4,775	12,245	27,333	2,077	9,570
Quebec .....	104	1,740	679	2,419	4,598	239	1,197
Ontario .....	282	4,477	3,386	7,863	18,115	1,338	6,296
All other provinces .....	84	1,253	710	1,963	4,620	500	2,077

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1962

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts <sup>1</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<div>Canada</div> <div>Newfoundland</div> <div>Prince Edward Island</div> <div>Nova Scotia</div> <div>New Brunswick</div> <div>Quebec</div> <div>Ontario</div> <div>Manitoba</div> <div>Saskatchewan</div> <div>Alberta</div> <div>British Columbia</div> <tr><td colspan="7">thousands of dollars</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="7">Total, all hotels</td></tr> <tr><td>4, 983</td><td>135, 751</td><td>112, 306</td><td>295, 868</td><td>21, 654</td><td>22, 110</td><td>587, 689</td></tr> <tr><td>69</td><td>1, 766</td><td>1, 122</td><td>2, 212</td><td>222</td><td>202</td><td>5, 525</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>354</td><td>300</td><td>—</td><td>23</td><td>30</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>3, 586</td><td>2, 210</td><td>810</td><td>133</td><td>558</td><td>7, 297</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>2, 392</td><td>1, 440</td><td>145</td><td>67</td><td>421</td><td>4, 465</td></tr> <tr><td>1, 603</td><td>36, 840</td><td>28, 897</td><td>70, 935</td><td>3, 431</td><td>6, 527</td><td>146, 630</td></tr> <tr><td>1, 356</td><td>43, 344</td><td>42, 359</td><td>82, 390</td><td>7, 083</td><td>6, 255</td><td>181, 431</td></tr> <tr><td>279</td><td>6, 419</td><td>5, 417</td><td>30, 493</td><td>1, 776</td><td>1, 515</td><td>45, 621</td></tr> <tr><td>453</td><td>5, 713</td><td>4, 467</td><td>31, 304</td><td>2, 039</td><td>939</td><td>44, 464</td></tr> <tr><td>455</td><td>14, 704</td><td>9, 440</td><td>35, 872</td><td>3, 805</td><td>2, 616</td><td>66, 437</td></tr> <tr><td>566</td><td>20, 633</td><td>16, 652</td><td>41, 707</td><td>3, 075</td><td>3, 046</td><td>85, 113</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="7">Full year licensed hotels</td></tr> <tr><td>3, 741</td><td>115, 451</td><td>98, 691</td><td>293, 090</td><td>19, 449</td><td>19, 273</td><td>545, 954</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>1, 563</td><td>972</td><td>2, 212</td><td>196</td><td>201</td><td>5, 144</td></tr> <tr><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>—</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>2, 465</td><td>1, 330</td><td>770</td><td>64</td><td>457</td><td>5, 086</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>845</td><td>652</td><td>120</td><td>2</td><td>211</td><td>7, 830</td></tr> <tr><td>1, 234</td><td>33, 394</td><td>26, 352</td><td>69, 305</td><td>3, 137</td><td>5, 809</td><td>137, 998</td></tr> <tr><td>901</td><td>36, 450</td><td>36, 897</td><td>81, 927</td><td>6, 260</td><td>5, 509</td><td>167, 042</td></tr> <tr><td>265</td><td>5, 909</td><td>5, 309</td><td>30, 459</td><td>1, 744</td><td>1, 462</td><td>44, 882</td></tr> <tr><td>428</td><td>5, 519</td><td>4, 269</td><td>31, 111</td><td>1, 953</td><td>872</td><td>43, 724</td></tr> <tr><td>417</td><td>11, 237</td><td>7, 175</td><td>35, 580</td><td>3, 277</td><td>1, 935</td><td>59, 204</td></tr> <tr><td>428</td><td>18, 068</td><td>15, 736</td><td>41, 606</td><td>2, 817</td><td>2, 818</td><td>81, 045</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="7">Full year non-licensed hotels</td></tr> <tr><td>586</td><td>10, 591</td><td>5, 134</td><td>—</td><td>759</td><td>912</td><td>17, 395</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>191</td><td>147</td><td>—</td><td>26</td><td>1</td><td>365</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>256</td><td>209</td><td>—</td><td>18</td><td>28</td><td>511</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>776</td><td>528</td><td>—</td><td>33</td><td>52</td><td>1, 389</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td>1, 308</td><td>608</td><td>—</td><td>58</td><td>168</td><td>2, 143</td></tr> <tr><td>158</td><td>1, 303</td><td>657</td><td>—</td><td>110</td><td>147</td><td>2, 217</td></tr> <tr><td>134</td><td>3, 070</td><td>2, 034</td><td>—</td><td>251</td><td>162</td><td>5, 517</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>435</td><td>88</td><td>—</td><td>23</td><td>48</td><td>594</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>122</td><td>91</td><td>—</td><td>35</td><td>1</td><td>248</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>1, 013</td><td>270</td><td>—</td><td>11</td><td>139</td><td>1, 432</td></tr> <tr><td>93</td><td>2, 117</td><td>500</td><td>—</td><td>194</td><td>167</td><td>2, 978</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="7">Seasonal licensed hotels</td></tr> <tr><td>186</td><td>5, 331</td><td>4, 518</td><td>2, 778</td><td>791</td><td>1, 353</td><td>14, 770</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>1, 639</td><td>1, 303</td><td>1, 629</td><td>118</td><td>529</td><td>5, 219</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>860</td><td>915</td><td>463</td><td>167</td><td>171</td><td>2, 575</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>2, 832</td><td>2, 300</td><td>685</td><td>506</td><td>653</td><td>6, 976</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="7">Seasonal non-licensed hotels</td></tr> <tr><td>470</td><td>4, 379</td><td>3, 963</td><td>—</td><td>655</td><td>572</td><td>9, 570</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>503</td><td>585</td><td>—</td><td>66</td><td>43</td><td>1, 197</td></tr> <tr><td>282</td><td>2, 969</td><td>2, 513</td><td>—</td><td>406</td><td>414</td><td>6, 296</td></tr> <tr><td>84</td><td>913</td><td>866</td><td>—</td><td>182</td><td>116</td><td>2, 077</td></tr>	thousands of dollars							Total, all hotels							4, 983	135, 751	112, 306	295, 868	21, 654	22, 110	587, 689	69	1, 766	1, 122	2, 212	222	202	5, 525	15	354	300	—	23	30	70	109	3, 586	2, 210	810	133	558	7, 297	78	2, 392	1, 440	145	67	421	4, 465	1, 603	36, 840	28, 897	70, 935	3, 431	6, 527	146, 630	1, 356	43, 344	42, 359	82, 390	7, 083	6, 255	181, 431	279	6, 419	5, 417	30, 493	1, 776	1, 515	45, 621	453	5, 713	4, 467	31, 304	2, 039	939	44, 464	455	14, 704	9, 440	35, 872	3, 805	2, 616	66, 437	566	20, 633	16, 652	41, 707	3, 075	3, 046	85, 113	Full year licensed hotels							3, 741	115, 451	98, 691	293, 090	19, 449	19, 273	545, 954	42	1, 563	972	2, 212	196	201	5, 144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	2, 465	1, 330	770	64	457	5, 086	8	845	652	120	2	211	7, 830	1, 234	33, 394	26, 352	69, 305	3, 137	5, 809	137, 998	901	36, 450	36, 897	81, 927	6, 260	5, 509	167, 042	265	5, 909	5, 309	30, 459	1, 744	1, 462	44, 882	428	5, 519	4, 269	31, 111	1, 953	872	43, 724	417	11, 237	7, 175	35, 580	3, 277	1, 935	59, 204	428	18, 068	15, 736	41, 606	2, 817	2, 818	81, 045	Full year non-licensed hotels							586	10, 591	5, 134	—	759	912	17, 395	25	191	147	—	26	1	365	8	256	209	—	18	28	511	67	776	528	—	33	52	1, 389	60	1, 308	608	—	58	168	2, 143	158	1, 303	657	—	110	147	2, 217	134	3, 070	2, 034	—	251	162	5, 517	5	435	88	—	23	48	594	14	122	91	—	35	1	248	22	1, 013	270	—	11	139	1, 432	93	2, 117	500	—	194	167	2, 978	Seasonal licensed hotels							186	5, 331	4, 518	2, 778	791	1, 353	14, 770	107	1, 639	1, 303	1, 629	118	529	5, 219	39	860	915	463	167	171	2, 575	40	2, 832	2, 300	685	506	653	6, 976	Seasonal non-licensed hotels							470	4, 379	3, 963	—	655	572	9, 570	104	503	585	—	66	43	1, 197	282	2, 969	2, 513	—	406	414	6, 296	84	913	866	—	182	116	2, 077
	thousands of dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Total, all hotels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	4, 983	135, 751	112, 306	295, 868	21, 654	22, 110	587, 689																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	69	1, 766	1, 122	2, 212	222	202	5, 525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	15	354	300	—	23	30	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	109	3, 586	2, 210	810	133	558	7, 297																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	78	2, 392	1, 440	145	67	421	4, 465																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	1, 603	36, 840	28, 897	70, 935	3, 431	6, 527	146, 630																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	1, 356	43, 344	42, 359	82, 390	7, 083	6, 255	181, 431																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	279	6, 419	5, 417	30, 493	1, 776	1, 515	45, 621																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	453	5, 713	4, 467	31, 304	2, 039	939	44, 464																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	455	14, 704	9, 440	35, 872	3, 805	2, 616	66, 437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	566	20, 633	16, 652	41, 707	3, 075	3, 046	85, 113																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Full year licensed hotels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	3, 741	115, 451	98, 691	293, 090	19, 449	19, 273	545, 954																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	42	1, 563	972	2, 212	196	201	5, 144																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	18	2, 465	1, 330	770	64	457	5, 086																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	8	845	652	120	2	211	7, 830																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1, 234	33, 394	26, 352	69, 305	3, 137	5, 809	137, 998																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
901	36, 450	36, 897	81, 927	6, 260	5, 509	167, 042																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
265	5, 909	5, 309	30, 459	1, 744	1, 462	44, 882																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
428	5, 519	4, 269	31, 111	1, 953	872	43, 724																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
417	11, 237	7, 175	35, 580	3, 277	1, 935	59, 204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
428	18, 068	15, 736	41, 606	2, 817	2, 818	81, 045																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Full year non-licensed hotels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
586	10, 591	5, 134	—	759	912	17, 395																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
25	191	147	—	26	1	365																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8	256	209	—	18	28	511																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
67	776	528	—	33	52	1, 389																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
60	1, 308	608	—	58	168	2, 143																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
158	1, 303	657	—	110	147	2, 217																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
134	3, 070	2, 034	—	251	162	5, 517																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5	435	88	—	23	48	594																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	122	91	—	35	1	248																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	1, 013	270	—	11	139	1, 432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
93	2, 117	500	—	194	167	2, 978																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Seasonal licensed hotels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
186	5, 331	4, 518	2, 778	791	1, 353	14, 770																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
107	1, 639	1, 303	1, 629	118	529	5, 219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
39	860	915	463	167	171	2, 575																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
40	2, 832	2, 300	685	506	653	6, 976																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Seasonal non-licensed hotels																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
470	4, 379	3, 963	—	655	572	9, 570																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
104	503	585	—	66	43	1, 197																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
282	2, 969	2, 513	—	406	414	6, 296																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
84	913	866	—	182	116	2, 077																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1962

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts¹
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	1,024	34,371	2,218	141,890	1,149	141,281	443	103,498	105	58,155	32	49,231	12	59,263	4,983	587,689
Newfoundland.....	30	1,049	29	1,317	5	730	4	²	1	²	—	—	—	—	69	5,525
Prince Edward Island .....	1	²	7	158	5	181	1	²	1	²	—	—	—	—	15	707
Nova Scotia .....	27	202	47	880	21	749	10	1,336	2	²	2	²	—	—	109	7,297
New Brunswick .....	7	²	30	347	29	1,010	7	729	3	1,142	2	²	—	—	78	4,465
Quebec .....	382	7,754	790	39,041	312	30,338	86	17,986	23	14,665	6	8,612	4	28,238	1,603	146,630
Ontario .....	191	9,049	658	46,470	338	37,847	120	28,165	34	21,286	10	15,962	5	22,653	1,356	181,431
Manitoba .....	67	4,062	101	13,349	75	15,378	30	7,654	3	1,336	3	3,842	—	—	279	45,621
Saskatchewan .....	171	6,646	148	10,253	89	12,547	38	9,751	5	²	2	²	—	—	453	44,464
Alberta .....	93	3,255	170	12,555	117	19,105	59	15,134	11	6,795	4	²	1	²	455	66,437
British Columbia .....	55	2,312	238	17,522	158	23,396	88	21,032	22	7,781	3	²	2	²	566	85,113
	Full year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	776	32,599	1,644	131,772	853	130,750	346	95,668	85	52,731	26	45,216	11	57,218	3,741	545,954
Newfoundland.....	15	²	17	1,066	5	730	4	²	1	²	—	—	—	—	42	5,144
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	1	²	8	237	2	²	4	803	1	²	2	²	—	—	18	5,086
New Brunswick .....	—	—	—	—	4	²	2	²	1	²	1	²	—	—	8	1,830
Quebec .....	264	7,128	622	36,586	250	28,305	71	16,955	19	13,102	4	²	4	²	1,234	137,998
Ontario .....	147	8,704	432	42,227	202	33,228	78	24,565	28	19,884	9	15,782	5	22,653	901	167,042
Manitoba .....	67	4,062	93	13,224	73	15,348	27	7,315	2	²	3	²	—	—	265	44,882
Saskatchewan .....	162	6,571	139	10,061	83	12,096	38	9,751	4	²	2	²	—	—	428	43,724
Alberta .....	88	3,168	162	12,174	106	18,401	49	14,018	10	²	2	²	—	—	417	59,204
British Columbia .....	32	2,011	171	16,196	128	22,301	73	20,417	19	7,049	3	²	2	²	428	81,045
	Full year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	176	1,258	248	4,817	108	4,682	44	3,667	10	2,971	—	—	—	—	586	17,395
Atlantic Provinces .....	41	309	74	1,284	35	1,229	7	²	3	²	—	—	—	—	160	4,408
Quebec .....	90	432	57	803	9	379	1	²	1	²	—	—	—	—	158	2,217
Ontario .....	18	183	69	1,646	31	1,624	14	²	2	²	—	—	—	—	134	5,517
Prairie Provinces .....	10	120	11	274	11	796	8	²	1	²	—	—	—	—	41	2,274
British Columbia .....	17	214	37	809	22	655	14	569	3	731	—	—	—	—	93	2,978
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	11	166	94	2,338	48	2,349	22	2,188	5	1,746	5	²	1	²	186	14,770
Quebec .....	8	77	55	1,091	30	1,346	11	785	2	²	1	²	—	—	107	5,219
Ontario .....	2	²	18	779	12	621	4	550	2	²	1	²	—	—	39	2,575
All other provinces .....	1	²	21	469	6	381	7	853	1	²	3	2,908	1	²	40	6,976
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	61	348	232	2,963	140	3,500	31	1,976	5	²	1	²	—	—	470	9,570
Quebec .....	20	117	56	560	23	307	3	112	1	²	1	²	—	—	104	1,197
Ontario .....	24	136	139	1,818	93	2,375	24	²	2	²	—	—	—	—	282	6,296
All other provinces .....	17	95	37	585	24	819	4	²	2	²	—	—	—	—	84	2,077

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1962

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	6,924	246,448	164,996	418,368	27,447	136,250	5,624	169,321
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	2,651	<sup>1</sup>	3,830	<sup>1</sup> 674	<sup>1</sup> 1,021	—	1,695
Prince Edward Island .....	—	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	560	—	—	—	147
Nova Scotia .....	<sup>1</sup> —	<sup>1</sup>	4,130	5,897	<sup>1</sup> 193	<sup>1</sup> 1,207	—	1,400
New Brunswick .....	—	1,155	2,339	3,494	—	—	—	970
Quebec .....	154	38,367	50,877	89,398	7,600	48,703	930	57,232
Ontario .....	2,929	67,379	58,500	128,808	6,120	44,245	2,258	52,623
Manitoba .....	568	27,262	4,693	32,423	3,494	9,120	585	13,198
Saskatchewan .....	420	16,495	5,623	22,538	6,226	15,700	—	21,926
Alberta .....	1,138	40,648	15,884	57,670	2,117	5,633	1,017	8,767
British Columbia .....	1,331	50,450	21,969	73,750	981	9,547	835	11,363

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1962

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	38	50	55	59	63	65	51
Newfoundland .....	50	54	72	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	56
Prince Edward Island .....	59	67	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	55
Nova Scotia .....	50	49	49	80	87	—	56
New Brunswick .....	48	49	63	80	64	—	55
Quebec .....	33	46	51	54	61	72	46
Ontario .....	42	53	53	61	84	60	53
Manitoba .....	45	56	58	54	41	—	53
Saskatchewan .....	28	48	54	62	53	—	46
Alberta .....	37	51	55	58	63	<sup>2</sup>	51
British Columbia .....	46	54	59	62	79	58	57
Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	37	50	54	59	63	65	51
Newfoundland .....	50	54	72	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	56
Prince Edward Island .....	47	—	—	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	50	56	52	<sup>2</sup>	67	—	63
New Brunswick .....	—	56	43	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	58
Quebec .....	33	45	50	54	65	72	46
Ontario .....	42	52	52	60	66	60	53
Manitoba .....	46	56	57	56	41	—	53
Saskatchewan .....	28	48	54	64	53	—	46
Alberta .....	37	51	53	57	59	—	50
British Columbia .....	45	51	60	60	79	58	56
Full year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	45	54	57	64	—	—	53
Atlantic Provinces .....	51	48	<sup>2</sup> 60	<sup>2</sup> 56	—	—	52
Quebec .....	39	60	—	—	—	—	50
Ontario .....	42	54	52	60	—	—	54
Prairie Provinces .....	23	45	63	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	51
British Columbia .....	54	65	57	73	—	—	61
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	35	47	61	50	57	<sup>2</sup>	51
Quebec .....	31	46	56	43	<sup>2</sup>	—	44
Ontario .....	42	50	78	<sup>2</sup> 58	<sup>2</sup>	—	46
All other provinces .....	38	43	62	<sup>2</sup>	79	<sup>2</sup>	64
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	47	55	62	64	<sup>2</sup>	—	53
Quebec .....	39	49	49	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	41
Ontario .....	50	55	62	75	—	—	55
All other provinces .....	45	60	73	61	—	—	57

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 9. Full Year Hotels in Selected Cities<sup>1</sup> 1962

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St John's .....	8	263	67	428	441	522	222	526	105	1,375
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	9	761	70	1,384	1,177	1,864	750	693	388	3,695
Sydney .....	6	314	65	617	314	461	3	3	3	823
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	5	486	65	956	314	613	3	3	3	1,070
Quebec:										
Hull .....	6	208	60	342	386	116	3	1,398	3	1,620
Montreal .....	38	5,885	68	11,111	11,201	15,290	11,045	9,681	3,565	39,581
Quebec .....	18	1,654	62	3,138	2,739	3,525	1,850	1,809	675	7,859
Sherbrooke .....	13	619	46	1,159	575	403	358	1,368	155	2,284
Trois-Rivières .....	10	580	47	1,000	579	423	357	1,067	54	1,901
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	5	212	37	317	260	115	240	572	39	966
Fort William .....	12	479	51	815	594	373	375	1,347	137	2,232
Hamilton .....	16	912	59	1,806	1,490	1,199	1,473	2,028	346	5,046
Kingston .....	11	541	67	1,108	737	649	443	1,342	177	2,611
Kitchener .....	6	377	39	623	541	280	421	1,033	119	1,853
London .....	18	968	60	1,909	1,475	1,061	1,136	2,609	204	5,010
Oshawa .....	5	185	70	332	455	179	366	862	137	1,544
Ottawa .....	20	1,698	62	3,061	3,558	3,394	2,129	4,347	792	10,662
Peterborough .....	5	203	58	403	293	227	368	756	66	1,417
Port Arthur .....	13	560	50	1,100	772	579	603	1,603	338	3,123
St. Catharines .....	13	554	55	956	660	421	546	1,250	67	2,284
Sarnia .....	5	203	32	342	274	103	91	885	65	1,144
Sault Ste. Marie .....	11	441	56	973	700	553	474	1,412	129	2,568
Sudbury .....	20	795	53	1,588	1,209	948	773	2,505	478	4,704
Toronto .....	45	6,770	59	12,844	14,323	15,179	12,281	13,022	2,924	43,406
Windsor .....	9	816	49	1,501	854	815	547	874	148	2,384
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	56	3,589	55	6,763	4,149	3,904	2,576	7,910	1,334	15,724
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	19	1,406	56	2,403	1,986	1,457	1,348	4,179	673	7,657
Saskatoon .....	16	1,128	54	2,189	1,458	1,249	814	2,873	354	5,290
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	32	2,819	55	5,665	3,918	3,627	1,909	6,223	1,351	13,110
Edmonton .....	40	2,887	61	5,451	4,410	3,879	2,375	7,571	1,297	15,122
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	84	7,684	63	14,218	8,947	8,907	5,149	10,237	1,622	25,915
Victoria .....	22	1,745	61	3,369	2,471	2,498	1,960	2,027	582	7,067

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.<sup>3</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of fuel and electricity, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. (The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.)

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion, since then, of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (43.7 per cent for incorporated, 49.6 per cent for unincorporated).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1962**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	25.1	43.7	2.8	2.8	17.0	49.6	3.2	3.4
Newfoundland .....	21.4	37.9	3.5	2.2	10.8	51.0	4.7	4.0
Prince Edward Island .....	29.7	29.2	6.5	4.2	15.0	39.0	6.5	5.3
Nova Scotia .....	32.6	25.4	5.4	3.4	23.7	30.9	8.1	6.6
New Brunswick .....	30.8	23.1	8.2	5.1	22.8	22.7	8.4	7.1
Quebec .....	25.4	39.6	3.2	4.3	16.1	48.4	3.3	3.9
Ontario .....	27.5	39.7	2.5	2.9	20.0	45.1	3.1	3.3
Manitoba .....	17.8	59.2	2.0	1.3	11.3	64.7	1.9	2.0
Saskatchewan .....	19.2	56.8	2.2	1.8	11.8	64.9	2.6	2.2
Alberta .....	25.0	44.7	2.8	2.7	18.0	50.2	3.0	3.0
British Columbia .....	27.6	40.2	3.3	2.5	20.9	41.5	5.3	3.7
	Full year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	25.0	44.7	2.7	2.7	16.9	52.0	2.9	3.0
Newfoundland .....	21.6	37.6	3.4	2.2	9.9	56.1	2.8	3.7
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	32.9	28.3	4.5	3.2	19.7	37.9	6.5	3.8
New Brunswick .....	27.5	26.4	7.8	5.3	18.6	36.5	5.9	5.1
Quebec .....	25.2	40.2	3.1	4.2	16.1	49.4	3.1	3.7
Ontario .....	19.0	40.8	2.4	2.7	20.2	47.9	2.8	2.7
Manitoba .....	17.6	59.8	1.9	1.3	11.2	65.3	1.9	1.9
Saskatchewan .....	19.2	57.2	2.2	1.8	11.8	65.2	2.5	2.2
Alberta .....	25.0	45.9	2.7	2.7	17.7	52.6	2.8	2.9
British Columbia .....	27.5	40.7	3.2	2.5	21.3	45.0	4.7	2.9



**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1962 — Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
Full year non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	29.8	18.8	6.0	4.1	19.2	24.6	7.9	6.1
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	14.5	29.1	7.8	5.2
Prince Edward Island .....	32.4	24.2	7.9	4.9	16.7	49.6	9.2	4.0
Nova Scotia .....	35.3	23.1	7.5	4.1	19.0	29.8	9.6	8.5
New Brunswick .....	32.1	24.3	8.0	5.3	23.9	18.9	9.1	7.3
Quebec .....	37.4	11.9	6.6	5.7	15.3	31.8	7.9	6.2
Ontario .....	26.4	21.7	3.4	4.8	19.9	27.0	6.5	4.6
Manitoba .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>
Saskatchewan .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	22.2	19.6	11.1	8.1
Alberta .....	28.9	12.9	5.2	3.7	24.1	2.0	6.8	4.6
British Columbia .....	31.1	14.7	6.9	5.6	17.2	18.5	9.1	7.7
Seasonal licensed hotels								
Canada .....	27.0	34.6	3.0	4.2	18.7	43.1	3.8	5.4
Quebec .....	24.8	34.1	3.6	4.7	15.4	41.2	3.9	5.6
Ontario .....	30.4	33.9	2.4	5.0	26.3	45.8	3.0	5.3
All other provinces .....	24.9	36.0	3.4	2.8	22.5	47.2	4.5	4.8
Seasonal non-licensed hotels								
Canada .....	27.1	28.1	4.1	5.6	17.7	32.0	4.3	7.2
Quebec .....	32.0	32.3	3.7	5.1	18.0	30.0	5.6	7.3
Ontario .....	28.7	24.7	3.5	7.5	17.1	30.5	3.9	7.1
All other provinces .....	23.9	32.1	4.9	3.1	21.2	26.4	5.1	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



## SECTION III

## Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their

own dining room. Table 11 shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

## Incorporated Full Year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1962/1961

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed	
	With dining room	Without dining room
Number of hotels .....	49	10
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+ 1.3	+ 1.8
Food sales .....	+ 3.9	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 5.1	- 1.8
Other merchandise sales .....	- 4.2	- 6.2
Other operating revenue .....	+ 0.7	+ 8.0
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>+ 2.9</b>	<b>+ 4.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1962

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total, all hotels	Full year licensed hotels	
		With dining room	Without dining room
		percentage	
<b>RECEIPTS AND SALES</b> (% of total)			
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	40.9	39.7	58.4
Food sales .....	31.0	33.0	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	21.5	20.6	36.4
Other merchandise sales .....	1.4	1.4	1.5
All other operating revenue .....	5.2	5.3	3.7
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> (% of total operating receipts)			
<b>Departmental expenses</b> —(cost of sales including labour):			
Rooms:			
To total receipts .....	13.1	12.6	21.1
To room receipts .....	32.1	31.7	36.1
Food:			
To total receipts .....	27.3	29.1	—
To food sales .....	88.2	88.2	—
Beer, wine and liquor:			
To total receipts .....	14.1	13.4	24.1
To beverage sales .....	65.2	65.1	66.2
Other merchandise:			
To total receipts .....	1.2	1.2	1.1
To other merchandise sales .....	84.7	85.1	78.7
All other operating departments:			
To total receipts .....	4.7	4.7	4.3
To receipts of other operating departments .....	91.7	90.1	114.7

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1962 — Concluded

Item	Total, all hotels	Full year licensed hotels	
		With dining room	Without dining room
		percentage	
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> —Concluded			
(% of total operating receipts)			
<b>General expenses:</b>			
Administrative salaries .....	4.3	4.1	5.9
Light, heat and power (including labour).....	3.8	3.9	3.4
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	5.0	5.1	4.6
Depreciation .....	5.3	5.2	5.7
Rent .....	3.7	3.7	4.4
Municipal taxes .....	4.6	4.7	6.3
Staff benefits .....	1.7	1.7	1.2
All other expenses .....	7.4	7.2	11.7
<b>Total operating expenses .....</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>93.8</b>
Operating profit .....	3.6	3.4	6.2
Non-operating income .....	2.9	2.7	5.9
<b>Net profit before income taxes .....</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 95	80	15
Average number of rooms .....	249	254	223
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 62.7	62.6	63.6
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 10.36	11.07	6.24
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,333	2,479	1,447
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,720	3,961	2,277

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL

Gov. Doc  
Can  
S



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

|||

## HOTELS, 1963

(Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Trade and Commerce)

(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS )  
(Merchandising and Services Division )

December 1965  
6424-503

Price: 50 cents

(ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa)

# PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE WHOLESALE AND SERVICES TRADES

Catalogue number	Title	Price
<b>(a) Monthly</b>		
63-008	Wholesale Trade .....	per year \$1.00
63-010	Survey of Steel Warehousing .....	per year 1.00
<b>(b) Quarterly</b>		
63-009	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales .....	per year 1.00
<b>(c) Annual</b>		
63-201	Advertising Agencies .....	.25
63-203	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales .....	.50
63-204	Hotels .....	.50
63-205	Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants .....	.50
63-206	Motion Picture Production .....	.25
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors .....	.50
<b>(d) Biennial</b>		
<b>Note:</b> This biennial series was discontinued with the 1957 issue but the undernoted issues are available.		
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers .....	.25
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers .....	.50
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers .....	.50
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (Grocery, Fruit and Vegetable, Tobacco and Confectionery) .....	.50
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers .....	.25
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliances and Electrical Supply Wholesalers .....	.25
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers .....	.50
<b>(e) Occasional</b>		
63-501	Advertising Expenditures, 1954 .....	.50
	Census of Canada, 1951, Volume VIII (Report of the 1951 census of wholesale and services trades) .....	3.00
	Census of Canada, 1961; some reports on the census of wholesale and service trades now available	
63-502	Funeral Directors, 1956 .....	.25
63-507	Agents and Brokers, 1957-59 .....	.50
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958-59 .....	.75

*Remittances should be in the form of cheque or money order,  
made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and forwarded to  
the Publications Distribution Unit, Financial Control Section,  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, or to the Queen's Printer, Ottawa,  
Canada.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	5

### SECTION I — PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1963.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 9 .....	5 - 12
-------------------------------------	--------

### SECTION II — SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 10 .....	13 - 14
-------------------------	---------

### SECTION III — DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 11 .....	14 - 15
-------------------------	---------



## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full-year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1963

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1963 and results from the fifteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section I of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section II shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section III gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins,

motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the Table of Contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on the reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1963, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1963 totalled 4,787, as compared with 4,983 in 1962, a decrease of 196. There were 150,687 rooms with a bed capacity for 288,793 persons in these hotels. The types of rooms were as follows: hotel type accessible from the interior 135,036; motel type accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking 4,309; hotel-motel type accessible from exterior as well as from an inside corridor 4,272; cabins 4,952; cottages 2,118. Total receipts for 1963 amounted to \$622,601,000 as compared with \$587,689,000 for 1962, an increase

of 5.9 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 50.4 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals, 22.7 per cent, meals 19.6 per cent and other sources 7.3 per cent. The 1963 figures show an increase of 0.1 per cent in the proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor. Salaries and wages paid increased by 10.7 per cent from \$140,155,000 in 1962 to \$155,167,000 in 1963.

With improvements to the reporting form, it has been possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. It was found that 356 businesses with revenue of \$13,961,000 for 1963 were in the 1962 survey and would have been retained in the 1963 survey had the additional information not been obtained. These were tourist homes, motels, cabins, taverns, restaurants, hotels mainly catering to permanent guests, etc., which should not be included in hotel statistics. In the following table the number of businesses and receipts are shown by provinces and these figures should be taken into consideration if strictly comparable 1963 and 1962 data are desired:

Province	Number	Receipts
		\$
Newfoundland .....	10	222,702
Nova Scotia .....	13	32,675
New Brunswick .....	10	591,886
Quebec .....	126	2,961,508
Ontario .....	102	7,096,490
Manitoba .....	9	83,095
Saskatchewan .....	28	455,907
Alberta .....	11	740,701
British Columbia .....	47	1,776,348
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>13,961,312</b>

Of the 4,787 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1963, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,780 with receipts amounting to \$584,658,000 as compared with 3,741 hotels with receipts of \$545,954,000 in 1962. There were 440 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$14,040,000 compared with 586 with receipts of \$17,395,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 178 (186 in 1962) with receipts of \$15,197,000 (\$14,770,000 in 1962) and 389 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$8,706,000 as against 470 in 1962 with receipts amounting to \$9,570,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,083 in 1963 reporting receipts of \$144,956,000, compared with 2,218 in 1962 with receipts of \$141,890,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,119 in 1963 with receipts of \$150,207,000 as against 1,149 in 1962 with receipts amounting to \$141,281,000. Except for the 201 to 500 room category receipts of which went

down to \$47,850,000 from \$49,231,000, hotels with 51 rooms and over showed higher receipts in 1963. Receipt figures ranged from \$113,064,000 for hotels with 51 to 100 rooms to \$64,349,000 for those with 501 rooms and over. Hotels with 10 rooms, or less, decreased in number but the receipts advanced to \$36,947,000 from \$34,371,000 in 1962.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1963 the national average was 52, up one point from the previous year. The occupancy was higher for full-year licensed, seasonal licensed and seasonal non-licensed hotels and remained the same for full-year non-licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investment, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

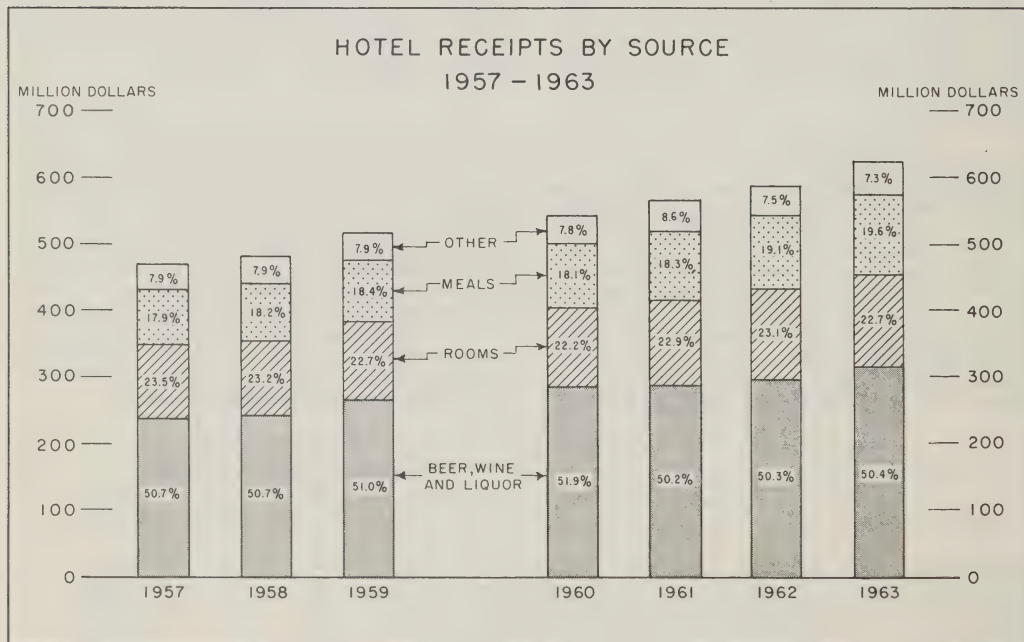


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts,<sup>1</sup> by Source, 1949-63

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,089
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1962 and 1963

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>		Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	
	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963
			\$'000	\$'000			\$'000	\$'000
Full-year hotels								
Canada .....	3,741	3,780	545,954	584,658	586	440	17,395	14,040
Newfoundland .....	42	44	5,144	5,496	25	21	365	417
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	8	7	511	578
Nova Scotia .....	18	20	5,086	5,331	67	55	1,389	1,182
New Brunswick .....	8	18	1,830	3,420	60	49	2,143	1,408
Quebec .....	1,234	1,254	137,998	145,191	158	100	2,217	2,037
Ontario .....	901	919	167,042	179,396	134	97	5,517	3,691
Manitoba .....	265	262	44,882	49,587	5	2	594	859
Saskatchewan .....	428	410	43,724	45,645	14	13	248	
Alberta .....	417	417	59,204	60,759	22	19	1,432	1,009
British Columbia .....	428	436	81,045	89,834	93	77	2,978	2,859
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	186	178	14,770	15,197	470	389	9,570	8,706
Quebec .....	107	98	5,219	5,478	104	78	1,197	942
Ontario .....	39	40	2,575	2,983	282	244	6,296	5,881
All other provinces .....	40	40	6,976	6,736	84	67	2,077	1,883

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1963

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada .....	22.7	19.6	50.4	7.3	100.0
Newfoundland .....	30.7	22.0	40.5	6.8	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	52.2	40.5	—	7.3	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	49.2	28.7	11.8	10.3	100.0
New Brunswick .....	50.3	28.2	11.4	10.1	100.0
Quebec .....	24.5	20.5	48.0	7.0	100.0
Ontario .....	24.1	23.6	45.0	7.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	13.7	11.8	68.3	6.2	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	13.3	10.3	69.7	6.7	100.0
Alberta .....	21.2	14.6	55.0	9.2	100.0
British Columbia .....	22.9	20.8	49.5	6.8	100.0



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1963

Province	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	Total receipts <sup>1</sup>
			persons	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, all hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>4,787</b>	<b>150,687</b>	<b>288,793</b>	<b>155,167</b>	<b>622,601</b>
Newfoundland .....	68	1,377	2,366	1,213	5,954
Prince Edward Island .....	14	468	1,019	258	781
Nova Scotia .....	98	3,190	5,824	2,216	7,395
New Brunswick .....	71	2,726	4,831	1,543	5,235
Quebec .....	1,530	42,454	80,693	35,428	153,647
Ontario .....	1,300	44,731	88,617	53,987	191,951
Manitoba .....	274	7,998	15,160	8,985	50,174
Saskatchewan .....	434	10,315	17,857	7,628	46,552
Alberta .....	450	15,467	29,569	16,830	67,195
British Columbia .....	548	21,961	42,857	27,078	93,716
<b>Full-year licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,780</b>	<b>122,095</b>	<b>228,422</b>	<b>145,609</b>	<b>584,658</b>
Newfoundland .....	44	1,106	1,944	1,133	5,496
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	20	1,313	2,259	1,671	5,331
New Brunswick .....	18	1,123	1,995	1,007	3,420
Quebec .....	1,254	35,799	67,182	33,447	145,191
Ontario .....	919	33,658	63,668	50,839	179,396
Manitoba .....	262	7,614	14,162	8,884	49,587
Saskatchewan .....	410	9,798	16,514	7,451	45,645
Alberta .....	417	12,956	24,489	15,048	60,759
British Columbia .....	436	18,728	36,209	26,130	89,834
<b>Full-year non-licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>440</b>	<b>10,956</b>	<b>20,824</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>14,040</b>
Newfoundland .....	21	243	360	73	417
Prince Edward Island .....	7	259	472	208	578
Nova Scotia .....	55	1,128	2,012	309	1,182
New Brunswick .....	49	1,286	2,260	405	1,408
Quebec .....	100	1,572	3,119	487	2,037
Ontario .....	97	2,725	5,431	901	3,691
Manitoba .....	2	385	857	166	859
Saskatchewan .....	13				
Alberta .....	19	802	1,533	296	1,009
British Columbia .....	77	2,556	4,780	686	2,859
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>178</b>	<b>7,504</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>15,197</b>
Quebec .....	98	3,281	6,655	1,286	5,478
Ontario .....	40	1,624	3,801	912	2,983
All other provinces .....	40	2,599	5,462	1,840	6,736
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>389</b>	<b>10,132</b>	<b>23,629</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>8,706</b>
Quebec .....	78	1,802	3,737	208	942
Ontario .....	244	6,724	15,717	1,336	5,881
All other provinces .....	67	1,606	4,175	446	1,883

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1963

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts <sup>1</sup>					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
thousands of dollars							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	4,787	141,264	122,165	314,027	22,930	22,214	622,601
Newfoundland .....	68	1,830	1,307	2,414	213	191	5,954
Prince Edward Island .....	14	408	316	—	27	31	781
Nova Scotia .....	98	3,635	2,125	871	111	653	7,395
New Brunswick .....	71	2,631	1,479	598	50	477	5,235
Quebec .....	1,530	37,698	31,542	73,758	3,684	6,965	153,647
Ontario .....	1,300	46,359	45,380	86,304	7,286	6,622	191,951
Manitoba .....	274	6,863	5,903	34,289	2,111	1,009	50,174
Saskatchewan .....	434	6,185	4,817	32,429	2,155	966	46,552
Alberta .....	450	14,226	9,785	36,964	3,665	2,555	67,195
British Columbia .....	548	21,430	19,511	46,401	3,628	2,747	93,716
Full-year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,780	122,924	110,166	311,303	20,698	19,566	584,658
Newfoundland .....	44	1,674	1,120	2,403	116	183	5,496
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	20	2,585	1,318	822	54	552	5,331
New Brunswick .....	18	1,435	1,030	570	21	363	3,420
Quebec .....	1,254	34,371	29,102	72,163	3,307	6,247	145,191
Ontario .....	919	40,398	40,734	85,880	6,420	5,963	179,396
Manitoba .....	262	6,441	5,877	34,234	2,090	945	49,587
Saskatchewan .....	410	5,776	4,657	32,249	2,047	917	45,645
Alberta .....	417	11,191	7,746	36,665	3,256	1,900	60,759
British Columbia .....	436	19,053	18,581	46,316	3,387	2,497	89,834
Full-year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	440	8,762	3,681	—	673	324	14,040
Newfoundland .....	21	147	169	—	93	8	417
Prince Edward Island .....	7	296	234	—	22	27	578
Nova Scotia .....	55	671	439	—	24	49	1,182
New Brunswick .....	49	1,015	300	—	24	70	1,408
Quebec .....	100	1,332	424	—	69	212	2,037
Ontario .....	97	2,022	1,281	—	196	213	3,691
Manitoba .....	2	676	86	—	29	67	859
Saskatchewan .....	13		248	—	40	76	1,009
Alberta .....	19		521	—	176	203	2,859
British Columbia .....	77	1,958					
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	178	5,447	4,732	2,724	980	1,314	15,197
Quebec .....	98	1,622	1,508	1,595	272	482	5,478
Ontario .....	40	1,023	1,095	423	260	181	2,983
All other provinces .....	40	2,802	2,129	706	448	652	6,736
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	389	4,132	3,586	—	579	409	8,706
Quebec .....	78	373	508	—	37	24	942
Ontario .....	244	2,916	2,290	—	410	266	5,881
All other provinces .....	67	843	789	—	133	119	1,883

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1963

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Total, all hotels															
Canada .....	992	36,947	2,083	144,956	1,119	150,207	438	113,064	109	65,229	33	47,850	13	64,349	4,787	622,601
Newfoundland .....	31	<sup>2</sup>	24	1,294	8	1,021	4	1,782	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	68	5,954
Prince Edward Island ...	—	—	7	<sup>2</sup>	6	285	—	—	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	14	781
Nova Scotia .....	22	203	43	863	21	861	8	1,259	2	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	98	7,395
New Brunswick .....	7	<sup>2</sup>	26	<sup>2</sup>	28	1,460	5	643	3	1,334	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	71	5,235
Quebec .....	375	9,310	730	38,935	300	30,442	88	19,079	26	15,336	7	9,837	4	30,707	1,530	153,647
Ontario .....	181	8,951	629	47,595	318	37,174	120	31,644	37	28,499	9	11,590	6	26,498	1,300	191,151
Manitoba .....	69	4,564	97	14,841	74	17,417	27	7,738	4	1,775	3	3,840	—	—	274	50,174
Saskatchewan .....	167	7,364	136	10,265	87	13,438	39	10,729	3	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	434	46,552
Alberta .....	95	<sup>2</sup>	161	12,327	123	21,539	57	14,486	9	5,825	4	7,622	1	<sup>2</sup>	450	67,195
British Columbia .....	45	<sup>2</sup>	230	18,260	154	26,569	90	25,705	23	7,724	4	8,141	2	<sup>2</sup>	548	93,716
	Full-year licensed hotels															
Canada .....	800	35,180	1,621	136,299	869	140,589	357	105,670	95	60,877	26	43,566	12	62,478	3,780	584,658
Newfoundland .....	14	<sup>2</sup>	18	1,171	7	997	4	1,782	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	44	5,496
Prince Edward Island ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	2	<sup>2</sup>	7	228	4	295	4	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	20	5,331
New Brunswick .....	—	—	3	122	10	826	1	<sup>2</sup>	3	1,334	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	18	3,420
Quebec .....	291	8,734	610	37,079	247	28,563	75	17,781	22	13,489	5	8,836	4	30,707	1,254	145,191
Ontario .....	146	8,681	436	43,888	206	33,096	85	28,386	33	27,701	7	<sup>2</sup>	6	<sup>2</sup>	919	179,396
Manitoba .....	69	4,564	89	14,702	72	17,350	26	7,712	3	1,419	3	3,840	—	—	262	49,587
Saskatchewan .....	157	7,220	129	10,095	82	13,074	37	10,500	3	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	410	45,645
Alberta .....	92	3,480	155	11,947	112	20,870	48	13,757	8	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	417	60,759
British Columbia .....	29	1,804	174	17,068	129	25,518	77	24,857	21	7,173	4	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	436	89,834
	Full-year non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	134	1,232	169	3,244	94	4,282	37	3,253	6	2,029	—	—	—	—	440	14,040
Atlantic Provinces .....	37	447	59	1,054	30	1,346	5	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	132	3,586
Quebec .....	60	346	29	407	9	433	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	100	2,037
Ontario .....	14	126	45	943	25	1,241	12	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	97	3,691
Prairie Provinces .....	8	90	7	239	12	809	6	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	34	1,868
British Columbia .....	15	224	29	601	18	634	13	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	77	2,859
	Seasonal licensed hotels															
Canada .....	16	257	82	2,455	49	2,305	20	2,442	5	1,802	5	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	178	15,197
Quebec .....	11	151	43	920	29	1,195	12	1,167	2	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	98	5,478
Ontario .....	1	<sup>2</sup>	18	938	15	796	3	506	2	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	40	2,983
All other provinces .....	4	<sup>2</sup>	21	597	5	313	5	769	1	<sup>2</sup>	3	2,839	1	<sup>2</sup>	40	6,736
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels															
Canada .....	42	278	211	2,958	107	3,031	24	1,699	3	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	389	8,706
Quebec .....	13	<sup>2</sup>	48	529	15	250	—	—	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	78	942
Ontario .....	20	140	130	1,825	72	2,041	20	1,474	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	244	5,881
All other provinces .....	9	<sup>2</sup>	33	603	20	739	4	226	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	67	1,883

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1963

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
Canada .....	7,946	269,788	177,795	455,529	29,002	130,668	7,403	167,073
Newfoundland .....	<sup>1</sup>	3,138	<sup>1</sup>	4,362	634	958	—	1,592
Prince Edward Island .....	—	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	643	—	138	—	138
Nova Scotia .....	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	4,209	6,038	167	1,190	—	1,357
New Brunswick .....	—	1,271	2,704	3,975	49	1,211	—	1,260
Quebec .....	567	42,400	54,527	97,494	8,743	46,056	1,354	56,153
Ontario .....	3,048	69,371	65,027	137,446	5,904	44,006	4,595	54,505
Manitoba .....	711	30,548	5,258	36,517	<sup>1</sup>	9,447	<sup>1</sup>	13,657
Saskatchewan .....	632	19,385	6,598	26,615	6,732	13,205	—	19,937
Alberta .....	1,389	42,605	15,093	59,087	<sup>1</sup>	5,066	<sup>1</sup>	8,108
British Columbia .....	1,261	58,932	23,159	83,352	<sup>1</sup>	9,390	<sup>1</sup>	10,366

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1963

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	40	51	56	61	60	65	52
Newfoundland .....	58	56	65	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	62
Prince Edward Island .....	63	57	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	55
Nova Scotia .....	46	49	53	78	61	—	55
New Brunswick .....	47	51	69	63	68	—	57
Quebec .....	35	46	53	54	58	72	48
Ontario .....	43	52	55	60	59	62	53
Manitoba .....	46	54	57	74	47	—	54
Saskatchewan .....	30	51	57	63	54	—	49
Alberta .....	38	51	53	65	60	<sup>2</sup>	51
British Columbia .....	40	54	59	66	77	50	57
Full-year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	39	50	55	61	60	65	52
Newfoundland .....	56	59	65	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	63
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	48	57	62	<sup>2</sup>	61	—	63
New Brunswick .....	61	48	50	63	<sup>2</sup>	72	58
Quebec .....	34	46	53	53	60	62	53
Ontario .....	43	51	54	60	59	—	53
Manitoba .....	46	54	57	74	47	—	53
Saskatchewan .....	31	51	57	63	54	—	49
Alberta .....	38	52	52	64	58	—	51
British Columbia .....	45	53	59	65	77	50	57
Full-year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	45	50	60	69	—	—	53
Atlantic Provinces .....	48	49	64	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	57
Quebec .....	42	51	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	51
Ontario .....	41	44	56	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	48
Prairie Provinces .....	46	43	56	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	51
British Columbia .....	49	57	63	75	—	—	61
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	43	53	53	52	66	<sup>2</sup>	54
Quebec .....	43	42	47	42	<sup>2</sup>	—	45
Ontario .....	47	70	87	63	<sup>2</sup>	—	66
All other provinces .....	39	46	49	<sup>2</sup>	68	<sup>2</sup>	59
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	47	56	69	68	48	—	55
Quebec .....	36	48	—	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	37
Ontario .....	50	57	69	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	59
All other provinces .....	49	56	69	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	58

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 9. Full-Year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1963

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Percentage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St. John's .....	5	232	68	352	408	545	255	447	109	1,356
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax .....	9	760	67	1,378	1,117	1,846	700	688	478	3,712
Sydney .....	5	299	62	483	317	507	"	"	"	800
New Brunswick:										
Saint John .....	5	442	70	837	384	691	"	"	"	1,312
Quebec:										
Hull .....	7	226	61	504	553	150	"	1,675	"	2,166
Montreal .....	38	6,000	68	11,292	11,311	15,530	12,237	10,037	3,718	41,522
Quebec .....	18	1,659	63	3,359	2,801	3,645	1,982	1,831	665	8,123
Sherbrooke .....	12	568	48	1,052	596	423	348	1,528	132	2,431
Trois-Rivières .....	9	531	58	940	508	361	316	868	80	1,625
Ontario:										
Brantford .....	5	209	49	321	289	152	218	712	39	1,121
Fort William .....	11	466	48	787	658	350	345	1,362	136	2,193
Hamilton .....	14	836	61	1,522	1,417	1,078	1,480	2,079	306	4,943
Kingston .....	10	473	54	917	664	641	472	1,260	150	2,523
Kitchener .....	6	351	44	579	570	287	499	1,057	121	1,964
London .....	17	815	60	1,559	1,488	861	1,040	2,783	209	4,893
Oshawa .....	5	184	70	364	483	187	366	893	144	1,590
Ottawa .....	21	1,807	60	3,427	3,641	3,588	2,281	4,642	764	11,275
Peterborough .....	5	205	55	405	269	225	76	748	102	1,151
Port Arthur .....	13	608	49	1,185	808	589	586	1,530	238	2,943
St. Catharines .....	13	558	65	923	703	457	597	1,434	93	2,581
Sarnia .....	5	199	45	374	351	104	88	1,084	84	1,360
Sault Ste. Marie .....	11	448	51	963	797	556	442	1,488	129	2,615
Sudbury .....	20	794	51	1,592	1,254	922	733	2,378	446	4,479
Toronto .....	45	7,125	62	13,660	15,443	15,580	12,604	12,608	3,125	43,917
Windsor .....	9	859	47	1,593	934	863	597	965	141	2,566
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg .....	55	3,567	58	6,672	4,475	4,103	2,568	8,798	1,157	16,626
Saskatchewan:										
Regina .....	20	1,459	59	2,394	2,121	1,473	1,398	4,673	734	8,278
Saskatoon .....	16	1,154	58	2,029	1,607	1,532	1,098	3,277	398	6,305
Alberta:										
Calgary .....	32	2,661	58	5,303	4,165	3,342	2,202	6,629	1,131	13,304
Edmonton .....	40	2,830	59	5,420	4,054	3,705	2,430	7,419	1,385	14,939
British Columbia:										
Vancouver .....	82	7,729	64	14,363	9,157	9,113	5,977	11,702	1,693	28,485
Victoria .....	19	1,718	58	3,179	2,487	2,159	1,896	2,035	508	6,598

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.<sup>3</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. Excluded are hotels moving into this category as a result of an increase in the number of guest rooms since the last report and a small number of non-respondents for which only the principal statistics were estimated. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (43.7 per cent for incorporated and 48.9 per cent for unincorporated).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1963**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Total, all incorporated hotels				Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	25.4	43.7	2.8	2.6	17.4	48.9	3.2	3.1
Newfoundland .....	21.5	40.1	4.2	1.8	11.8	53.6	4.7	4.9
Prince Edward Island .....	30.6	27.6	5.6	5.6	18.6	33.9	6.9	4.2
Nova Scotia .....	32.7	24.9	5.9	4.2	24.0	31.9	7.3	6.0
New Brunswick .....	29.4	21.0	6.4	4.7	26.2	24.1	8.6	5.4
Quebec .....	25.7	39.0	3.1	3.9	16.9	47.7	3.2	3.6
Ontario .....	28.2	39.0	2.6	2.8	20.4	44.4	3.1	2.9
Manitoba .....	18.1	59.7	1.9	1.5	10.6	65.7	1.8	1.8
Saskatchewan .....	19.4	56.4	2.2	1.8	10.4	63.3	2.4	2.2
Alberta .....	25.1	45.6	2.7	2.4	20.1	50.2	3.3	2.9
British Columbia .....	27.7	39.9	3.2	2.3	20.5	42.8	4.3	3.1
	Full-year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	25.2	44.5	2.7	2.5	17.1	51.0	2.9	2.8
Newfoundland .....	21.4	40.2	4.1	1.8	11.4	56.5	4.4	5.1
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	32.9	26.0	5.8	4.1	23.7	32.9	6.8	5.0
New Brunswick .....	26.9	26.4	6.6	4.3	26.4	37.5	8.2	5.0
Quebec .....	25.6	39.4	3.1	3.9	16.8	48.5	3.1	3.5
Ontario .....	28.1	39.9	2.5	2.7	20.5	46.5	2.9	2.5
Manitoba .....	18.1	59.8	1.9	1.5	10.5	66.5	1.7	1.7
Saskatchewan .....	19.2	56.8	2.2	1.7	10.1	64.6	2.3	2.1
Alberta .....	25.2	46.2	2.7	2.4	19.5	52.4	3.2	2.8
British Columbia .....	27.7	40.5	3.1	2.2	20.5	45.7	3.7	2.6



**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1963 — Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
<b>Full-year non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	30.8	16.0	6.0	4.5	20.9	23.5	7.6	5.3
Atlantic Provinces .....	32.4	18.8	6.6	4.9	23.7	23.5	8.7	5.5
Quebec .....	41.5	8.7	6.1	5.0	17.6	23.7	6.5	6.2
Ontario .....	28.2	17.3	5.9	4.7	18.9	29.9	6.8	4.3
Prairie Provinces .....	28.9	17.7	5.6	3.3	24.8	4.0	6.9	4.2
British Columbia .....	30.5	11.3	5.8	4.3	19.8	23.3	8.2	6.4
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	26.4	38.4	3.3	4.1	20.6	40.1	4.0	5.5
Quebec .....	24.7	39.3	3.6	4.5	18.2	38.6	3.9	5.6
Ontario .....	29.5	34.6	2.7	4.7	25.5	40.2	3.2	4.0
All other provinces .....	24.1	42.9	3.9	2.7	22.2	44.1	5.3	6.8
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada .....	28.6	30.9	3.8	6.0	18.9	30.3	4.4	6.6
Quebec .....	43.6	28.0	6.1	4.6	19.3	36.5	5.2	7.1
Ontario .....	30.1	28.8	3.2	6.3	18.9	30.1	4.2	6.6
All other provinces .....	25.0	34.0	4.4	5.8	19.0	24.7	4.8	5.7

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their

own dining room. Table 11 shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Incorporated Full-year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1963-62

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed	
	With dining room	Without dining room
Number of hotels .....	51	9
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	- 4.8	+ 0.7
Food sales .....	+ 6.4	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 5.3	- 2.2
Other merchandise sales .....	- 2.2	+ 3.5
Other operating revenue .....	+ 0.7	- 1.2
<b>Total operating receipts .....</b>	<b>+ 2.9</b>	<b>- 0.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1963

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total, all hotels	Full-year licensed hotels	
		With dining room	Without dining room
		percentage	
RECEIPTS AND SALES			
(% of total)			
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	39.1	37.7	58.6
Food sales .....	32.1	34.4	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	22.4	21.4	36.4
Other merchandise sales .....	1.4	1.4	1.5
All other operating revenue .....	5.0	5.1	3.5
Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
OPERATING EXPENSES			
(% of total operating receipts)			
Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labour):			
Rooms:			
To total receipts .....	12.8	12.2	21.2
To room receipts .....	32.7	32.3	36.1
Food:			
To total receipts .....	28.3	30.4	—
To food sales .....	88.4	88.4	—
Beer, wine and liquor:			
To total receipts .....	15.0	14.3	25.2
To beverage sales .....	66.8	66.5	69.1
Other merchandise:			
To total receipts .....	1.2	1.2	1.2
To other merchandise sales .....	84.2	84.5	79.7
All other operating departments:			
To total receipts .....	4.3	4.3	3.8
To receipts of other operating departments .....	86.7	84.9	108.9
General expenses:			
Administrative salaries .....	4.3	4.3	4.4
Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	3.9	3.9	4.0
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	5.2	5.2	4.8
Depreciation .....	5.5	5.5	5.9
Rent .....	3.4	3.2	6.3
Municipal taxes .....	5.0	4.9	6.2
Staff benefits .....	1.9	1.9	1.1
All other expenses .....	8.1	8.0	9.8
Total operating expenses .....	98.9	99.3	93.9
Operating profit .....	1.1	0.7	6.1
Non-operating income .....	2.9	2.6	7.3
Net profit before income taxes .....	4.0	3.3	13.4
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 106	88	18
Average number of rooms .....	" 238	245	206
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 61.5	61.0	64.3
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 9.96	10.58	6.56
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,238	2,358	1,536
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,638	3,866	2,389

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.



CATALOGUE No.

63-204

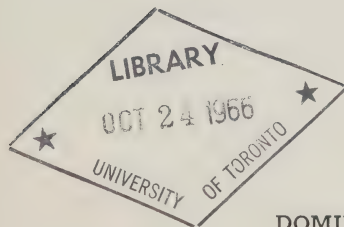
ANNUAL



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

## HOTELS, 1964

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Merchandising and Services Division

October 1966  
6403-527

Price: 50 cents





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I – PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1964.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 9 .....	5-12
-------------------------------------	------

### SECTION II – SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 10 .....	13-14
-------------------------	-------

### SECTION III – DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 100 or more rooms.

Text and Table 11 .....	14-15
-------------------------	-------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full-year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1964

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1964 and results from the sixteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section I of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section II shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 99 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section III gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (100 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins,

motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the Table of Contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on the reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1964, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1964 totalled 4,976, as compared with 4,787 in 1963, an increase of 189. There were 155,657 rooms with a bed capacity for 301,763 persons in these hotels. The types of rooms were as follows: hotel type accessible from the interior 138,039; motel type accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking 5,165; hotel-motel type accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor 5,973; cabins 4,139; cottages 2,341. Total receipts for 1964 amounted to \$686,756,000 as compared with \$622,601,000 for 1963, an increase of 10.3 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 49.7 per cent of total receipts, fol-

lowed by room rentals, 22.9 per cent, meals 20.3 per cent and other sources 7.1 per cent. The 1964 figures show a slight increase in the proportion of total receipts from the rental of rooms and the sale of meals. The proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor recorded a decline of 0.7 per cent. Salaries and wages paid increased by 9.4 per cent from \$155,167,000 in 1963 to \$169,808,000 in 1964.

With improvements to the reporting form, it has been possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. It was found that 80 businesses with revenue of \$2,647,089 for 1964 were in the 1963 survey and would have been retained in the 1964 survey had the additional information not been obtained. These were tourist homes, motels, cabins, taverns, restaurants, hotels mainly catering to permanent guests, etc., which should not be included in hotel statistics. In the following table the number of businesses and receipts are shown by provinces and these figures should be taken into consideration if strictly comparable 1964 and 1963 data are desired:

Province	Number	Receipts
Newfoundland .....	—	—
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	4	8,024
New Brunswick .....	—	—
Quebec .....	52	1,881,524
Ontario .....	13	277,072
Manitoba .....	54	227,207
Saskatchewan .....	42	70,160
Alberta .....	—	—
British Columbia .....	5	183,102
<b>Canada, totals .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2,647,089</b>

Of the 4,976 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1964, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,982 with receipts amounting to \$648,797,000 as compared with 3,780 hotels with receipts of \$584,658,000 in 1963. There were 425 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$13,448,000 compared with 440 with receipts of \$14,040,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 186 (178 in 1963) with receipts of \$15,740,000 (\$15,197,000 in 1963) and 383 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$8,771,000 as against 389 in 1963 with receipts amounting to \$8,706,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,155 in 1964 reporting receipts of \$153,870,000, compared with 2,083 in 1963 with receipts of \$144,956,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,120 in 1964 with receipts of \$159,962,000, as against 1,119 in 1963 with receipts amounting to \$150,207,000. Hotels in all categories showed quite substantial advances in

receipts in 1964. Receipt figures ranged from \$41,308,000 for hotels with 10 rooms or less to \$159,962,000 for those with 26 to 50 rooms. The number of hotels in all categories has increased between 1963 and 1964. Only the number of hotels with 501 rooms and over remained the same at 13.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1964 the national average was 54, up two points from the previous year. The occupancy was higher for full-year licensed hotels, remained the same for full-year non-licensed and was slightly lower for seasonal licensed and seasonal non-licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue, such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

### HOTEL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE 1958-1964

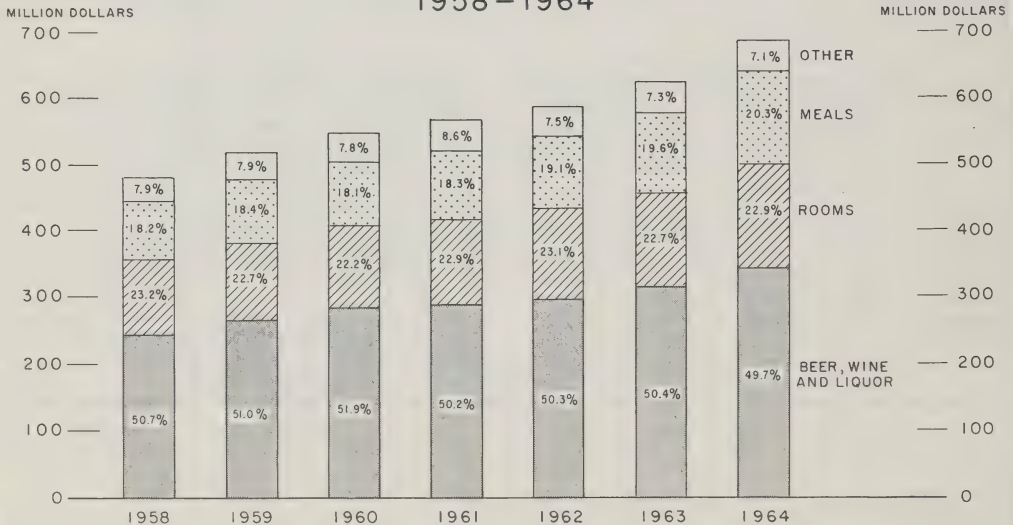


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts,<sup>1</sup> by Source, 1949-64

Year	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
			thousands of dollars				
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,990
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1963 and 1964

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>a</sup>		Number of hotels		Total receipts <sup>a</sup>	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Full-year hotels								
Canada .....	3,780	3,982	584,658	648,797	440	425	14,040	13,448
Newfoundland .....	44	45	5,496	5,870	21	20	417	419
Prince Edward Island.....	—	1	—	—	7	6	578	322
Nova Scotia .....	20	20	5,331	6,368	55	52	1,182	1,371
New Brunswick.....	18	18	3,420	—	49	43	1,408	1,312
Quebec .....	1,254	1,446	145,191	170,096	100	115	2,037	1,851
Ontario .....	919	918	179,396	197,176	97	82	3,691	3,150
Manitoba.....	262	266	49,587	53,364	2	2	859	794
Saskatchewan .....	410	410	45,645	48,397	13	11	—	—
Alberta .....	417	421	60,759	64,097	19	20	1,009	1,240
British Columbia.....	436	437	89,834	99,183	77	74	2,859	2,990
Seasonal hotels								
Canada .....	178	186	15,197	15,740	389	383	8,706	8,771
Quebec .....	98	103	5,478	4,867	78	81	942	863
Ontario .....	40	43	2,983	3,421	244	238	5,881	6,087
All other provinces.....	40	40	6,736	7,452	67	64	1,883	1,821

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1964

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
percentage					
Canada	22.9	20.3	49.7	7.1	100.0
Newfoundland	30.6	21.5	41.6	6.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island	51.6	38.1	—	—	100.0
Nova Scotia	47.4	27.9	—	—	100.0
New Brunswick	47.6	28.2	14.3	10.4	100.0
Quebec	24.5	21.5	47.4	6.6	100.0
Ontario	24.2	23.7	45.0	7.1	100.0
Manitoba	14.0	12.7	66.4	6.9	100.0
Saskatchewan	13.4	11.1	69.0	6.5	100.0
Alberta	21.7	16.1	53.1	9.1	100.0
British Columbia	23.5	21.0	48.7	6.8	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1964

Province	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages <sup>1</sup>	Total receipts <sup>1</sup>
			persons	\$'000	\$'000
<b>Total, all hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>4,976</b>	<b>155,657</b>	<b>301,763</b>	<b>169,808</b>	<b>686,756</b>
Newfoundland.....	70	1,418	2,444	1,358	6,423
Prince Edward Island.....	14	475	1,023	303	1,028
Nova Scotia .....	94	3,317	6,052	2,586	8,617
New Brunswick .....	66	2,531	4,598	1,616	5,566
Quebec .....	1,745	46,596	90,065	40,530	177,676
Ontario .....	1,281	44,519	90,132	57,753	209,834
Manitoba .....	277	8,228	15,468	9,873	53,952
Saskatchewan.....	432	10,234	17,683	8,071	49,172
Alberta .....	455	16,126	31,431	18,261	71,236
British Columbia.....	542	22,213	42,867	29,457	103,252
<b>Full-year licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,982</b>	<b>128,010</b>	<b>241,501</b>	<b>160,110</b>	<b>648,797</b>
Newfoundland.....	45	1,112	1,864	1,247	5,870
Prince Edward Island.....	1	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>
Nova Scotia .....	20	1,420	2,521	1,956	6,368
New Brunswick .....	18	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>
Quebec .....	1,446	39,692	75,391	38,662	170,096
Ontario .....	918	34,304	65,864	54,546	197,176
Manitoba .....	266	7,859	14,520	9,758	53,364
Saskatchewan.....	410	9,762	16,450	7,929	48,397
Alberta .....	421	13,523	25,976	16,224	64,097
British Columbia.....	437	19,124	36,738	28,504	99,183
<b>Full-year non-licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>425</b>	<b>10,348</b>	<b>20,231</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>13,448</b>
Newfoundland.....	20	233	363	88	419
Prince Edward Island.....	6	161	272	90	322
Nova Scotia .....	52	1,153	1,997	367	1,371
New Brunswick .....	43	1,082	2,011	360	1,312
Quebec .....	115	1,858	4,002	429	1,851
Ontario .....	82	2,240	4,643	814	3,150
Manitoba .....	2	329	755	145	794
Saskatchewan.....	11				
Alberta .....	20	872	1,885	363	1,240
British Columbia.....	74	2,420	4,303	647	2,990
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>186</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>16,634</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>15,740</b>
Quebec.....	103	3,198	6,842	1,238	4,867
Ontario .....	43	1,637	4,007	937	3,421
All other provinces.....	40	2,726	5,785	2,085	7,452
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>					
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>383</b>	<b>9,738</b>	<b>23,397</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>8,771</b>
Quebec .....	81	1,848	3,830	202	863
Ontario .....	238	6,338	15,618	1,455	6,087
All other provinces.....	64	1,552	3,949	477	1,821

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1964

Province	Number of hotels	Receipts <sup>1</sup>					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
thousands of dollars							
Total, all hotels							
Canada .....	4,976	157,381	139,281	341,407	24,052	24,634	686,756
Newfoundland .....	70	1,963	1,378	2,675	202	206	6,423
Prince Edward Island .....	14	530	392	2	2	2	1,028
Nova Scotia .....	94	4,081	2,409	1,231	111	785	8,617
New Brunswick .....	66	2,650	1,570	2	2	2	5,566
Quebec .....	1,745	43,455	38,254	84,277	4,332	7,358	177,676
Ontario .....	1,281	50,787	49,827	94,462	7,448	7,310	209,834
Manitoba .....	277	7,568	6,865	35,806	2,118	1,596	53,952
Saskatchewan .....	432	6,584	5,454	33,925	2,251	958	49,172
Alberta .....	455	15,462	11,448	37,835	3,700	2,791	71,236
British Columbia .....	542	24,302	21,685	50,329	3,801	3,135	103,252
Full-year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	3,982	138,997	127,387	338,765	21,821	21,827	648,797
Newfoundland .....	45	1,791	1,152	2,614	114	199	5,870
Prince Edward Island .....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nova Scotia .....	20	2,919	1,589	1,185	50	624	6,368
New Brunswick .....	18	2	2	2	2	2	2
Quebec .....	1,446	40,566	35,898	82,871	3,961	6,800	170,096
Ontario .....	918	44,934	45,122	93,979	6,647	6,495	197,176
Manitoba .....	266	7,083	6,844	35,806	2,102	1,530	53,364
Saskatchewan .....	410	6,273	5,336	33,737	2,151	901	48,397
Alberta .....	421	11,945	9,301	37,515	3,293	2,043	64,097
British Columbia .....	437	21,749	20,863	50,241	3,461	2,869	99,183
Full-year non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	425	8,843	3,221	—	734	850	13,448
Newfoundland .....	20	144	184	—	85	6	419
Prince Edward Island .....	6	181	120	—	13	8	322
Nova Scotia .....	52	787	467	—	23	94	1,371
New Brunswick .....	43	939	294	—	23	56	1,312
Quebec .....	115	1,190	484	—	83	94	1,851
Ontario .....	82	1,763	1,055	—	151	181	3,150
Manitoba .....	2	642	44	—	44	65	794
Saskatchewan .....	11						
Alberta .....	20	889	192	—	14	145	1,240
British Columbia .....	74	2,109	381	—	298	201	2,990
Seasonal licensed hotels							
Canada .....	186	5,633	5,131	2,643	962	7,371	15,740
Quebec .....	103	1,335	1,432	1,406	256	437	4,867
Ontario .....	43	1,165	1,318	483	282	173	3,421
All other provinces .....	40	3,131	2,381	753	424	762	7,452
Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
Canada .....	383	4,145	3,576	—	536	586	8,771
Quebec .....	81	364	439	—	32	28	863
Ontario .....	238	2,925	2,331	—	368	462	6,087
All other provinces .....	64	818	772	—	135	96	1,821

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1964

Province	10 rooms or less		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-100 rooms		101-200 rooms		201-500 rooms		501 rooms and over		Total all hotels	
	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Number of hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>
	\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
Total, all hotels																
Canada .....	1, 077	41,308	2, 155	153, 870	1, 120	159, 962	459	128, 223	115	72, 779	37	58, 292	13	72, 322	4, 976	686, 756
Newfoundland .....	33	<sup>2</sup>	23	1, 259	9	1, 185	4	1, 905	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	70	6, 423
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	6	103	6	352	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	14	1, 028
Nova Scotia .....	18	218	41	887	20	978	11	2, 185	2	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	94	8, 617
New Brunswick .....	5	<sup>2</sup>	28	466	23	1, 351	5	<sup>2</sup>	3	1, 517	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	66	5, 566
Quebec .....	464	12, 084	834	45, 423	310	33, 654	96	22, 186	27	16, 457	10	14, 118	4	33, 754	1, 745	177, 676
Ontario .....	189	10, 068	614	49, 796	305	38, 545	117	33, 796	41	31, 929	9	15, 130	6	30, 569	1, 281	209, 834
Manitoba .....	63	4, 158	102	15, 333	74	17, 950	32	10, 711	3	1, 613	3	4, 188	—	—	277	53, 952
Saskatchewan .....	172	7, 901	129	10, 115	87	13, 666	40	12, 592	2	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	432	49, 172
Alberta .....	94	3, 780	161	12, 489	125	22, 525	57	14, 580	12	<sup>2</sup>	5	8, 510	1	<sup>2</sup>	455	71, 236
British Columbia .....	39	2, 010	217	17, 999	161	29, 755	96	29, 383	23	9, 162	4	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	542	103, 252
Full-year licensed hotels																
Canada .....	878	39, 382	1, 701	145, 174	872	149, 904	389	121, 694	100	68, 732	30	53, 644	12	70, 266	3, 982	648, 797
Newfoundland .....	17	<sup>2</sup>	16	1, 131	7	1, 069	4	1, 905	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	45	5, 870
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	1	<sup>2</sup>
Nova Scotia .....	2	<sup>2</sup>	6	226	3	282	6	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	20	6, 368
New Brunswick .....	—	—	4	183	9	952	1	<sup>2</sup>	3	1, 517	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	18	<sup>2</sup>
Quebec .....	362	11, 321	712	43, 677	251	31, 640	87	21, 425	23	15, 292	7	12, 988	4	33, 754	1, 446	170, 096
Ontario .....	153	9, 751	427	45, 925	198	34, 296	91	31, 288	35	30, 631	8	<sup>2</sup>	6	<sup>2</sup>	918	197, 176
Manitoba .....	63	4, 158	95	15, 263	72	17, 872	31	10, 686	2	<sup>2</sup>	3	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	266	53, 364
Saskatchewan .....	163	7, 783	122	9, 917	83	13, 433	38	12, 367	2	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	410	48, 398
Alberta .....	92	3, 733	155	12, 207	113	21, 672	47	13, 689	11	6, 991	3	5, 806	—	—	421	64, 097
British Columbia .....	26	1, 807	164	16, 645	136	28, 689	84	28, 599	21	8, 500	4	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	437	99, 183
Full-year non-licensed hotels																
Canada .....	131	1, 198	170	3, 476	84	4, 011	33	2, 956	6	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	425	13, 448
Atlantic Provinces .....	29	<sup>2</sup>	59	1, 000	27	1, 109	6	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	3, 424
Quebec .....	68	352	36	614	8	437	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	115	1, 851
Ontario .....	13	116	41	1, 003	19	972	7	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	82	3, 150
Prairie Provinces .....	8	<sup>2</sup>	5	137	12	875	7	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	33	2, 034
British Columbia .....	13	203	29	721	18	618	12	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	74	2, 990
Seasonal licensed hotels																
Canada .....	19	397	84	2, 428	54	2, 614	18	2, 150	5	1, 694	5	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	186	15, 740
Quebec .....	16	339	44	744	33	1, 284	7	597	2	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	103	4, 867
Ontario .....	1	<sup>2</sup>	21	1, 073	13	766	5	693	2	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	43	3, 421
All other provinces .....	2	<sup>2</sup>	19	611	8	565	6	860	1	<sup>2</sup>	3	3, 104	1	<sup>2</sup>	40	7, 452
Seasonal non-licensed hotels																
Canada .....	49	331	200	2, 793	110	3, 432	19	1, 422	4	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	383	8, 771
Quebec .....	18	72	42	389	18	294	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	81	863
Ontario .....	22	196	125	1, 795	75	2, 512	14	<sup>2</sup>	2	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	238	6, 087
All other provinces .....	9	63	33	608	17	626	4	<sup>2</sup>	1	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	64	1, 821

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1964

Province	Incorporated hotels				Unincorporated hotels			
	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total	10 rooms or less	11-99 rooms	100 rooms and over	Total
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,596</b>	<b>299,517</b>	<b>209,281</b>	<b>517,394</b>	<b>32,712</b>	<b>133,463</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>169,366</b>
Newfoundland .....	306	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	4,751	752	919	—	1,671
Prince Edward Island .....	—	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	777	—	252	—	252
Nova Scotia .....	43	2,705	4,450	7,198	175	1,244	—	1,419
New Brunswick .....	—	<sup>1</sup>	2,940	4,426	30	1,110	—	1,140
Quebec .....	856	49,267	64,836	114,959	11,228	50,411	1,078	62,717
Ontario .....	3,362	75,225	78,859	157,446	6,706	44,328	1,355	52,389
Manitoba .....	721	34,553	5,011	41,075	3,437	9,441	—	12,878
Saskatchewan .....	616	22,238	5,984	28,838	7,286	13,049	—	20,335
Alberta .....	1,450	43,420	18,226	63,096	<sup>1</sup>	5,090	<sup>1</sup>	8,140
British Columbia .....	1,241	66,885	26,702	94,828	<sup>1</sup>	7,621	<sup>1</sup>	8,425

<sup>1</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.<sup>2</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1964

Province	Percentage of room occupancy						
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-100 rooms	101-200 rooms	201-500 rooms	501 rooms and over	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage							
<b>Total, all hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>54</b>
Newfoundland .....	62	60	61	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	66
Prince Edward Island .....	65	73	50	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	66
Nova Scotia .....	47	50	58	75	61	—	56
New Brunswick .....	50	53	76	61	70	—	60
Quebec .....	35	47	52	55	60	72	49
Ontario .....	44	55	56	61	64	66	56
Manitoba .....	45	58	56	85	50	—	55
Saskatchewan .....	34	50	57	65	57	—	49
Alberta .....	41	51	54	60	61	<sup>2</sup>	53
British Columbia .....	47	55	61	66	78	53	58
<b>Full-year licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>54</b>
Newfoundland .....	60	52	61	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	66
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	<sup>2</sup>
Nova Scotia .....	50	51	63	<sup>2</sup>	61	—	62
New Brunswick .....	70	56	<sup>2</sup>	61	<sup>2</sup>	72	63
Quebec .....	35	47	52	56	65	66	49
Ontario .....	43	56	56	61	65	—	56
Manitoba .....	45	58	56	<sup>2</sup>	50	—	54
Saskatchewan .....	33	50	57	65	57	—	50
Alberta .....	41	51	54	60	58	—	52
British Columbia .....	46	55	61	65	78	53	58
<b>Full-year non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<sup>2</sup>	—	<b>53</b>
Atlantic Provinces .....	48	50	57	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	52
Quebec .....	43	58	44	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	48
Ontario .....	43	40	44	<sup>2</sup>	70	—	45
Prairie Provinces .....	54	54	54	—	—	—	53
British Columbia .....	51	58	63	76	—	—	62
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>39</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>58</b>	<sup>2</sup>	<b>53</b>
Quebec .....	36	39	64	42	<sup>2</sup>	—	42
Ontario .....	43	71	69	63	<sup>2</sup>	—	57
All other provinces .....	42	49	57	<sup>2</sup>	71	<sup>2</sup>	62
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>46</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>74</b>	<sup>2</sup>	—	<b>53</b>
Quebec .....	29	48	—	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	—	33
Ontario .....	50	55	69	<sup>2</sup>	74	—	56
All other provinces .....	45	49	68	<sup>2</sup>	—	—	54

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.<sup>2</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.



TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels in Selected Cities,<sup>1</sup> 1964

Locality	Number of hotels	Number of rooms	Per-centage <sup>2</sup> of room occupancy	Bed capacity	Salaries and wages	Receipts				
						Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts
			%	persons		thousands of dollars				
Newfoundland:										
St. John's.....	6	241	71	363	468	590	293	504	116	1,503
Nova Scotia:										
Halifax.....	11	915	65	1,670	1,429	2,241	950	923	547	4,661
Sydney.....	5	325	60	499	281	544	"	"	"	890
New Brunswick:										
Saint John.....	6	467	67	850	437	693	"	"	"	1,391
Quebec:										
Hull.....	7	212	64	487	612	187	219	1,733	114	2,253
Montreal.....	40	6,391	68	12,298	13,152	16,971	14,560	11,787	3,872	47,190
Quebec.....	19	1,769	59	3,792	2,830	3,676	2,039	1,865	722	8,302
Sherbrooke.....	14	736	50	1,411	647	478	383	1,679	165	2,705
Trois-Rivières.....	9	524	61	883	472	353	320	889	48	1,610
Ontario:										
Brantford.....	5	210	"	340	289	145	212	703	30	1,090
Fort William.....	12	495	52	1,021	750	391	503	1,441	150	2,485
Hamilton.....	15	891	63	1,681	1,513	1,242	1,644	2,292	329	5,507
Kingston.....	10	475	55	932	809	719	502	1,707	161	3,089
Kitchener.....	6	350	43	529	552	306	492	1,063	119	1,980
London.....	17	786	59	1,508	1,421	810	1,110	3,065	249	5,234
Oshawa.....	5	185	69	359	517	201	388	985	135	1,709
Ottawa.....	20	1,815	64	3,491	4,213	4,046	2,566	5,124	831	12,567
Peterborough.....	5	212	57	389	362	234	96	1,137	103	1,570
Port Arthur.....	13	626	46	1,210	819	618	639	1,633	239	3,129
St. Catharines.....	12	525	63	884	777	490	619	1,553	101	2,763
Sarnia.....	8	349	50	697	550	298	387	1,408	112	2,205
Sault Ste. Marie.....	13	531	59	1,159	958	684	583	1,961	160	3,388
Sudbury.....	21	887	55	1,849	1,597	994	826	3,075	536	5,431
Toronto.....	43	7,174	66	13,317	16,014	17,443	14,145	13,708	3,410	48,706
Windsor.....	10	884	48	1,678	1,023	1,032	621	1,192	198	3,043
Manitoba:										
Winnipeg.....	56	3,542	59	6,489	4,714	4,273	2,639	9,544	1,498	17,954
Saskatchewan:										
Regina.....	19	1,413	62	2,302	2,230	1,631	1,614	4,843	772	8,860
Saskatoon.....	17	1,225	62	2,162	1,765	1,880	1,210	3,532	413	7,035
Alberta:										
Calgary.....	32	2,922	60	5,769	4,403	3,658	2,683	6,764	1,026	14,131
Edmonton.....	41	2,945	58	5,779	4,756	3,885	2,887	7,418	1,378	15,568
British Columbia:										
Vancouver.....	82	7,776	66	14,366	9,882	10,791	6,760	13,170	1,896	32,617
Victoria.....	19	1,647	57	3,034	2,517	2,268	1,869	2,318	556	7,011

<sup>1</sup> Includes only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.<sup>2</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.<sup>3</sup> Figures deleted to ensure anonymity.<sup>4</sup> Inadequate coverage.



## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 10 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 99 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories. Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (43.0 per cent for incorporated and 48.6 per cent for unincorporated).

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1964**

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 99 rooms inclusive

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and mainte- nance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and mainte- nance
	percentage Total, all incorporated hotels				percentage Total, all unincorporated hotels			
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Newfoundland .....	24.0	45.4	5.2	2.8	13.3	50.9	5.3	5.2
Prince Edward Island .....	26.2	26.1	4.6	4.1	24.9	28.3	6.6	3.4
Nova Scotia .....	30.7	25.6	4.2	3.6	22.7	28.1	7.1	7.3
New Brunswick .....	28.1	23.6	6.1	4.0	25.7	27.8	8.2	6.2
Quebec .....	26.1	38.1	3.2	3.8	16.5	47.9	3.1	3.5
Ontario .....	27.0	38.2	2.5	2.6	21.2	43.4	2.9	2.7
Manitoba .....	18.3	57.7	2.2	1.7	10.1	66.5	1.9	1.7
Saskatchewan .....	19.5	2.1	3.1	2.2	10.5	64.0	2.2	2.0
Alberta .....	25.2	44.8	2.6	2.4	19.5	47.4	2.7	2.7
British Columbia .....	27.5	40.2	3.0	2.3	20.3	40.1	4.7	3.9
	Full-year licensed hotels							
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Newfoundland .....	23.8	45.6	5.1	2.8	11.4	55.2	5.1	6.3
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	29.0	29.4	3.8	3.2	18.0	27.9	7.3	5.9
New Brunswick .....	28.6	31.9	5.5	4.7	25.3	40.7	8.1	5.7
Quebec .....	26.0	38.4	3.1	3.5	16.2	49.7	2.9	3.2
Ontario .....	26.7	38.7	2.3	2.4	21.3	44.5	2.7	2.4
Manitoba .....	18.2	57.7	2.2	1.7	10.0	67.3	1.8	1.6
Saskatchewan .....	19.5	55.7	2.1	2.1	10.3	64.4	2.2	2.0
Alberta .....	25.1	45.7	2.5	2.3	19.4	48.8	2.6	2.7
British Columbia .....	27.4	40.6	2.9	2.2	20.0	46.3	3.9	3.4

**TABLE 10. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1964 - Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
percentage								
<b>Full-year non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada.....	31.3	15.5	6.2	5.2	21.1	23.4	7.5	5.4
Atlantic Provinces.....	30.6	13.0	6.1	3.7	23.4	24.2	9.2	6.2
Quebec.....	37.4	10.4	6.6	5.7	18.6	21.8	5.8	5.0
Ontario.....	33.2	24.2	6.6	5.4	18.1	31.4	6.5	3.9
Prairie Provinces.....	29.0	12.8	4.9	4.8	19.0	3.0	7.3	4.9
British Columbia.....	32.5	10.3	7.8	7.0	19.8	16.2	7.9	5.7
<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>								
Canada.....	26.5	34.5	3.9	5.1	20.4	39.4	4.1	5.4
Quebec.....	23.6	34.1	3.3	4.1	17.7	40.0	4.1	5.9
Ontario.....	26.7	32.3	3.9	5.3	22.9	41.6	3.3	5.1
All other provinces.....	28.5	38.3	4.3	5.5	25.1	39.1	4.5	4.4
<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>								
Canada.....	32.3	31.8	4.3	5.9	20.4	30.0	4.8	6.7
Quebec.....	40.9	24.9	5.0	5.9	21.3	36.9	5.2	6.6
Ontario.....	35.7	29.1	4.0	7.5	19.0	28.1	4.8	7.1
All other provinces.....	27.7	34.0	4.8	4.7	22.6	27.6	4.7	5.5

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 100 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their

own dining room. Table II shows these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Incorporated Full-year Hotels - Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1964 - 63

Note: Hotels with 100 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed	
	With dining room	Without dining room
Number of hotels.....	37	8
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> ..... %	+ 2.0	+ 0.7
Food sales..... %	+ 2.7	-
Beer, wine and liquor sales..... %	+ 3.6	+ 1.4
Other merchandise sales..... %	+ 1.2	+ 7.2
Other operating revenue..... %	+ 8.3	2
<b>Total operating receipts..... %</b>	<b>+ 2.9</b>	<b>+ 0.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 11. Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Incorporated Hotels, 1964

Note: Based on a panel of hotels with 100 or more rooms able to supply the data

Item	Total, all hotels	Full-year licensed hotels	
		With dining room	Without dining room
		percentage	
<b>RECEIPTS AND SALES</b>			
(% of total)			
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	38.8	37.5	58.1
Food sales .....	32.4	34.5	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	22.4	21.5	36.2
Other merchandise sales .....	1.2	1.2	1.7
All other operating revenue .....	5.2	5.3	4.0
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
(% of total operating receipts)			
<b>Departmental expenses—(cost of sales including labour):</b>			
Rooms:			
To total receipts .....	12.6	12.0	21.2
To room receipts .....	32.4	32.0	36.6
Food:			
To total receipts .....	28.1	30.0	—
To food sales .....	87.0	87.0	—
Beer, wine and liquor:			
To total receipts .....	14.3	13.6	25.6
To beverage sales .....	63.9	63.2	70.7
Other merchandise:			
To total receipts .....	1.0	1.0	1.3
To other merchandise sales .....	83.4	84.2	74.7
All other operating departments:			
To total receipts .....	4.3	4.3	4.5
To receipts of other operating departments .....	82.1	80.7	110.8
<b>General expenses:</b>			
Administrative salaries .....	4.0	4.0	5.2
Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	3.7	3.6	4.4
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	5.0	5.0	4.7
Depreciation .....	5.4	5.3	7.3
Rent .....	3.7	3.8	1.7
Municipal taxes .....	5.2	5.0	7.2
Staff benefits .....	1.8	1.9	1.2
All other expenses .....	8.3	7.9	13.4
<b>Total operating expenses</b> .....	<b>97.4</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Operating profit .....	2.6	2.6	2.3
Non-operating income .....	2.7	2.4	7.9
<b>Net profit before income taxes</b> .....	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 97	79	18
Average number of rooms .....	" 243	256	188
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 63.4	63.7	61.5
Average daily room rate .....	\$ 10.76	11.29	7.35
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,452	2,600	1,563
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,867	4,082	2,541

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.



CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL



Canada, Statistics, Bureau of  
///

# HOTELS, (1965)

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Merchandising and Services Division

October 1968  
6403-527

Price: 50 cents



### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5

### SECTION I. PRINCIPAL STATISTICS

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation during 1965. In a number of cases separate tables are given for hotels with 75 or less rooms and hotels with 76 or more rooms

Text, Chart and Tables 1 to 10 .....	5 - 13
--------------------------------------	--------

### SECTION II. SALARIES AND WAGES, COST OF GOODS SOLD AND CERTAIN OCCUPANCY EXPENSES

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 11 .....	14 - 15
-------------------------	---------

### SECTION III. DEPARTMENTAL AND GENERAL EXPENSES

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 76 or more rooms.

Text and Tables 12 and 13 .....	15 - 20
---------------------------------	---------

## **DEFINITIONS**

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### **Full-year Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### **Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Licensed:**

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### **Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed:**

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

# HOTELS, 1965

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1965 and results from the seventeenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section I of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section II shows certain expense items supplied by the medium-size hotels (11 to 75 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section III gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (76 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses, and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points:

(1) the report does not include tourist camps, cabins, motels or other forms of accommodation which do not fall under the definitions appearing on the reverse side of the Table of Contents describing the type of establishments classified here as hotels; (2) the expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more—76 or more for 1965) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Throughout this report, figures for British Columbia include the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

## SECTION I

### Principal Statistics

Statistics on receipts, salaries and wages, number of guest rooms and bed capacity of the hotel industry, based on the reports of all hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1965, will be found in this section. A table on room occupancy is also shown. This latter compilation is not based on complete coverage and, although not considered a principal statistic, is presented here only because of its close affinity with other figures shown in this section.

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1965 totalled 4,846, as compared with 4,976 in 1964, a decrease of 130. There were 154,959 rooms with 128,067 single beds and 92,809 double beds. The types of rooms were as follows: hotel type accessible from the interior 134,108; motel type accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking 5,284; hotel-motel type accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor 9,008; cabins 4,397; cottages 2,162. Total receipts for 1965 amounted to \$740,031,000 as compared with \$686,756,000 for 1964, an increase of 7.8 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 48.6 per cent of total receipts, followed by room

rentals, 23.4 per cent, meals 21.1 per cent and other sources 6.9 per cent. The 1965 figures show a slight increase in the proportion of total receipts from the rental of rooms and the sale of meals. The proportion of total receipts from the sale of beer, wine and liquor recorded a decline of 1.1 per cent. Salaries and wages paid increased by 8.9 per cent from \$169,808,000 in 1964 to \$184,956,000 in 1965.

With improvements to the reporting form, it has been possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. It was found that 171 businesses with revenue of \$7,440,028 for 1965 were in the 1964 survey and would have been retained in the 1965 survey had the additional information not been obtained. These were tourist homes, motels, cabins, taverns, restaurants, hotels mainly catering to permanent guests, etc., which should not be included in hotel statistics. In the following table the number of businesses and receipts are shown by provinces and these figures should be taken into consideration if strictly comparable 1965 and 1964 data are desired.

Province	Number	Receipts
Newfoundland .....	2	58,832
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	2	135,647
New Brunswick .....	2	15,707
Quebec .....	94	2,643,771
Ontario .....	35	2,923,420
Manitoba .....	3	115,897
Saskatchewan .....	10	365,595
Alberta .....	5	106,997
British Columbia .....	18	1,074,162
Canada, totals .....	171	7,440,028

Of the 4,846 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1965, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,953 with receipts amounting to \$701,855,000 as compared with 3,982 hotels with receipts of \$648,797,000 in 1964. There were 360 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts totalling \$13,549,000 compared with 425 with receipts of \$13,448,000 in the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 179 (186 in 1964) with receipts of \$16,397,000 (\$15,740,000 in 1964) and 354 operated as seasonal non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$8,235,000 as against 383 in 1964 with receipts amounting to \$8,771,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 and 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,079 in 1965 reporting receipts of \$157,722,000, compared with 2,155 in 1964 with receipts of \$153,870,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 to 50 rooms of which there were 1,104 in 1965 with receipts of \$171,981,000, as against 1,120 in 1964 with receipts amounting to \$159,962,000. Hotels in all

categories showed quite substantial advances in receipts in 1965. Receipt figures ranged from \$42,425,000 for hotels with 10 rooms or less to \$171,981,000 for those with 26 to 50 rooms. Some modification of the categories has been made for the 1965 report.

Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1965 the national average was 57 per cent, up three points from the previous year. The occupancy was higher for full-year licensed hotels, full-year non-licensed and seasonal licensed and the same for seasonal non-licensed hotels.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample room and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operative revenue, such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

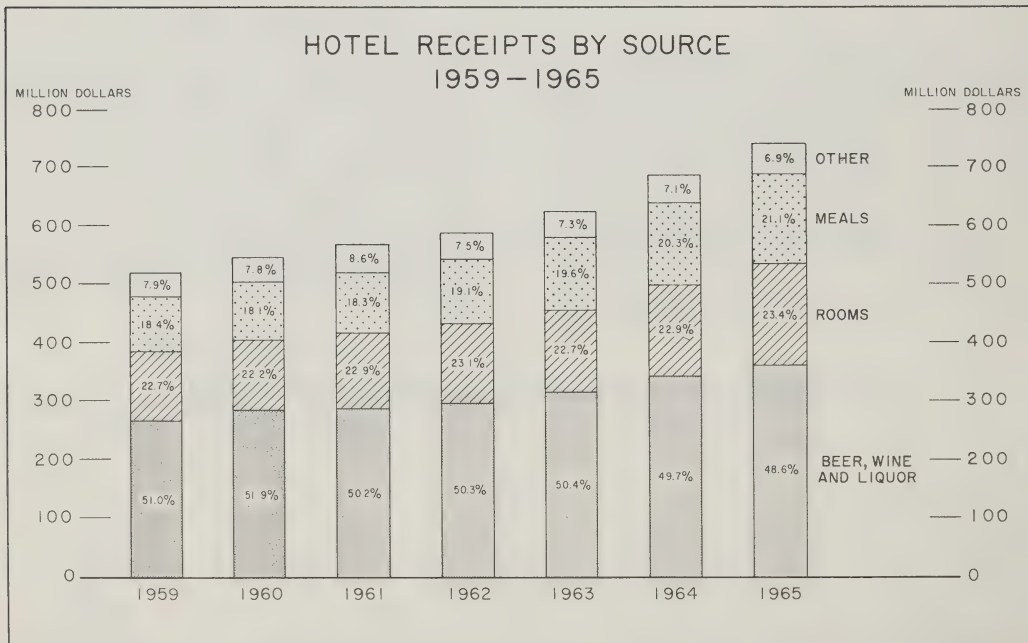




TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts,<sup>1</sup> by Source, 1949-65

Year	Hotels	Rooms	Receipts				
			Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	number		thousands of dollars				
1949 .....	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,939
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957 .....	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958 .....	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959 .....	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960 .....	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961 .....	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962 .....	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963 .....	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964 .....	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965 .....	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1964 and 1965

Province	Licensed hotels				Non-licensed hotels			
	Hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>		Hotels		Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	
	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965
	number		\$'000		number		\$'000	
Full-year hotels								
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>3,982</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>648,797</b>	<b>701,855</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>13,448</b>	<b>13,549</b>
Newfoundland .....	45	45	5,870	6,173	20	18	419	432
Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x	6	4	322	183
Nova Scotia .....	20	21	6,368	7,489	52	50	1,371	1,323
New Brunswick .....	18	22	x	x	43	36	1,312	1,108
Quebec .....	1,446	1,428	170,096	179,659	115	84	1,851	2,318
Ontario .....	918	914	197,176	217,371	82	80	3,150	3,055
Manitoba .....	266	259	53,364	54,632	2	2		
Saskatchewan .....	410	408	48,397	51,169	11	8	794	791
Alberta .....	421	422	64,087	71,524	20	17	1,240	1,342
British Columbia .....	437	433	99,183	108,710	74	61	2,990	2,992
Seasonal hotels								
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>15,740</b>	<b>16,397</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>8,771</b>	<b>8,235</b>
Quebec .....	103	89	4,867	4,371	81	72	863	735
Ontario .....	43	42	3,421	3,556	238	223	6,087	5,728
All other provinces .....	40	48	7,452	8,471	64	59	1,821	1,772

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts by Source, by Provinces, 1965

Province	Receipts				
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total
	percentage				
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Newfoundland .....	30.6	21.4	41.4	6.6	100.0
Prince Edward Island .....	48.1	38.6	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia .....	46.2	27.5	16.4	9.9	100.0
New Brunswick .....	46.0	31.4	x	x	100.0
Quebec .....	24.6	22.0	47.0	6.4	100.0
Ontario .....	24.8	23.9	44.5	6.8	100.0
Manitoba .....	13.7	15.2	64.6	6.5	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	14.2	11.7	67.9	6.2	100.0
Alberta .....	22.9	17.0	50.8	9.3	100.0
British Columbia .....	24.4	22.6	46.5	6.5	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1965

Province	Hotels	Guest rooms	Beds		Salaries and wages¹	Total receipts¹
			Single	Double		
Canada .....	number				\$'000	
	Total, all hotels					
	4,846	154,959	128,067	92,809	184,956	740,031
	68	1,427	1,444	606	1,493	6,824
	12	415	591	159	250	79
	91	3,325	2,888	1,978	2,892	9,816
	63	2,609	2,345	1,397	1,765	6,293
	1,673	45,800	34,453	28,737	42,252	187,082
	1,259	44,738	41,537	26,007	64,123	229,710
	270	7,947	5,480	4,880	10,117	55,291
	427	10,429	7,267	6,138	9,137	51,927
	454	16,499	13,686	10,147	20,128	79,173
	529	21,770	18,376	12,760	32,793	113,118
	Full-year licensed hotels					
	3,953	129,414	101,995	76,394	175,292	701,855
	45	1,104	1,124	436	1,377	6,173
	1	x	x	x	x	x
	21	1,553	1,425	799	2,235	7,489
	22	x	x	x	x	x
	1,428	39,645	28,650	24,851	40,530	179,659
	914	34,918	31,080	19,217	60,902	217,371
259	7,582	5,068	4,663	9,985	54,632	
408	9,990	6,961	5,579	8,984	51,169	
422	14,036	10,379	9,025	18,110	71,524	
433	19,089	15,998	10,996	31,658	108,710	
Full-year non-licensed hotels						
360	9,069	7,185	5,971	3,313	13,549	
18	252	266	99	84	432	
4	93	97	35	43	183	
50	1,060	624	745	362	1,323	
36	880	1,056	354	275	1,108	
84	1,663	1,270	1,174	474	2,318	
80	2,193	1,788	1,496	858	3,055	
2	297	197	282	164	791	
8						
17	704	444	661	370	1,342	
61	1,927	1,443	1,125	678	2,992	
Seasonal licensed hotels						
179	7,400	9,383	4,155	4,308	16,397	
89	2,804	3,012	1,821	1,090	4,371	
42	1,681	2,306	952	966	3,556	
48	2,915	4,065	1,382	2,252	8,471	
Seasonal non-licensed hotels						
354	9,076	9,504	6,289	2,048	8,235	
72	1,688	1,521	891	158	735	
223	5,946	6,363	4,342	1,397	5,728	
59	1,442	1,620	1,056	494	1,772	

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1965

Province	Hotels	Receipts <sup>1</sup>					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	Merchandise sales	Other receipts	Total receipts
	No.	thousands of dollars					
		Total, all hotels					
Canada .....	4,846	173,511	156,040	359,447	23,667	27,368	740,031
Newfoundland .....	68	2,087	1,464	2,824	221	227	6,824
Prince Edward Island .....	12	380	305	x	x	25	791
Nova Scotia .....	91	4,535	2,699	1,613	106	864	9,816
New Brunswick .....	63	2,897	1,975	x	x	473	6,293
Quebec .....	1,673	45,976	41,258	87,940	4,061	7,848	187,082
Ontario .....	1,259	57,018	54,827	102,304	7,563	8,002	229,710
Manitoba .....	270	7,572	8,424	35,725	1,924	1,645	55,291
Saskatchewan .....	427	7,360	6,070	35,258	2,203	1,027	51,927
Alberta .....	454	18,107	13,429	40,293	3,689	3,646	79,173
British Columbia .....	529	27,574	25,584	52,554	3,797	3,611	113,118
		Full-year licensed hotels					
Canada .....	3,953	154,884	143,997	356,964	21,568	24,442	701,855
Newfoundland .....	45	1,893	1,210	2,734	146	191	6,173
Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nova Scotia .....	21	3,311	1,819	1,566	47	746	7,489
New Brunswick .....	22	x	x	x	x	x	x
Quebec .....	1,428	42,678	39,155	86,753	3,764	7,310	179,659
Ontario .....	914	51,288	50,081	101,825	6,843	7,339	217,371
Manitoba .....	259	7,069	8,391	35,718	1,883	1,570	54,632
Saskatchewan .....	408	7,027	5,968	35,078	2,123	963	51,169
Alberta .....	422	14,499	11,043	39,953	3,273	2,746	71,524
British Columbia .....	433	24,997	24,656	52,442	3,431	3,185	108,710
		Full-year non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	360	8,649	3,132	—	615	1,163	13,549
Newfoundland .....	18	159	189	—	68	16	432
Prince Edward Island .....	4	117	61	—	5	1	183
Nova Scotia .....	50	774	467	—	18	63	1,323
New Brunswick .....	36	766	274	—	24	44	1,108
Quebec .....	84	1,705	462	—	25	126	2,318
Ontario .....	80	1,700	1,003	—	146	206	3,055
Manitoba .....	2	670	26	—	23	71	791
Saskatchewan .....	8						
Alberta .....	17						
British Columbia .....	61	1,994	403	—	289	306	2,992
		Seasonal licensed hotels					
Canada .....	179	6,021	5,533	2,483	996	1,365	16,397
Quebec .....	89	1,263	1,293	1,187	256	372	4,371
Ontario .....	42	1,205	1,459	479	246	168	3,556
All other provinces .....	48	3,554	2,782	817	493	825	8,471
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels					
Canada .....	354	3,963	3,382	—	494	396	8,235
Quebec .....	72	331	348	—	16	40	735
Ontario .....	223	2,826	2,285	—	328	289	5,728
All other provinces .....	59	806	749	—	150	67	1,772

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 6. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1965

Province	10 or less rooms		11-25 rooms		26-50 rooms		51-75 rooms		76-200 rooms		201 or more rooms		Total all hotels	
	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>	Hotels	Re-ceipts <sup>1</sup>
	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000	No.	\$'000
Total, all hotels														
Canada .....	1,038	42,425	2,079	157,722	1,104	171,981	290	76,335	286	148,753	49	142,831	4,846	740,031
Newfoundland .....	30	x	24	1,735	9	x	2	x	3	x	—	—	68	6,824
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	5	x	6	338	—	—	1	x	—	—	12	791
Nova Scotia .....	18	x	35	846	22	1,070	5	773	9	3,845	2	x	91	9,816
New Brunswick .....	5	43	28	x	18	1,145	4	520	6	2,492	2	x	63	6,293
Quebec .....	440	12,250	789	45,258	307	36,819	66	14,165	58	28,127	13	50,463	1,673	187,082
Ontario .....	191	11,460	594	50,418	292	41,822	78	22,590	88	50,624	16	52,795	1,259	229,710
Manitoba .....	60	4,228	104	16,446	75	17,870	20	6,341	8	6,005	3	4,400	270	55,291
Saskatchewan .....	160	7,589	134	10,956	87	x	26	x	18	9,678	2	x	427	51,927
Alberta .....	95	3,853	156	12,524	128	25,024	38	9,143	31	15,683	6	12,946	454	79,173
British Columbia .....	39	1,730	210	18,791	160	32,588	51	15,194	64	30,128	5	14,687	529	113,118
Full-year licensed hotels														
Canada .....	871	40,586	1,666	149,678	880	161,647	250	73,463	245	141,083	41	135,420	3,953	701,855
Newfoundland .....	16	691	18	1,598	6	981	2	x	3	x	—	—	45	6,173
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	x	—	—	1	x
Nova Scotia .....	3	100	5	220	3	306	2	x	6	3,241	2	x	21	7,489
New Brunswick .....	—	—	6	345	8	826	2	x	5	2,285	1	x	22	x
Quebec .....	364	11,688	687	43,652	255	34,770	61	13,917	51	26,742	10	48,889	1,428	179,659
Ontario .....	156	11,071	417	47,092	197	37,892	59	21,206	70	47,721	15	52,390	914	217,371
Manitoba .....	60	4,228	97	16,313	73	17,793	19	6,317	7	5,582	3	4,400	259	54,632
Saskatchewan .....	154	7,514	127	10,765	83	13,941	25	x	17	9,442	2	x	408	51,169
Alberta .....	92	3,804	149	12,186	117	23,879	33	8,737	28	15,047	3	7,871	422	71,524
British Columbia .....	26	1,485	160	17,502	138	31,254	47	14,929	57	28,853	5	14,687	433	108,710
Full-year non-licensed hotels														
Canada .....	100	x	153	3,412	73	3,888	13	1,119	20	3,321	1	x	360	13,549
Atlantic Provinces .....	28	417	51	1,001	25	1,005	2	x	2	x	—	—	108	3,046
Quebec .....	42	271	30	537	8	478	—	—	3	x	1	x	84	2,318
Ontario .....	13	123	42	1,073	16	809	4	337	5	712	—	—	80	3,055
Prairie Provinces .....	5	x	6	234	10	940	3	x	3	692	—	—	27	2,131
British Columbia .....	12	227	24	567	14	657	4	265	7	1,275	—	—	61	2,992
Seasonal licensed hotels														
Canada .....	24	371	74	2,077	53	3,529	11	737	11	3,031	6	6,650	179	16,397
Quebec .....	17	x	36	773	28	1,323	4	208	3	1,039	1	x	89	4,371
Ontario .....	4	x	17	583	11	1,011	4	303	5	1,214	1	x	42	3,556
All other provinces .....	3	115	21	721	14	1,196	3	227	3	779	4	5,432	48	8,471
Seasonal non-licensed hotels														
Canada .....	43	x	186	2,554	98	2,914	16	1,020	10	1,317	1	x	354	8,235
Quebec .....	17	x	36	296	16	248	1	x	1	x	1	x	72	735
Ontario .....	18	226	118	1,670	68	2,110	11	745	8	978	—	—	223	5,728
All other provinces .....	8	80	32	589	14	557	4	x	1	x	—	—	59	1,772

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts,<sup>1</sup> classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Provinces, 1965

Province	Incorporated hotels					Unincorporated hotels				
	10 or less rooms	11-75 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 or more rooms	Total	10 or less rooms	11-75 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 or more rooms	Total
thousands of dollars										
Canada .....	9,308	281,180	x	x	573,602	33,112	124,849	x	x	166,423
Newfoundland .....	x	2,967	x	—	5,110	707	1,007	—	—	1,714
Prince Edward Island .....	—	x	x	—	677	—	114	—	—	114
Nova Scotia .....	x	1,593	x	x	8,300	x	1,096	x	—	1,517
New Brunswick .....	—	x	x	x	4,985	x	784	x	—	1,309
Quebec .....	656	46,985	x	x	124,384	11,594	49,257	x	x	62,698
Ontario .....	4,399	73,716	46,940	52,795	177,850	7,061	41,114	3,684	—	51,860
Manitoba .....	654	31,691	6,005	4,400	42,751	3,574	8,966	—	—	12,540
Saskatchewan .....	x	20,268	x	x	33,271	x	11,360	x	—	18,656
Alberta .....	1,483	41,435	x	x	70,945	x	5,256	x	—	8,228
British Columbia .....	953	60,678	29,012	14,687	105,330	777	5,894	1,117	—	7,788

<sup>1</sup> Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1965

Province	Percentage of room occupancy					
	11-25 rooms	26-50 rooms	51-75 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 or more rooms	Total <sup>1</sup> all hotels
percentage						
Total, all hotels						
Canada .....	43	54	59	63	67	57
Newfoundland .....	53	62	77	—	—	62
Prince Edward Island .....	61	71	—	x	—	77
Nova Scotia .....	51	56	70	62	65	60
New Brunswick .....	55	54	67	62	70	60
Quebec .....	37	47	51	55	69	51
Ontario .....	46	54	61	62	69	59
Manitoba .....	50	57	61	75	47	57
Saskatchewan .....	37	52	59	65	57	53
Alberta .....	42	56	63	59	63	57
British Columbia .....	51	61	60	69	71	64
Full-year licensed hotels						
Canada .....	42	54	58	63	67	57
Newfoundland .....	54	51	77	69	—	63
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	x	—	x
Nova Scotia .....	48	50	77	66	65	64
New Brunswick .....	59	53	50	62	x	61
Quebec .....	36	47	52	57	70	51
Ontario .....	46	55	60	62	69	59
Manitoba .....	50	57	61	74	47	57
Saskatchewan .....	36	52	59	64	57	53
Alberta .....	41	56	62	60	58	56
British Columbia .....	51	62	59	69	71	64
Full-year non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	50	51	69	58	—	54
Atlantic Provinces .....	53	56	x	35	—	54
Quebec .....	42	59	—	27	—	43
Ontario .....	46	39	50	60	—	47
Prairie Provinces .....	56	44	68	70	—	59
British Columbia .....	58	58	70	75	—	66
Seasonal licensed hotels						
Canada .....	43	59	56	59	70	59
Quebec .....	37	53	47	51	x	47
Ontario .....	50	78	71	65	x	66
All other provinces .....	46	60	44	67	76	67
Seasonal non-licensed hotels						
Canada .....	47	55	66	61	x	53
Quebec .....	39	54	x	x	—	40
Ontario .....	48	52	70	62	—	54
All other provinces .....	50	62	67	x	—	60

<sup>1</sup> Excluding hotels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups.



TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1965

Area	Hotels	Rooms	Percentage <sup>1</sup> of room occupancy	Beds		Employees	
				Single	Double	Male	Female
	number		%		number		
Brantford, m.u.	3	131	56	44	97	53	55
Calgary, m.	22	1,106	67	598	972	467	263
Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u.	15	457	46	413	188	122	105
Drummondville, m.u.	7	298	60	80	318	52	58
Edmonton, m.	35	1,577	64	1,106	1,000	610	237
Fort William-Port Arthur, m.u.	21	756	48	510	521	244	186
Guelph, m.u.	5	192	69	152	83	83	13
Halifax, m.	8	305	65	208	170	59	55
Hamilton, m.	18	588	55	447	343	267	225
Kingston, m.u.	9	340	58	285	187	154	70
Kitchener, m.	17	446	56	255	221	254	110
London, m.	15	446	62	253	383	246	87
Moncton, m.u.	5	176	75	231	58	18	25
Montreal, m.	58	1,746	55	730	1,408	496	297
Niagara Falls, m.u.	11	286	44	292	151	81	57
Oshawa, m.u.	7	140	63	137	48	128	40
Ottawa, m.	30	881	57	609	483	589	267
Peterborough, m.u.	4	117	x	168	5	83	28
Quebec, m.	27	879	49	617	690	184	175
Regina, c.	15	806	67	491	416	175	113
St. Catharines, m.u.	15	517	59	348	283	195	154
St. Jean, m.u.	6	186	45	109	122	48	34
Saint John, m.	3	112	x	174	3	6	5
St. John's, m.	6	123	47	174	26	11	21
Sarnia, m.u.	9	411	54	478	199	134	114
Saskatoon, c.	10	431	65	204	308	122	95
Sault Ste. Marie, m.u.	12	431	53	483	266	160	147
Shawinigan, m.u.	13	434	39	355	203	122	59
Sherbrooke, m.u.	12	430	43	354	192	117	45
Sudbury, m.	23	722	60	629	438	286	258
Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u.	5	115	64	63	69	5	10
Timmins, m.u.	22	470	63	337	242	96	96
Toronto, m.	44	1,481	66	1,277	815	951	398
Trois-Rivières, m.u.	11	348	51	352	163	66	55
Valleyfield, m.u.	4	112	56	80	63	28	15
Vancouver, m.	57	2,452	65	1,848	1,501	807	552
Victoria, m.	12	473	63	527	207	192	144
Windsor, m.	9	295	70	208	141	87	47
Winnipeg, m.	75	2,686	62	1,412	1,952	914	671
Salaries and wages	Receipts						
	Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts		
thousands of dollars							
Brantford, m.u.	199	101	202	x	x		831
Calgary, m.	1,923	1,236	1,105	4,535	503		7,379
Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u.	601	346	407	1,458	138		2,349
Drummondville, m.u.	291	323	273	699	59		1,354
Edmonton, m.	2,571	1,516	778	6,275	1,087		9,656
Fort William-Port Arthur, m.u.	1,228	525	483	2,660	354		4,022
Guelph, m.u.	207	102	20	657	47		826
Halifax, m.	249	476	152	84	46		758
Hamilton, m.	1,196	588	918	2,561	180		4,247
Kingston, m.u.	526	395	199	1,416	115		2,125
Kitchener, m.	757	312	452	2,191	122		3,077
London, m.	844	236	665	2,329	133		3,363
Moncton, m.u.	80	295	x		x		410
Montreal, m.	1,952	1,449	1,414	5,988	270		9,121
Niagara Falls, m.u.	434	211	345	1,016	115		1,687
Oshawa, m.u.	503	101	126	1,490	75		1,792
Ottawa, m.	2,261	779	1,107	6,286	424		8,596
Peterborough, m.u.	215	76	97	681	39		893
Quebec, m.	839	970	810	1,380	222		3,382
Regina, c.	935	677	387	3,141	335		4,540
St. Catharines, m.u.	1,010	523	657	1,963	135		3,278
St. Jean, m.u.	156	88	76	461	48		673
Saint John, m.	27	79	—	—	—		79
St. John's, m.	80	89	28	252	5		374
Sarnia, m.u.	735	426	619	1,628	109		2,782
Saskatoon, c.	682	523	372	1,930	108		2,933
Sault Ste. Marie, m.u.	792	523	436	1,945	114		3,018
Shawinigan, m.	419	259	269	1,140	33		1,701
Sherbrooke, m.u.	468	213	166	1,408	41		1,828
Sudbury, m.	1,520	943	965	3,353	544		5,805
Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u.	25	96	11	—	24		131
Timmins, m.u.	434	273	266	1,404	171		2,114
Toronto, m.	3,843	2,077	1,987	9,859	701		14,624
Trois-Rivières, m.u.	307	225	78	755	54		1,112
Valleyfield, m.u.	99	59	41	437	22		559
Vancouver, m.	4,686	2,454	2,726	9,607	852		15,639
Victoria, m.	914	674	676	1,666	57		3,073
Windsor, m.	377	303	302	1,105	46		1,756
Winnipeg, m.	3,644	2,210	2,345	15,824	1,352		21,731

<sup>1</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m.u. = major urban.

TABLE 10. Full-year Hotels with 76 or More Rooms in Selected Areas, 1965

Area	Hotels	Rooms	Percentage <sup>1</sup> of room occupancy	Beds		Employees	
				Single	Double	Male	Female
	number		%	number			
Calgary, m. ....	13	2,098	57	1,719	1,902	815	669
Edmonton, m. ....	11	1,612	64	1,100	1,057	543	502
Fort William-Port Arthur, m.u. ....	4	504	57	319	483	132	142
Halifax, m. ....	5	790	68	722	354	376	238
London, m. ....	5	756	67	208	662	235	207
Montreal, m. ....	23	6,616	70	4,640	4,594	3,818	1,714
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	5	769	67	486	957	245	241
Ottawa, m. ....	8	1,595	68	1,449	735	643	379
Quebec, m. ....	12	1,995	61	2,090	1,089	731	410
Regina, c. ....	6	772	63	602	360	287	358
Saint John, m. ....	3	452	66	340	251	135	140
Saskatoon, c. ....	6	737	60	808	261	252	204
Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	292	45	140	229	77	75
Toronto, m. ....	28	7,597	71	9,703	2,332	3,963	2,540
Vancouver, m. ....	46	5,843	74	4,475	3,599	1,517	1,311
Victoria, m. ....	8	1,192	57	1,122	682	433	336
Windsor, m. ....	4	710	58	364	533	153	134
Winnipeg, m. ....	10	1,694	60	1,275	986	633	633
	Salaries and wages	Receipts					
		Rooms	Meals	Beer, wine and liquor	All other sources	Total receipts	
		thousands of dollars					
Calgary, m. ....	3,643	3,750	2,977	3,626	938	11,291	
Edmonton, m. ....	2,763	2,936	2,463	2,473	825	8,697	
Fort William-Port Arthur, m.u. ....	812	717	868	617	154	2,355	
Halifax, m. ....	1,406	2,100	1,019	1,133	572	4,824	
London, m. ....	1,025	1,746	1,323	865	151	4,085	
Montreal, m. ....	14,748	20,347	17,515	11,313	4,379	53,554	
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	1,400	2,244	1,908	1,002	257	5,411	
Ottawa, m. ....	2,734	3,923	2,163	2,146	688	8,920	
Quebec, m. ....	3,266	4,860	2,568	2,144	902	10,474	
Regina, c. ....	1,650	1,207	1,443	1,812	383	4,845	
Saint John, m. ....	518	766	436	203	206	1,611	
Saskatoon, c. ....	1,265	1,384	1,090	1,794	411	4,679	
Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	331	431	386	527	91	1,435	
Toronto, m. ....	19,520	22,210	19,324	14,289	3,899	59,722	
Vancouver, m. ....	9,912	11,195	7,681	10,262	2,037	31,175	
Victoria, m. ....	2,023	1,781	1,601	980	425	4,787	
Windsor, m. ....	728	1,243	420	409	182	2,254	
Winnipeg, m. ....	3,260	3,371	3,200	2,460	812	9,843	

<sup>1</sup> Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m.u. = major urban.

## SECTION II

## Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 11 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories (76 or more for 1965). Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (43.7 per cent for incorporated and 48.3 per cent for unincorporated).

**TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1965**

**Note:** These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage Total, all incorporated hotels				percentage Total, all unincorporated hotels			
Canada .....	24.5	43.7	2.6	2.4	17.3	48.3	3.0	3.0
Newfoundland .....	22.6	38.0	3.4	2.5	11.4	58.5	4.4	3.1
Prince Edward Island .....	22.9	30.8	3.6	4.2	16.1	28.9	8.0	5.2
Nova Scotia .....	31.7	26.1	3.4	3.9	23.6	29.7	6.7	4.5
New Brunswick .....	24.6	35.4	4.8	3.5	25.6	39.1	9.2	6.3
Quebec .....	23.6	39.9	3.0	3.6	16.3	47.8	3.0	3.6
Ontario .....	28.0	38.3	2.4	2.5	20.7	42.2	3.0	2.7
Manitoba .....	17.2	59.3	2.0	1.5	10.7	63.5	2.0	1.8
Saskatchewan .....	19.0	56.2	2.2	1.6	11.0	63.5	2.3	2.1
Alberta .....	24.3	45.3	2.7	2.2	20.0	49.1	2.9	2.8
British Columbia .....	26.8	40.4	3.0	2.3	21.8	43.2	3.8	3.6
	Full-year licensed hotels							
Canada .....	24.3	44.2	2.6	2.3	17.1	49.5	2.8	2.8
Newfoundland .....	22.5	38.0	3.3	2.5	9.2	58.5	3.8	3.1
Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia .....	32.8	25.6	3.5	3.3	23.7	26.8	4.8	3.3
New Brunswick .....	25.8	37.0	5.1	4.3	25.1	39.1	8.6	5.8
Quebec .....	23.6	40.1	3.0	3.5	16.2	48.4	2.9	3.5
Ontario .....	27.8	38.7	2.3	2.4	20.7	43.6	2.8	2.4
Manitoba .....	17.2	59.3	2.0	1.5	10.7	64.0	2.0	1.8
Saskatchewan .....	19.0	57.1	2.2	1.6	11.0	63.6	2.3	2.1
Alberta .....	24.2	45.7	2.7	2.2	19.9	49.6	2.8	2.8
British Columbia .....	26.5	40.8	2.9	2.2	22.0	44.4	3.6	3.5

**TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Provinces, 1965 — Concluded**

Province	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance	Salaries and wages	Cost of goods sold	Light, heat and power	Repairs and maintenance
	percentage				percentage			
	Full-year non-licensed incorporated hotels				Full-year non-licensed unincorporated hotels			
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>29.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Atlantic Provinces .....	24.2	29.8	4.4	2.7	23.1	31.8	8.3	5.0
Quebec .....	x	x	x	x	23.2	42.3	6.1	5.5
Ontario .....	35.9	23.8	7.6	4.8	19.6	36.3	6.3	3.8
Prairie Provinces .....	25.1	10.3	2.3	1.4	x	x	x	x
British Columbia .....	30.9	15.0	6.2	3.4	14.0	35.6	5.4	2.5
	<b>Seasonal licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>26.7</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Quebec .....	22.0	34.3	3.9	6.3	16.1	36.2	3.8	5.3
Ontario .....	29.5	32.1	3.6	5.2	25.7	38.3	3.5	4.6
All other provinces .....	28.1	35.8	3.8	4.2	21.7	45.6	4.1	3.9
	<b>Seasonal non-licensed hotels</b>							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>33.9</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Quebec .....	38.1	34.3	5.3	3.7	21.1	31.2	6.0	9.3
Ontario .....	33.3	27.7	4.1	7.3	19.4	28.7	4.3	5.5
All other provinces .....	34.5	28.2	4.5	4.3	21.2	30.3	6.3	6.2

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 76 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their

own dining room. Tables 12 and 13 show these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Incorporated Full-year Hotels — Percentage Changes in Receipts, 1965 - 64

Note: Hotels with 76 or more rooms

Source of receipts	Licensed	
	With dining room	Without dining room
Number of hotels .....	50	21
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	+ 5.7	+ 5.1
Food sales .....	+ 6.2	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	+ 4.6	+ 3.2
Other merchandise sales .....	- 1.1	+ 6.7
Other operating revenue .....	+ 3.3	+ 1.6
<b>Total operating receipts</b> .....	<b>+ 5.4</b>	<b>+ 4.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

**TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios  
of Hotels with 76 or More Rooms and a Dining Room, 1965  
(Licensed, Full Year, Incorporated)**

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

No.	Item	Atlantic Provinces			Montreal <sup>1</sup>		Province of Quebec	
		76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms
1	Room Rate .....	\$ under 8.00	8.00 & over	8.00 & over	11.00 & over	12.00 & over	under 7.00	7.00-9.99
2	Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 3	3	3	3	4	3	7
3	Average number of rooms .....	No. 78	124	264	126	686	95	116
4	Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 55.0	80.3	67.5	73.6	71.8	67.0	60.5
5	Rental revenue per available room per year.. \$	1,198	2,541	2,608	3,466	3,906	960	1,841
6	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .. \$	2,177	3,164	3,864	4,710	5,440	1,433	3,043
<b>RECEIPTS AND SALES (% OF TOTAL)</b>								
7	Room rentals <sup>2</sup> .....	39.8	45.5	51.7	52.8	33.0	28.6	35.1
8	Food sales .....	31.4	30.7	30.1	24.6	39.7	22.0	27.0
9	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	23.0	17.5	10.8	19.4	21.0	46.0	26.1
10	Other merchandise sales .....	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	4.7
11	All other operating revenue .....	3.3	5.7	7.3	3.0	6.0	2.9	7.1
12	<b>Total operating receipts .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES (% OF TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS)</b>								
<b>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour):</b>								
<b>Rooms:</b>								
13	To total receipts .....	21.4	13.0	21.8	17.2	9.5	10.0	11.2
14	To room receipts .....	53.8	28.6	42.2	32.7	28.8	34.8	31.9
<b>Food:</b>								
15	To total receipts .....	29.5	29.9	28.8	22.8	33.0	22.4	23.8
16	To food sales .....	94.0	97.5	95.5	92.5	83.1	101.9	88.0
<b>Beer, wine and liquor:</b>								
17	To total receipts .....	15.8	11.9	7.0	13.2	12.3	30.0	15.9
18	To beverages sales .....	69.0	68.2	64.4	68.0	58.8	65.2	61.2
<b>Other merchandise:</b>								
19	To total receipts .....	2.6	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	4.3
20	To other merchandise sales .....	100.9	105.2	84.2	84.2	95.4	75.4	90.6
<b>All other operating departments:</b>								
21	To total receipts .....	2.5	5.4	5.6	2.8	4.7	3.1	6.5
22	To receipts of other operating departments .....	75.3	94.3	76.8	93.8	79.2	107.0	90.5
<b>General expenses:</b>								
23	Administrative salaries .....	5.0	5.0	3.8	3.4	2.4	5.2	5.2
24	Light, heat and power (including labour)	6.6	6.0	5.8	1.9	3.5	3.3	3.4
25	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	2.5	5.3	5.9	3.3	5.1	4.9	5.6
26	Depreciation .....	3.8	5.6	9.2	3.0	3.6	6.6	4.2
27	Rent .....	—	—	—	6.4	8.4	—	0.2
28	Municipal taxes .....	4.0	2.1	4.4	6.3	5.2	2.6	3.3
29	Staff benefits .....	1.1	2.8	2.9	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.6
30	All other expenses .....	11.6	9.6	6.5	11.6	6.7	12.6	13.5
31	<b>Total operating expenses .....</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>98.7</b>
32	Operating profit .....	-6.4	2.7	-1.8	7.5	3.9	-1.9	1.3
33	Non-operating income .....	7.9	4.8	3.5	3.0	3.0	0.5	1.2
34	<b>Net profit before income taxes .....</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.



**TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios  
of Hotels with 76 or More Rooms and a Dining Room, 1965 – Continued  
(Licensed, Full Year, Incorporated)**

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

Province of Quebec			Toronto <sup>1</sup>		Province of Ontario					No.
76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	201 rooms and over	
10.00 & over	9.00-12.99	13.00 & over	10.00 & over	10.00 & over	under 8.00	8.00-10.99	11.00 & over	9.00-11.99	12.00 & over	1
5	3	4	3	4	8	7	10	4	5	2
141	508	599	130	796	115	94	137	502	638	3
65.7	69.2	67.1	66.0	71.7	51.9	63.7	68.6	71.7	69.2	4
2,841	3,073	3,973	2,972	3,584	1,172	2,079	3,057	2,574	3,745	5
4,324	4,441	5,921	4,503	4,998	2,258	3,264	4,456	3,590	5,366	6
43.8	39.6	32.7	35.7	41.5	18.8	35.1	33.5	37.5	42.8	7
29.8	32.7	39.9	37.7	31.5	38.0	30.5	35.8	34.9	31.7	8
19.2	22.3	20.4	25.2	20.4	39.0	29.3	26.2	23.2	18.9	9
0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	—	2.0	2.6	2.2	1.0	—	10
6.6	4.8	5.9	0.8	6.6	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.4	6.6	11
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12
12.4	12.4	9.6	16.2	12.5	8.7	10.3	12.0	12.1	12.5	13
28.3	31.4	29.4	45.4	30.2	46.5	29.4	35.7	32.2	29.2	14
25.1	26.9	33.6	32.3	27.6	31.3	26.8	31.9	29.2	28.3	15
84.3	82.5	84.3	85.7	87.6	82.5	87.8	89.3	83.6	89.4	16
12.6	13.4	12.2	14.9	13.6	24.5	18.9	16.6	14.7	12.6	17
66.0	60.2	59.6	59.3	66.5	62.8	64.5	63.4	63.4	66.8	18
0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	—	1.8	2.2	2.0	0.9	—	19
85.7	95.7	82.3	81.9	—	92.7	85.0	92.3	95.4	—	20
4.9	4.4	4.6	—	5.6	1.3	2.1	1.4	3.6	5.7	21
73.7	92.9	78.2	—	84.9	58.6	83.8	61.6	106.4	86.5	22
5.7	3.3	2.8	2.6	3.9	6.4	5.5	3.3	2.7	4.0	23
2.6	3.4	3.7	1.6	3.1	2.5	3.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	24
4.4	5.9	5.2	3.7	5.4	3.4	4.2	4.0	5.7	5.0	25
4.0	5.3	4.1	7.3	5.6	3.0	5.7	6.7	4.5	6.2	26
4.4	3.2	9.4	1.1	2.2	1.6	2.5	4.0	—	2.2	27
4.8	5.2	5.1	5.0	7.1	3.6	5.4	4.2	5.8	7.4	28
0.6	1.1	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.8	1.3	2.0	29
12.4	9.2	6.3	9.1	5.9	8.0	15.2	12.2	8.8	6.0	30
94.5	94.3	99.4	95.3	93.9	97.6	103.8	101.5	91.8	95.5	31
5.5	5.7	0.6	4.7	6.1	2.4	-3.8	-1.5	8.2	4.5	32
2.6	3.3	2.4	—	2.6	1.6	3.0	1.2	3.1	2.7	33
8.1	9.0	3.0	4.7	8.7	4.0	-0.8	-0.3	11.3	7.2	34

<sup>2</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

**TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios  
of Hotels with 76 or More Rooms and a Dining Room, 1965 — Continued  
(Licensed, Full Year, Incorporated)**

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

No.	Item	Winnipeg <sup>1</sup>		Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton <sup>1</sup>			
		76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over
1	Room rate .....	\$ 8.00 & over	8.00 & over	under 7.00	7.00-10.99	11.00 & over	10.00 & over
2	Number of hotels reporting .....	no. 3	3	4	4	3	5
3	Average number of rooms .....	no. 95	320	138	111	130	343
4	Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 78.6	47.0	61.3	69.0	71.5	58.0
5	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,921	1,707	1,403	2,360	2,710	2,528
6	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,716	3,632	2,288	3,421	3,790	4,359
<b>RECEIPTS AND SALES (% OF TOTAL)</b>							
7	Room rentals <sup>2</sup> .....	29.2	37.5	25.1	23.8	35.1	40.5
8	Food sales .....	32.4	36.3	29.0	31.4	33.7	34.9
9	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	34.8	15.9	39.4	39.4	25.9	17.3
10	Other merchandise sales .....	0.6	1.4	4.3	2.9	1.8	1.5
11	All other operating revenue .....	3.0	8.9	2.2	2.5	3.5	5.8
12	<b>Total operating receipts .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES (% OF TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS)</b>							
<b>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour):</b>							
Rooms:							
13	To total receipts .....	8.0	13.0	10.3	8.2	10.0	13.4
14	To room receipts .....	27.3	34.7	41.0	34.5	28.5	33.2
Food:							
15	To total receipts .....	26.7	33.2	25.0	28.5	31.0	31.9
16	To food sales .....	82.3	91.5	85.8	91.0	91.7	91.2
Beer, wine and liquor:							
17	To total receipts .....	26.7	9.7	26.0	25.9	16.4	11.2
18	To beverage sales .....	76.7	61.2	66.1	65.6	63.5	65.0
Other merchandise:							
19	To total receipts .....	0.5	1.3	3.6	1.6	1.5	1.3
20	To other merchandise sales .....	84.2	93.2	83.7	56.9	81.5	86.1
All other operating departments:							
21	To total receipts .....	2.4	6.1	0.8	1.5	2.7	5.3
22	To receipts of other operating departments ..	80.2	69.0	37.6	62.0	78.5	91.8
<b>General expenses</b>							
23	Administrative salaries .....	3.7	5.7	4.5	2.3	4.3	4.5
24	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	2.4	7.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	4.7
25	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) ...	3.7	6.8	4.2	3.9	3.2	5.0
26	Depreciation .....	1.1	8.9	5.0	5.1	2.7	9.0
27	Rent .....	4.2	—	—	10.5	17.4	—
28	Municipal taxes .....	4.6	6.6	4.2	3.8	1.1	3.8
29	Staff benefits .....	2.1	3.5	0.8	1.3	0.6	3.3
30	All other expenses .....	7.9	7.4	8.8	7.7	8.7	10.9
31	<b>Total operating expenses .....</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>104.3</b>
32	Operating profit .....	6.0	- 9.3	4.7	- 2.7	- 1.8	- 4.3
33	Non-operating income .....	1.1	0.8	2.6	3.0	0.4	1.8
34	<b>Net profit before income taxes .....</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>- 8.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>- 1.4</b>	<b>- 2.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

**TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratio  
of Hotels with 76 or More Rooms and a Dining Room, 1965 — Concluded  
(Licensed, Full Year, Incorporated)**

Note. Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

Prairie Provinces				Vancouver <sup>1</sup>			Province of British Columbia			No.
76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	
under 7.00	7.00 — 10.99	11.00 & over	11.00 & over	6.00 — 7.99	8.00 & over	13.00 & over	6.00 — 7.99	8.00 & over	12.00 & over	1
7	8	4	6	4	5	3	7	9	4	2
119	105	122	340	120	109	393	106	102	425	3
59.9	68.1	72.6	58.0	68.3	71.6	73.5	65.9	70.8	67.2	4
1,247	2,276	2,880	2,457	1,567	2,302	3,929	1,537	2,254	3,371	5
2,082	3,343	3,968	4,237	2,295	3,215	5,346	2,333	3,184	5,017	6
23.1	25.7	36.3	39.8	28.5	38.6	42.8	28.1	29.9	42.8	7
25.8	32.3	34.4	34.7	28.3	25.2	35.4	29.4	31.8	36.0	8
45.0	37.5	24.0	17.8	40.4	32.4	14.9	40.2	35.2	13.7	9
4.4	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.1	1.1	1.6	1.1	10
1.7	2.3	3.5	6.4	1.3	2.4	6.8	1.2	1.5	6.4	11
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12
9.6	8.1	10.1	12.8	11.0	12.2	12.8	11.2	9.2	14.0	13
41.7	31.7	27.8	32.2	38.6	31.7	30.0	39.9	30.8	32.8	14
22.2	27.8	30.9	31.3	23.2	22.2	31.9	24.5	27.3	33.0	15
86.1	86.0	89.6	90.3	82.3	88.3	90.2	83.2	85.8	91.6	16
31.5	25.6	15.3	11.4	25.4	19.1	8.2	24.9	21.4	7.8	17
69.8	68.3	64.0	64.3	62.8	58.9	55.0	61.9	60.9	56.9	18
3.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	19
83.1	64.7	82.1	86.0	81.4	68.6	84.2	82.4	77.6	81.4	20
0.7	1.1	3.6	5.4	1.1	2.4	6.3	0.9	1.4	6.1	21
41.4	47.8	103.6	84.9	82.1	103.4	92.9	76.3	93.6	95.0	22
4.2	3.2	3.9	4.7	3.8	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	23
2.2	2.3	2.3	4.6	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.5	3.0	24
3.1	3.8	3.2	5.4	3.3	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.6	25
4.8	4.9	2.2	8.9	6.9	7.4	5.7	6.4	5.3	5.9	26
0.1	6.5	16.2	—	0.9	—	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.5	27
4.0	3.8	1.9	4.7	1.8	2.8	3.6	2.3	2.3	3.6	28
0.7	1.5	1.0	3.1	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.3	1.1	2.5	29
9.0	8.7	8.2	10.7	6.4	11.7	7.9	9.6	11.4	7.5	30
95.7	98.7	100.3	104.2	88.7	90.5	89.6	92.8	92.0	92.3	31
4.3	1.3	— 0.3	— 4.2	11.3	9.5	10.4	7.2	8.0	7.7	32
2.5	2.5	0.3	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.9	2.0	0.8	2.0	33
6.8	3.8	0.0	— 2.6	12.4	10.4	12.3	9.2	8.8	9.7	34

<sup>2</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

**TABLE 13. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios  
of Hotels with 76 or More Rooms Without a Dining Room, 1965  
(Licensed, Full Year, Incorporated)**

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

Item	Eastern provinces		Western provinces	
	76-200 rooms	201 rooms and over	76-200 rooms	76-200 rooms
Room Rate .....	\$ 6.00-10.99	5.00-10.99	under 4.00	4.00-8.99
Number of hotels reporting .....	No. 3	4	11	5
Average number of rooms .....	No. 160	565	112	95
Percentage of room occupancy .....	% 66.8	69.5	70.3	51.5
Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,254	2,198	526	1,063
Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,375	3,162	749	2,063
<b>RECEIPTS AND SALES (% OF TOTAL)</b>				
Room rentals <sup>1</sup> .....	45.5	79.3	26.6	34.3
Food sales .....	—	—	—	—
Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	49.5	15.3	67.8	59.0
Other merchandise sales .....	0.7	0.3	4.6	4.9
All other operating revenue .....	4.3	5.1	1.0	1.8
<b>Total operating receipts .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES (% OF TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS)</b>				
<b>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</b>				
Rooms:				
To total receipts .....	18.8	24.4	13.3	13.1
To room receipts .....	41.3	30.8	50.0	38.2
Food:				
To total receipts .....	—	—	—	—
To food sales .....	—	—	—	—
Beer, wine and liquor:				
To total receipts .....	37.3	9.1	48.2	35.5
To beverage sales .....	75.3	59.2	71.1	60.2
Other merchandise:				
To total receipts .....	0.5	0.2	3.7	3.9
To other merchandise sales .....	73.8	74.0	80.2	79.9
All other operating departments				
To total receipts .....	4.4	6.4	1.0	1.1
To receipts of other operating departments .....	103.0	124.1	97.6	60.6
<b>General expenses:</b>				
Administrative salaries .....	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.7
Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	4.3	4.7	3.9	2.8
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	4.0	5.8	3.5	3.0
Depreciation .....	7.6	10.6	5.3	9.2
Rent .....	—	3.1	3.2	2.1
Municipal taxes .....	8.7	9.6	2.8	3.3
Staff benefits .....	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.7
All other expenses .....	21.2	8.1	6.8	12.9
<b>Total operating expenses .....</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>93.3</b>
Operating profit .....	12.5	12.4	1.7	6.7
Non-operating income .....	16.1	7.4	2.7	3.8
<b>Net profit before income taxes .....</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including sample room and public space rentals.

L

## HOTELS - 1965

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, chapter 257, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952. Your figures will be treated with strict confidence.

One copy, properly completed, should be returned within one month of receipt.

Please correct any mistakes in Name or Address

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please furnish information for the calendar year 1965, or for your business year ending nearest to December 31, 1965.
2. If you did not operate for the full year, complete the form for that portion of the year during which you were in business and be sure to complete section 11.
3. Firms which operated more than one hotel during 1965 are asked to submit a separate report for each.

## 1. FORM OF ORGANIZATION: (check one box)

- ☐ Individual proprietorship      ☐ Partnership      ☐ Incorporated company  
☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

2. NUMBER OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THIS FIRM DURING 1965: (If more than one, please list the name and location of others in the space provided at the end of this form. A separate return should be completed for each hotel. Additional forms will be provided on request).....

No

## 3. KIND OF BUSINESS:

- (a) Describe your type of operation. For example — hotel, motor hotel, motel, tourist cabins, tourist home, etc.

- (b) If this is a RESORT HOTEL, give the purpose or local characteristic for which it is frequented.

## 4. PERIOD OF OPERATION:

- (a) How many months did you operate this business in 1965? ..... No. ....
- (b) If less than 12 months, please give the reason(s):
- ☐ Seasonal business                      ☐ New business opened during the year                      ☐ Business terminated during the year
- ☐ Other reasons (specify) .....

5. WAS THIS ESTABLISHMENT LICENSED TO SELL:

- (a) Beer? ☐ Yes ☐ No (b) Wine? ☐ Yes ☐ No (c) Spirituous liquor? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6. **SERVICES PROVIDED:** Indicate by a series of check marks below the services provided by this establishment.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel type rooms (traditional hotel with rooms in the main part) .....                                    | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking—excluding cabins and cottages) ..... | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel—Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor) .....            | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cabins .....  | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cottages .....  | No. .... |

- ☐ Dining room { ☐ Self operated  
☐ Concessionnaire operated
- ☐ Restaurant { ☐ Self operated  
☐ Concessionnaire operated  
☐ Independently operated

- ☐ Entertainment
- ☐ Banquet and convention facilities
- ☐ Room service
- ☐ Valet service
- ☐ Guide service for fishing or hunting
- ☐ Boat rental

- ☐
- Supplies (gas, oil, bait, provisions, etc.)

**7. ACCOMMODATION:**

- (a) Give the number of units available for rent for each type of sleeping accommodation checked off on the left side: Do not include rooms used for family or staff.

- Total, all types ..... No. ....

- (b) Number of beds in rooms, cabins and cottages
- |             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| Single beds | _____ |
| Double beds | _____ |

- (c) Of the total room days (number of rooms times number of days open) approximately what percentage was occupied during 1965? %

- (d) Average room rate (room receipts ÷ number of room days occupied). Hotels with 25 or less rooms need not reply .....

- (e) Were rooms rented mainly to transient guests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## For official use only

PC

C.U.

C.T.

8. **PAID EMPLOYEES:** Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1965. Include working executives of incorporated companies.

For  
official  
use only

[illegible]



9. GROSS SALES AND RECEIPTS: (exclude taxes collected by the hotel from its customers and remitted to a provincial or municipal government).		Dollars (Omit cents)
A. Guest rooms and cabins, sample rooms and public space rentals (exclude parking revenue)		\$
B. Sales of meals and lunches		
C. Sales of beer, wine and liquor		
D. Sales of other merchandise (newstand, novelty and specialty shops, groceries, etc.)		
E. All other operating revenue (valet, laundry, barber shop, telephone, baggage, parking, sightseeing and golf, etc. services)		
F. Non-operating revenue (income from commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.)		
<b>Total Receipts and Sales (A to F incl.)</b>		
G. Average food and beverage check (food and beverage receipts ÷ number of people served). Hotels with 75 rooms or less or without a combined food and alcoholic beverage check need not reply		
<b>10. OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>		
A. Cost of sales – include cost of goods sold, supplies and labour costs relative to:	1. Item 9 A – Rooms	
	2. Item 9 B – Meals and lunches	
	3. Item 9 C – Beer, wine and liquor	
	4. Item 9 D – Other merchandise	
	5. Item 9 E – Other services	
	6. Show here total labour costs included in A1 to A5 (include payments in kind) \$	x x x x
B. Administrative salaries and wages only. Include commissions, bonuses, leave pay and payments in kind. Report gross pay before deductions. Include the salaries of working executives of incorporated companies, but do not include withdrawals of the proprietors of unincorporated businesses. See note below and report other salaries and wages in appropriate items.		
C. 1. Fuel and electricity including labour cost		
	2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind) \$	x x x x
D. 1. Repairs and maintenance including labour cost (exclude capital expenditure and expenses charged directly to operating departments)		
	2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind) \$	x x x x
E. Depreciation during the year on buildings, furniture, etc.		
F. Rent paid during the year		
G. Municipal (property and business) taxes		
H. Staff benefits (firm's contribution to unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, pension plans, etc.)		
J. All other expenses – such as fire insurance, interest, legal and audit fees, advertising, etc.		
<b>Total Expenses (A to J incl.)</b>		
Note. Under section 10, the sum of A6, B, C2 and D2 should be total salaries and wages paid before deductions; food and lodgings and other items described in B should be included in the labour cost of each item.		
<b>11. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP:</b> If you took over this business at any time during 1965, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.		
(a) Date on which business changed hands	(b) Name of previous owner	
(c) Present address of previous owner		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>..... (Number and Street)</span> <span>..... (City)</span> </div>		
<b>CERTIFICATE:</b> THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period:		
From ..... 19 .....	To ..... 19 .....	
Name	Title	
Address	Date of this report	
1966		
Hotels operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above (if nil, state):		
Name	Location	





CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUEL - ANNUEL



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of  
14

HOTELS

HÔTELS

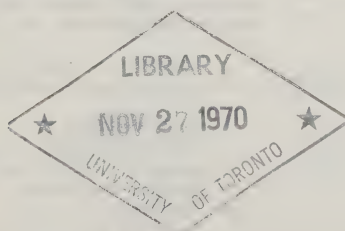
1966

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Merchandising and Services Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
Division du commerce et des services



October - 1970 - Octobre  
6403-S27

Price - Prix: 50 cents

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

Le présent document peut être reproduit en toute liberté pourvu qu'on indique qu'il émane du B.F.S.

	Page
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IPrincipal Statistics

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation in 1966.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 10	5
--------------------------------	---

SECTION IISalaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 11 .....	20
-------------------------	----

SECTION IIIDepartmental and General Expenses

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 76 or more rooms.

Text and Tables 12 and 13 .....	21
---------------------------------	----

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

	Page
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IStatistiques principales

La Section I présente les statistiques principales de l'ensemble des hôtels exploités en 1966.

Texte, graphique et Tableaux 1 à 10	5
-------------------------------------	---

SECTION IITraitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et certains frais d'occupation

La Section II présente les traitements et les salaires, le coût des marchandises vendues, et certains frais d'occupation en pourcentage des recettes totales, pour les hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Texte et Tableau 11 .....	20
---------------------------	----

SECTION IIIDépenses particulières et frais généraux

La Section III présente les dépenses particulières et les frais généraux en pourcentage des recettes totales. Les dépenses particulières sont aussi données en pourcentage des recettes provenant des divers services. Ces chiffres se rapportent à un certain nombre d'hôtels constitués en société qui ont déclaré 76 chambres ou plus.

Texte et Tableaux 12 et 13 .....	21
----------------------------------	----

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.



## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### Full-year Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### Seasonal Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

## DÉFINITIONS

Seuls les établissements qui correspondent à l'une des catégories suivantes ont été classés comme hôtel et compris dans l'enquête:

### Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Établissement ayant au moins six chambres du type chambre d'hôtel, accessible de l'intérieur de l'établissement, fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux. Fournit en règle générale des services du genre du service dans les chambres, salle à manger, salles pour banquets et réunions, hall d'entrée, parc à voitures adjacent ou garage souterrain, ou les deux à la fois. Les établissements connus sous la désignation d'hôtels pour automobilistes, par opposition aux motels, entrent dans la présente catégorie. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être ouvert pendant au moins dix mois de l'année.

### Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Hôtels comportant les caractéristiques ci-dessus, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

### Hôtels autorisés saisonniers

Établissement de six chambres ou plus fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux, et qui reste ouvert moins de dix mois par année. Généralement, l'établissement doit comporter au moins six chambres dans l'édifice principal. On déroge à cette règle dans le cas des hôtels saisonniers de villégiature où des cabines ou chalets tiennent lieu de chambres, mais où la salle à manger, le bureau et les salles aménagées pour les divertissements sont réunis dans le bâtiment principal.

Les hôtels saisonniers comprennent les hôtels de villégiature, les chalets de chasse ou de pêche, les pavillons ou chalets de ski, et les ranchs pour touristes

### Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers

Établissement comportant les caractéristiques énumérées ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the calendar year 1966 and summarizes results from the eighteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada. Section I of the report presents the basic data collected from all hotels under the heading "Principal Statistics". Section II shows selected expense items supplied by medium-size hotels (11 to 75 rooms inclusive) expressed as percentages of total receipts. Section III gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (76 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses and expressed in ratio form.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the reader should note the following points: (1) the report includes only those establishments that satisfy the definitions of hotels appearing on the preceding page and do not include tourist camps, motels, cabins and other types of accommodation; (2) the expense ratios in Section II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning in 1956 all large hotels (100 rooms or more - 76 or more from 1965) and all hotels having 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

It should also be noted that data relating to coverage, revenue and expenditures contained in this report are not strictly comparable to the data released in the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services. Variations occur mainly because of definitional and classification differences between the annual survey and the Census. In order to avoid the recurrence of this situation, every effort will be made to establish uniform definitions and classification procedures for the 1971 Census and future census programs.

La présente publication se rapporte à l'année 1966 et résume les résultats de la dix-huitième enquête annuelle consécutive sur l'hôtellerie au Canada. La Section I comporte les données de base recueillies auprès de tous les hôtels et s'intitule "Statistiques principales". A la Section II, on trouvera certains éléments de dépense fournis par les hôtels de taille moyenne (de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement), en termes de pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes. La Section III, fournit une ventilation détaillée des dépenses des grands hôtels (76 chambres ou plus), classées en dépenses particulières et en frais généraux et exprimées sous forme de rapports.

Pour l'interprétation des chiffres présentés ici, le lecteur voudra bien tenir compte des points suivants: 1) ce bulletin ne comprend que les établissements qui correspondent aux définitions mentionnées à la page précédente, et n'inclut pas les camps, motels, cabines ni autres types de logement pour touristes; 2) les taux de dépenses des Sections II et III ne peuvent être comparés directement à ceux des années antérieures à 1956. Dès 1956, en effet, pour la Section II, tous les grands hôtels (100 chambres ou plus - 76 chambres à partir de 1965), et tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins, ont été exclus de cette partie de l'enquête.

Il y a également lieu de noter que les données se rapportant à la couverture, aux revenus et aux dépenses qui figurent ici ne sont pas strictement comparables à celles qui avaient paru à l'occasion du recensement du commerce et des services de 1966. Des variations existent surtout en raison des différences de définitions et de classement entre l'enquête annuelle et le recensement. Pour éviter le retour d'une situation semblable, tout sera mis en oeuvre afin d'établir des définitions et des méthodes de classement uniformes valables pour le recensement de 1971 et pour les programmes de recensement à venir.

Principal Statistics

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1966 totalled 4,685 as compared with 4,846 in 1965, a decrease of 161. These hotels contained 153,074 rooms with 116,686 single beds and 97,790 double beds. Total receipts for 1966 amounted to \$790,543,000 as compared with \$740,031,000 for 1965, an increase of 6.8 per cent. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 47.7 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals (24.0 per cent), meals (21.3 per cent) and other sources (7.0 per cent). The 1966 percentages show slight increases in the proportion of total receipts accounted for by room rentals (23.4 per cent in 1965) and sales of meals (21.1 per cent in 1965) while the proportion of total receipts accounted for by the sales of beer, wine and liquor in 1966 declined marginally when compared to the 1965 percentage of 48.6. Employment in hotels was made up of 71,954 persons during 1966, including 40,468 male and 31,486 female employees. Salaries and wages paid during 1966 reached a level of \$198,035,000 a gain of 7.1 per cent over the 1965 figure of \$184,956,000.

With improvements in the reporting form it has been possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. As previously indicated, the net change in the hotel "universe" between 1965 and 1966 was a decrease of 161 hotels. This decline was due principally to the elimination of certain hotels which were included in 1965 but which failed to meet the definition requirements for 1966: tourist homes, motels, cabins, taverns, restaurants, hotels mainly catering to permanent guests and other types of businesses. Hotels which closed during the year, changed the nature of their operation, were destroyed by fires, etc., were also excluded. However, the 1966 total includes all known new hotels which opened during this period and which met definitional requirements.

Of the 4,685 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1966, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,865 and their receipts amounted to \$750,920,000. In 1965, the total was 3,953 hotels with receipts of \$701,855,000. There were 327 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$13,518,000 in 1966, compared with 360 hotels and receipts of \$13,549,000 during the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 166 (179 in 1965) with receipts of \$17,590,000 (\$16,397,000 in 1965), and 327 operated as seasonal non-licensed with receipts of \$8,515,000 as against 354 in 1965 with receipts of \$8,235,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11-25 rooms continued to be most numerous. These numbered 2,033 in 1966 reporting receipts of \$163,065,000 compared with 2,079 in 1965 with receipts of \$157,722,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26-50 rooms of which there were 1,062 in 1966 with receipts of \$181,951,000 as against 1,104 in 1965 with receipts totalling \$171,981,000. Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1966 the national average was 57 per cent which equalled the rate for the previous year. The room occupancy rate increased as the size of hotel increased, going from 43 per cent for hotels within the 11-25 rooms group size to 66 per cent for those in the 201 or more rooms group size.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample rooms and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operative revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

Statistiques principales

Le nombre des hôtels dont on sait qu'ils ont été exploités en 1966 au Canada était de 4,685, au lieu de 4,846 en 1965, ce qui constitue une diminution de 161. Ces hôtels comportaient 153,074 chambres, pour 116,686 lits simples et 97,790 lits doubles. En 1966, les recettes totales se montaient à \$790,543,000 contre \$740,031,000 en 1965, soit une augmentation de 6.8 p. 100. La vente de bière, de vin et de spiritueux représentait 47.7 p. 100 de l'ensemble des recettes, suivie par la location de chambres (24.0 p. 100), les repas (21.3 p. 100) et les revenus d'autres sources (7.0 p. 100). Les taux de 1966 font ressortir de légères augmentations en ce qui concerne la part des recettes globales représentée par la location de chambres (23.4 p. 100 en 1965), et par la vente de repas (21.1 p. 100 en 1965), alors que la part prise par la vente de bière, de vin et de spiritueux a diminué dans une proportion minime par rapport au taux de 48.6 p. 100 valable pour 1965. Les effectifs employés dans l'hôtellerie en 1966 se composaient de 71,954 personnes, dont 40,468 hommes et 31,486 femmes. Les rémunérations versées en 1966 atteignaient \$198,035,000 et avaient augmenté de 7.1 p. 100 par rapport aux \$184,956,000 valables pour 1965.

Les améliorations apportées au questionnaire ont permis d'obtenir une plus grande précision dans le classement des entreprises déclarantes de l'enquête sur l'hôtellerie. Comme il a déjà été dit, la variation nette subie par "l'univers" des hôtels de 1965 à 1966 s'est traduite par une diminution de 161 hôtels. Cette diminution provenait surtout de l'élimination de certains hôtels qui avaient été inclus en 1965, mais qui ne répondaient plus aux définitions édictées pour 1966, à savoir: les logis pour touristes, motels, cabines, tavernes, restaurants, hôtels dont les services sont surtout réservés à des pensionnaires permanents et à des entreprises d'autre type. Les hôtels qui, au cours de l'année, ont été fermés, ont modifié la nature de leur exploitation, ont été détruits par le feu, etc. ont également été exclus. Par contre, le total pour 1966 comprend tous les hôtels neufs dont l'existence est connue ayant ouvert en cours d'année et répondant aux définitions.

Sur les 4,685 hôtels dont on sait qu'ils ont été exploités en 1966, 3,865 étaient des établissements autorisés (pour la vente de boissons alcooliques) ouverts toute l'année, et leurs recettes atteignaient \$750,920,000. En 1965, ce total avait été de 3,953 hôtels, pour des recettes de \$701,855,000. En 1966, il existait 327 hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année, pour des recettes de \$13,518,000 contre 360 hôtels et \$13,549,000 l'année précédente. Les hôtels autorisés saisonniers étaient au nombre de 166 (179 en 1965), leurs recettes étant de \$17,590,000 (\$16,397,000 en 1965), alors que 327 établissements non autorisés saisonniers avaient des recettes de \$8,515,000 contre 354 en 1965, pour des recettes de \$8,235,000.

La ventilation des recettes hôtelières d'après les chambres figure au Tableau 6. Les hôtels comportant de 11 à 25 chambres ont continué à être les plus nombreux. Leur nombre s'établissait à 2,033 en 1966, pour des recettes déclarées de \$163,065,000 au lieu de 2,079 en 1965, pour des recettes d'un montant de \$157,722,000. Le groupe suivant était constitué par les hôtels comportant de 26 à 50 chambres, au nombre de 1,062 en 1966, pour des recettes de \$181,951,000 au lieu de 1,104 en 1965, pour des recettes totales de \$171,981,000. Les taux d'occupation des chambres pour tous les hôtels comportant au moins 11 chambres figurent au tableau 8. Ces pourcentages ne sauraient être comparés à ceux qui avaient été établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on incluait autrefois les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. En 1966, le taux moyen valable pour l'ensemble du Canada était de 57 p. 100, c'est-à-dire le même que l'année précédente. Le taux d'occupation des chambres s'est accru en raison directe de l'accroissement de la taille des hôtels, variant de 43 p. 100 pour les hôtels ayant de 11 à 25 chambres, à 66 p. 100 pour les hôtels ayant 201 chambres ou plus.

Dans toute cette publication, les recettes se rapportant aux chambres comprennent les produits de la location de salles d'exposition et de locaux au public. Les recettes provenant de toute autre source comprennent les revenus étrangers à l'exploitation, tels que les locations de caractère commercial, les concessions à bail, l'intérêt sur les placements, etc. Ces statistiques ainsi que d'autres figurent avec plus de détail aux tableaux ci-après.



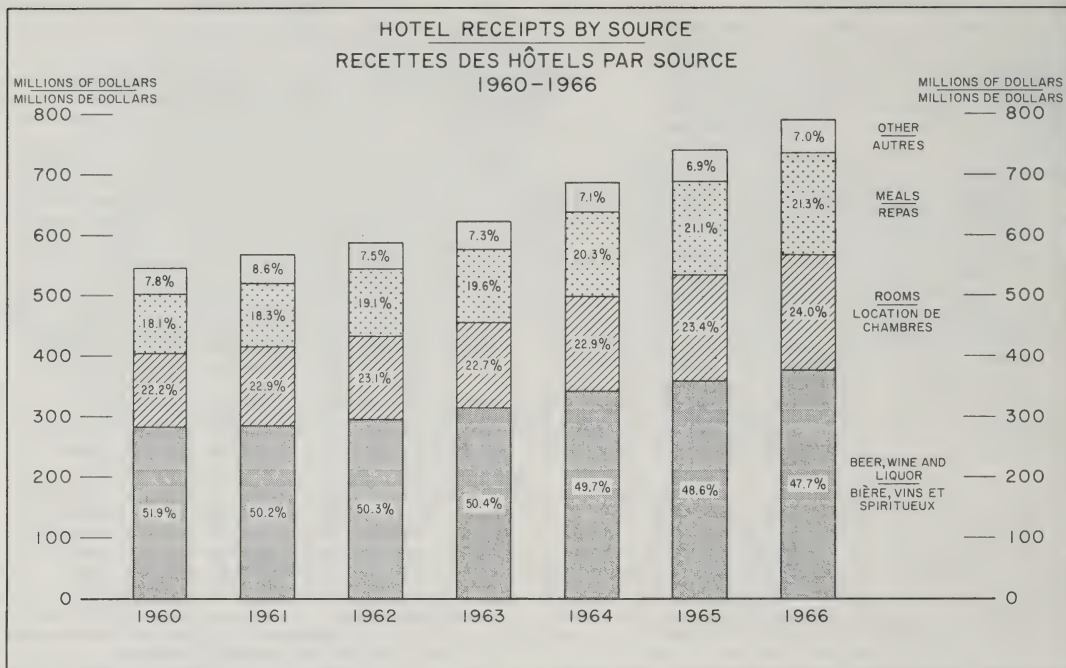


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts(1), by Source 1949-66

TABLEAU 1. Recettes(1) des hôtels, par source, 1949-66

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine — and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other — sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars				
1949 .....	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957 .....	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958 .....	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959 .....	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960 .....	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961 .....	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962 .....	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963 .....	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964 .....	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965 .....	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966 .....	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1965 and 1966

TABLEAU 2. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province 1965 et 1966

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)		Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
			\$'000				\$'000	
Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	3,953	3,865	701,855	750,920	360	327	13,549	13,518
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	45	42	6,173	x	18	17	432	342
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	1	1	x	x	4	4	183	200
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	21	22	7,489	8,536	50	46	1,323	1,213
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	22	22	x	x	36	32	1,108	905
Québec .....	1,428	1,388	179,659	190,808	84	73	2,318	2,642
Ontario .....	914	891	217,371	231,669	80	74	3,055	3,091
Manitoba .....	259	254	54,632	57,718	2	2	791	860
Saskatchewan .....	408	399	51,169	53,721	8	7		
Alberta .....	422	418	71,524	78,091	17	16	1,342	1,300
British Columbia(2) — Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	433	428	108,710	118,078	61	56	2,992	2,964
Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers								
CANADA .....	179	166	16,397	17,590	354	327	8,235	8,515
Québec .....	89	85	4,371	5,260	72	58	735	716
Ontario .....	42	36	3,556	3,548	223	213	5,728	5,909
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	48	45	8,471	8,782	59	56	1,772	1,890

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1966

TABLEAU 3. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1966

Province	Receipts - Recettes				
	Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total
per cent - pourcentage					
CANADA .....	24.0	21.3	47.7	7.0	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	34.3	21.1	38.3	6.3	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	44.8	39.0	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	45.7	26.4	17.3	10.6	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	44.2	33.0	x	x	100.0
Québec .....	25.6	22.3	45.3	6.8	100.0
Ontario .....	25.5	24.2	43.4	6.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	13.9	15.2	63.9	7.0	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	14.6	11.8	67.4	6.2	100.0
Alberta .....	23.7	17.4	50.0	8.9	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	24.5	22.6	47.0	5.9	100.0
Yukon .....	19.8	21.6	49.2	9.4	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	16.7	16.0	56.9	10.4	100.0



TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			
		Total, all hotels			
1	CANADA .....	4,685	153,074	116,686	97,790
2	Newfoundland .....	61	1,421	1,488	577
3	Prince Edward Island .....	12	417	579	180
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	3,251	3,068	1,983
5	New Brunswick .....	59	2,441	1,765	1,571
6	Quebec .....	1,604	44,650	31,355	29,625
7	Ontario .....	1,214	44,699	37,275	28,259
8	Manitoba .....	265	7,858	4,538	5,214
9	Saskatchewan .....	417	10,411	6,309	6,821
10	Alberta .....	449	16,455	12,214	10,824
11	British Columbia .....	485	20,663	17,173	12,357
12	Yukon .....	28	629	734	279
13	Northwest Territories .....	5	179	188	100
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	CANADA .....	3,865	129,187	93,511	81,639
15	Newfoundland .....	42	x	x	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	22	1,668	1,663	969
18	New Brunswick .....	22	1,374	1,001	951
19	Quebec .....	1,388	38,959	26,185	25,796
20	Ontario .....	891	35,527	28,254	21,525
21	Manitoba .....	254	7,493	4,151	4,977
22	Saskatchewan .....	399	9,977	6,006	6,267
23	Alberta .....	418	13,989	9,078	9,589
24	British Columbia .....	399	18,189	14,883	10,772
25	Yukon .....	24	558	670	229
26	Northwest Territories .....	5	179	188	100
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	CANADA .....	327	8,348	6,054	5,800
28	Newfoundland .....	17	236	195	129
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4	91	85	56
30	Nova Scotia .....	46	937	550	680
31	New Brunswick .....	32	729	622	382
32	Quebec .....	73	1,483	1,053	1,089
33	Ontario .....	74	2,069	1,600	1,459
34	Manitoba .....	2 )			
35	Saskatchewan .....	7 )	292	192	283
36	Alberta .....	16	705	332	723
37	British Columbia(2) .....	56	1,806	1,425	999
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
38	CANADA .....	166	7,085	8,896	4,016
39	Quebec .....	85	2,825	2,931	1,917
40	Ontario .....	36	1,405	1,870	862
41	All other provinces .....	45	2,855	4,095	1,237
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
42	CANADA .....	327	8,454	8,225	6,335
43	Quebec .....	58	1,383	1,186	823
44	Ontario .....	213	5,698	5,551	4,413
45	All other provinces .....	56	1,373	1,488	1,099

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Includes Yukon.

TABLEAU 4. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966

Average number of employees — Nombre moyen d'employés		Salaries and wages (1)	Total receipts (1)	Province	No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Traitements et salaires (1)	Recettes totales (1)		
number — nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous hôtels					
40,468	31,486	198,035	790,543	CANADA .....	1
232	421	1,552	6,970	Terre-Neuve .....	2
39	74	259	821	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
640	656	3,197	10,705	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
457	523	2,079	6,670	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
10,318	7,154	44,778	199,426	Québec .....	6
14,468	10,256	68,027	244,217	Ontario .....	7
2,287	1,937	10,854	58,458	Manitoba .....	8
1,875	1,715	9,697	54,476	Saskatchewan .....	9
4,625	3,444	22,353	86,297	Alberta .....	10
5,406	5,142	34,161	116,808	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
66	94	638	3,585	Yukon .....	12
55	70	439	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
38,372	28,767	187,683	750,920	CANADA .....	14
x	x	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
522	453	2,575	8,536	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
370	406	1,687	x	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
9,846	6,654	42,832	190,808	Québec .....	19
13,803	9,297	64,736	231,669	Ontario .....	20
2,267	1,885	10,712	57,718	Manitoba .....	21
1,844	1,670	9,537	53,721	Saskatchewan .....	22
4,144	2,969	19,920	78,091	Alberta .....	23
5,204	4,865	32,993	112,529	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
64	90	611	3,439	Yukon .....	25
55	70	439	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
553	971	3,454	13,518	CANADA .....	27
6	33	66	342	Terre-Neuve .....	28
5	27	54	200	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
48	124	326	1,213	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
34	77	223	905	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
94	159	649	2,642	Québec .....	32
195	250	871	3,091	Ontario .....	33
33	56	184	860	Manitoba .....	34
35	84	355	1,300	Saskatchewan .....	35
103	161	728	2,964	Alberta .....	36
				Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	37
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
1,129	985	4,771	17,590	CANADA .....	38
352	265	1,154	5,260	Québec .....	39
190	205	943	3,548	Ontario .....	40
587	515	2,674	8,782	Toutes autres provinces .....	41
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
414	763	2,126	8,515	CANADA .....	42
26	76	144	716	Québec .....	43
280	504	1,477	5,909	Ontario .....	44
108	183	506	1,890	Toutes autres provinces .....	45

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of All Hotels Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	CANADA .....	4,685	190,265	168,246	376,885
2	Newfoundland .....	61	2,391	1,468	2,667
3	Prince Edward Island .....	12	367	320	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	4,894	2,830	1,850
5	New Brunswick .....	59	2,954	2,198	x
6	Quebec .....	1,604	51,028	44,403	90,424
7	Ontario .....	1,214	62,376	59,065	105,913
8	Manitoba .....	265	8,121	8,897	37,336
9	Saskatchewan .....	417	7,924	6,451	36,718
10	Alberta .....	449	20,487	15,056	43,105
11	British Columbia .....	485	28,659	26,444	54,834
12	Yukon .....	28	711	776	1,763
13	Northwest Territories .....	5	353	337	1,200
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	CANADA .....	3,865	170,561	156,085	374,301
15	Newfoundland .....	42	x	x	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	22	3,753	2,039	1,802
18	New Brunswick .....	22	2,185	1,744	970
19	Quebec .....	1,388	47,264	42,050	89,088
20	Ontario .....	891	56,509	54,289	105,433
21	Manitoba .....	254	7,566	8,870	37,331
22	Saskatchewan .....	399	7,561	6,363	36,545
23	Alberta .....	418	16,285	12,592	42,738
24	British Columbia .....	399	26,102	25,562	54,721
25	Yukon .....	24	659	733	1,747
26	Northwest Territories .....	5	353	337	1,200
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	CANADA .....	327	9,149	2,865	—
28	Newfoundland .....	17	225	81	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4	111	75	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	46	729	392	—
31	New Brunswick .....	32	574	286	—
32	Quebec .....	73	1,978	470	—
33	Ontario .....	74	1,746	953	—
34	Manitoba .....	2 )	730	25	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	7 )			
36	Alberta .....	16	1,046	194	—
37	British Columbia(2) .....	56	2,010	387	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
38	CANADA .....	166	6,525	5,831	2,584
39	Quebec .....	85	1,510	1,546	1,336
40	Ontario .....	36	1,209	1,430	480
41	All other provinces .....	45	3,806	2,855	768
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
42	CANADA .....	327	4,031	3,465	—
43	Quebec .....	58	276	337	—
44	Ontario .....	213	2,912	2,393	—
45	All other provinces .....	56	842	735	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Including Yukon.

TABLEAU 5. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966

Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)			Province	N°
Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars				
Total, tous hôtels				
23,688	31,459	790,543	CANADA .....	1
202	241	6,970	Terre-Neuve .....	2
x	38	821	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
107	1,025	10,705	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
x	439	6,670	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
4,126	9,445	199,426	Québec .....	6
7,514	9,348	244,217	Ontario .....	7
2,128	1,975	58,458	Manitoba .....	8
2,240	1,142	54,476	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,537	4,113	86,297	Alberta .....	10
3,320	3,551	116,808	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
252	83	3,585	Yukon .....	12
160	59	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
21,656	28,317	750,920	CANADA .....	14
x	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
53	889	8,536	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
x	339	x	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
3,761	8,645	190,808	Québec .....	19
6,827	8,611	231,669	Ontario .....	20
2,091	1,862	57,718	Manitoba .....	21
2,179	1,073	53,721	Saskatchewan .....	22
3,090	3,386	78,091	Alberta .....	23
3,005	3,139	112,529	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
236	64	3,439	Yukon .....	25
160	59	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
522	983	13,518	CANADA .....	27
x	x	342	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	200	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
13	79	1,213	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
x	x	905	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
48	146	2,642	Québec .....	32
131	261	3,091	Ontario .....	33
x	x	860	Manitoba .....	34
x	x	1,300	Saskatchewan .....	35
263	303	2,964	Alberta .....	36
			Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	37
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
1,023	1,627	17,590	CANADA .....	38
285	584	5,260	Québec .....	39
251	178	3,548	Ontario .....	40
487	865	8,782	Toutes autres provinces .....	41
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
488	532	8,515	CANADA .....	42
33	70	716	Québec .....	43
306	298	5,909	Ontario .....	44
149	164	1,890	Toutes autres provinces .....	45

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		- 10		11-25		26-50		51-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	CANADA .....	977	42,588	2,033	163,065	1,062	181,951	275	77,153
2	Newfoundland .....	27	1,081	21	1,224	7	1,392	2	x
3	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	5	x	6	354	-	-
4	Nova Scotia .....	16	x	36	889	18	980	4	418
5	New Brunswick .....	5	x	27	x	15	908	5	766
6	Quebec .....	413	12,400	776	47,482	285	37,337	58	12,155
7	Ontario .....	181	11,553	573	51,404	280	42,924	74	22,516
8	Manitoba .....	57	4,330	102	17,094	75	19,785	21	6,803
9	Saskatchewan .....	153	7,647	130	11,326	88	15,488	27	x
10	Alberta .....	91	3,934	155	12,282	131	27,642	34	9,457
11	British Columbia ....	27	1,019	195	18,873	145	31,651	49	16,740
12	Yukon .....	7	x	13	1,674	7	1,381	1	x
13	Northwest Territories	-	-	-	-	5	2,110	-	-
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	CANADA .....	833	41,043	1,641	154,843	863	172,139	238	74,240
15	Newfoundland .....	15	x	15	1,109	6	x	2	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	3	107	5	224	3	288	1	x
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	6	x	7	633	3	x
19	Quebec .....	350	11,916	682	45,750	244	35,509	52	11,875
20	Ontario .....	148	11,083	406	48,118	191	38,940	57	x
21	Manitoba .....	57	4,330	95	16,915	73	x	20	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	148	7,574	123	11,137	84	15,278	26	x
23	Alberta .....	88	3,883	150	12,033	119	26,650	30	x
24	British Columbia ....	19	886	147	17,567	125	30,377	46	16,521
25	Yukon .....	5	x	12	x	6	x	1	x
26	Northwest Territories	-	-	-	-	5	2,110	-	-
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	CANADA .....	85	x	148	3,529	63	3,464	12	1,129
28	Atlantic Provinces ..	25	265	52	x	20	1,005	2	x
29	Quebec .....	36	206	27	x	6	286	-	-
30	Ontario .....	11	129	41	1,115	13	789	5	412
31	Prairie Provinces ...	4	x	4	96	11	757	2	x
32	British Columbia(2)	9	146	24	626	13	626	3	219
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	CANADA .....	23	349	67	1,957	48	3,413	10	x
34	Quebec .....	17	x	33	x	24	1,380	5	x
35	Ontario .....	4	78	14	x	11	944	2	x
36	All other provinces	2	x	20	734	13	1,088	3	x
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	CANADA .....	36	x	177	2,736	88	2,935	15	x
38	Quebec .....	10	x	34	x	11	161	1	x
39	Ontario .....	18	264	112	x	65	2,250	10	x
40	All other provinces	8	85	31	686	12	524	4	x

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Including Yukon.



TABLEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966

Rooms — Chambres				All hotels		Province	No
76-200		201 +		Total			
				Tous hôtels			
Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous hôtels							
286	166,710	52	159,075	4,685	790,543	CANADA .....	1
4	x	—	—	61	6,970	Terre-Neuve .....	2
1	x	—	—	12	821	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
10	4,998	2	x	86	10,705	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
5	2,846	2	x	59	6,670	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
58	31,106	14	58,947	1,604	199,426	Québec .....	6
88	58,018	18	57,802	1,214	244,217	Ontario .....	7
7	5,990	3	4,456	265	58,458	Manitoba .....	8
17	9,995	2	x	417	54,476	Saskatchewan .....	9
32	18,716	6	14,265	449	86,297	Alberta .....	10
64	32,476	5	16,050	485	116,808	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
—	—	—	—	28	3,585	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	5	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
246	157,767	44	150,888	3,865	750,920	CANADA .....	14
4	x	—	—	42	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	—	—	1	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
8	x	2	x	22	8,536	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	2,846	1	x	22	x	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
49	28,727	11	57,031	1,388	190,808	Québec .....	19
72	55,051	17	x	891	231,669	Ontario .....	20
6	x	3	4,456	254	57,718	Manitoba .....	21
16	x	2	x	399	53,721	Saskatchewan .....	22
28	17,675	3	x	418	78,091	Alberta .....	23
57	31,128	5	16,050	399	112,529	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
—	—	—	—	24	3,439	Yukon .....	25
—	—	—	—	5	2,110	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
18	3,687	1	x	327	13,518	CANADA .....	27
—	—	—	—	99	2,660	Provinces Atlantiques .....	28
3	605	1	x	73	2,642	Québec .....	29
4	646	—	—	74	3,091	Ontario .....	30
4	1,089	—	—	25	2,160	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
7	1,348	—	—	56	2,964	Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
12	3,927	6	x	166	17,590	CANADA .....	33
5	x	1	x	85	5,260	Québec .....	34
4	x	1	x	36	3,548	Ontario .....	35
3	x	4	5,861	45	8,782	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
10	1,329	1	x	327	8,515	CANADA .....	37
1	x	1	x	58	716	Québec .....	38
8	x	—	—	213	5,909	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	56	1,890	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, (1) Classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1966

TABLEAU 7. Recettes des hôtels, (1) classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1966

Province	Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société					Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société				
	Rooms — Chambres				Total	Rooms — Chambres				Total
	— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +		— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +	
	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars									
CANADA .....	10,132	301,113	x	x	629,502	32,456	121,056	x	x	161,041
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	x	—	5,454	x	x	—	—	1,516
Prince Edward Island-Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	—	650	—	171	—	—	171
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	1,269	x	x	9,284	x	1,019	x	—	1,421
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	x	x	x	5,494	x	783	x	—	1,175
Québec .....	1,159	48,639	x	x	138,016	11,241	48,334	x	x	61,410
Ontario .....	4,359	77,785	54,988	57,802	194,934	7,195	39,059	3,030	—	49,283
Manitoba .....	537	34,956	5,990	4,456	45,939	3,793	8,726	—	—	12,519
Saskatchewan .....	x	22,769	x	x	36,303	x	x	x	—	18,173
Alberta .....	1,699	43,882	18,716	14,265	78,563	2,235	5,499	—	—	7,734
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	723	62,724	30,929	16,050	110,425	297	4,540	1,547	—	6,383
Yukon .....	x	x	—	—	2,330	241	1,014	—	—	1,255
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	2,110	—	—	2,110	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966

TABLEAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms — Chambres					All hotels
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	Total(1)
						Tous hôtels
	per cent — pourcentage					
	All hotels — Total — Tous hôtels					
CANADA .....	43	54	59	62	66	57
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	60	56	x	62	—	62
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	57	73	—	x	—	55
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	48	53	35	66	x	59
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	53	56	48	66	x	59
Québec .....	36	48	53	55	71	52
Ontario .....	47	55	61	61	65	58
Manitoba .....	52	59	62	81	47	59
Saskatchewan .....	38	50	59	63	x	52
Alberta .....	40	55	63	61	64	56
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	50	62	61	69	73	64
Yukon .....	55	57	x	—	—	53
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	75	—	—	—	75

See footnote(s) at end of table. - Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966 - fin

Province	Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms - Chambres					All hotels Total(1)
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	Tous hôtels
per cent - pourcentage						
Full-year licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
CANADA .....	42	54	59	62	67	57
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	61	50	x	62	-	62
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	-	-	-	x	-	x
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	28	43	x	66	x	62
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	63	54	30	66	x	59
Québec .....	36	48	53	57	73	52
Ontario .....	48	56	61	61	66	59
Manitoba .....	52	59	62	81	47	58
Saskatchewan .....	37	51	59	63	x	52
Alberta .....	40	55	63	61	60	56
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	49	62	60	68	73	64
Yukon .....	56	57	x	-	-	52
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	75	-	-	-	75
Full-year non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
CANADA .....	49	51	64	63	x	55
Atlantic provinces - Provinces Atlantiques .....	51	58	x	-	-	55
Québec .....	42	62	-	34	x	47
Ontario .....	44	41	47	65	-	48
Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies .....	47	44	x	64	-	54
British Columbia(2) - Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	60	56	74	74	-	68
Seasonal licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
CANADA .....	42	58	58	51	64	56
Québec .....	34	48	58	34	x	42
Ontario .....	49	76	x	70	x	62
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	46	60	35	69	73	66
Seasonal non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
CANADA .....	49	55	68	62	x	54
Québec .....	41	57	x	x	x	41
Ontario .....	51	53	70	61	-	55
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	49	62	66	x	-	61

(1) Excluding hotels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. - Sans compter les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

(2) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1966

No.	Area - Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds - Lits	
					Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number -	nombre		number -	nombre
1	Belleville, c. ....	8	246	64	113	187
2	Calgary, m. ....	22	1,059	64	412	1,010
3	Chatham, c. ....	3	69	62	38	45
4	Chicoutimi - Jonquière, m.u. ....	18	573	52	356	362
5	Cornwall, c. ....	6	232	48	112	152
6	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	300	55	97	279
7	Edmonton, m. ....	35	1,558	65	1,142	915
8	Fort William - Port Arthur, m.u. ....	23	734	55	410	540
9	Guelph, c. ....	5	201	75	134	91
10	Halifax, m. ....	7	236	58	161	137
11	Hamilton, m. ....	17	625	63	444	407
12	Kingston, m.u. ....	8	342	62	108	267
13	Kitchener, m. ....	17	431	55	264	229
14	Lethbridge, c. ....	8	343	52	109	310
15	London, m. ....	15	452	59	216	354
16	Moncton, m.u. ....	5	173	77	186	90
17	Montréal, m. ....	61	1,814	58	739	1,519
18	Moose Jaw, c. ....	7	329	52	189	228
19	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	11	282	45	171	181
20	Oshawa, m.u. ....	7	130	71	106	57
21	Ottawa, m. ....	26	762	56	483	454
22	Peterborough, c. ....	4	109	57	100	55
23	Québec, m. ....	28	911	59	691	738
24	Regina, m. ....	15	805	65	487	417
25	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	14	491	55	314	291
26	St. Jean, m.u. ....	9	230	53	104	152
27	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	4	145	44	30	140
28	St. John's, m. ....	7	137	60	144	56
29	Sarnia, m.u. ....	9	412	59	480	201
30	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	479	64	168	369
31	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	12	426	53	462	244
32	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	422	41	437	176
33	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	12	430	43	354	192

See footnote(s) at end of table.

TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1966

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
78	62	285	309	211	638	54	1,212	1
512	297	2,125	1,365	1,107	5,235	478	8,185	2
27	17	117	55	x	458	x	620	3
175	117	772	515	526	1,853	187	3,081	4
83	48	352	242	232	859	148	1,481	5
61	86	318	312	266	695	78	1,351	6
662	311	2,816	1,623	1,096	7,384	945	11,048	7
239	201	1,179	504	561	2,784	295	4,144	8
72	14	224	97	17	641	44	799	9
35	36	156	276	x	x	51	423	10
241	213	1,331	664	1,064	2,450	173	4,351	11
159	51	538	380	166	1,486	132	2,164	12
271	107	858	328	453	2,321	154	3,256	13
66	49	329	211	x	695	x	1,234	14
260	107	1,015	302	699	2,596	191	3,788	15
19	27	102	324	83	8	25	440	16
569	335	2,372	1,630	1,664	7,786	368	11,448	17
45	27	182	111	x	895	x	1,129	18
76	56	417	209	339	980	118	1,646	19
142	42	538	91	135	1,526	73	1,825	20
563	260	2,235	766	1,207	5,998	463	8,434	21
86	28	262	84	96	670	55	905	22
193	195	1,020	1,327	954	1,440	227	3,948	23
154	119	871	730	293	3,027	431	4,481	24
170	164	982	510	590	1,892	151	3,143	25
61	35	227	110	93	687	63	953	26
51	31	209	80	x	435	x	600	27
20	35	130	198	88	338	37	661	28
147	129	915	523	702	1,785	123	3,133	29
153	107	790	626	384	2,385	160	3,555	30
147	166	873	524	432	1,921	149	3,026	31
119	59	452	240	269	1,224	46	1,779	32
121	43	472	231	178	1,547	44	2,000	33

Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.



TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1966 - Concluded

No	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single Simples	Double Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
34	Sudbury, m. ....	25	780	63	632	569
35	Sydney — Glace Bay, m.u. ....	5	106	65	57	67
36	Timmins, m.u. ....	20	443	63	311	234
37	Toronto, m. ....	39	1,359	67	1,097	771
38	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	11	359	53	378	150
39	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	8	195	48	111	104
40	Vancouver, m. ....	56	2,367	65	1,810	1,424
41	Victoria, m. ....	11	452	62	493	207
42	Welland, m.u. ....	12	296	41	149	228
43	Windsor, m. ....	8	272	62	128	141
44	Winnipeg, m. ....	76	2,769	65	1,064	2,151

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m. u. = major urban.

TABLE 10. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1966

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Calgary, m. ....	13	2,100	60	1,553	1,275
2	Edmonton, m. ....	12	1,704	64	1,112	1,121
3	Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u. ....	5	584	52	529	533
4	Halifax, m. ....	6	870	71	951	514
5	Kitchener, m. ....	3	345	50	267	121
6	London, m. ....	4	752	69	194	581
7	Montréal, m. ....	23	7,020	70	4,551	5,219
8	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	280	63	90	265
9	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	7	1,293	50	334	1,849
10	Ottawa, m. ....	9	1,688	70	1,464	852
11	Québec, m. ....	11	1,943	65	1,897	1,012
12	Regina, m. ....	6	780	61	574	425
13	Saint John, m. ....	3	452	63	325	320
14	Saskatoon, m. ....	6	787	59	621	514
15	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	337	58	99	280
16	Toronto, m. ....	29	7,770	70	9,616	2,620
17	Vancouver, m. ....	46	5,843	73	4,475	3,599
18	Victoria, m. ....	8	1,160	56	967	708
19	Windsor, m. ....	4	710	56	398	489
20	Winnipeg, m. ....	9	1,610	61	1,276	909

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m. u. = major urban.

TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1966 - fin

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N <sup>o</sup>
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
283	283	1,551	1,104	1,017	3,572	528	6,221	34
5	10	33	107	x	-	x	135	35
86	99	439	310	295	1,393	175	2,173	36
821	312	3,449	1,916	1,544	9,544	617	13,621	37
63	63	327	251	83	917	34	1,285	38
35	15	136	71	43	759	40	913	39
836	714	5,559	2,767	3,353	11,543	947	18,610	40
192	141	980	715	686	1,769	61	3,231	41
127	85	488	146	391	1,387	105	2,029	42
72	44	329	250	216	890	17	1,373	43
914	732	4,344	2,542	2,785	17,207	1,607	24,141	44

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine

TABLEAU 10. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1966

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N <sup>o</sup>
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousand of dollars — milliers de dollars						
770	681	4,249	4,362	3,896	3,962	1,070	13,290	1
602	584	3,431	3,654	2,965	2,979	955	10,553	2
141	192	889	870	1,076	702	175	2,823	3
369	262	1,833	2,717	1,313	1,373	715	6,118	4
116	65	544	488	510	597	96	1,691	5
215	236	1,141	1,983	1,344	681	161	4,169	6
4,134	1,933	16,220	24,256	19,772	12,341	4,877	61,246	7
50	76	332	233	x	748	x	1,403	8
288	280	1,784	3,163	2,148	1,161	539	7,011	9
736	449	3,442	4,943	2,962	2,870	808	11,583	10
755	505	3,596	5,634	2,854	2,361	1,000	11,849	11
287	330	1,748	1,314	1,547	2,067	385	5,313	12
171	135	663	918	552	258	207	1,935	13
253	249	1,398	1,614	1,172	1,558	387	4,731	14
78	61	341	435	388	554	110	1,487	15
4,383	2,294	20,861	23,886	20,610	15,840	4,495	64,831	16
1,608	1,437	10,889	12,357	8,485	11,473	2,196	34,511	17
332	347	2,079	1,915	1,662	1,127	382	5,086	18
161	153	822	1,308	556	431	194	2,489	19
623	591	3,245	3,538	3,276	2,348	x	x	20

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m. u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

SECTION II

Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and  
Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table II shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories (76 or more since 1965). Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (42.8 per cent for incorporated and 47.5 per cent for unincorporated).

Traitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et  
certains frais d'occupation

Le Tableau II indique les rémunérations, le coût des marchandises vendues, le coût d'éclairage, de chauffage et d'énergie, ainsi que les réparations et l'entretien, en termes de pourcentages par rapport aux recettes totales des hôtels constitués ou non. Ces taux sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un groupe déterminé constitué par des hôtels ayant de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement et ne portent pas sur le total des hôtels de cette catégorie. Le seul élément de dépenses qui ait été fourni par l'ensemble intégral des hôtels porte sur les rémunérations mentionnées à la section I de la présente publication.

Le lecteur voudra bien se rappeler à nouveau que les rapports qui figurent au tableau ci-après ne sauraient être comparés à ceux établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on a, depuis lors, exclus tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins et 100 chambres ou plus (76 ou plus, depuis 1965). Sauf pour ce qui est des traitements et salaires, l'ordre de grandeur des rapports valables pour les hôtels non constitués était, en général, plus grand que pour les hôtels constitués en société. Le coût des marchandises vendues exprime en pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, constituait l'élément de dépense le plus important dans les deux catégories (42.8 p. 100 pour les hôtels constitués, et 47.5 p. 100 pour les hôtels non constitués).

TABLE II. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operation and by Province, 1966

TABLEAU II. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage All incorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels constitués en société				per cent — pourcentage All unincorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels non constitués en société			
CANADA .....	24.6	42.8	2.6	2.4	17.0	47.5	3.0	3.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	22.1	38.0	3.4	2.4	11.7	47.9	4.9	4.1
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	26.8	30.1	2.6	4.7	16.6	31.5	7.1	5.6
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	34.1	27.2	3.8	4.1	21.7	29.7	6.6	4.9
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	28.6	30.1	4.6	4.4	19.3	38.4	7.3	5.9
Québec .....	23.9	39.6	2.9	3.0	15.5	47.3	3.6	3.7
Ontario .....	28.2	37.1	2.4	2.4	20.4	41.2	3.0	2.8
Manitoba .....	17.3	58.4	2.0	1.3	10.9	64.3	2.2	1.5
Saskatchewan .....	18.7	55.6	2.2	1.7	11.1	62.8	2.7	2.0
Alberta .....	23.7	44.4	2.6	2.3	19.8	46.4	2.9	2.5
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.3	39.8	2.9	2.3	24.5	42.1	3.4	3.8
Yukon .....	19.2	39.1	5.6	2.5	16.4	52.4	5.9	3.7
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	20.8	45.1	3.7	2.7	—	—	—	—
Full-year licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	24.4	43.2	2.5	2.4	16.8	48.7	2.9	2.9
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	22.0	37.9	3.3	2.4	10.7	51.1	4.1	4.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	34.5	26.2	4.4	3.4	20.1	29.5	5.3	3.7
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	30.8	36.9	5.1	5.2	19.4	40.4	6.9	5.4
Québec .....	24.0	39.7	2.9	3.6	15.4	47.8	3.0	3.6
Ontario .....	27.9	37.5	2.3	2.3	20.6	42.8	2.8	2.4
Manitoba .....	17.3	58.4	2.0	1.3	10.4	65.1	2.2	1.5
Saskatchewan .....	18.6	55.5	2.2	1.7	11.1	62.8	2.7	2.0
Alberta .....	23.6	44.6	2.6	2.2	19.9	46.4	2.9	2.5
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.1	40.2	2.8	2.2	25.0	43.5	3.2	3.7
Yukon .....	19.2	39.1	5.6	2.5	16.2	51.4	5.8	3.6
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	20.8	45.1	3.7	2.7	—	—	—	—

TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1966 - Concluded

TABEAU 11. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966 - fin

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Electricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Electricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
per cent — pourcentage								
Full-year non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	31.3	22.2	5.0	4.1	19.4	34.2	6.4	4.5
Atlantic Provinces — Provinces Atlantiques ...	27.0	19.4	3.5	3.5	20.9	29.5	7.7	5.4
Québec .....	x	x	x	x	19.4	42.0	5.7	5.8
Ontario .....	37.2	25.3	6.6	5.2	20.1	36.5	5.9	3.7
Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies ...	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
British Columbia(1) — Colombie-Britannique(1)	31.9	17.9	5.3	2.8	11.9	38.8	5.0	2.4
Seasonal licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés saisonniers								
CANADA .....	27.9	33.8	4.5	4.5	17.8	37.1	4.0	5.0
Québec .....	22.7	34.5	3.8	5.2	14.8	35.5	4.0	5.5
Ontario .....	31.0	28.8	6.9	4.6	20.7	37.3	3.7	4.5
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	29.7	35.9	3.7	4.1	21.3	40.4	4.4	4.4
Seasonal non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers								
CANADA .....	33.9	30.5	4.2	5.8	19.7	29.4	4.3	5.5
Québec .....	x	x	x	x	21.3	31.8	4.9	6.2
Ontario .....	36.0	27.0	4.2	6.5	19.5	28.9	4.2	5.4
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	31.1	35.2	4.2	4.9	19.4	32.1	5.1	6.0

(1) Including Yukon. — Y compris le Yukon.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 76 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their own dining room. Tables 12 and 13 show these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Rapports des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

Dans cette section figurent des données se rapportant aux recettes et aux dépenses d'exploitation, exclusivement en ce qui concerne les hôtels constitués ayant au moins 76 chambres, restés ouverts toute l'année, et en mesure de fournir la statistique détaillée qui était demandée. Ces hôtels ont été classés en deux groupes: les hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) exploitant leur propre salle à manger, et les hôtels autorisés n'exploitant pas leur propre salle à manger. Ces dépenses d'exploitation figurent aux tableaux 12 et 13, exprimées en pourcentages par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, et sont classées par dépenses particulières et frais généraux. Les dépenses particulières sont indiquées en pourcentages par rapport aux recettes du service auxquelles elles se rapportent ainsi que par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes. On a également indiqué des renseignements concernant les bénéfices, le taux d'occupation des chambres, les prix des chambres et les revenus de location.

TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1966  
(Licensed, Full-year, incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

No.	Item	Atlantic Provinces Provinces de l'Atlantique			Montréal(1)		Province of Quebec Province de Québec		
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200		201 +	76-200		201 +	76-200	
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		- 8.00	8.00 +	8.00 +	11.00 +	12.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-9.99	10.00 +
1	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	7	3	4	5	3	3	10
2	Average number of rooms .....	87	111	264	142	647	87	127	130
3	Percentage of room occupancy .....	60.5	59.5	62.7	73.9	72.8	60.4	63.2	56.4
4	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 1,230	2,265	2,617	3,586	4,257	986	2,646	2,525
5	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 2,034	3,808	4,173	4,852	5,848	1,632	4,187	4,476
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
6	Room rentals(2) .....	52.5	41.8	51.1	47.2	35.8	27.0	42.0	36.6
7	Food sales .....	27.9	28.2	30.1	26.9	38.0	19.2	24.1	33.0
8	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	15.4	24.1	11.2	21.4	20.5	50.0	15.9	22.7
9	Other merchandise sales .....	2.7	1.2	0.1	—	0.2	2.0	7.6	0.3
10	All other operating revenue .....	1.5	4.7	7.5	4.5	5.5	1.8	10.4	7.4
11	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
12	% of total receipts .....	28.1	12.5	22.7	12.3	9.5	12.6	12.1	10.0
13	% of room receipts .....	53.5	29.9	44.4	26.1	26.5	46.5	29.0	27.3
Food:									
14	% of total receipts .....	27.5	28.2	30.0	23.9	31.6	18.6	18.4	26.1
15	% of food sales .....	98.8	100.2	99.6	89.0	83.2	97.1	76.1	79.4
Beer, wine and liquor:									
16	% of total receipts .....	9.0	16.3	7.0	14.2	11.9	28.8	10.8	15.0
17	% of beverage sales .....	58.6	67.7	62.6	66.1	58.3	57.6	68.2	65.9
Other merchandise:									
18	% total receipts .....	2.7	1.2	0.1	—	0.2	1.5	7.1	0.3
19	% of other merchandise sales .....	100.3	97.8	84.2	—	95.3	77.6	93.5	74.0
All other operating departments:									
20	% of total receipts .....	1.3	3.7	6.8	3.8	4.5	1.9	7.3	4.9
21	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	86.2	79.0	91.1	84.1	82.4	103.0	70.5	66.0
<u>General expenses</u>									
22	Administrative salaries .....	7.0	5.4	5.0	3.3	2.5	3.7	7.1	4.3
23	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	7.4	4.8	5.8	1.9	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.5
24	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.8	4.5	5.4
25	Depreciation .....	4.2	6.1	9.0	4.1	2.8	4.5	8.2	4.9
26	Rent .....	—	0.1	—	6.0	8.6	0.5	0.1	3.6
27	Municipal taxes .....	5.4	2.7	4.3	6.2	5.2	2.7	3.4	3.9
28	Staff benefits .....	1.1	1.6	2.6	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.4	0.8
29	All other expenses .....	11.9	12.7	4.9	13.8	9.0	13.4	11.9	13.6
30	Total operating expenses .....	109.8	99.6	103.0	95.2	96.5	97.8	95.1	95.3
31	Operating profit .....	- 9.8	0.4	- 3.0	4.8	3.5	2.2	4.9	4.7
32	Non-operating income .....	10.8	3.3	3.5	1.2	3.1	—	0.6	1.2
33	Net profit before income taxes .....	1.0	3.7	0.5	6.0	6.6	2.2	5.5	5.9

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.



TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1966  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Province of Quebec — Province de Québec		Toronto(1)		Province of Ontario — Province d'Ontario							
Rooms - Chambres											
201 +		76-200	201 +	76-200		201 +				Détail	
Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)											
9.00-12.99	13.00 +	10.00 +		— 8.00	8.00-10.99	11.00 +	9.00-11.99	12.00 +			
3	7	3	5	12	14	16	3	6	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	1	
249	597	131	774	112	100	130	583	589	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	2	
61.1	71.4	66.5	70.6	57.2	60.6	66.1	67.4	70.4	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	3	
2,362	4,185	3,163	3,518	1,294	2,115	3,253	2,564	3,844	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	4	
3,865	5,862	4,757	4,983	2,261	3,491	4,921	3,804	5,460	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	5	

TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1966 - Concluded  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Winnipeg(1)		Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton(1)		Prairie Provinces		Provinces des Prairies	
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200	201 +	76-200		201 +		76-200	
		Rooms rate(in dollars) - Prix des chambres(en dollars)							
		8.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-10.99	11.00 +	10.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-10.99	
No.									
34	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	3	5	6	3	5	8	9
35	Average number of rooms .....	95	321	125	103	156	344	111	101
36	Percentage of room occupancy .....	83.0	46.6	62.5	67.9	71.4	57.5	64.2	69.8
37	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 3,052	1,843	1,198	2,427	2,747	2,709	1,224	2,419
38	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,677	3,954	1,916	3,574	3,847	4,712	1,907	3,465
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
39	Room rentals(2) .....	28.9	40.3	25.0	26.1	33.1	40.4	23.1	25.7
40	Food sales .....	32.8	36.3	29.9	27.7	31.8	35.3	27.8	32.4
41	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	34.6	16.1	38.8	41.6	30.8	17.4	42.8	33.1
42	Other merchandise sales .....	0.3	1.1	4.7	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.8	1.6
43	All other operating revenue .....	3.4	6.2	1.6	3.1	2.3	5.5	1.5	7.2
44	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
45	Rooms:								
46	% of total receipts .....	8.3	13.6	9.0	8.3	10.0	13.3	9.2	8.3
	% of room receipts .....	28.5	33.8	36.2	31.8	30.2	33.0	39.7	32.2
47	Food:								
48	% of total receipts .....	25.6	33.0	24.8	23.8	27.4	31.5	23.9	27.1
	% of food sales .....	78.2	91.1	82.9	85.9	86.0	89.3	85.7	83.5
49	Beer, wine and liquor:								
50	% of total receipts .....	26.5	10.5	28.7	28.4	18.8	11.1	31.1	22.2
	% of beverage sales .....	76.4	65.0	74.1	68.4	61.2	64.0	72.6	67.0
51	Other merchandise:								
52	% of total receipts .....	0.2	1.0	3.9	1.2	1.6	1.1	3.9	1.2
	% of other merchandise sales .....	84.0	90.2	83.7	76.4	78.1	83.6	82.4	80.5
53	All other operating departments:								
54	% of total receipts .....	1.4	5.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	5.1	1.1	5.2
	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	41.4	86.9	78.4	65.5	96.1	92.6	75.4	72.0
<u>General expenses</u>									
55	Administrative salaries .....	3.5	5.4	5.2	3.3	1.9	5.0	4.5	3.9
56	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	2.2	7.0	2.6	2.1	2.8	4.5	2.6	2.0
57	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	3.5	6.5	2.8	3.6	3.1	4.9	2.6	3.5
58	Depreciation .....	1.1	9.0	4.1	3.2	5.1	9.0	4.1	3.5
59	Rent .....	4.8	-	2.0	3.1	14.3	-	1.3	2.3
60	Municipal taxes .....	4.6	7.0	3.7	3.2	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.5
61	Staff benefits .....	2.6	3.5	1.0	0.7	1.1	3.0	1.1	1.1
62	All other expenses .....	8.2	7.4	6.3	11.0	8.8	10.2	6.7	10.5
63	Total operating expenses .....	92.5	109.3	95.4	93.9	101.5	102.6	95.6	94.3
64	Operating profit .....	7.5	- 9.3	4.6	6.1	- 1.5	- 2.6	4.4	5.7
65	Non-operating income .....	1.1	1.3	2.0	3.2	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.6
66	Net profit before income taxes .....	8.6	- 8.0	6.6	9.3	0.9	- 0.7	6.3	8.3

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1966, - fin (Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, continués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies		Vancouver(1)		Province of British Columbia Province de la Colombie-Britannique					
Rooms - Chambres									
76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +			Détail	
Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)									
11.00 +		6.00-7.99	8.00 +	13.00 +	6.00-7.99	8.00 +	12.00 +		
5	6	3	7	3	6	11	4	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	34
133	330	105	106	403	97	101	427	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	35
70.3	51.7	71.3	76.6	79.5	68.4	72.5	71.7	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	36
2,747	2,735	1,745	2,584	4,623	1,633	2,401	3,967	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible ...	\$ 37
3,908	4,741	2,448	3,373	5,815	2,388	3,312	5,532	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	\$ 38
								<u>RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% du total)</u>	
35.6	40.4	23.3	38.4	43.6	24.5	32.3	43.6	Location de chambres(2) .....	39
33.3	35.5	30.5	26.0	34.3	32.6	29.9	35.2	Ventes d'aliments .....	40
27.0	16.9	43.5	32.0	15.5	40.7	35.1	14.3	Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux .....	41
1.7	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.4	Autres ventes de marchandises .....	42
2.4	6.0	2.0	2.7	6.1	1.6	1.9	5.5	Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	43
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	44
								<u>FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>	
								<u>Dépenses particulières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>	
10.7	13.2	9.4	13.0	12.2	10.1	11.7	13.2	Chambres:	
30.0	32.6	40.5	33.9	28.0	41.3	36.2	30.2	% des recettes totales .....	45
								% des recettes des chambres .....	46
27.7	31.9	24.3	23.5	30.5	24.7	25.8	31.7	Aliments:	
83.4	89.6	79.4	90.1	88.8	75.8	86.4	90.0	% des recettes totales .....	47
								% des ventes d'aliments .....	48
16.7	10.5	27.3	19.9	8.5	26.1	21.4	8.1	Bière, vins et spiritueux:	
61.9	62.3	62.6	62.2	54.7	64.2	60.9	56.5	% des recettes totales .....	49
								% des ventes de boissons .....	50
1.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	Autres marchandises:	
80.6	83.6	63.3	77.1	85.1	71.8	85.3	83.5	% des recettes totales .....	51
								% des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	52
2.2	5.3	1.3	2.3	5.6	1.0	1.6	5.1	Tous autres services d'exploitation:	
90.9	89.0	63.4	86.8	93.7	63.0	86.0	93.8	% des recettes totales .....	53
								% des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	54
								<u>Frais généraux</u>	
1.9	5.2	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	4.1	3.5	Traitements des administrateurs .....	55
2.7	4.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	56
3.0	5.6	2.1	4.1	3.1	2.5	3.7	3.3	Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) ...	57
4.2	8.7	6.0	5.1	5.3	4.3	4.5	5.3	Amortissement .....	58
13.3	-	0.4	2.8	0.2	0.3	2.6	0.2	Loyer .....	59
4.4	4.2	1.7	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.1	3.2	Impôts fonciers .....	60
1.6	3.1	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.5	1.2	2.5	Compléments sociaux .....	61
8.4	9.4	7.4	10.2	9.8	8.7	9.7	9.4	Tous autres frais .....	62
98.1	102.8	87.8	91.4	86.8	88.1	91.6	89.4	Total des frais d'exploitation .....	63
1.9	- 2.8	12.2	8.6	13.2	11.9	8.4	10.6	Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	64
2.3	1.8	1.1	1.1	3.6	0.5	0.9	3.4	Revenu autre que de l'exploitation .....	65
4.2	- 1.0	13.3	9.7	16.8	12.4	9.3	14.0	Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....	66

(1) Ne comprend que les hôtels situés dans les limites de la ville.

(2) Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

TABLE 13. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms without a Dining Room, 1966  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

TABLEAU 13. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, sans salle à manger, 1966  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'entreprises

Item - Détail	Eastern Provinces Provinces de l'Est		Western Provinces Provinces de l'Ouest	
	Rooms - Chambres			
	76-200	201 +	76-200	
	Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)			
	6.00-10.99	5.00-10.99	- 4.00	4.00-8.99
Number of hotels reporting - Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	3	3	17	5
Average number of rooms - Nombre moyen de chambres .....	157	655	108	91
Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation .....	71.4	75.9	67.7	59.8
Rental revenue per available room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	2,346	2,570	662	1,482
Rental revenue per occupied room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	\$ 3,286	3,386	977	2,478
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES - RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% of total) - (% du total)</u>				
Room rentals(1) - Location de chambres(1) .....	45.6	81.0	28.2	38.5
Food sales - Ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor sales - Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux .....	49.3	13.9	65.8	52.5
Other merchandise sales - Autres ventes de marchandises .....	0.7	0.2	4.8	5.6
All other operating revenue - Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	4.4	4.9	1.2	3.4
Total operating receipts - Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES - FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts) - (% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>				
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour) - Dépenses particu-</u> <u>lières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>				
Rooms - Chambres:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	19.3	23.3	13.8	12.6
% of room receipts - % des recettes des chambres .....	42.3	28.8	49.1	32.8
Food - Aliments:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	-	-	-	-
% of food sales - % des ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor - Bière, vins et spiritueux:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	37.5	8.0	43.6	36.0
% of beverage sales - % des ventes de boissons .....	76.2	57.5	66.2	68.5
Other merchandise - Autres marchandises:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	0.5	0.2	3.9	4.1
% of other merchandise sales - % des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	74.0	74.0	76.7	73.2
All other operating departments - Tous autres services d'exploitation:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	4.6	5.9	0.8	2.2
% of receipts of other operating departments - % des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	101.1	122.6	72.2	64.0
<u>General expenses - Frais généraux</u>				
Administrative salaries - Traitements des administrateurs .....	4.3	3.9	6.4	3.7
Light, heat and power (including labour) - Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	3.5	4.2	2.9	3.3
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) - Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	4.0	5.1	2.7	4.1
Depreciation - Amortissement .....	7.7	9.0	4.7	8.6
Rent - Loyer .....	-	0.1	4.0	0.7
Municipal taxes - Impôts fonciers .....	9.4	9.4	1.7	4.9
Staff benefits - Compléments sociaux .....	1.1	1.5	1.4	0.9
All other expenses - Tous autres frais .....	20.9	10.6	8.9	9.8
Total operating expenses - Total des frais d'exploitation .....	112.8	81.2	94.8	90.9
Operating profit - Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	- 12.8	18.8	5.2	9.1
Non-operating income - Revenu autres que de l'exploitation .....	18.0	6.4	2.1	5.4
Net profit before income taxes - Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....	5.2	25.2	7.3	14.5

(1) Including sample room and public space rentals. - Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.









*64* Canada, Statistics, Bureau of

HOTELS

HÔTELS

1967

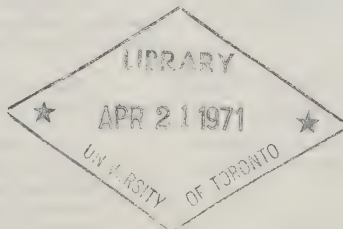
Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Merchandising and Services Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
Division du commerce et des services

March - 1971 - Mars  
6403-527



Price - Prix: 50 cents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Definitions .....	3
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IPrincipal Statistics

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation in 1967.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 10 ..	5
-----------------------------------	---

SECTION IISalaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 11 .....	20
-------------------------	----

SECTION IIIDepartmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 76 or more rooms.

Text and Tables 12 and 13 .....	21
---------------------------------	----

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Définitions .....	3
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IStatistiques principales

La Section I présente les statistiques principales de l'ensemble des hôtels exploités en 1967.

Texte, graphique et Tableaux 1 à 10 ..	5
--	---

SECTION IITraitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et certains frais d'occupation

La Section II présente les traitements et les salaires, le coût des marchandises vendues, et certains frais d'occupation en pourcentage des recettes totales, pour les hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Texte et Tableau 11 .....	20
---------------------------	----

SECTION IIITaux des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

La Section III présente les dépenses particulières et les frais généraux en pourcentage des recettes totales. Les dépenses particulières sont aussi données en pourcentage des recettes provenant des divers services. Ces chiffres se rapportent à un certain nombre d'hôtels constitués en société qui ont déclaré 76 chambres ou plus.

Texte et Tableaux 12 et 13 .....	21
----------------------------------	----

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### Full-year Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### Seasonal Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

## DÉFINITIONS

Seuls les établissements qui correspondent à l'une des catégories suivantes ont été classés comme hôtel et compris dans l'enquête:

### Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Établissement ayant au moins six chambres du type chambre d'hôtel, accessible de l'intérieur de l'établissement, fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux. Fournit en règle générale des services du genre du service dans les chambres, salle à manger, salles pour banquets et réunions, hall d'entrée, parc à voitures adjacent ou garage souterrain, ou les deux à la fois. Les établissements connus sous la désignation d'hôtels pour automobilistes, par opposition aux motels, entrent dans la présente catégorie. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être ouvert pendant au moins dix mois de l'année.

### Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Hôtels comportant les caractéristiques ci-dessus, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

### Hôtels autorisés saisonniers

Établissement de six chambres ou plus fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux, et qui reste ouvert moins de dix mois par année. Généralement, l'établissement doit comporter au moins six chambres dans l'édifice principal. On déroge à cette règle dans le cas des hôtels saisonniers de villégiature où des cabines ou chalets tiennent lieu de chambres, mais où la salle à manger, le bureau et les salles aménagées pour les divertissements sont réunis dans le bâtiment principal.

Les hôtels saisonniers comprennent les hôtels de villégiature, les chalets de chasse ou de pêche, les pavillons ou chalets de ski, et les ranchs pour touristes.

### Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers

Établissement comportant les caractéristiques énumérées ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the year 1967 and summarizes the results of the nineteenth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada.

### Section I

This section presents under the heading "Principal statistics" the basic data collected from all hotels.

### Section II

This section shows selected expense items supplied by medium-sized hotels (11 to 75 rooms inclusively), expressed as percentages of total receipts.

### Section III

This section gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (76 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses and expressed as percentages.

When interpreting figures contained in this report, the following points should be noted:

- (1) The report includes only those establishments that meet the definitions of hotels appearing on the preceding page, and does not include tourist camps, motels, cabins or other types of tourist accommodation.
- (2) The expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning with 1956, all large hotels (100 rooms or more; 76 or more starting in 1965) and all hotels with 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Cette publication se rapporte à 1967 et résume les résultats de la 19<sup>e</sup> enquête annuelle consecutive sur l'hôtellerie au Canada.

### Section I

Cette partie comporte les données de base recueillies auprès de tous les hôtels et s'intitule "Statistiques principales".

### Section II

Cette section comprend certains éléments de dépense fournis par les hôtels de taille moyenne (de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement), en termes de pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes.

### Section III

On y trouvera une ventilation détaillée des dépenses des grands hôtels (76 chambres ou plus), classées en dépenses particulières et en frais généraux et exprimées sous forme de taux.

Pour l'interprétation des chiffres présentés ici, le lecteur voudra bien tenir compte des points suivants:

- (1) Ce bulletin ne comprend que les établissements qui correspondent aux définitions mentionnées à la page précédente, et n'inclut pas les camps, motels, cabines ni autres types de logement pour touristes.
- (2) Les taux de dépenses des Sections II et III ne peuvent être comparés directement à ceux des années antérieures à 1956. Dès 1956, en effet, pour la Section II, tous les grands hôtels (100 chambres ou plus; 76 chambres à partir de 1965) et tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins ont été exclus de cette partie de l'enquête.



## Principal Statistics

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada in 1967 totalled 4,621 as compared with 4,685 in 1966. These hotels contained 154,679 rooms with 106,202 single beds and 107,540 double beds. Total receipts for 1967 amounted to \$888,227,000 and increase of 12.4% over the 1966 receipts (\$790,543,000). The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 45.6% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (25.8%), meals (22.1%) and other sources (6.5%). The 1967 percentages show slight increases in the proportion of total receipts accounted for by room rentals (24.0% in 1966) and sales of meals (21.3 in 1966), while the proportion of total receipts accounted for by the sale of beer, wine and liquor in 1967 declined when compared to the 1966 percentage of 47.7%. Employment in hotels was made up of 77,922 persons during 1967, including 42,287 male and 35,635 female employees. Salaries and wages paid during 1967 amounted to \$225,528,000, an increase of 13.9% over the 1966 figure of \$198,035,000.

With improvements in the reporting form it has been possible to be more precise in the classification of businesses reporting to the hotel survey. The net change in the hotel "universe" between 1967 and 1966 was a decrease of 64 hotels. This decline was due principally to the elimination of certain hotels which were included in 1966 but which failed to meet the definition requirements for 1967: tourist homes, motels, cabins, taverns, restaurants, hotels mainly catering to permanent guests and other types of businesses. Hotels which closed during the year, changed the nature of their operation, were destroyed by fires, etc., were also excluded. However, the 1967 total includes all known new hotels which opened during this period and which met definitional requirements.

Of the 4,621 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1967, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 3,872 and their receipts amounted to \$849,736,000. In 1966, the total was 3,865 with receipts of \$750,920,000. There were 307 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$13,965,000 in 1967, compared with 327 hotels and receipts of \$13,518,000 during the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 168 (166 in 1966) with receipts of \$16,986,000 (\$17,590,000 in 1966), and 274 operated as seasonal non-licensed with receipts of \$7,539,000 as against 327 in 1966 with receipts of \$8,515,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11 - 25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 1,983 in 1967 reporting receipts of \$171,627,000 compared with 2,033 in 1966 with receipts of \$163,065,000. This group was followed by hotels with 26 - 50 rooms of which there were 1,044 in 1967 with receipts of \$187,476,000 as against 1,062 in 1966 with receipts totalling \$181,951,000. Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms will be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1967, the national average was 55% (57% in 1966). The room occupancy rate increased as the size of hotels increased, going from 41% for hotels within the 11 - 25 rooms group size to 67% for those in the 201 or more rooms group size.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample rooms and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operative revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

## Statistiques Principales

Le nombre d'hôtels dont on sait qu'ils ont été exploités en 1967 a été de 4,621 alors qu'il était de 4,685 en 1966. Ces hôtels comprenaient 154,679 chambres pour 106,202 lits simples et 107,540 lits doubles. En 1967, les recettes totales s'élevaient à \$888,227,000 contre \$790,543,000 en 1966, soit une augmentation de 12.4%. La vente de bière, de vin et de spiritueux représentait 45.6% de l'ensemble des recettes, suivie par la location de chambres (25.8%), les repas (22.1%) et les revenus d'autres sources (6.5%). Les taux de 1967 font ressortir de légères augmentations en ce qui concerne la part des recettes globales représentée par la location de chambres (24.0% en 1966), et par la vente de repas (21.3% en 1966), alors que la part prise par la vente de bière, de vin et de spiritueux a diminué par rapport au taux de 47.7% enregistré en 1966. Les effectifs employés dans l'hôtellerie en 1967 se composaient de 77,922 personnes, dont 42,287 hommes et 35,635 femmes. Les rémunérations versées en 1967 atteignaient \$225,528,000, ce qui représente une augmentation de 13.9% par rapport au montant de \$198,035,000 enregistré en 1966.

Les améliorations apportées au questionnaire ont permis d'obtenir une plus grande précision dans le classement des entreprises déclarantes de l'enquête sur l'hôtellerie. La variation nette subie par "l'univers" des hôtels de 1966 à 1967 s'est traduite par une diminution de 64 hôtels. Cette diminution provenait surtout de l'élimination de certains hôtels qui avaient été inclus en 1966, mais qui ne répondaient plus aux définitions édictées pour 1967, à savoir: les logis pour touristes, motels, cabines, tavernes, restaurants, hôtels dont les services sont surtout réservés à des pensionnaires permanents et à des entreprises d'autre type. Les hôtels qui, au cours de l'année, ont été fermés, ont modifié la nature de leur exploitation, ont été détruits par le feu, etc. ont également été exclus. Par contre, le total pour 1967 comprend tous les hôtels neufs dont l'existence est connue, ouverts en cours d'année et répondant aux définitions.

Sur les 4,621 hôtels en 1967, il y avait 3,872 hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) ouverts toute l'année, et leurs recettes se chiffraient à \$849,736,000. Les données respectives en 1966 avaient été de 3,865 hôtels ayant des recettes au montant de \$750,920,000. En 1967, il existait 307 hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année, pour des recettes de \$13,965,000 contre 327 hôtels et \$13,518,000 l'année précédente. Les hôtels autorisés saisonniers étaient au nombre de 168 (166 en 1966), leurs recettes étant de \$16,986,000 (\$17,590,000 en 1966), alors que 274 établissements non autorisés saisonniers avaient des recettes de \$7,539,000 contre 327 en 1966, pour des recettes de \$8,515,000.

La ventilation des recettes hôtelières d'après les chambres figure au Tableau 6. Les hôtels comportant de 11 à 25 chambres ont continué à être les plus nombreux. Leur nombre s'établissait à 1,983 en 1967, pour des recettes déclarées de \$171,627,000 au lieu de 2,033 en 1966, pour des recettes d'un montant de \$163,065,000. Le groupe suivant était constitué par les hôtels comportant de 26 à 50 chambres, au nombre de 1,044 en 1967, pour des recettes de \$187,476,000 au lieu de 1,062 en 1966, pour des recettes de \$181,951,000. Les taux d'occupation des chambres pour tous les hôtels comportant au moins 11 chambres figurent au Tableau 8. Ces pourcentages ne sauraient être comparés à ceux qui avaient été établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on incluait autrefois les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. En 1967, le taux valable pour l'ensemble du Canada était de 55% alors qu'en 1966 il avait été de 57%. Le taux d'occupation des chambres s'est accru en raison directe de l'accroissement de la taille des hôtels, variant de 41% pour les hôtels de 11 à 25 chambres, à 67% pour les hôtels ayant 201 chambres ou plus.

Dans toute cette publication, les recettes se rapportant aux chambres comprennent les produits de la location de salles d'exposition et de locaux au public. Les recettes provenant de toute autre source comprennent les revenus étrangers à l'exploitation, tels que les locations de caractère commercial, les concessions à bail, l'intérêt sur les placements, etc. Ces statistiques ainsi que d'autres figurent avec plus de détail aux tableaux ci-après.

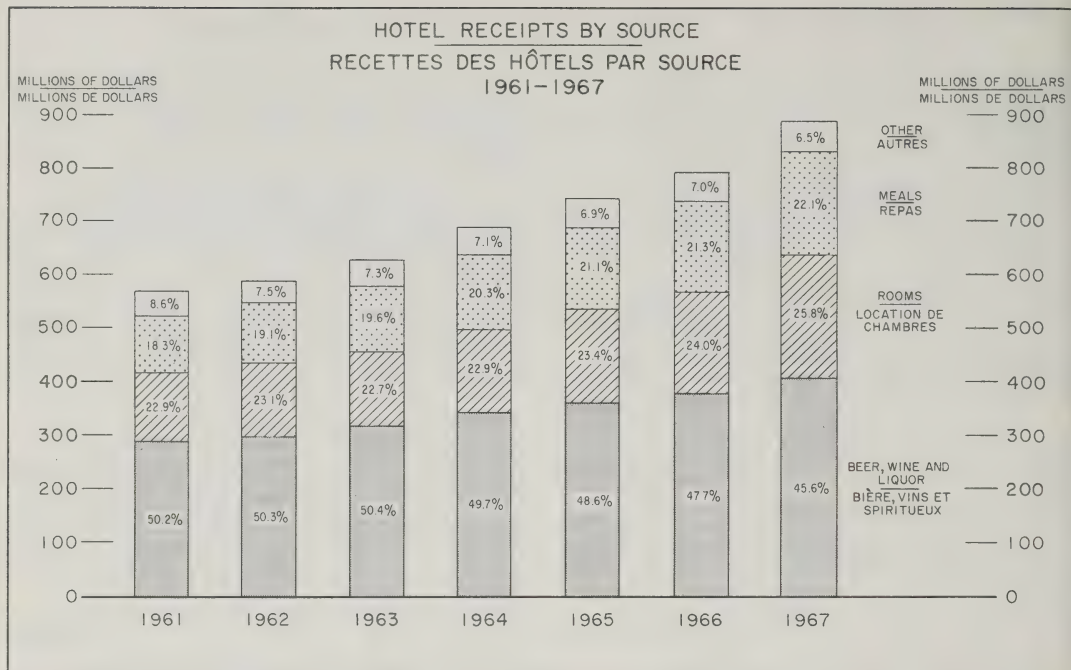


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts(1), by Source, 1949-67

TABLEAU 1. Recettes(1) des hôtels, par source, 1949-67

Year - Année	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Receipts - Recettes				Total
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	
			thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1966 and 1967

TABLEAU 2. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1966 et 1967

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)		Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
			\$'000				\$'000	
	Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année							
CANADA .....	3,865	3,872	750,920	849,736	327	307	13,518	13,965
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	42	50	x	8,438	17	9	342	278
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	1	1	x	x	4	4	200	219
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	22	20	8,536	8,882	46	49	1,213	1,290
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	22	22	x	5,799	32	31	905	945
Québec .....	1,388	1,383	190,808	230,882	73	70	2,642	2,774
Ontario .....	891	904	231,669	254,596	74	66	3,091	3,160
Manitoba .....	254	254	57,718	65,578	2	3		
Saskatchewan .....	399	398	53,721	57,431	7	7	860	979
Alberta .....	418	409	78,091	86,086	16	17	1,300	1,301
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	399	401	112,529	125,636	56	49		
Yukon .....	24	24	3,439	x	—	2	2,964	3,019
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	5	6	2,110	2,428	—	—	—	—
	Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers							
CANADA .....	166	168	17,590	16,986	327	274	8,515	7,539
Québec .....	85	83	5,260	4,369	58	41	716	521
Ontario .....	36	36	3,548	3,851	213	182	5,909	5,434
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	45	49	8,782	8,766	56	51	1,890	1,584

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1967

TABLEAU 3. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1967

Province	Receipts - Recettes				
	Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent - pourcentage				
CANADA .....	25.8	22.1	45.6	6.5	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	34.5	23.4	36.3	5.8	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	47.1	35.3	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	46.9	25.7	17.7	9.7	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	42.8	32.0	x	x	100.0
Québec .....	29.6	23.1	41.0	6.3	100.0
Ontario .....	27.3	24.9	41.4	6.4	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.5	16.4	62.6	6.5	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.0	12.1	66.8	6.1	100.0
Alberta .....	23.7	17.8	50.5	8.0	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	25.0	23.9	45.3	5.8	100.0
Yukon .....	20.6	18.9	48.3	12.2	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	19.7	22.5	47.9	9.9	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			
		Total, all hotels			
1	CANADA .....	4,621	154,679	106,202	107,540
2	Newfoundland .....	62	1,775	1,624	1,106
3	Prince Edward Island .....	11	396	467	221
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	3,233	3,196	1,858
5	New Brunswick .....	58	2,340	1,935	1,493
6	Quebec .....	1,577	45,275	30,814	31,437
7	Ontario .....	1,188	45,426	33,503	32,150
8	Manitoba .....	267	7,850	3,908	5,603
9	Saskatchewan .....	418	10,305	4,912	7,514
10	Alberta .....	440	16,501	11,083	11,211
11	British Columbia .....	478	20,696	13,816	14,532
12	Yukon .....	30	693	787	293
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	189	157	122
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	CANADA .....	3,872	132,558	85,941	91,373
15	Newfoundland .....	50	1,564	1,400	994
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	20	1,613	1,649	894
18	New Brunswick .....	22	1,339	814	1,052
19	Quebec .....	1,383	40,210	26,725	27,621
20	Ontario .....	904	37,265	26,375	25,496
21	Manitoba .....	254	7,454	3,651	5,249
22	Saskatchewan .....	398	9,825	4,729	6,831
23	Alberta .....	409	14,040	7,923	10,049
24	British Columbia .....	401	18,408	11,780	12,825
25	Yukon .....	24	x	x	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	189	157	122
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	CANADA .....	307	7,808	5,388	5,957
28	Newfoundland .....	9	184	199	103
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4	89	78	54
30	Nova Scotia .....	49	963	690	642
31	New Brunswick .....	31	690	585	384
32	Quebec .....	70	1,346	799	1,268
33	Ontario .....	66	1,842	1,216	1,397
34	Manitoba .....	3	0	0	0
35	Saskatchewan .....	7	317	208	302
36	Alberta .....	17	686	373	660
37	British Columbia .....	49	0	0	0
38	Yukon .....	2	1,691	1,240	1,147
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	CANADA .....	168	6,972	8,221	4,186
41	Quebec .....	83	2,597	2,330	1,881
42	Ontario .....	36	1,401	1,487	958
43	All other provinces .....	49	2,974	4,404	1,347
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	CANADA .....	274	7,341	6,652	6,024
45	Quebec .....	41	1,122	960	667
46	Ontario .....	182	4,918	4,425	4,299
47	All other provinces .....	51	1,301	1,267	1,058

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLEAU 4. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967

Average number of employees — Nombre moyen d'employés		Salaries and wages (1)	Total receipts (1)	Province	No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Traitements et salaires (1)	Recettes totales (1)		
number — nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les hôtels					
42,287	35,635	225,528	888,227	CANADA .....	1
290	526	2,149	8,733	Terre-Neuve .....	2
46	72	251	870	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
621	674	3,385	11,090	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
448	525	2,192	7,181	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
10,968	7,913	56,292	238,546	Québec .....	6
15,014	11,448	73,358	267,042	Ontario .....	7
2,370	2,254	12,509	66,366	Manitoba .....	8
1,756	1,871	10,334	58,346	Saskatchewan .....	9
4,892	3,652	25,493	94,065	Alberta .....	10
5,755	6,441	38,129	129,749	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
72	164	796	3,810	Yukon .....	12
55	95	641	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
40,239	32,974	214,858	849,736	CANADA .....	14
284	491	2,094	8,438	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
495	464	2,746	8,882	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
362	414	1,759	5,799	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
10,598	7,497	54,511	230,882	Québec .....	19
14,291	10,434	70,007	254,596	Ontario .....	20
2,344	2,212	12,347	65,578	Manitoba .....	21
1,726	1,820	10,133	57,431	Saskatchewan .....	22
4,434	3,220	22,812	86,086	Alberta .....	23
5,553	6,156	36,939	125,636	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	x	x	Yukon .....	25
55	95	641	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
477	895	3,437	13,965	CANADA .....	27
6	32	x	278	Terre-Neuve .....	28
7	28	x	219	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
48	116	345	1,290	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
41	72	239	945	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
79	109	512	2,774	Québec .....	32
128	244	854	3,160	Ontario .....	33
24	52	213	979	Manitoba .....	34
44	77	366	1,301	Saskatchewan .....	35
100	165	793	3,019	Alberta .....	36
—	—	—	—	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
				Yukon .....	38
				Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
1,065	991	5,178	16,986	CANADA .....	40
276	234	1,134	4,369	Québec .....	41
209	208	1,055	3,851	Ontario .....	42
580	549	2,989	8,766	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
506	775	2,055	7,539	CANADA .....	44
15	73	134	521	Québec .....	45
386	562	1,441	5,434	Ontario .....	46
105	140	480	1,584	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	CANADA .....	4,621	229,495	196,076	404,566
2	Newfoundland .....	62	3,010	2,046	3,172
3	Prince Edward Island .....	11	410	308	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	5,205	2,852	1,961
5	New Brunswick .....	58	3,073	2,296	x
6	Quebec .....	1,577	70,594	55,145	97,896
7	Ontario .....	1,188	72,970	66,444	110,468
8	Manitoba .....	267	9,596	10,908	41,529
9	Saskatchewan .....	418	8,734	7,079	38,992
10	Alberta .....	440	22,266	16,719	47,499
11	British Columbia .....	478	32,373	31,015	58,781
12	Yukon .....	30	786	718	1,840
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	478	547	1,164
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	CANADA .....	3,872	209,673	184,260	401,868
15	Newfoundland .....	50	2,829	1,947	3,169
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	20	3,994	2,067	1,911
18	New Brunswick .....	22	2,323	1,811	1,141
19	Quebec .....	1,383	66,862	53,183	96,610
20	Ontario .....	904	67,272	61,620	109,882
21	Manitoba .....	254	9,028	10,847	41,475
22	Saskatchewan .....	398	8,262	6,988	38,759
23	Alberta .....	409	18,200	14,204	47,124
24	British Columbia .....	401	29,606	30,273	58,730
25	Yukon .....	24	x	x	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	478	547	1,164
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	CANADA .....	307	9,612	2,936	—
28	Newfoundland .....	9	x	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4	x	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	49	808	375	—
31	New Brunswick .....	31	575	320	—
32	Quebec .....	70	2,129	368	—
33	Ontario .....	66	1,771	1,010	—
34	Manitoba .....	3	841	x	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	7	953	296	—
36	Alberta .....	17	2,233	379	—
37	British Columbia .....	49	—	—	—
38	Yukon .....	2	—	—	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	CANADA .....	168	6,674	5,656	2,698
41	Quebec .....	83	1,358	1,361	1,285
42	Ontario .....	36	1,382	1,477	586
43	All other provinces .....	49	3,934	2,818	827
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	CANADA .....	274	3,536	3,225	—
45	Quebec .....	41	245	233	—
46	Ontario .....	182	2,545	2,337	—
47	All other provinces .....	51	746	654	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 5. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967

Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)			Province	no
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
24,418	33,672	888,227	CANADA .....	1
218	288	8,733	Terre-Neuve .....	2
x	36	870	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
75	997	11,090	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
x	556	7,181	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
4,550	10,362	238,546	Québec .....	6
7,334	9,825	267,042	Ontario .....	7
2,376	1,957	66,366	Manitoba .....	8
2,272	1,270	58,346	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,292	4,290	94,065	Alberta .....	10
3,727	3,853	129,749	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
269	198	3,810	Yukon .....	12
198	40	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
22,789	31,146	849,736	CANADA .....	14
x	x	8,438	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
45	865	8,882	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
x	x	5,799	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
4,241	9,985	230,882	Québec .....	19
6,731	9,090	254,596	Ontario .....	20
2,358	1,870	65,578	Manitoba .....	21
2,207	1,215	57,431	Saskatchewan .....	22
2,877	3,682	86,086	Alberta .....	23
3,581	3,445	125,636	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
263	185	x	Yukon .....	25
198	40	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
390	1,026	13,965	CANADA .....	27
x	x	278	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	219	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
18	90	1,290	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
x	x	945	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
70	206	2,774	Québec .....	32
118	261	3,160	Ontario .....	33
30	x	979	Manitoba .....	34
x	x	1,301	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	x	1,301	Alberta .....	36
100	308	3,019	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
-	-	-	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
797	1,162	16,986	CANADA .....	40
215	150	4,369	Québec .....	41
183	222	3,851	Ontario .....	42
398	790	8,766	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
441	338	7,539	CANADA .....	44
23	20	521	Québec .....	45
301	252	5,434	Ontario .....	46
118	66	1,584	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		- 10		11-25		26-50		51-75	
		Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	CANADA .....	957	46,438	1,983	171,627	1,044	187,476	301	93,508
2	Newfoundland .....	21	1,059	22	1,410	11	2,018	3	1,134
3	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	5	225	5	x	-	-
4	Nova Scotia .....	16	190	34	909	21	1,171	3	317
5	New Brunswick .....	4	37	24	x	19	1,227	4	742
6	Quebec .....	375	12,032	792	51,913	270	36,201	68	15,995
7	Ontario .....	184	12,511	543	52,606	276	42,167	79	26,711
8	Manitoba .....	64	5,875	97	18,065	73	21,969	23	9,110
9	Saskatchewan .....	164	8,852	124	12,305	84	15,495	26	x
10	Alberta .....	96	4,581	143	12,460	124	28,569	40	11,892
11	British Columbia ....	27	859	183	19,028	149	35,304	54	20,390
12	Yukon .....	6	440	15	x	7	917	1	x
13	Northwest Territories	-	-	1	x	5	x	-	-
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	CANADA .....	828	44,947	1,642	163,801	842	177,198	261	89,830
15	Newfoundland .....	14	x	20	x	8	1,858	3	1,134
16	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	2	x	5	261	3	406	1	x
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	5	390	9	899	2	x
19	Quebec .....	323	11,679	709	50,408	226	33,943	60	15,383
20	Ontario .....	152	11,959	403	49,226	191	38,307	65	x
21	Manitoba .....	62	x	91	17,976	70	21,837	22	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	157	8,709	118	12,141	79	15,167	25	7,068
23	Alberta .....	93	x	138	12,252	112	27,507	34	11,317
24	British Columbia ....	20	767	140	17,841	133	34,179	49	19,991
25	Yukon .....	5	x	12	1,723	6	x	-	-
26	Northwest Territories	-	-	1	x	5	x	-	-
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	CANADA .....	75	714	135	3,496	67	3,718	15	x
28	Atlantic Provinces ..	19	x	48	1,130	24	1,031	2	x
29	Quebec .....	36	168	22	376	8	439	1	x
30	Ontario .....	9	188	36	1,166	13	609	4	630
31	Prairie Provinces ...	5	x	5	217	11	923	4	342
32	British Columbia(2)	6	86	24	606	11	716	4	301
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	CANADA .....	24	470	68	2,226	51	3,559	10	881
34	Quebec .....	12	149	38	898	25	1,669	6	502
35	Ontario .....	7	176	12	746	11	791	1	x
36	All other provinces	5	145	18	582	15	1,098	3	x
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	CANADA .....	30	307	138	2,105	84	3,002	15	x
38	Quebec .....	4	36	23	231	11	150	1	x
39	Ontario .....	16	187	92	1,467	61	2,460	9	x
40	All other provinces	10	85	23	406	12	391	5	x

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Including Yukon.

TABEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967

Rooms — Chambres				All hotels		Province	No
76-200		201 +		Total			
				Tous les hôtels			
Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
275	184,797	61	204,380	4,621	888,227	CANADA .....	1
5	3,111	—	—	62	8,733	Terre-Neuve .....	2
1	x	—	—	11	870	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
9	3,709	3	4,794	86	11,090	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
5	3,117	2	x	58	7,181	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
54	34,718	18	87,687	1,577	238,546	Québec .....	6
85	65,366	21	67,679	1,188	267,042	Ontario .....	7
7	6,354	3	4,994	267	66,366	Manitoba .....	8
18	11,455	2	x	418	58,346	Saskatchewan .....	9
30	19,279	7	17,284	440	94,065	Alberta .....	10
60	36,728	5	17,440	478	129,749	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
1	x	—	—	30	3,810	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	6	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
246	178,239	53	195,722	3,872	849,736	CANADA .....	14
5	3,111	—	—	50	8,438	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	—	—	1	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
6	3,124	3	4,794	20	8,882	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	3,117	1	x	22	5,799	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
50	34,222	15	85,247	1,383	230,882	Québec .....	19
73	62,615	20	x	904	254,596	Ontario .....	20
6	x	3	4,994	254	65,578	Manitoba .....	21
17	x	2	x	398	57,431	Saskatchewan .....	22
28	x	4	11,868	409	86,086	Alberta .....	23
54	35,418	5	17,440	401	125,636	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	24	x	Yukon .....	25
—	—	—	—	6	2,428	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
14	2,995	1	x	307	13,965	CANADA .....	27
—	—	—	—	93	2,732	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
2	x	1	x	70	2,774	Québec .....	29
4	567	—	—	66	3,160	Ontario .....	30
2	x	—	—	27	2,280	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
6	1,309	—	—	51	3,019	Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
9	2,572	6	7,278	168	16,986	CANADA .....	33
1	x	1	x	83	4,369	Québec .....	34
4	x	1	x	36	3,851	Ontario .....	35
4	x	4	x	49	8,766	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
6	991	1	x	274	7,539	CANADA .....	37
1	x	1	x	41	521	Québec .....	38
4	x	—	—	182	5,434	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	51	1,584	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, (1) Classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1967

TABEAU 7. Recettes des hôtels (1), classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1967

Province	Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société					Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société				
	Rooms — Chambres				Total	Rooms — Chambres				Total
	— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +		— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +	
	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars									
CANADA .....	x	324,702	177,938	x	717,682	x	127,909	6,860	x	170,545
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	436	3,824	3,111	—	7,371	624	738	—	—	1,362
Prince Edward Island-Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	—	743	—	128	—	—	128
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	1,227	x	4,794	9,517	x	1,170	x	—	1,574
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	x	3,117	x	6,113	37	1,031	—	—	1,068
Québec .....	x	55,310	32,551	x	173,417	x	48,799	2,167	x	65,129
Ontario .....	5,482	81,986	62,487	67,679	217,634	7,029	39,499	2,879	—	49,407
Manitoba .....	1,735	38,679	6,354	4,994	51,763	4,140	10,464	—	—	14,603
Saskatchewan .....	1,702	23,170	x	x	39,218	7,150	x	x	—	19,128
Alberta .....	2,730	47,460	19,279	17,284	86,753	1,851	5,462	—	—	7,313
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	434	67,386	35,428	17,440	120,688	425	7,336	1,300	—	9,061
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	3,709	x	—	4,464	x	x	—	—	1,774

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967

TABEAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms — Chambres					All hotels Total(1) Tous les hôtels
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	
	per cent — pourcentage					
	All hotels — Total — Tous les hôtels					
CANADA .....	41	49	56	62	67	55
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	59	46	38	63	—	55
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	71	54	—	x	—	55
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	53	56	49	59	65	59
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	55	53	57	66	x	59
Québec .....	31	43	48	58	73	51
Ontario .....	46	47	57	63	67	57
Manitoba .....	55	55	64	80	54	60
Saskatchewan .....	34	47	50	60	x	48
Alberta .....	42	55	61	56	60	55
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	49	51	61	65	66	59
Yukon .....	75	48	x	x	—	52
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	61	—	—	—	62

See footnote(s) at end of table. - Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.



TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967 - Concluded

TABLÉAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967 - fin

Province	Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms - Chambres					All hotels
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	Total(1) Tous les hôtels
per cent - pourcentage						
Full-year licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
CANADA .....	40	48	55	62	68	55
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	59	52	38	63	-	57
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	-	-	-	x	-	x
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	33	58	x	62	65	62
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	58	56	x	66	x	60
Québec .....	31	38	49	58	74	50
Ontario .....	46	47	57	63	67	58
Manitoba .....	56	56	64	78	54	59
Saskatchewan .....	33	46	50	59	x	48
Alberta .....	42	55	61	56	57	55
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	48	51	58	64	66	58
Yukon .....	80	52	-	x	-	55
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	61	-	-	-	62
Full-year non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
CANADA .....	51	49	66	60	x	55
Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	57	50	x	-	-	55
Québec .....	45	51	x	x	x	54
Ontario .....	45	37	48	33	-	40
Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies .....	49	60	58	x	-	63
British Columbia(2) - Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	54	51	87	75	-	69
Seasonal licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
CANADA .....	44	45	38	61	61	52
Québec .....	42	42	35	x	x	40
Ontario .....	51	40	-	70	x	52
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	41	55	48	54	70	61
Seasonal non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
CANADA .....	46	47	50	57	x	48
Québec .....	35	32	x	x	x	34
Ontario .....	45	48	42	57	-	48
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	55	46	60	x	-	56

(1) Excluding hotels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. - Sans compter les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

(2) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1967

No.	Area — Région	Hotels	Rooms	Percentage (1)	Beds — Lits	
		Hôtels	Chambres	of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Single — Simplex	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Belleville, c. ....	8	243	64	112	203
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	3	133	50	43	129
3	Calgary, m. ....	23	1,128	64	387	1,003
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	67	66	46	35
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u. ....	19	590	48	359	379
6	Cornwall, c. ....	6	252	54	97	239
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	272	58	111	248
8	Edmonton, m. ....	36	1,652	68	783	1,180
9	Fort William - Port Arthur, m.u. ....	22	766	56	328	596
10	Granby, c. ....	5	169	50	44	157
11	Guelph, c. ....	6	266	51	118	172
12	Halifax, m. ....	7	229	75	155	130
13	Hamilton, m. ....	17	613	51	300	505
14	Kingston, m.u. ....	8	333	58	254	175
15	Kitchener, m. ....	17	443	61	246	249
16	Lethbridge, c. ....	8	343	52	149	266
17	London, m. ....	15	496	50	176	427
18	Moncton, m.u. ....	5	173	79	178	103
19	Montréal, m. ....	61	1,866	54	482	1,839
20	Moose Jaw, c. ....	7	322	40	36	317
21	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	12	334	36	113	320
22	Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	164	68	78	128
23	Ottawa, m. ....	26	809	52	460	547
24	Peterborough, c. ....	4	107	42	90	55
25	Québec, m. ....	28	912	56	423	846
26	Regina, m. ....	14	759	60	311	524
27	St. Catharines m.u. ....	12	455	54	280	292
28	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	8	177	42	65	134
29	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	4	137	48	30	131
30	St. John's (Nfld — T.-N.), m. ....	7	136	57	123	86
31	Sarnia, m.u. ....	8	332	60	146	315
32	Saskatoon, m. ....	12	517	66	219	381
33	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	13	494	56	505	287
34	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	431	38	392	210

See footnote(s) at end of table.

TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1967

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
78	65	346	356	247	626	51	1,279	1
45	57	230	134	214	x	x	889	2
532	345	2,405	1,686	1,344	6,457	513	10,000	3
25	30	151	46	x	412	x	531	4
198	119	896	586	585	2,191	131	3,494	5
88	64	396	369	277	826	78	1,550	6
75	65	360	418	342	748	126	1,634	7
716	359	3,422	1,891	1,131	7,996	943	11,962	8
231	251	1,331	670	659	2,822	356	4,507	9
48	36	252	172	152	699	46	1,069	10
145	45	406	202	106	993	60	1,360	11
38	23	165	293	x	x	56	429	12
227	231	1,310	670	1,073	2,569	185	4,498	13
149	57	506	420	149	1,348	104	2,021	14
231	118	825	345	457	2,273	197	3,273	15
67	78	381	277	304	935	87	1,603	16
244	123	983	336	728	2,725	154	3,942	17
19	24	117	337	x	x	x	469	18
595	318	2,904	2,270	2,174	7,436	307	12,187	19
42	25	195	105	x	974	x	1,150	20
80	67	499	235	338	1,033	121	1,727	21
143	64	643	164	247	1,717	66	2,194	22
531	251	2,465	924	1,261	6,552	562	9,299	23
85	29	280	77	98	743	57	976	24
161	159	954	1,290	951	1,534	163	3,939	25
133	128	912	672	326	2,810	425	4,233	26
163	122	845	444	528	1,710	108	2,790	27
51	25	189	76	53	644	32	806	28
37	27	202	118	x	591	x	818	29
16	36	143	192	85	350	13	640	30
143	108	772	503	597	1,486	106	2,691	31
136	136	866	767	388	2,655	148	3,958	32
186	216	1,158	722	651	2,081	179	3,634	33
106	53	433	243	267	1,240	60	1,811	34

Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1967 - Concluded

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simplex	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
35	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	12	410	39	269	265
36	Sudbury, m. ....	25	759	65	633	536
37	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. ....	5	108	66	60	72
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	20	440	61	235	234
39	Toronto, m. ....	41	1,423	65	705	1,149
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	10	308	51	160	222
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	6	115	44	75	54
42	Vancouver, m. ....	55	2,439	66	1,343	1,765
43	Victoria, m. ....	12	493	59	291	351
44	Welland, m.u. ....	11	280	34	78	235
45	Windsor, m. ....	8	248	53	94	158
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	78	2,825	62	1,106	2,239

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m. u. = major urban.

TABLE 10. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1967

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simplex	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Calgary, m. ....	13	2,100	57	1,397	1,353
2	Edmonton, m. ....	11	1,886	56	1,552	1,225
3	Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u. ....	5	586	51	544	438
4	Halifax, m. ....	6	925	70	1,026	457
5	Kitchener, m. ....	3	343	49	255	140
6	London, m. ....	4	800	68	218	615
7	Montréal, m. ....	26	8,338	74	7,202	5,170
8	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	281	55	120	252
9	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	7	1,501	45	299	2,523
10	Ottawa, m. ....	9	1,782	75	1,809	791
11	Québec, m. ....	14	2,191	72	1,886	1,554
12	Regina, m. ....	6	770	55	758	382
13	Saint John, (N.-B.), m. ....	3	453	59	262	377
14	Saskatoon, m. ....	6	784	61	619	493
15	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	364	56	37	431
16	Toronto, m. ....	31	8,183	73	9,099	3,453
17	Vancouver, m. ....	38	5,134	71	3,392	3,578
18	Victoria, m. ....	9	1,227	54	1,028	655
19	Windsor, m. ....	5	1,090	50	563	830
20	Winnipeg, m. ....	9	1,612	64	1,146	960

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m. u. = major urban.

TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1967 - fin

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N <sup>o</sup>
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
112	43	493	220	187	1,632	51	2,089	35
294	307	1,671	1,221	1,114	3,627	523	6,485	36
4	11	35	118	x	—	x	153	37
83	94	411	291	265	1,298	164	2,018	38
836	324	3,941	2,056	1,466	9,959	660	14,141	39
61	49	304	253	78	930	56	1,317	40
28	12	98	46	x	509	x	593	41
929	677	6,184	3,375	3,748	12,479	1,014	20,616	42
210	179	1,091	967	997	1,584	109	3,656	43
137	70	497	119	308	1,316	78	1,821	44
79	44	345	237	156	750	22	1,165	45
985	876	5,275	3,211	4,057	20,204	1,499	28,971	46

(1) N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m. u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLEAU 10. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1967

Employees - Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
777	707	4,728	4,696	4,153	4,209	910	13,969	1
792	672	4,495	4,147	3,940	3,979	1,168	13,233	2
126	188	876	968	1,098	620	187	2,874	3
366	271	1,904	2,918	1,343	1,483	699	6,442	4
124	84	611	606	x	714	x	1,951	5
285	208	1,238	2,288	1,398	743	174	4,603	6
4,764	2,581	24,420	39,725	28,114	16,214	6,191	90,245	7
54	77	416	224	x	784	x	1,463	8
284	297	1,878	3,828	2,345	1,032	505	7,711	9
755	471	3,860	6,290	3,423	3,103	830	13,646	10
830	586	4,366	7,320	3,587	2,700	1,199	14,806	11
302	325	1,666	1,337	1,633	2,137	432	5,539	12
145	148	671	930	x	293	x	2,007	13
224	276	1,560	1,835	1,374	1,783	368	5,361	14
82	66	392	540	x	617	x	1,622	15
4,618	2,847	23,380	29,052	24,888	17,607	4,812	76,360	16
1,709	1,426	12,058	13,475	10,189	10,899	2,403	36,964	17
332	339	2,139	2,173	2,024	1,630	351	6,178	18
323	254	968	1,227	820	655	201	2,903	19
660	672	3,403	4,065	3,575	2,445	702	10,787	20

(1) N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m. u. = grande agglomération urbaine.



## SECTION II

Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and  
Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 11 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories (76 or more since 1965).

The two major expense items are cost of goods and salaries and wages. Except in the case of the latter, all the percentages for unincorporated hotels are generally higher than for incorporated hotels.

Traitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et  
certains frais d'occupation

Le tableau 11 indique les rémunérations, le coût des marchandises vendues, les frais d'éclairage, de chauffage et d'énergie, ainsi que les réparations et l'entretien, en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels constitués en société ou non. Ces taux sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un groupe déterminé parmi les hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement et ne portent pas sur le total des hôtels de cette catégorie. Le seul élément de dépenses qui ait été fourni par l'ensemble des hôtels porte sur les rémunérations mentionnées à la section I de la présente publication.

Le lecteur voudra bien se rappeler de nouveau que les taux qui figurent au tableau ci-après ne sauraient être comparés à ceux établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on a, depuis lors, exclu tous les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins et de 100 chambres ou plus (76 ou plus, depuis 1965).

Les deux éléments de dépenses les plus importants sont le prix coûtant de la marchandise vendue et les rémunérations. Sauf pour ce qui est des rémunérations, tous les taux sont généralement plus élevés pour les hôtels non constitués en société que pour les sociétés.

TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1967

TABLEAU 11. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Note: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage All incorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels constitués en société				per cent — pourcentage All unincorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels non constitués en société			
CANADA .....	24.8	41.5	2.6	2.6	18.1	46.6	3.0	3.1
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	24.5	44.7	3.9	2.4	9.7	44.3	4.9	2.6
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	25.5	29.6	3.6	3.1	20.2	28.5	6.3	6.8
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	35.5	32.2	3.9	3.2	24.3	29.7	6.0	5.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	25.9	31.8	4.6	5.1	20.3	38.9	6.6	5.0
Québec .....	23.9	38.2	3.0	3.7	16.3	46.3	3.1	3.8
Ontario .....	28.5	37.0	2.4	2.6	22.0	40.0	3.0	3.0
Manitoba .....	18.0	53.5	1.9	1.5	12.0	63.6	2.1	1.5
Saskatchewan .....	18.3	55.2	2.1	1.8	12.6	61.4	2.3	1.9
Alberta .....	24.6	42.3	2.6	2.3	18.9	45.8	2.8	2.6
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.4	37.9	2.7	2.5	25.2	41.7	2.6	2.0
Yukon .....	22.3	41.2	5.0	2.1	16.3	52.6	4.1	3.1
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.7	43.2	4.4	2.9	—	—	—	—
Full-year licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	24.6	42.0	2.5	2.5	17.9	47.8	2.8	2.9
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	24.5	44.8	3.9	2.4	8.8	46.6	4.4	2.8
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	36.8	33.1	4.1	2.8	25.0	28.4	3.6	4.7
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26.9	35.1	5.1	6.5	19.7	42.6	5.8	4.2
Québec .....	23.9	38.3	3.0	3.7	16.3	46.8	3.1	3.7
Ontario .....	28.2	37.5	2.3	2.5	22.2	41.2	2.9	2.7
Manitoba .....	18.0	53.5	1.9	1.5	11.9	64.2	2.1	1.5
Saskatchewan .....	18.2	55.4	2.1	1.8	12.6	61.6	2.2	1.9
Alberta .....	24.4	42.8	2.5	2.3	18.9	45.8	2.8	2.6
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.3	38.2	2.6	2.4	25.4	42.5	2.4	1.7
Yukon .....	21.3	41.0	4.5	2.1	16.3	53.4	4.1	3.1
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.7	43.2	4.4	2.9	x	x	x	x

TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1967 - Concluded

TABLEAU 11. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967 - fin

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance Réparations et entretien
	per cent - pourcentage							
	Full-year non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
CANADA .....	30.2	22.0	5.0	4.2	17.7	31.5	6.2	4.7
Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique	27.7	26.6	3.9	2.6	22.4	30.2	7.7	5.2
Québec .....	23.2	30.4	6.5	5.4	7.0	27.4	5.6	7.1
Ontario .....	33.5	21.4	6.0	6.0	18.2	33.1	5.5	4.1
Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies ...	30.1	17.3	4.2	3.3	x	x	x	x
British Columbia(1) - Colombie-Britannique(1)	29.3	19.8	5.2	3.3	13.9	38.4	4.5	3.3
	Seasonal licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
CANADA .....	30.3	34.5	3.7	5.2	20.6	35.3	3.8	4.8
Québec .....	25.7	37.7	3.6	4.5	16.8	35.7	3.8	5.3
Ontario .....	37.0	30.6	2.6	6.7	22.0	35.5	3.1	3.6
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces	31.0	33.5	4.5	4.9	26.7	34.3	4.5	5.1
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
CANADA .....	35.2	26.0	3.8	5.5	22.3	29.9	4.0	6.1
Québec .....	35.8	33.1	7.7	5.5	27.5	28.2	6.2	8.7
Ontario .....	35.4	24.6	3.2	5.3	21.8	29.7	3.8	5.9
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces	34.9	28.3	4.7	5.8	22.8	33.9	4.8	5.1

(1) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 76 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: (i) licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room, (ii) licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) not operating their own dining room. Tables 12 and 13 show these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Taux des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

Dans cette section figurent des données se rapportant aux recettes et aux dépenses d'exploitation, exclusivement en ce qui concerne les hôtels constitués en société ayant au moins 76 chambres, ouverts toute l'année, et en mesure de fournir la statistique détaillée qui était demandée. Ces hôtels ont été classés en 2 groupes: (i) les hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) exploitant leur propre salle à manger, (ii) les hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) n'exploitant pas leur propre salle à manger. Ces dépenses d'exploitation figurent aux tableaux 12 et 13 et sont exprimées en pourcentages de l'ensemble des recettes, et classées par dépenses particulières et frais généraux. Les dépenses particulières sont indiquées en pourcentage des recettes du service auxquelles elles se rapportent, ainsi que de l'ensemble des recettes. On a également indiqué des renseignements concernant les bénéfices, le taux d'occupation des chambres, les prix des chambres et les revenus de location.

TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1967  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Atlantic Provinces			Montréal(1)		Province of Quebec		
		Provinces de l'Atlantique					Province de Québec		
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200		201 +	76-200		201 +	76-200	
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		- 8.00	8.00 +	8.00 +	11.00 +	12.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-9.99	10.00 +
No.									
1	Number of hotels reporting .....	4	9	3	6	4	3	4	13
2	Average number of rooms .....	94	106	264	149	737	87	101	136
3	Percentage of room occupancy .....	55.0	67.0	60.0	75.0	76.8	53.0	64.2	61.3
4	Rental revenue per available room per year ..... \$	1,361	2,649	2,600	4,418	5,348	1,205	2,022	3,504
5	Rental revenue per occupied room per year ..... \$	2,474	3,954	4,333	5,890	6,964	2,274	3,150	5,717
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
6	Room rentals(2) .....	47.1	43.2	50.6	56.8	38.3	35.5	36.5	44.8
7	Food sales .....	30.9	29.2	29.7	24.6	38.6	20.2	22.3	28.5
8	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	19.8	22.8	12.2	15.7	19.2	42.3	36.6	15.0
9	Other merchandise sales .....	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.5
10	All other operating revenue .....	1.3	4.0	7.4	2.6	3.8	1.5	3.1	10.2
11	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
12	% of total receipts .....	21.5	14.1	22.1	16.2	9.2	11.3	11.0	12.3
13	% of room receipts .....	45.6	32.6	43.7	28.5	24.1	31.9	30.1	27.5
Food:									
14	% of total receipts .....	28.0	26.9	30.0	22.2	31.9	19.2	20.1	24.4
15	% of food sales .....	90.5	92.2	100.2	90.4	82.7	95.1	90.0	85.9
Beer, wine and liquor:									
16	% of total receipts .....	13.0	15.5	7.3	10.9	11.1	26.3	22.1	10.0
17	% of beverage sales .....	65.6	67.9	60.0	69.3	57.9	62.2	60.5	66.9
Other merchandise:									
18	% of total receipts .....	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	1.1
19	% of other merchandise sales .....	83.3	86.0	84.2	85.0	95.4	79.8	92.4	73.4
All other operating departments:									
20	% of total receipts .....	1.1	3.2	7.0	2.1	3.0	1.3	2.5	5.9
21	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	82.9	79.4	94.0	83.3	78.3	88.4	79.5	57.9
<u>General expenses</u>									
22	Administrative salaries .....	5.8	4.3	5.5	2.9	2.1	5.6	4.5	3.9
23	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	4.9	4.6	5.9	2.0	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.4
24	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	5.4	4.9	4.5	5.0	4.0	5.8	5.7	5.8
25	Depreciation .....	6.9	6.8	9.0	3.9	3.0	6.3	6.3	4.5
26	Rent .....	—	0.3	—	10.9	10.2	—	0.4	6.6
27	Municipal taxes .....	4.2	3.7	3.9	6.0	4.8	2.7	3.8	3.8
28	Staff benefits .....	1.2	1.6	2.6	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.2
29	All other expenses .....	15.0	13.3	4.9	11.8	9.2	13.9	15.6	11.7
30	Total operating expenses .....	107.7	99.9	103.0	95.4	93.5	97.7	97.0	93.6
31	Operating profit .....	- 7.7	0.1	- 3.0	4.6	6.5	2.3	3.0	6.4
32	Non-operating income .....	6.1	3.3	3.5	1.5	2.5	—	1.5	1.3
33	Net profit before income taxes .....	- 1.6	3.4	0.5	6.1	9.0	2.3	4.5	7.7

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1967  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Province of Quebec Province de Québec		Toronto(1)		Province of Ontario Province d'Ontario							
Rooms — Chambres											
201 +		76-200		201 +		76-200		201 +		Détail	
Room rate (in dollars) — Prix des chambres (en dollars)											
9.00-12.99	13.00 +	10.00 +		— 8.00		8.00-10.99	11.00 +	9.00-11.99	12.00 +		
3	7	4	5	10	7	26	4	9	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	1	
251	534	154	783	107	105	133	502	518	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	2	
79.9	71.9	70.0	73.6	53.8	55.2	69.6	67.0	67.0	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	3	
3,290	4,995	3,959	3,941	1,147	2,015	3,372	2,753	3,877	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	4	
4,118	6,948	5,656	5,354	2,131	3,650	4,845	4,109	5,787	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	5	
										\$	
										\$	
										</	

(1) Ne comprend que les hôtels situés dans les limites de la ville.

(2) Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1967 - Concluded  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Winnipeg(1)		Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton(1)		Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary et Edmonton(1)		Prairie Provinces	
								Provinces des Prairies	
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200	201 +	76-200		201 +	76-200		
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		8.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-10.99	11.00 +	10.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-10.99	
No.									
34	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	3	3	9	4	5	11	
35	Average number of rooms .....	95	321	93	126	157	344	122	
36	Percentage of room occupancy .....	79.8	53.7	55.0	60.0	72.4	56.3	62.0	
37	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 3,522	2,183	1,237	2,158	3,262	2,779	1,497	
38	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 4,414	4,066	2,250	3,597	4,506	4,936	2,351	
	<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>								
39	Room rentals(2) .....	31.5	42.5	22.6	25.1	33.3	39.2	24.6	
40	Food sales .....	33.5	35.1	34.4	29.7	32.7	35.0	28.0	
41	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	32.4	15.5	34.1	41.8	31.4	18.6	39.9	
42	Other merchandise sales .....	0.3	0.8	6.2	1.4	0.6	1.4	5.6	
43	All other operating revenue .....	2.3	6.1	2.7	2.0	2.0	5.8	1.9	
44	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>								
	<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>								
45	Rooms:								
46	% of total receipts .....	8.8	13.9	9.9	9.4	10.0	12.6	10.7	
	% of room receipts .....	27.9	32.8	44.0	37.6	30.0	32.0	43.2	
47	Food:								
48	% of total receipts .....	26.3	30.1	28.5	25.6	28.0	32.8	23.1	
	% of food sales .....	78.7	85.7	83.0	86.2	85.6	93.8	82.5	
49	Beer, wine and liquor:								
50	% of total receipts .....	21.6	9.5	21.7	28.3	19.5	11.2	27.4	
	% of beverage sales .....	66.7	60.9	63.7	67.9	62.2	60.3	68.7	
51	Other merchandise:								
52	% of total receipts .....	0.2	0.7	5.3	1.1	0.5	1.2	4.7	
	% of other merchandise sales .....	84.0	90.2	86.3	78.3	79.2	88.5	83.6	
53	All other operating departments:								
54	% of total receipts .....	0.7	4.8	2.2	1.2	1.6	5.2	1.5	
	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	28.5	78.1	81.0	63.4	82.0	89.3	79.4	
	<u>General expenses</u>								
55	Administrative salaries .....	3.5	5.4	5.8	3.5	2.8	4.7	4.4	
56	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	2.0	6.7	2.5	2.1	2.5	4.0	2.4	
57	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	3.9	6.2	3.6	3.3	3.3	5.0	3.3	
58	Depreciation .....	0.9	8.8	3.8	3.0	0.4	9.2	3.9	
59	Rent .....	5.0	—	5.7	8.9	14.8	—	2.8	
60	Municipal taxes .....	5.1	7.6	4.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	
61	Staff benefits .....	3.1	3.3	1.3	0.9	1.3	3.8	1.2	
62	All other expenses .....	6.3	5.5	12.1	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.1	
63	Total operating expenses .....	87.4	102.5	107.1	99.4	97.2	102.6	97.3	
64	Operating profit .....	12.6	- 2.5	- 7.1	0.6	2.8	- 2.6	2.7	
65	Non-operating income .....	1.9	0.8	6.8	1.7	0.4	1.7	4.0	
66	Net profit before income taxes .....	14.5	- 1.7	- 0.3	2.3	3.2	- 0.9	6.7	

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.



TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1967 - fin (Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies		Vancouver(1)		Province of British Columbia — Province de la Colombie-Britannique				Détail	N <sup>o</sup>
Rooms — Chambres									
76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +		
Room rate (in dollars) — Prix des chambres (en dollars)									
11.00 +		6.00-7.99	8.00 +	13.00 +	6.00-7.99	8.00 +	12.00 +		
8	6	3	8	3	5	19	4	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	34
124	329	130	110	403	119	105	427	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	35
70.0	58.0	82.1	70.9	77.5	71.9	66.5	68.9	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	36
3,279	2,902	2,006	2,805	5,017	1,763	2,803	4,222	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible ....	37
4,684	5,003	2,444	3,957	6,473	2,452	4,215	6,128	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	38
								<u>RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% du total)</u>	
34.4	39.6	33.1	33.3	43.9	32.8	31.1	43.8	Location de chambres(2) .....	39
33.1	35.3	21.3	26.5	34.0	27.5	30.8	34.9	Ventes d'aliments .....	40
29.9	17.8	41.2	37.6	15.8	35.8	34.7	14.7	Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	41
1.1	1.1	2.5	0.6	0.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	Autres ventes de marchandises .....	42
1.5	6.2	1.9	2.0	5.8	1.8	2.3	5.2	Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	43
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	44
								<u>FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>	
								<u>Dépenses particulières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>	
9.9	12.2	13.6	12.0	12.1	13.7	11.3	12.8	Chambres:	
28.7	30.9	41.2	36.1	27.4	41.7	36.2	29.3	% des recettes totales .....	45
								% des recettes des chambres .....	46
27.7	32.5	17.8	22.4	28.8	23.0	25.9	29.8	Aliments:	
83.5	92.1	83.9	84.5	84.6	83.9	84.2	85.4	% des recettes totales .....	47
								% des ventes d'aliments .....	48
19.2	10.5	27.3	22.6	8.3	23.5	21.6	8.0	Bières, vins et spiritueux:	
64.1	58.8	66.2	60.1	52.7	65.8	62.0	54.7	% des recettes totales .....	49
								% des ventes de boissons .....	50
0.9	1.0	1.9	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.8	1.2	Autres marchandises:	
79.4	88.5	76.1	76.6	83.9	75.7	78.7	82.7	% des recettes totales .....	51
								% des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	52
1.1	5.4	1.5	1.7	5.5	1.4	1.4	5.0	Tous autres services d'exploitation:	
82.2	86.7	77.9	82.6	96.8	75.6	61.2	96.6	% des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	53
								% des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	54
								<u>Frais généraux</u>	
2.9	5.0	5.0	3.9	3.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	Traitements des administrateurs .....	55
2.4	4.2	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.4	Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	56
3.2	5.4	1.6	3.0	5.2	1.8	3.9	5.2	Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) ...	57
1.7	8.7	5.0	5.9	3.9	3.7	4.9	4.2	Amortissement .....	58
11.1	—	—	—	4.9	2.2	1.8	4.1	Loyer .....	59
3.9	4.1	1.5	2.5	3.2	1.5	2.6	3.6	Impôts fonciers .....	60
1.9	3.7	1.8	1.4	2.5	1.4	1.3	2.4	Compléments sociaux .....	61
9.1	8.2	10.7	9.9	9.3	9.3	8.8	9.2	Tous autres frais .....	62
95.0	100.9	89.5	88.3	89.7	89.6	90.9	91.5	Total des frais d'exploitation .....	63
5.0	— 0.9	10.5	11.7	10.3	10.4	9.1	8.5	Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	64
0.9	1.7	0.2	4.2	1.8	0.7	2.0	1.5	Revenu autre que de l'exploitation .....	65
5.9	0.8	10.7	15.9	12.1	11.1	11.1	10.0	Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....	66

(1) Ne comprend que les hôtels situés dans les limites de la ville.

(2) Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

TABLE 13. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms without a Dining Room, 1967  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)TABLEAU 13. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, sans salle à manger, 1967  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'entreprises

Item - Détail	Eastern Provinces Provinces de l'Est		Western Provinces Provinces de l'Ouest	
	Rooms - Chambres			
	76-200	201 +	76-200	
	Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)			
	6.00-10.99	5.00+	- 4.00	4.00+
Number of hotels reporting - Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	3	4	6	13
Average number of rooms - Nombre moyen de chambres .....	100	54.8	100	101
Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation .....	47.3	75.3	45.2	51.8
Rental revenue per available room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	\$ 1,147	2,940	545	1,086
Rental revenue per occupied room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	\$ 2,425	3,905	1,205	2,097
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES - RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% of total) - (% du total)</u>				
Room rentals(1) - Location de chambres(1) .....	38.4	77.4	21.9	32.4
Food sales - Ventes d'aliments .....	56.6	16.7	72.3	61.2
Beer, wine and liquor sales - Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	4.6	0.2	4.5	3.9
Other merchandise sales - Autres ventes de marchandises .....	0.4	5.7	1.3	2.5
All other operating revenue - Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES - FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts) - (% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>				
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour) - Dépenses particu-</u> <u>lières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>				
Rooms - Chambres:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	15.0	21.2	10.5	13.5
% of room receipts - % des recettes des chambres .....	39.1	27.4	48.0	41.7
Food - Aliments:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	-	-	-	-
% of food sales - % des ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	38.7	11.0	50.8	40.5
% of beverage sales - % des ventes de boissons .....	68.3	66.0	70.3	66.2
Other merchandise - Autres marchandises:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	3.8	0.1	3.6	3.0
% of other merchandise sales - % des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	82.9	74.0	80.5	77.1
All other operating departments - Tous autres services d'exploitation:				
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	0.3	5.6	0.8	1.6
% of receipts of other operating departments - % des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	92.1	98.2	63.3	64.6
<u>General expenses - Frais généraux</u>				
Administrative salaries - Traitements des administrateurs .....	5.8	3.8	6.5	4.8
Light, heat and power (including labour) - Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	3.5	4.2	3.0	3.1
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) - Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	3.6	4.5	3.1	2.8
Depreciation - Amortissement .....	6.2	7.4	4.4	6.7
Rent - Loyer .....	-	-	0.2	1.9
Municipal taxes - Impôts fonciers .....	6.2	9.6	3.4	3.7
Staff benefits - Compléments sociaux .....	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
All other expenses - Tous autres frais .....	13.2	12.7	7.9	11.8
Total operating expenses - Total des frais d'exploitation .....	97.5	81.3	95.5	94.8
Operating profit - Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	2.5	18.7	4.5	5.2
Non-operating income - Revenu autres que de l'exploitation .....	6.8	7.1	1.7	4.2
Net profit before income taxes - Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts	9.3	25.8	6.2	9.4

(1) Including sample room and public space rentals. - Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.





CATALOGUE No.

63-204

ANNUAL - ANNUEL

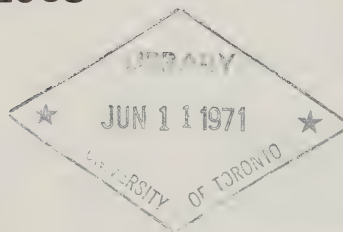


Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

HOTELS

HÔTELS

1968



Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Merchandising and Services Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE  
Division du commerce et des services

May - 1971 - Mai

6403-527

Price - Prix: 50 cents



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Definitions .....	3
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IPrincipal Statistics

This section presents principal statistics of all hotels in operation in 1968.

Text, chart and Tables 1 to 10 ..	5
-----------------------------------	---

SECTION IISalaries and Wages, Cost of Goods Sold and Certain Occupancy Expenses

This section presents salaries and wages, cost of goods sold and certain occupancy expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. These percentages are shown only for hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive.

Text and Table 11 .....	20
-------------------------	----

SECTION IIIDepartmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents departmental and general expenses expressed as percentages of total receipts. Departmental expenses are also shown as percentages of the departmental receipts. These figures are shown for a panel of incorporated hotels reporting 76 or more rooms.

Text and Tables 12 and 13 .....	21
---------------------------------	----

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Définitions .....	3
Introduction .....	4

SECTION IStatistiques principales

La Section I présente les statistiques principales de l'ensemble des hôtels exploités en 1968.

Texte, graphique et Tableaux 1 à 10 ..	5
--	---

SECTION IITraitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et certains frais d'occupation

La Section II présente les traitements et les salaires, le coût des marchandises vendues, et certains frais d'occupation en pourcentage des recettes totales, pour les hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Texte et Tableau 11 .....	20
---------------------------	----

SECTION IIITaux des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

La Section III présente les dépenses particulières et les frais généraux en pourcentage des recettes totales. Les dépenses particulières sont aussi données en pourcentage des recettes provenant des divers services. Ces chiffres se rapportent à un certain nombre d'hôtels constitués en société qui ont déclaré 76 chambres ou plus.

Texte et Tableaux 12 et 13 .....	21
----------------------------------	----

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

## DEFINITIONS

An establishment is classed as an hotel and included in this survey only if it fits into one of the following categories:

### Full-year Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more hotel type rooms accessible from the interior providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor. Services such as room service, dining room, banquet and convention facilities, lobby, adjoining parking lot and/or underground garage are usually provided. Establishments designated as motor hotels as distinguished from motels usually come into this classification. To be considered a full year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months in the year.

### Full-year Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications mentioned above, but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

### Seasonal Hotels, Licensed

Establishments with six or more rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests, licensed to sell beer, wine or liquor and open less than ten months of the year. Generally, the establishment must have six or more hotel type rooms in the main lodge. An exception is made in the case of resort hotels where sleeping accommodation is provided in the form of cabins or cottages but a central dining room, administration and entertainment facilities are provided in the main lodge.

Seasonal hotels include such businesses as resort hotels, hunting or fishing lodges, ski lodges or chalets, and dude ranches.

### Seasonal Hotels, Non-licensed

Establishments having the qualifications listed for seasonal hotels above but which do not sell alcoholic beverages.

## DÉFINITIONS

Seuls les établissements qui correspondent à l'une des catégories suivantes ont été classés comme hôtel et compris dans l'enquête:

### Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Établissement ayant au moins six chambres du type chambre d'hôtel, accessible de l'intérieur de l'établissement, fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux. Fournit en règle générale des services du genre du service dans les chambres, salle à manger, salles pour banquets et réunions, hall d'entrée, parc à voitures adjacent ou garage souterrain, ou les deux à la fois. Les établissements connus sous la désignation d'hôtels pour automobilistes, par opposition aux motels, entrent dans la présente catégorie. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être ouvert pendant au moins dix mois de l'année.

### Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année

Hôtels comportant les caractéristiques ci-dessus, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

### Hôtels autorisés saisonniers

Établissement de six chambres ou plus fournissant le logement, ou le logement et le couvert aux voyageurs, et ayant une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de spiritueux, et qui reste ouvert moins de dix mois par année. Généralement, l'établissement doit comporter au moins six chambres dans l'édifice principal. On déroge à cette règle dans le cas des hôtels saisonniers de villégiature où des cabines ou chalets tiennent lieu de chambres, mais où la salle à manger, le bureau et les salles aménagées pour les divertissements sont réunis dans le bâtiment principal.

Les hôtels saisonniers comprennent les hôtels de villégiature, les chalets de chasse ou de pêche, les pavillons ou chalets de ski, et les ranches pour touristes.

### Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers

Établissement comportant les caractéristiques énumérées ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais ne vendant aucune boisson alcoolique.

## INTRODUCTION

This report covers the year 1968 and summarizes the results of the twentieth consecutive annual survey of hotels in Canada.

### Section I

This section presents under the heading "Principal statistics" the basic data collected from all hotels.

### Section II

This section shows selected expense items supplied by medium-size hotels (11 to 75 rooms inclusively), expressed as percentages of total receipts.

### Section III

This section gives a detailed breakdown of expenses of large hotels (76 rooms or more), classified into general and departmental expenses and expressed as percentages.

When interpreting the figures contained in this report, the following points should be noted:

- (1) The report includes only those establishments that meet the definitions of hotels appearing on the preceding page, and does not include tourist camps, motels, cabins or other types of tourist accommodation.
- (2) The expense ratios in Sections II and III are not directly comparable to those for years prior to 1956. In the case of Section II, beginning with 1956, all large hotels (100 rooms or more; 76 or more starting in 1965) and all hotels with 10 rooms or less were excluded from this section of the survey.

Cette publication se rapporte à 1968 et résume les résultats de la vingtième enquête annuelle consécutive sur l'hôtellerie au Canada.

### Section I

Cette partie comporte les données de base recueillies auprès de tous les hôtels et s'intitule "Statistiques principales".

### Section II

Cette section comprend certains éléments de dépense fournis par les hôtels de taille moyenne (de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement), en termes de pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes.

### Section III

On y trouvera une ventilation détaillée des dépenses des grands hôtels (76 chambres ou plus), classées en dépenses particulières et en frais généraux et exprimées sous forme de taux.

Pour l'interprétation des chiffres présentés ici, le lecteur voudra bien tenir compte des points suivants:

- (1) Ce bulletin ne comprend que les établissements qui correspondent aux définitions mentionnées à la page précédente, et n'inclut pas les camps, motels, cabines ni autres types de logement pour touristes.
- (2) Les taux de dépenses des Sections II et III ne peuvent être comparés directement à ceux des années antérieures à 1956. Dès 1956, en effet, pour la Section II, tous les grands hôtels (100 chambres ou plus; 76 chambres à partir de 1965), et tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins ont été exclus de cette partie de l'enquête.

Principal Statistics

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1968 totalled 4,769, an increase of 148 over the total of 4,621 reported for 1967. These hotels contained 158,124 rooms with 104,462 single beds and 114,326 double beds. Total receipts for 1968 amounted to \$956,219,000 — 7.7 per cent higher than the reported 1967 receipts of \$888,227,000. The sale of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 46.4 per cent of total receipts, followed by room rentals (25.1 per cent), meals (21.8 per cent), and other sources (6.7 per cent). Comparable figures in 1967 were 45.6 per cent for sales of beer, wine and liquor, 25.8 per cent for room rentals, 22.1 per cent for meals, and 6.5 per cent accounted for by other sources.

Employment in hotels averaged 79,140 during 1968 and included 42,243 males and 36,897 females. Salaries and wages paid to these employees totalled \$246,552,000, an increase of 9.3 per cent over the 1967 figure of \$225,528,000.

The increase of 148 in the number of known hotels, which was referred to in the above paragraph, was a "net" change, reflecting the addition of new firms to the hotel "universe" and the deletion of others through business failure, fire, the closing of a business due to death, etc. Changes in the universe occur as a result of continuing efforts on the part of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics to maintain an up-to-the-moment listing of hotels in each province, and to keep track of the various changes taking place within the hotel sector. All known new hotels which opened during 1968 and which met definitional requirements were included in this publication. (A major influence on the number of operating hotels was the addition of 150 hotels in the province of Quebec, which resulted from the updating of hotel lists by the responsible provincial agency. In all other provinces, the changes between 1967 and 1968 in the number of known hotels were considerably less drastic — as reported in Table 2.)

Of the 4,769 hotels known to be in operation in Canada during 1968, the number of full-year licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) totalled 4,007 and their receipts amounted to \$911,880,000. In 1967 the total was 3,872 hotels with receipts of \$849,736,000. There were 337 full-year non-licensed hotels with receipts of \$17,749,000 in 1968, compared to 307 hotels and receipts of \$13,965,000 during the previous year. Seasonal licensed hotels numbered 168 (168 in 1967) with receipts of \$18,998,000 (\$16,986,000 in 1967) and 257 operated as seasonal non-licensed with receipts of \$7,592,000 as against 274 in 1967 with receipts of \$7,539,000.

The distribution of hotel receipts by room categories is shown in Table 6. Hotels with between 11-25 rooms continued to be the most numerous. These numbered 2,033 in 1968 reporting receipts of \$188,671,000 compared to 1,983 in 1967 with receipts of \$171,627,000. This group was followed by hotels with ten rooms or less reporting receipts of \$52,421,000. Percentages of room occupancy for all hotels having 11 or more rooms can be found in Table 8. These percentages are not comparable to those calculated prior to 1956 due to the inclusion in former years of hotels in the 10 rooms or less category. For 1968 the national average was 53 per cent which represents a decrease from the 55 per cent reported for 1967. As for previous years, the room occupancy rate increased as the size of hotels increased, going from 39 per cent for hotels within the 11-25 rooms group size to 64 per cent for those in the 201 or more rooms group size.

Throughout this report, room receipts include sample rooms and public space rentals. Receipts from all other sources include non-operating revenue such as commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investment, etc. These and other statistics are given in greater detail in the tables that follow.

Statistiques principales

Le nombre des hôtels dont on sait qu'ils étaient exploités en 1968 au Canada était de 4,769, soit 148 de plus qu'en 1967 (4,621). Ces hôtels totalisaient 158,124 chambres renfermant 104,462 lits simples et 114,326 lits doubles. En 1968, les recettes totales s'élevaient à \$956,219,000 contre \$888,227,000 en 1967, soit une augmentation de 7.7 p. 100. La vente de la bière, du vin et des spiritueux représentait 46.4 p. 100 de l'ensemble des recettes; venaient ensuite la location des chambres (25.1 p. 100), les repas (21.8 p. 100) et les recettes provenant d'autres sources (6.7 p. 100). Les chiffres comparatifs en 1967 étaient de 45.6 p. 100 pour la vente de la bière, du vin et des spiritueux, 25.8 p. 100 pour la location des chambres, 22.1 p. 100 pour les repas et 6.5 p. 100 pour les recettes provenant d'autres sources.

La moyenne des effectifs des hôtels était en 1968 de 79,140, dont 42,243 hommes et 36,897 femmes. Les salaires et traitements versés à ces employés ont totalisé \$246,552,000; soit 9.3 p. 100 de plus que les \$225,528,000 de 1967.

L'augmentation (148) du nombre d'hôtels exploités dont il est question dans le premier alinéa est une variation nette; elle traduit l'addition de nouvelles entreprises à l'univers des hôtels et la soustraction d'autres par suite de faillites, d'incendie, de fermetures d'entreprises pour cause de décès, ou autres. Cette évolution de l'univers observé résulte des efforts continuels au Bureau fédéral de la statistique, pour garder à jour la liste des hôtels de chaque province et tenir compte des changements dans le secteur hôtelier. Cette publication comprend tous les nouveaux hôtels dont nous savons qu'ils ont ouvert leurs portes en 1968 et qui répondent aux définitions. (Un des principaux facteurs qui ont influencé le nombre d'hôtels observés est l'addition de 150 hôtels dans la province de Québec; cela fait suite à la mise au point des listes d'hôtels par l'organisme provincial responsable. Dans toutes les autres provinces, les changements survenus entre 1967 et 1968 dans le nombre d'hôtels exploités ont été beaucoup moindres — voir le Tableau 2.)

Sur les 4,769 hôtels dont on sait qu'ils étaient exploités au Canada en 1968, 4,007 étaient des établissements autorisés (pour la vente de boissons alcooliques) ouverts toute l'année, et leurs recettes ont atteint \$911,880,000. En 1967, ce nombre était de 3,872 et les recettes avaient atteint \$849,736,000. En 1968, il y avait 337 hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année, ayant des recettes de \$17,749,000 contre 307 hôtels et \$13,965,000 l'année précédente. Les hôtels autorisés saisonniers étaient au nombre de 168 (168 en 1967), leurs recettes étant de \$18,998,000 (\$16,986,000 en 1967), alors que 257 établissements non autorisés saisonniers avaient des recettes de \$7,592,000 contre 274 en 1967, et des recettes de \$7,539,000.

La ventilation des recettes hôtelières d'après le nombre de chambres figure au Tableau 6. Les hôtels de 11 à 25 chambres sont demeurés les plus nombreux. Leur nombre s'établissait à 2,033 en 1968, et leurs recettes déclarées, \$188,671,000 contre 1,983 et des recettes d'un montant de \$171,627,000 en 1967. Le groupe suivant était celui des hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins, qui ont déclaré des recettes de \$52,421,000. Les taux d'occupation des chambres pour tous les hôtels d'au moins 11 chambres figurent au Tableau 8. Ces pourcentages ne sauraient être comparés à ceux qui ont été établis avant 1956, du fait qu'ils englobaient autrefois les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. En 1968, le taux moyen pour l'ensemble du Canada était de 53 p. 100, comparativement à 55 p. 100 en 1967. Comme l'année précédente le taux d'occupation des chambres montait en fonction de la taille des hôtels, variant entre 39 p. 100 pour les hôtels de 11 à 25 chambres et 64 p. 100 pour les hôtels de 201 chambres et plus.

Dans toute cette publication, les recettes se rapportant aux chambres comprennent le produit de la location de salles d'exposition et de locaux au public. Les recettes provenant de toutes autres sources comprennent les recettes étrangères à l'exploitation, telles que les locations de caractère commercial, les concessions à bail, l'intérêt sur les placements, etc. Ces statistiques et d'autres figurent avec plus de détail dans les tableaux ci-après.



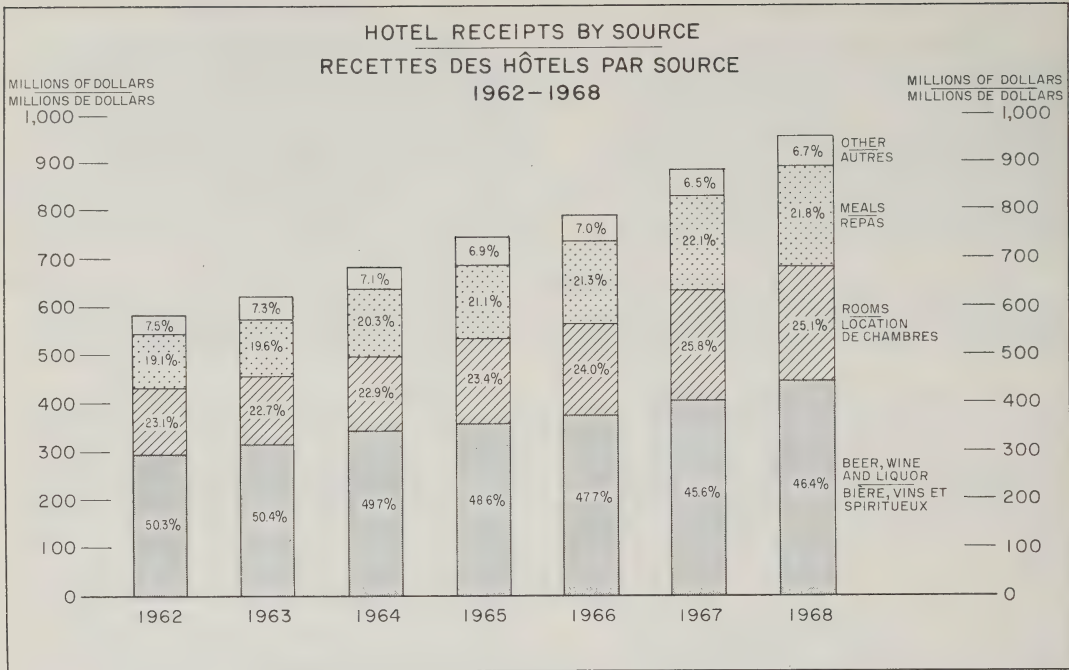


TABLE 1. Hotel Receipts(1), by Source, 1949-68

TABEAU 1. Recettes(1) des hôtels, par source, 1949-68

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				Total
			Rooms Chambres	Meals Repas	Beer, wine and liquor Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	
	number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars				
1949 .....	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950 .....	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951 .....	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952 .....	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953 .....	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954 .....	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955 .....	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	214,415	35,385	415,309
1956 .....	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957 .....	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958 .....	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959 .....	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960 .....	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961 .....	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962 .....	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963 .....	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964 .....	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965 .....	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966 .....	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967 .....	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968 .....	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 2. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1967 and 1968

TABLEAU 2. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1967 et 1968

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)		Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
	\$'000				\$'000			
Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	3,872	4,007	849,736	911,880	307	337	13,965	17,749
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	50	49	8,438	9,463	9	10	278	277
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	1	1	x	x	4	4	219	236
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	20	23	8,882	10,167	49	46	1,290	1,514
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	22	22	5,799	6,194	31	28	945	1,042
Québec .....	1,383	1,499	230,882	233,815	70	104	2,774	5,247
Ontario .....	904	914	254,596	278,005	66	69	3,160	3,697
Manitoba .....	254	254	65,578	72,322	3	2 )	979	1,053
Saskatchewan .....	398	390	57,431	60,377	7	7 )		
Alberta .....	409	419	86,086	97,377	17	17	1,301	1,690
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	401	403	125,636	136,422	49	49 )	3,019	2,994
Yukon .....	24	27	x	x	2	1 )		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	6	6	2,428	2,746	—	—	—	—
Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers								
CANADA .....	168	168	16,986	18,998	274	257	7,539	7,592
Québec .....	83	74	4,369	3,634	41	50	521	624
Ontario .....	36	37	3,851	4,194	182	163	5,434	5,573
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	49	57	8,766	11,170	51	44	1,584	1,395

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1968

TABLEAU 3. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1968

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
CANADA .....	25.1	21.8	46.4	6.7	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	35.6	24.3	34.7	5.4	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	44.4	39.0	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	46.3	24.7	18.6	10.4	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	43.3	30.9	x	x	100.0
Québec .....	27.3	22.2	43.6	6.9	100.0
Ontario .....	27.0	24.9	41.6	6.5	100.0
Manitoba .....	13.9	15.7	64.5	5.9	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.4	11.3	66.7	6.6	100.0
Alberta .....	23.9	18.4	49.9	7.8	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	24.9	24.0	45.2	5.9	100.0
Yukon .....	20.0	18.9	50.0	11.1	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	18.6	17.2	53.5	10.7	100.0

TABLE 4. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single	Double
				— Simples	— Doubles
		number			
		Total, all hotels			
1	CANADA .....	4,769	158,124	104,462	114,326
2	Newfoundland .....	61	1,781	1,484	1,344
3	Prince Edward Island .....	11	394	478	236
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	3,383	3,165	2,155
5	New Brunswick .....	54	2,329	1,857	1,475
6	Quebec .....	1,727	47,984	30,876	35,546
7	Ontario .....	1,183	45,853	33,465	32,494
8	Manitoba .....	266	7,460	3,050	5,965
9	Saskatchewan .....	411	10,444	5,341	7,565
10	Alberta .....	449	16,886	10,475	12,021
11	British Columbia .....	482	20,701	13,348	14,995
12	Yukon .....	33	714	764	396
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	195	159	133
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	CANADA .....	4,007	135,572	85,123	96,924
15	Newfoundland .....	49	1,604	1,344	1,230
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	23	1,749	1,767	992
18	New Brunswick .....	22	1,351	813	1,053
19	Quebec .....	1,499	42,350	27,066	30,808
20	Ontario .....	914	38,126	26,682	26,067
21	Manitoba .....	254	7,075	2,798	5,570
22	Saskatchewan .....	390	9,965	5,178	6,873
23	Alberta .....	419	14,262	7,135	10,805
24	British Columbia .....	403	18,235	11,480	13,051
25	Yukon .....	27	x	x	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	195	159	133
		Full-year non licensed hotels			
27	CANADA .....	337	9,090	5,450	7,811
28	Newfoundland .....	10	157	126	105
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4	84	71	54
30	Nova Scotia .....	46	946	566	764
31	New Brunswick .....	28	682	591	380
32	Quebec .....	104	2,474	1,117	2,483
33	Ontario .....	69	1,850	1,215	1,591
34	Manitoba .....	2 )	312	205	313
35	Saskatchewan .....	7 )	814	429	755
36	Alberta .....	17 )	1,771	1,130	1,366
37	British Columbia .....	49 )	—	—	—
38	Yukon .....	1 )	—	—	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	CANADA .....	168	6,824	8,014	3,946
41	Quebec .....	74	2,177	1,923	1,525
42	Ontario .....	37	1,357	1,480	929
43	All other provinces .....	57	3,290	4,611	1,492
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	CANADA .....	257	6,638	5,875	5,645
45	Quebec .....	50	983	770	730
46	Ontario .....	163	4,520	4,088	3,907
47	All other provinces .....	44	1,135	1,017	1,008

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 4. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968

Average number of employees — Nombre moyen d'employés		Salaries and wages(1)	Total receipts(1)	Province	No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Traitements et salaires(1)	Recettes totales(1)		
nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les hôtels					
42,243	36,897	246,552	956,219	CANADA .....	1
320	581	2,574	9,748	Terre-Neuve .....	2
45	66	262	991	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
656	678	3,819	12,742	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
405	504	2,399	7,691	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
11,496	8,447	60,811	243,320	Québec .....	6
14,195	11,937	80,500	291,468	Ontario .....	7
2,404	2,454	13,839	73,146	Manitoba .....	8
1,734	1,988	11,188	61,361	Saskatchewan .....	9
5,014	4,080	28,351	106,938	Alberta .....	10
5,830	5,870	41,140	141,193	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
85	190	953	4,874	Yukon .....	12
59	102	716	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
40,300	34,281	234,687	911,880	CANADA .....	14
313	552	2,510	9,463	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
545	473	3,131	10,167	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
338	393	1,938	6,194	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
11,115	7,961	58,608	233,815	Québec .....	19
13,583	11,074	76,977	278,005	Ontario .....	20
2,379	2,406	13,663	72,322	Manitoba .....	21
1,707	1,944	11,000	60,377	Saskatchewan .....	22
4,509	3,595	25,324	97,377	Alberta .....	23
5,648	5,583	39,800	136,422	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	x	x	Yukon .....	25
59	102	716	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
555	1,054	4,354	17,749	CANADA .....	27
7	28	64	277	Terre-Neuve .....	28
6	29	66	236	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
42	116	367	1,514	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
30	81	251	1,042	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
145	235	1,138	5,247	Québec .....	32
156	260	1,022	3,697	Ontario .....	33
26	53	219	1,053	Manitoba .....	34
51	98	426	1,690	Saskatchewan .....	35
92	154	801	2,994	Alberta .....	36
—	—	—	—	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
				Yukon .....	38
				Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
1,061	994	5,511	18,998	CANADA .....	40
220	191	950	3,634	Québec .....	41
203	214	1,061	4,194	Ontario .....	42
638	589	3,501	11,170	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
327	568	1,999	7,592	CANADA .....	44
16	60	115	624	Québec .....	45
253	389	1,441	5,573	Ontario .....	46
58	119	443	1,395	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 5. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
			thousands of dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	CANADA .....	4,769	240,250	208,346	443,563
2	Newfoundland .....	61	3,470	2,368	3,382
3	Prince Edward Island .....	11	440	386	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	86	5,901	3,152	2,368
5	New Brunswick .....	54	3,327	2,375	x
6	Quebec .....	1,727	66,471	54,083	106,081
7	Ontario .....	1,183	78,813	72,624	121,235
8	Manitoba .....	266	10,201	11,493	47,146
9	Saskatchewan .....	411	9,464	6,928	40,906
10	Alberta .....	449	25,559	19,685	53,367
11	British Columbia .....	482	35,116	33,859	63,794
12	Yukon .....	33	976	920	2,436
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	511	473	1,468
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	CANADA .....	4,007	216,987	195,284	440,778
15	Newfoundland .....	49	3,292	2,278	3,378
16	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	23	4,531	2,213	2,311
18	New Brunswick .....	22	2,500	1,862	1,244
19	Quebec .....	1,499	60,986	52,055	105,035
20	Ontario .....	914	72,784	67,447	120,577
21	Manitoba .....	254	9,590	11,429	47,092
22	Saskatchewan .....	390	8,964	6,845	40,614
23	Alberta .....	419	20,700	16,683	52,898
24	British Columbia .....	403	32,128	33,008	63,665
25	Yukon .....	27	x	x	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	511	473	1,468
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	CANADA .....	337	12,499	3,368	—
28	Newfoundland .....	10 )			
29	Prince Edward Island .....	4 )	317	164	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	46	915	481	—
31	New Brunswick .....	28	652	335	—
32	Quebec .....	104	4,099	630	—
33	Ontario .....	69	2,010	1,168	—
34	Manitoba .....	2 )			
35	Saskatchewan .....	7 )	922	x	—
36	Alberta .....	17	1,252	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	49 )			
38	Yukon .....	1 )	2,332	279	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	CANADA .....	168	7,158	6,463	2,785
41	Quebec .....	74	1,068	1,154	1,045
42	Ontario .....	37	1,402	1,622	657
43	All other provinces .....	57	4,688	3,687	1,082
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	CANADA .....	257	3,606	3,231	—
45	Quebec .....	50	318	244	—
46	Ontario .....	163	2,616	2,386	—
47	All other provinces .....	44	671	600	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 5. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968

Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)			Province	N°
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
27,238	36,821	956,219	CANADA .....	1
272	256	9,748	Terre-Neuve .....	2
x	36	991	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
124	1,197	12,742	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
x	540	7,691	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
5,503	11,182	243,320	Québec .....	6
7,964	10,832	291,468	Ontario .....	7
2,371	1,936	73,146	Manitoba .....	8
2,373	1,689	61,361	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,696	4,630	106,938	Alberta .....	10
4,081	4,343	141,193	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
443	100	4,874	Yukon .....	12
215	80	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
25,372	33,460	911,880	CANADA .....	14
265	249	9,463	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
56	1,056	10,167	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
147	441	6,194	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
5,190	10,549	233,815	Québec .....	19
7,294	9,902	278,005	Ontario .....	20
2,350	1,861	72,322	Manitoba .....	21
2,318	1,635	60,377	Saskatchewan .....	22
3,277	3,818	97,377	Alberta .....	23
3,871	3,751	136,422	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	x	Yukon .....	25
215	80	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
517	1,365	17,749	CANADA .....	27
x	x	513	Terre-Neuve .....	28
22	96	1,514	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
x	x	1,042	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
x	x	5,247	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
134	384	3,697	Québec .....	32
20	x	1,053	Ontario .....	33
x	102	1,690	Manitoba .....	34
128	256	2,994	Saskatchewan .....	35
-	-	-	Alberta .....	36
			Colombie-Britannique .....	37
			Yukon .....	38
			Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
910	1,681	18,998	CANADA .....	40
181	186	3,634	Québec .....	41
199	313	4,194	Ontario .....	42
530	1,182	11,170	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
440	316	7,592	CANADA .....	44
x	x	624	Québec .....	45
337	234	5,573	Ontario .....	46
x	x	1,395	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		- 10		11-25		26-50		51-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts (1) - Recettes (1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts (1) - Recettes (1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts (1) - Recettes (1)	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts (1) - Recettes (1)
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Total, all hotels									
1	CANADA .....	1,053	52,421	2,033	188,671	1,013	197,833	319	103,825
2	Newfoundland .....	21	1,250	23	1,638	8	1,707	4	1,391
3	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	5	244	5	x	-	-
4	Nova Scotia .....	16	234	32	1,033	22	1,596	4	426
5	New Brunswick .....	5	37	21	x	15	1,031	6	1,061
6	Quebec .....	448	14,723	862	59,330	264	38,862	75	18,041
7	Ontario .....	196	14,426	521	54,483	274	45,465	82	28,445
8	Manitoba .....	66	6,290	100	22,256	68	22,932	22	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	160	8,767	123	12,737	81	15,828	25	6,687
10	Alberta .....	103	5,088	141	12,728	123	31,745	45	15,336
11	British Columbia .....	31	1,072	186	20,611	142	35,037	55	22,764
12	Yukon .....	7	534	18	x	6	972	1	x
13	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	1	x	5	x	-	-
Full-year licensed hotels									
14	CANADA .....	900	50,589	1,701	180,048	827	188,148	272	98,602
15	Newfoundland .....	14	x	19	1,546	7	x	4	1,391
16	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	2	x	5	295	6	878	-	-
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	6	437	7	743	3	x
19	Quebec .....	372	14,092	769	57,536	227	37,223	65	x
20	Ontario .....	163	13,837	397	51,234	189	41,146	67	x
21	Manitoba .....	65	x	94	22,173	65	22,801	21	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	154	8,636	113	12,417	78	15,589	24	x
23	Alberta .....	101	x	137	x	114	30,844	38	14,691
24	British Columbia .....	23	960	144	19,193	125	34,009	50	22,342
25	Yukon .....	6	x	16	2,404	4	x	-	-
26	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	1	x	5	x	-	-
Full-year non-licensed hotels									
27	CANADA .....	84	873	143	3,933	69	4,067	20	x
28	Atlantic Provinces ..	22	251	43	1,256	19	898	4	663
29	Quebec .....	46	286	36	799	11	544	3	x
30	Ontario .....	8	183	37	1,046	17	1,082	4	711
31	Prairie Provinces ...	3	66	5	276	9	860	5	394
32	British Columbia(2)	5	87	22	557	13	683	4	301
Seasonal licensed hotels									
33	CANADA .....	33	659	65	2,658	44	3,050	10	x
34	Quebec .....	18	281	31	699	17	926	5	680
35	Ontario .....	8	226	12	835	12	1,032	1	x
36	All other provinces	7	151	22	1,123	15	1,091	4	397
Seasonal non-licensed hotels									
37	CANADA .....	36	302	124	2,032	73	2,568	17	1,402
38	Quebec .....	12	65	26	296	9	169	2	x
39	Ontario .....	17	180	75	1,368	56	2,204	10	x
40	All other provinces	7	57	23	368	8	195	5	x

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Including Yukon.

TABLEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968

Rooms — Chambres				All hotels		Province	No
76-200		201 +		Total			
				Tous les hôtels			
Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
291	207,369	60	206,099	4,769	956,219	CANADA .....	1
5	3,763	—	—	61	9,748	Terre-Neuve .....	2
1	x	—	—	11	991	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
9	4,159	3	5,294	86	12,742	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
5	3,367	2	x	54	7,691	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
61	37,365	17	74,998	1,727	243,320	Québec .....	6
89	73,294	21	75,355	1,183	291,468	Ontario .....	7
8	7,912	2	x	266	73,146	Manitoba .....	8
19	12,322	3	5,020	411	61,361	Saskatchewan .....	9
30	22,240	7	19,801	449	106,938	Alberta .....	10
63	41,775	5	19,934	482	141,193	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
1	x	—	—	33	4,874	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	6	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
254	197,156	53	197,336	4,007	911,880	CANADA .....	14
5	3,763	—	—	49	9,463	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	—	—	1	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
7	x	3	5,294	23	10,167	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	3,367	1	x	22	6,194	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
51	34,956	15	x	1,499	233,815	Québec .....	19
78	70,328	20	x	914	278,005	Ontario .....	20
7	x	2	x	254	72,322	Manitoba .....	21
18	x	3	5,020	390	60,377	Saskatchewan .....	22
25	20,549	4	13,766	419	97,377	Alberta .....	23
56	39,984	5	19,934	403	136,422	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	27	x	Yukon .....	25
—	—	—	—	6	2,746	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
20	5,381	1	x	337	17,749	CANADA .....	27
—	—	—	—	88	3,068	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
7	2,192	1	x	104	5,247	Québec .....	29
3	677	—	—	69	3,697	Ontario .....	30
4	1,148	—	—	26	2,743	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
6	1,367	—	—	50	2,994	Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
10	3,544	6	x	168	18,998	CANADA .....	33
2	x	1	x	74	3,634	Québec .....	34
3	x	1	x	37	4,194	Ontario .....	35
5	1,976	4	6,431	57	11,170	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
7	1,288	—	—	257	7,592	CANADA .....	37
1	x	—	—	50	624	Québec .....	38
5	x	—	—	163	5,573	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	44	1,395	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 7. Hotel Receipts, (1) Classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1968

TABEAU 7. Recettes des hôtels (1), classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1968

Province	Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société					Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société				
	Rooms — Chambres				Total	Rooms — Chambres				Total
	— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +		— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars										
CANADA .....	16,797	356,534	198,942	206,099	778,372	35,625	133,794	8,428	—	177,847
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	640	4,362	3,763	—	8,765	609	374	—	—	984
Prince Edward Island-Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	—	832	—	158	—	—	158
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	x	x	5,294	11,055	x	x	x	—	1,687
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	x	3,367	x	6,736	37	918	—	—	956
Québec .....	1,800	61,594	34,906	74,998	173,298	12,924	54,640	2,459	—	70,023
Ontario .....	6,583	88,008	70,116	75,355	240,062	7,843	40,385	3,178	—	51,406
Manitoba .....	2,282	x	7,912	x	59,737	4,007	9,401	—	—	13,408
Saskatchewan .....	x	25,501	x	5,020	43,765	x	9,752	x	—	17,595
Alberta .....	2,931	51,833	22,240	19,801	96,805	2,158	7,975	—	—	10,133
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	802	70,448	39,838	19,934	131,022	270	7,965	1,937	—	10,171
Yukon .....	x	2,652	x	—	3,549	x	x	—	—	1,326
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	2,746	—	—	2,746	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968

TABEAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms — Chambres					All hotels Total (1) Tous les hôtels
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	
	per cent — pourcentage					
	All hotels — Total — Tous les hôtels					
CANADA .....	39	47	54	62	64	53
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	41	61	48	64	—	56
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	71	65	—	x	—	56
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	48	63	56	67	65	62
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	55	53	49	67	x	59
Québec .....	31	39	47	55	64	47
Ontario .....	45	46	53	63	63	55
Manitoba .....	50	58	64	82	x	62
Saskatchewan .....	32	40	50	57	50	45
Alberta .....	43	53	60	63	63	57
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	46	50	58	65	70	58
Yukon .....	59	35	x	x	—	51
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	71	—	—	—	72

See footnote(s) at end of table. — Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 8. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968 - fin

Province	Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms - Chambres					All hotels
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	Total (1)
	per cent - pourcentage					
	Full-year licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
CANADA .....	38	46	53	62	64	53
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	42	59	48	64	—	57
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	—	—	x	—	x
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	26	71	—	66	65	64
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	52	53	x	67	x	59
Québec .....	30	39	46	54	64	46
Ontario .....	45	46	53	63	63	56
Manitoba .....	51	58	65	81	x	62
Saskatchewan .....	31	40	50	57	50	45
Alberta .....	43	52	63	64	60	57
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	45	50	55	65	70	58
Yukon .....	62	35	—	x	—	54
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	71	—	—	—	72
	Full-year non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
CANADA .....	48	52	62	61	x	55
Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	54	60	71	—	—	58
Québec .....	45	42	61	62	x	55
Ontario .....	40	41	49	39	—	42
Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies .....	50	78	46	68	—	61
British Columbia(2) - Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	50	52	86	66	—	63
	Seasonal licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
CANADA .....	40	53	46	57	64	54
Québec .....	37	48	41	x	x	46
Ontario .....	43	50	x	67	x	52
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	43	59	50	54	72	62
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
CANADA .....	47	51	54	59	—	51
Québec .....	43	38	x	x	—	39
Ontario .....	48	54	56	62	—	53
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces .....	50	52	57	x	—	54

(1) Excluding hotels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. - Sans compter les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

(2) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1968

No.	Area - Région	Hotels	Rooms	Percentage (1)	Beds - lits	
		Hôtels	Chambres	Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Single - Simple	Double - Double
		number - nombre			number - nombre	
1	Belleville, c. ....	8	240	63	129	185
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	4	194	49	35	188
3	Calgary, m. ....	23	1,140	67	444	978
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	67	53	60	34
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u. ....	18	546	48	305	423
6	Cornwall, c. ....	6	252	44	102	211
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	8	285	50	142	229
8	Edmonton, m. ....	36	1,664	67	591	1,268
9	Fort William - Port Arthur, m.u. ....	23	821	50	282	653
10	Granby, c. ....	5	175	42	66	138
11	Guelph, c. ....	6	253	51	124	163
12	Halifax, m. ....	7	279	76	143	249
13	Hamilton, m. ....	16	554	42	301	376
14	Kingston, m.u. ....	8	342	53	152	235
15	Kitchener, m. ....	17	451	52	200	310
16	Lethbridge, c. ....	7	323	61	101	262
17	London, m. ....	14	477	53	156	398
18	Moncton, m.u. ....	5	174	75	168	103
19	Montréal, m. ....	75	2,211	46	717	2,018
20	Moose Jaw, c. ....	7	328	33	96	251
21	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	14	365	27	117	399
22	Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	165	79	85	118
23	Ottawa, m. ....	27	831	47	415	580
24	Peterborough, c. ....	4	106	50	89	55
25	Québec, m. ....	34	1,083	44	476	1,081
26	Regina, m. ....	14	743	54	287	549
27	St. Catharines m.u. ....	13	475	44	292	284
28	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	7	173	40	60	134
29	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	155	36	85	132
30	St. John's (Nfld - T.-N.), m. ....	7	134	59	137	82
31	Sarnia, m.u. ....	8	338	57	150	304
32	Saskatoon, m. ....	12	513	62	181	417
33	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	14	521	59	396	362
34	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	374	38	275	241

See footnote(s) at end of table.



TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1968

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
79	71	386	358	232	682	69	1,341	1
43	76	303	257	438	643	86	1,424	2
574	369	2,701	1,880	1,667	7,389	564	11,500	3
26	30	138	45	x	404	x	561	4
202	109	909	585	569	2,074	196	3,424	5
81	61	398	302	263	865	76	1,506	6
87	70	384	356	354	933	136	1,779	7
714	402	3,742	2,182	1,437	8,710	1,000	13,329	8
231	250	1,406	712	665	3,004	347	4,728	9
50	43	280	137	161	644	63	1,005	10
109	48	359	182	x	1,208	x	1,524	11
43	57	277	447	x	x	64	824	12
186	116	914	474	725	2,500	135	3,834	13
112	68	420	514	215	896	76	1,701	14
238	140	979	432	548	2,460	139	3,579	15
80	84	454	431	398	970	104	1,903	16
209	123	1,043	346	700	2,667	183	3,896	17
x	x	x	363	x	x	x	501	18
682	353	3,329	2,864	2,457	8,284	397	14,002	19
47	34	232	102	x	985	x	1,169	20
76	62	485	370	402	1,254	105	2,131	21
128	68	646	173	265	1,839	82	2,359	22
567	268	2,486	961	1,212	6,888	563	9,624	23
101	33	354	86	103	994	68	1,251	24
204	193	1,173	1,390	1,250	1,596	175	4,411	25
161	130	875	674	x	2,773	x	4,050	26
161	135	861	403	440	1,884	138	2,865	27
49	26	188	84	55	571	46	756	28
36	41	236	176	x	688	x	1,102	29
19	31	153	189	94	332	23	638	30
168	135	835	503	679	1,592	105	2,879	31
137	137	886	730	368	2,766	222	4,086	32
191	244	1,254	844	734	2,404	271	4,253	33
97	49	413	222	240	1,256	54	1,772	34

Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 9. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1968 - Concluded

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simple	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
35	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	11	373	29	286	216
36	Sudbury, m. ....	22	588	65	438	419
37	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. ....	5	106	63	70	75
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	20	435	42	183	269
39	Toronto, m. ....	41	1,433	57	639	1,180
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	11	354	50	142	284
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	6	121	27	49	82
42	Vancouver, m. ....	55	2,389	62	1,137	1,865
43	Victoria, m. ....	13	520	63	258	526
44	Welland, m.u. ....	11	285	30	135	213
45	Windsor, m. ....	8	239	34	133	106
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	76	2,707	63	959	2,180

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m. u. = major urban area.

TABLE 10. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1968

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage (1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage (1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simple	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Calgary, m. . . . .	13	2,166	60	1,452	1,369
2	Chicoutimi — Jonquière, m.u. . . . .	3	276	65	178	205
3	Edmonton, m. . . . .	11	1,860	68	1,415	1,282
4	Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u. . . . .	4	509	60	384	338
5	Halifax, m. . . . .	6	930	73	1,026	457
6	Hamilton, m. . . . .	3	590	57	456	342
7	Kitchener, m. . . . .	3	342	50	305	80
8	London, m. . . . .	6	1,001	69	268	804
9	Montréal, m. . . . .	31	9,070	65	7,323	6,414
10	Moose Jaw, c. . . . .	3	286	53	140	250
11	Niagara Falls, m.u. . . . .	7	1,516	45	301	2,515
12	Ottawa, m. . . . .	10	2,281	64	2,444	974
13	Québec, m. . . . .	14	2,234	62	1,799	1,808
14	Regina, m. . . . .	8	1,101	49	1,275	500
15	Saint John (N.-B.), m. . . . .	3	451	62	262	377
16	Saskatoon, m. . . . .	6	779	59	631	499
17	Sherbrooke, m.u. . . . .	3	344	48	80	403
18	Sudbury, m. . . . .	3	345	64	333	173
19	Toronto, m. . . . .	30	8,096	71	9,269	3,299
20	Vancouver, m. . . . .	40	5,379	69	3,393	3,989
21	Victoria, m. . . . .	9	1,144	55	989	587
22	Windsor, m. . . . .	5	961	59	461	826
23	Winnipeg, m. . . . .	9	1,348	76	588	1,144

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m.u. = major urban area.

TABLEAU 9. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1968 - fin

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N <sup>o</sup>
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
97	39	488	208	207	1,447	52	1,914	35
247	241	1,626	850	1,006	3,618	410	5,884	36
4	10	36	107	x	—	x	138	37
77	92	462	293	274	1,500	161	2,228	38
809	316	4,128	1,988	1,570	10,602	668	14,828	39
57	68	336	331	125	906	59	1,421	40
29	14	105	54	x	648	x	802	41
904	688	6,264	3,383	4,250	13,631	945	22,209	42
222	182	1,258	1,178	1,074	1,700	113	4,065	43
112	85	470	132	352	1,391	78	1,953	44
60	41	307	236	160	724	23	1,143	45
971	994	5,991	3,466	4,153	22,495	1,689	31,803	46

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.  
c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLEAU 10. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1968

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N°
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
802	716	4,822	5,394	4,517	4,728	938	15,577	1
84	44	326	502	x	357	x	1,217	2
773	788	5,128	5,005	4,718	5,152	1,110	15,985	3
133	174	863	1,043	1,150	588	177	2,958	4
380	263	2,041	3,196	1,414	1,636	853	7,099	5
199	205	1,277	x	1,610	806	x	3,984	6
115	97	606	638	x	801	x	2,098	7
264	336	1,509	2,890	1,713	924	227	5,754	8
4,701	2,708	25,304	34,371	24,421	15,722	6,046	80,560	9
55	85	396	220	x	754	x	1,440	10
277	322	1,986	3,836	2,287	970	525	7,618	11
1,036	613	4,930	7,142	4,716	4,274	1,061	17,193	12
816	557	4,328	6,769	3,254	2,884	1,104	14,011	13
263	342	2,074	2,156	1,461	3,275	603	7,495	14
144	144	743	x	x	324	239	2,154	15
226	278	1,642	1,936	1,441	1,999	384	5,760	16
78	58	363	562	x	655	x	1,650	17
89	103	589	789	x	991	x	2,277	18
3,916	2,758	25,354	30,589	26,087	18,592	5,492	80,760	19
1,736	1,452	12,469	14,915	10,420	12,552	2,454	40,341	20
371	375	2,276	2,418	2,124	1,869	392	6,803	21
364	402	1,872	2,217	2,367	1,540	507	6,631	22
613	691	3,475	4,232	3,686	2,965	705	11,588	23

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.  
c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

## SECTION II

Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and  
Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 11 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section I of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories (76 or more since 1965). Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (41.7 per cent for incorporated and 44.4 per cent for unincorporated).

TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1968

TABLEAU 11. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Note: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage				per cent — pourcentage			
	All incorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels constitués en société				All unincorporated hotels Total Tous hôtels non constitués en société			
CANADA .....	25.1	41.7	2.5	2.6	18.1	44.4	2.9	3.1
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	25.9	42.0	4.8	3.8	10.1	44.5	7.2	4.7
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	24.0	32.7	4.2	4.8	18.8	32.7	6.0	8.2
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	33.1	30.9	3.8	3.2	21.0	26.8	5.3	7.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	24.1	27.2	4.3	5.0	24.9	39.6	4.5	4.5
Québec .....	24.8	38.2	2.8	3.4	16.6	45.0	3.1	3.2
Ontario .....	28.0	36.5	2.4	3.0	21.5	38.6	2.9	3.3
Manitoba .....	18.6	54.2	1.7	1.5	12.2	59.4	2.1	1.9
Saskatchewan .....	19.3	56.1	2.1	1.9	11.5	62.1	2.4	2.1
Alberta .....	24.9	42.4	2.3	2.5	20.7	39.1	2.2	2.2
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.7	38.8	2.6	2.4	24.8	37.2	2.9	3.1
Yukon .....	20.7	48.5	4.2	3.1	16.8	42.8	5.1	4.6
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.1	38.9	4.1	2.7	—	—	—	—
	Full-year licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
CANADA .....	24.9	42.1	2.4	2.6	18.0	45.4	2.8	2.9
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	25.8	42.1	4.7	3.8	7.8	48.6	6.7	5.4
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	37.8	31.7	3.5	3.6	23.9	27.9	3.1	6.5
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	24.2	32.9	4.8	6.0	24.6	41.9	3.5	3.8
Québec .....	24.8	38.3	2.8	3.4	16.5	45.5	3.1	3.2
Ontario .....	27.6	37.0	2.3	2.8	21.7	39.9	2.8	3.0
Manitoba .....	18.6	54.2	1.7	1.5	12.0	60.1	2.0	1.9
Saskatchewan .....	19.2	56.0	2.1	1.9	11.4	62.1	2.4	2.0
Alberta .....	24.8	42.6	2.3	2.5	20.7	39.1	2.2	2.2
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.7	39.0	2.6	2.4	24.1	37.5	2.8	2.9
Yukon .....	20.6	49.8	4.0	3.2	17.4	50.0	5.4	4.2
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.1	38.9	4.1	2.7	—	—	—	—

Traitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et  
certaines frais d'occupation

Le Tableau 11 indique les rémunérations, le coût des marchandises vendues, le coût d'éclairage, de chauffage et d'énergie, ainsi que les réparations et l'entretien, en termes de pourcentages par rapport aux recettes totales des hôtels constitués ou non. Ces taux sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un groupe déterminé constitué par des hôtels ayant de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement et ne portent pas sur le total des hôtels de cette catégorie. Le seul élément de dépenses qui ait été fourni par l'ensemble intégral des hôtels porte sur les rémunérations mentionnées à la section I de la présente publication.

Le lecteur voudra bien se rappeler à nouveau que les rapports qui figurent au tableau ci-après ne sauraient être comparés à ceux établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on a, depuis lors, exclu tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins et 100 chambres ou plus (76 ou plus, depuis 1965). Sauf pour ce qui est des traitements et salaires, l'ordre de grandeur des rapports valables pour les hôtels non constitués était, en général, plus grand que pour les hôtels constitués en société. Le coût des marchandises vendues exprimé en pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, constituait l'élément de dépense le plus important dans les deux catégories (41.7 p. 100 pour les hôtels constitués, et 44.4 p. 100 pour les hôtels non constitués).

TABLE 11. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1968 - Concluded

TABLÉAU 11. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968 - fin

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Note: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage							
	Full-year non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
CANADA .....	31.9	24.1	5.2	5.6	19.2	31.4	5.8	5.1
Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique	25.0	23.6	4.3	2.8	19.6	26.9	7.5	7.1
Québec .....	24.6	33.8	6.0	6.6	16.4	35.2	4.5	3.4
Ontario .....	38.3	20.2	6.5	6.8	19.2	33.0	5.6	4.6
Prsirie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies ...	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
British Columbia(1) — Colombie-Britannique(1)	21.9	25.1	4.4	7.2	x	x	x	x
	Seasonal licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
CANADA .....	28.7	31.2	3.5	3.9	21.6	35.3	3.7	5.5
Québec .....	22.4	31.1	3.1	4.6	19.5	33.6	4.4	5.2
Ontario .....	34.7	31.3	2.9	4.4	20.1	31.2	2.6	5.6
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	27.9	31.4	4.4	2.9	25.9	41.2	3.5	5.7
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
CANADA .....	34.5	25.5	3.1	6.0	20.0	27.0	3.9	6.0
Québec .....	21.7	31.1	4.3	3.5	20.4	25.4	5.2	5.8
Ontario .....	34.0	23.8	2.9	7.0	19.7	26.7	3.6	6.2
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	37.4	29.7	3.5	3.5	22.9	34.1	4.6	3.3

(1) Including Yukon. — Y compris le Yukon.

### SECTION III

#### Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 76 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups. Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their own dining room. Tables 12 and 13 show these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

#### Rapports des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

Dans cette section figurent des données se rapportant aux recettes et aux dépenses d'exploitation, exclusivement en ce qui concerne les hôtels constitués ayant au moins 76 chambres, restés ouverts toute l'année, et en mesure de fournir la statistique détaillée qui était demandée. Ces hôtels ont été classés en deux groupes: les hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) exploitant leur propre salle à manger, et les hôtels autorisés n'exploitant pas leur propre salle à manger. Ces dépenses d'exploitation figurent aux Tableaux 12 et 13, exprimées en pourcentages par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, et sont classées par dépenses particulières et frais généraux. Les dépenses particulières sont indiquées en pourcentages par rapport aux recettes du service auxquelles elles se rapportent ainsi que par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes. On a également indiqué des renseignements concernant les bénéfices, le taux d'occupation des chambres, les prix des chambres et les revenus de location.



TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1968  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Atlantic Provinces Provinces de l'Atlantique		Montréal(1)		Province of Quebec Province de Québec			
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200		201 +	76-200		201 +	76-200	
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		- 9.00	9.00 +	8.00 +	11.00 +	12.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-9.99	10.00 +
No.									
1	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	9	3	7	8	8	6	21
2	Average number of rooms .....	78	110	265	138	566	99	97	124
3	Percentage of room occupancy .....	50.0	70.0	61.0	70.5	64.6	46.6	51.1	55.0
4	Rental revenue per available room per year ..... \$	1,375	2,819	2,759	3,758	4,350	896	1,611	2,861
5	Rental revenue per occupied room per year ..... \$	2,763	4,025	4,523	5,328	6,733	1,924	3,157	5,163
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
6	Room rentals(2) .....	37.9	43.5	50.8	54.7	37.8	32.4	34.4	42.1
7	Food sales .....	28.0	30.2	29.1	25.1	36.0	22.7	17.9	28.2
8	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	32.0	21.6	12.5	17.5	21.3	38.7	43.1	19.2
9	Other merchandise sales .....	0.5	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	3.2	3.0	2.2
10	All other operating revenue .....	1.6	2.7	7.5	2.5	4.1	3.0	1.6	8.3
11	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
12	% of total receipts .....	20.9	12.5	22.3	12.7	9.4	9.1	9.0	10.1
13	% of room receipts .....	55.1	28.7	44.0	23.2	24.9	28.2	26.1	24.0
Food:									
14	% of total receipts .....	26.7	27.8	29.1	21.7	26.6	20.6	16.7	24.0
15	% of food sales .....	95.4	92.2	99.8	86.7	73.9	90.8	93.1	85.2
Beer, wine and liquor:									
16	% of total receipts .....	19.9	14.8	7.3	10.7	11.5	23.8	24.6	11.7
17	% of beverage sales .....	62.0	68.6	58.4	61.3	54.0	61.4	57.1	61.3
Other merchandise:									
18	% of total receipts .....	0.5	1.9	--	0.2	0.4	2.7	2.4	1.6
19	% of other merchandise sales .....	100.3	94.7	84.2	91.5	53.2	84.7	79.7	69.6
All other operating departments:									
20	% of total receipts .....	1.4	2.4	6.7	1.9	3.6	1.5	1.0	4.7
21	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	86.2	88.6	88.9	75.8	87.7	50.2	60.8	56.6
<u>General expenses</u>									
22	Administrative salaries .....	4.0	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.2	5.3	9.3	4.5
23	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	5.6	4.4	5.5	2.4	2.8	5.1	3.8	3.1
24	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	4.3	4.2	5.9	5.2	4.7	6.5	7.3	5.6
25	Depreciation .....	1.9	6.7	8.6	5.0	3.4	6.4	3.6	6.2
26	Rent .....	--	0.3	--	12.0	9.4	2.2	0.5	6.6
27	Municipal taxes .....	3.8	4.2	3.8	5.6	7.6	7.1	4.9	3.7
28	Staff benefits .....	1.3	1.5	2.6	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.7	0.1
29	All other expenses .....	17.9	16.4	6.5	14.6	6.4	6.7	13.0	11.9
30	Total operating expenses .....	108.2	101.9	103.8	97.0	91.0	98.1	97.8	94.8
31	Operating profit .....	- 8.2	- 1.9	- 3.8	3.0	9.0	1.9	2.2	5.2
32	Non-operating income .....	8.2	2.2	3.5	2.9	2.5	4.0	1.3	2.2
33	Net profit before income taxes .....	--	0.3	- 0.3	5.9	11.5	5.9	3.5	7.4

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1968  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Province of Quebec - Province de Québec		Toronto(1)		Province of Ontario - Province d'Ontario						Détail	No
Rooms - Chambres											
201 +		76-200	201 +	76-200		201 +					
Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)											
9,00-15,99	16,00 +	10,00 +		- 8,00	8,00-10,99	11,00 +	9,00-11,99	12,00 +			
5	8	6	6	12	9	33	3	10	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	1	
413	513	138	688	107	109	133	554	470	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	2	
64,3	66,0	74,1	67,0	57,1	55,1	70,7	65,2	63,9	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	3	
3,101	4,772	4,337	3,991	1,193	1,882	3,659	4,019	4,121	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible. \$	4	
4,825	7,230	5,853	5,957	2,089	3,413	4,375	4,375	6,450	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée. \$	5	

TABLE 12. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1968 - Concluded  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton(1)				Prairie Provinces			
		Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary et Edmonton(1)				Provinces des Prairies			
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200		201 +		76-200		201 +	
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
No.		- 8.00	8.00-10.99	11.00 +	10.00 +	- 8.00	8.00-10.99	11.00 +	11.00 +
34	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	6	9	7	6	7	11	7
35	Average number of rooms .....	107	127	126	339	97	124	121	339
36	Percentage of room occupancy .....	57.7	73.3	75.5	58.5	62.0	71.6	72.2	58.5
37	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 1,239	2,514	3,450	3,121	1,252	2,482	3,360	3,121
38	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 2,147	3,430	4,570	5,336	3,596	3,466	4,654	5,337
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
39	Room rentals(2) .....	22.9	27.4	29.5	38.4	20.6	27.5	31.1	38.4
40	Food sales .....	36.9	27.8	31.7	35.6	31.2	29.0	31.9	35.6
41	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	32.1	40.9	36.8	19.2	41.6	39.6	34.8	19.2
42	Other merchandise sales .....	5.7	1.0	0.6	0.8	5.1	1.3	0.9	0.8
43	All other operating revenue .....	2.4	2.9	1.4	6.0	1.5	2.6	1.3	6.0
44	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
45	% of total receipts .....	12.5	9.3	8.9	12.1	11.4	9.2	8.9	12.1
46	% of room receipts .....	54.5	33.9	30.0	31.6	55.3	33.3	28.8	31.6
Food:									
47	% of total receipts .....	29.8	23.0	25.8	32.1	26.0	23.3	25.7	32.1
48	% of food sales .....	80.9	83.0	81.2	90.1	83.2	80.5	80.7	90.1
Beer, wine and liquor:									
49	% of total receipts .....	21.5	27.8	24.5	10.2	29.5	26.1	23.2	10.2
50	% of beverage sales .....	66.9	68.1	66.6	53.4	70.9	66.0	66.4	53.4
Other merchandise:									
51	% of total receipts .....	4.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	4.3	0.9	0.7	0.7
52	% of other merchandise sales .....	86.0	66.5	78.8	88.0	84.3	67.4	73.4	88.0
All other operating departments:									
53	% of total receipts .....	1.9	1.5	1.1	4.8	1.1	1.4	1.0	4.8
54	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	77.9	51.6	79.8	81.3	76.6	51.6	80.3	81.3
<u>General expenses</u>									
55	Administrative salaries .....	4.5	5.0	2.8	3.8	4.1	5.6	2.9	3.8
56	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	1.9	1.9	2.1	3.6	2.2	1.9	2.2	3.6
57	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.2
58	Depreciation .....	5.7	3.6	1.7	7.0	7.7	4.2	2.6	7.0
59	Rent .....	2.8	8.8	11.6	0.4	1.4	7.9	10.7	0.4
60	Municipal taxes .....	5.1	3.9	3.5	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.4	4.6
61	Staff benefits .....	1.0	1.0	1.6	2.8	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.8
62	All other expenses .....	8.9	8.6	7.0	11.6	7.9	9.2	8.2	11.6
63	Total operating expenses .....	104.1	98.7	94.6	97.9	104.1	98.1	94.5	97.9
64	Operating profit .....	- 4.1	1.3	5.4	2.1	- 4.1	1.9	5.5	2.1
65	Non-operating income .....	4.1	2.0	0.9	1.8	3.3	1.8	1.1	1.8
66	Net profit before income taxes .....	-	3.3	6.3	3.9	- 0.8	3.7	6.6	3.9

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLEAU 12. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, avec salle à manger, 1968 - fin (Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Vancouver(1)		Province of British Columbia Province de la Colombie-Britannique					
Rooms - Chambres						Détail	
76-200	201 +		76-200		201 +		
Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
6.00-7.99	8.00 +	13.00 +	6.00-7.99	8.00 +	13.00 +		
4	10	3	8	24	4	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	34
135	111	402	115	103	406	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	35
79.0	75.8	79.6	71.4	71.6	73.7	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	36
1,948	3,234	5,802	1,794	3,068	5,124	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible ...	\$ 37
2,464	4,266	7,289	2,511	4,286	6,954	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	\$ 38
						<u>RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% du total)</u>	
33.6	32.9	43.1	30.2	32.3	43.3	Location de chambres(2) .....	39
14.3	27.9	34.3	21.9	30.8	35.0	Ventes d'aliments .....	40
49.4	36.3	16.8	45.4	33.3	15.6	Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	41
1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.4	Autres ventes de marchandises .....	42
1.7	2.3	5.3	1.6	2.2	4.7	Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	43
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	44
						<u>FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>	
						<u>Dépenses particulières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>	
13.5	12.3	12.0	13.2	11.4	12.5	Chambres:	
40.2	37.4	27.8	43.9	35.3	28.9	% des recettes totales .....	45
						% des recettes des chambres .....	46
12.4	24.3	30.6	18.1	26.1	31.3	Aliments:	
86.9	87.2	89.1	82.7	84.8	89.3	% des recettes totales .....	47
						% des ventes d'aliments .....	48
29.2	23.6	8.7	27.7	20.9	8.6	Bières, vins et spiritueux:	
59.2	65.3	51.7	60.8	62.8	54.9	% des recettes totales .....	49
						% des ventes de boissons .....	50
0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	Autres marchandises:	
62.9	68.5	83.2	62.3	64.2	80.4	% des recettes totales .....	51
						% des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	52
1.1	2.0	5.1	1.2	1.5	4.6	Tous autres services d'exploitation:	
67.1	86.6	96.6	74.1	69.7	96.5	% des recettes totales .....	53
						% des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	54
						<u>Frais généraux</u>	
5.4	3.8	3.4	4.2	4.0	3.1	Traitements des administrateurs .....	55
1.7	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.3	Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) ..	56
2.8	3.6	4.6	2.6	3.6	5.3	Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) ...	57
4.4	6.1	3.4	3.8	4.6	3.7	Amortissement .....	58
3.9	4.3	4.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	Loyer .....	59
1.4	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.5	3.2	Impôts fonciers .....	60
0.9	1.6	2.4	0.9	1.5	2.4	Compléments sociaux .....	61
5.9	9.0	9.0	6.6	10.0	9.0	Tous autres frais .....	62
83.2	95.6	88.9	86.2	93.1	90.9	Total des frais d'exploitation .....	63
16.8	4.4	11.1	13.8	6.9	9.1	Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	64
1.9	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	Revenu autre que de l'exploitation .....	65
18.7	6.7	12.7	15.0	8.2	10.5	Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....	66

(1) Ne comprend que les hôtels situés dans les limites de la ville.

(2) Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

TABLE 13. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms without a Dining Room, 1968  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

TABLEAU 13. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, sans salle à manger, 1968  
(Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Item - Détail	Eastern Provinces - Provinces de l'Est	Western Provinces - Provinces de l'Ouest	
	Rooms - Chambres		
	76 +	76-200	
	Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)		
	5.00 +	- 4.00	4.00 +
Number of hotels reporting - Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	6	6	15
Average number of rooms - Nombre moyen de chambres .....	392	99	106
Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation .....	70.0	60.7	53.5
Rental revenue per available room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	2,627	687	1,165
Rental revenue per occupied room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	3,753	1,132	2,177
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES - RECETTES ET VENTES</u> <u>(% of total) - (% du total)</u>			
Room rentals(1) - Location de chambres(1) .....	74.7	24.4	33.1
Food sales - Ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor sales - Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	20.5	68.2	59.8
Other merchandise sales - Autres ventes de marchandises .....	0.4	4.8	5.4
All other operating revenue - Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	4.4	2.6	1.7
Total operating receipts - Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES - FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts) - (% des recettes totales d'exploitation)</u>			
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour) - Dépenses particu-</u> <u>lières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>			
Rooms - Chambres:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	22.1	9.4	13.5
% of room receipts - % des recettes des chambres .....	29.6	38.6	40.7
Food - Aliments:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	-	-	-
% of food sales - % des ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	12.6	47.0	41.5
% of beverage sales - % des ventes de boissons .....	61.5	69.0	69.4
Other merchandise - Autres marchandises:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	0.3	3.8	4.2
% of other merchandise sales - % des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	73.4	78.7	77.1
All other operating departments - Tous autres services d'exploitation:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	3.8	2.0	1.0
% of receipts of other operating departments - % des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	86.8	78.9	57.3
<u>General expenses - Frais généraux</u>			
Administrative salaries - Traitements des administrateurs .....	4.7	7.1	4.7
Light, heat and power (including labour) - Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	3.5	2.4	2.6
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) - Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	5.8	2.7	3.6
Depreciation - Amortissement .....	8.0	2.9	7.0
Rent - Loyer .....	0.7	3.7	1.8
Municipal taxes - Impôts fonciers .....	10.8	2.3	3.4
Staff benefits - Compléments sociaux .....	1.1	1.4	1.5
All other expenses - Tous autres frais .....	15.4	6.7	11.5
Total operating expenses - Total des frais d'exploitation .....	88.8	91.4	96.3
Operating profit - Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	11.2	8.6	3.7
Non-operating income - Revenu autres que de l'exploitation .....	9.5	1.3	3.6
Net profit before income taxes - Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts	20.7	9.9	7.3

(1) Including sample room and public space rentals. - Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.



## HOTELS - 1968

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, chapter 257, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952.  
Your figures will be treated with strict confidence.

One copy, properly  
completed, should be  
returned within  
one month of receipt.

Please correct any mistakes in name or address

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please furnish information for the calendar year 1968, or for your business year ending nearest to December 31, 1968.
2. If you did not operate for the full year, complete the form for that portion of the year during which you were in business and be sure to complete section 12.
3. Firms which operated more than one hotel during 1968 are asked to submit a separate report for each.

## 1. FORM OF ORGANIZATION: (Check one box)

☐ Individual proprietorship ☐ Partnership ☐ Incorporated company

☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. NUMBER OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THIS FIRM DURING 1968: (If more than one, please list the name and location of others in the space provided at the end of this form. A separate return should be completed for each hotel). Additional forms will be provided on request \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. KIND OF BUSINESS:

(a) Describe your type of operation. For example—hotel, motor hotel, motel, tourist cabins, tourist home, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

(b) If this is a RESORT HOTEL, give the purpose or local characteristic for which it is frequented. \_\_\_\_\_

## 4. PERIOD OF OPERATION:

(a) How many months did you operate this business in 1968? \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

(b) If less than 12 months, please give the reasons:

☐ Seasonal business ☐ New business opened during the year ☐ Business terminated during year  
☐ Other reasons (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. WAS THIS ESTABLISHMENT LICENSED TO SELL:

(a) Beer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(b) Wine? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(c) Spirituous liquor? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## 6. SERVICES PROVIDED: Indicate by a series of check marks below the services provided by this establishment.

☐ Hotel type rooms (traditional hotel with rooms in the main part) \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking—excluding cabins and cottages) \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Hotel-Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor) \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Cabins \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Cottages \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Dining room { ☐ Self operated  
☐ Concessionnaire operated

☐ Restaurant { ☐ Self operated  
☐ Concessionnaire operated  
☐ Independently operated

☐ Entertainment

☐ Banquet and convention facilities

☐ Room service

☐ Valet service

☐ Guide service for fishing or hunting

☐ Boat rental

☐ Supplies (gas, oil, bait, provisions, etc.)

## 7. ACCOMMODATION:

(a) Give the number of units available for rent for each type of sleeping accommodation checked off on the left side: Do not include rooms used for family or staff.

Total, all types \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Total number of beds in rooms, cabins and cottages { Single beds \_\_\_\_\_  
Double beds \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Of the total room days (number of rooms times number of days open) approximately what percentage was occupied during 1968? \_\_\_\_\_ %  
(Hotels totalling 10 units or less under 7(a) above need not reply to this question)

(d) Average room rate (room receipts ÷ number of room days occupied). Hotels with 25 or less rooms need not reply \_\_\_\_\_ \$

(e) Were rooms rented mainly to transient guests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

For D.B.S. use only

P.C.	
C.U.	
C.T.	

8. WORKING PROPRIETORS: Number of proprietors actively engaged in this business, if not an incorporated company ..... No. ....

9. PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL:

A. Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1968.  
Include working executives of incorporated companies.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	For office use
Male													
Female													

B. Salaries and wages paid to all employees. Include commissions, bonuses, leave pay and payments in kind. Report gross pay before deductions. Include salaries of working executives of incorporated companies but do not include withdrawals of the proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Dollars  
(Omit cents)  
\$

10. GROSS SALES AND RECEIPTS: (exclude taxes collected by the hotel from its customers and remitted to a provincial or municipal government). Please estimate breakdown if separate records are not kept.

A. Guest rooms and cabins, sample rooms and public space rentals (exclude parking revenue)

B. Sales of meals and lunches

C. Sales of beer, wine and liquor

D. Sales of other merchandise (newstand, novelty and specialty shops, groceries, etc.)

E. All other operating revenue (valet, laundry, barber shop, telephone, baggage, parking, sightseeing and golf, etc. services)

F. Non-operating revenue (income from commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.)

Total Receipts and Sales (A to F)

G. Food receipts in the dining room per seat of normal capacity (dining room food receipts ÷ number of seats normally available). Hotels with 75 rooms or less need not reply

H. Beverage receipts in the dining room per seat of normal capacity (dining room beverage receipts ÷ number of seats normally available). Hotels with 75 rooms or less need not reply

11. SELECTED COST ITEMS: (Hotels with ten or less rooms need not reply to this section)

A. Cost of goods sold: (include provisions, beer, wine, liquor, tobacco, soft drinks, candy, etc.)  
Note: opening inventory plus purchases less closing inventory

B. Fuel and electricity used during the year

C. Repairs and maintenance (do not include major repairs, new construction, new equipment and other capital expenditure)

12. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP: If you took over this business at any time during 1968, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.

(a) Date on which business changed hands

(b) Name of previous owner

(c) Present address of previous owner

(Number and street)

(City)

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period:

From ..... 19..... To ..... 19.....

Name (Please print)

Title

Signature

Telephone number

Address

Date of this report

1969

Hotels operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above (if nil, state):

Name

Location

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, chapter 257, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952. Your figures will be treated with strict confidence.

One copy, properly completed, should be returned within one month of receipt.

Please correct any mistakes in name or address

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please furnish information for the calendar year 1968, or for your business year ending nearest to December 31, 1968.
2. If you did not operate for the full year, complete the form for that portion of the year during which you were in business and be sure to complete section 11.
3. Firms which operated more than one hotel during 1968 are asked to submit a separate report for each.

## 1. FORM OF ORGANIZATION: (check one box)

- ☐ Individual proprietorship      ☐ Partnership      ☐ Incorporated company
- ☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

2. NUMBER OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THIS FIRM DURING 1968: (If more than one, please list the name and location of others in the space provided at the end of this form. A separate return should be completed for each hotel. Additional forms will be provided on request).....

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. KIND OF BUSINESS:

(a) Describe your type of operation. For example - hotel, motor hotel, motel, tourist cabins, tourist home, etc.

(b) If this is a RESORT HOTEL, give the purpose or local characteristic for which it is frequented.

## 4. PERIOD OF OPERATION:

(a) How many months did you operate this business in 1968? ..... No. ....

(b) If less than 12 months, please give the reason(s):

- ☐ Seasonal business      ☐ New business opened during the year      ☐ Business terminated during the year
- ☐ Other reasons (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

5. WAS THIS ESTABLISHMENT LICENSED TO SELL:

(a) Beer? ☐ Yes ☐ No (b) Wine? ☐ Yes ☐ No (c) Spirituous liquor? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6. **SERVICES PROVIDED:** Indicate by a series of check marks below the services provided by this establishment.

7. ACCOMMODATION:

(a) Give the number of units available for rent for each type of sleeping accommodation checked off on the left side: Do not include rooms used for family or staff.

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel type rooms (traditional hotel with rooms in the main part) .....                                     | No. _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking – excluding cabins and cottages)..... | No. _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel – Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor).....            | No. _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cabins .....   | No. _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cottages .....   | No. _____ |

- ☐ Dining room      ☐ Self operated  
                                 ☐ Concessionnaire operated
- ☐ Restaurant      ☐ Self operated  
                                 ☐ Concessionnaire operated  
                                 ☐ Independently operated
- ☐ Entertainment
- ☐ Banquet and convention facilities
- ☐ Room service
- ☐ Valet service
- ☐ Guide service for fishing or hunting
- ☐ Boat rental
- ☐ Supplies (gas, oil, bait, provisions, etc.)

Total, all types ..... No. ....

(b) Total number of beds in rooms, cabins and cottages { Single beds \_\_\_\_\_  
Double beds \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Of the total room days (number of rooms times number of days open) approximately what percentage was occupied during 1968? % \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Average room rate (room receipts  $\div$  number of room days occupied). . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(e) Were rooms rented mainly to transient guests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

For official use only

P.C.

CU

CT

8. **PAID EMPLOYEES:** Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1968. Include working executives of incorporated companies.

For  
official  
use only

[illegible]

9. GROSS SALES AND RECEIPTS: (exclude taxes collected by the hotel from its customers and remitted to a provincial or municipal government).		Dollars (Omit cents)
A. Guest rooms and cabins, sample rooms and public space rentals (exclude parking revenue)		\$
B. Sales of meals and lunches		
C. Sales of beer, wine and liquor		
D. Sales of other merchandise (newstand, novelty and specialty shops, groceries, etc.)		
E. All other operating revenue (valet, laundry, barber shop, telephone, baggage, parking, sightseeing and golf, etc. services)		
F. Non-operating revenue (income from commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.)		
<b>Total Receipts and Sales (A to F incl.)</b>		
G. Food receipts in the dining room per seat of normal capacity (dining room food receipts ÷ number of seats normally available). Hotels with 75 rooms or less need not reply		
H. Beverage receipts in the dining room per seat of normal capacity (dining room beverage receipts ÷ number of seats normally available). Hotels with 75 rooms or less need not reply		
<b>10. OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>		
A. Cost of sales - include cost of goods sold, supplies and labour costs relative to:		
1. Item 9 A - Rooms		
2. Item 9 B - Meals and lunches		
3. Item 9 C - Beer, wine and liquor		
4. Item 9 D - Other merchandise		
5. Item 9 E - Other services		
6. Show here total labour costs included in A 1 to A 5 (include payments in kind)	\$	x x x x
B. Administrative salaries and wages only. Include commissions, bonuses, leave pay and payments in kind. Report gross pay before deductions. Include the salaries of working executives of incorporated companies, but do not include withdrawals of the proprietors of unincorporated businesses. See note below and report other salaries and wages in appropriate items.		
C. 1. Fuel and electricity including labour cost		
2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind)	\$	x x x x
D. 1. Repairs and maintenance including labour cost (exclude capital expenditure and expenses charged directly to operating departments)		
2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind)	\$	x x x x
E. Depreciation during the year on buildings, furniture, etc.		
F. Rent paid during the year		
G. Municipal (property and business) taxes		
H. Staff benefits (firm's contribution to unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, pension plans, etc.)		
J. All other expenses - such as fire insurance, interest, legal and audit fees, advertising, etc.		
<b>Total Expenses (A to J incl.)</b>		
<small>Note. Under section 10, the sum of A 6, B, C 2 and D 2 should be total salaries and wages paid before deductions; food and lodgings and other items described in B should be included in the labour cost of each item.</small>		
<b>11. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP:</b> If you took over this business at any time during 1968, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.		
(a) Date on which business changed hands	(b) Name of previous owner	
(c) Present address of previous owner		
(Number and Street)		(City)
<b>CERTIFICATE:</b> THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period:		
From ..... 19 .....		To ..... 19 .....
Name (Please print)	Title	
Signature	Telephone number	
Address	Date of this report	
		1969
Hotels operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above (if nil, state):		
Name		Location

## HÔTELS - 1968

Effectué en conformité des dispositions de la loi sur la statistique, chapitre 257, Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952.  
 Vos chiffres demeureront rigoureusement confidentiels.

Un exemplaire dûment rempli du présent questionnaire doit être renvoyé dans un mois au plus à compter de la date de sa réception.

Prête de corriger toute erreur dans le nom ou l'adresse

## DIRECTIVES

1. Prière de donner des renseignements couvrant l'année civile 1968, ou votre exercice terminé le plus près du 31 décembre 1968.
2. Si vous n'avez pas été en activité durant l'année entière, prière de remplir la formule pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez été et ne pas oublier de remplir la section 12.
3. Les entreprises qui ont exploité plus d'un hôtel en 1968 sont priées d'établir un rapport distinct pour chacun.

## 1. FORME D'ORGANISATION: (pointer une des cases)

- ☐ Particulier ☐ Société ☐ Compagnie constituée  
☐ Autres (les signaler) \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. NOMBRE D'HÔTELS EXPLOITÉS PAR L'ENTREPRISE EN 1968: (si vous en avez exploité plus d'un, prière de donner, dans l'espace prévu à la fin du présent questionnaire, le nom de chacun et l'endroit où il est situé. Un rapport distinct doit être établi pour chaque hôtel). Des formules supplémentaires vous seront envoyées sur demande \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. GENRE DE COMMERCE:

- a) Décrire le genre d'exploitation - hôtel, hôtel pour automobilistes, motel, cabines de tourisme, maison de tourisme, etc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 b) S'il s'agit d'un HÔTEL DE VILLÉGIATURE, donner les fins ou la caractéristique locale pour lesquelles on le fréquente.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## 4. PÉRIODE D'EXPLOITATION:

- a) Pendant combien de mois l'établissement a-t-il été exploité en 1968? \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
 b) Si moins de 12 mois en donner les raisons:  
☐ Établissement saisonnier ☐ Ouvert durant l'année ☐ Fermé au cours de l'année  
☐ Autres raisons (spécifier) \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. L'ÉTABLISSEMENT POSSÈDE-T-IL UN PERMIS POUR LA VENTE:

- a) de bière? ☐ Oui ☐ Non b) de vin? ☐ Oui ☐ Non c) de spiritueux? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## 6. SERVICES: Pointer ci-dessous (✓) les services fournis par cet établissement.

- ☐ Chambres, genre hôtel (hôtel de type traditionnel avec chambres dans le corps principal) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Chambres, genre motel (accessibles de l'extérieur avec stationnement adjacent - sans les cabines et les chalets) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Chambres, genre hôtel-motel (accessibles de l'extérieur, de même que d'un corridor intérieur) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Cabines et chalets \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Camps loués à la semaine ou au mois \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Salle à manger ☐ Exploitée par vous-même  
☐ Exploitée par un concessionnaire

- ☐ Restaurant ☐ Exploité par vous-même  
☐ Exploité par un concessionnaire  
☐ Indépendant

- ☐ Divertissements  
☐ Aménagements pour banquets et congrès  
☐ Service de chambre  
☐ Valetage  
☐ Service de guide pour la pêche et la chasse  
☐ Location d'embarcations  
☐ Fournitures (essence à moteur, huile, appâts, provisions, etc.)

## 7. AMÉNAGEMENT:

- a) Donner le nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées, à l'égard de chaque genre d'aménagement pointé à gauche. Ne pas inclure les chambres à la disposition de la famille et du personnel.

Total, tous genres \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

- b) Nombre total de lits dans les chambres, les cabines, les chalets et les camps ☐ Lits simples  
☐ Lits doubles

- c) Sur le total des jours-chambre (nombre de chambres multiplié par le nombre de jours d'activité) environ quel pourcentage a été occupé en 1968? \_\_\_\_\_ %  
 (Les hôtels qui ont un total de dix unités ou moins à 7a) ci-haut n'ont pas à répondre à cette question).

- d) Tarif moyen par chambre (recettes totales des chambres ÷ nombre de couchers). Les hôtels de 25 chambres ou moins ne sont pas tenus de répondre \_\_\_\_\_ \$

- e) Les chambres ont-elles été louées surtout à des hôtes de passage? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## A l'usage exclusif du B. F. S.

P. C.	
C. U.	
C. T.	



8. PROPRIÉTAIRES ACTIFS: Nombre de propriétaires actifs de l'entreprise s'il ne s'agit pas d'une compagnie constituée .... Nombre .....

9. EMPLOYÉS RÉMUNÉRÉS ET PAYÉS:

A. Nombre d'employés rémunérés ayant reçu un salaire au cours de la dernière période de paie de chaque mois en 1968.  
Inclure les administrateurs actifs des compagnies constituées.

	Janv.	Fév.	Mars	Avril	Mai	Juin	Juillet	Août	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.	A l'usage du Bureau
Hommes													
Femmes													

B. Traitements et salaires payés aux employés. Inclure les commissions, les bonis, la paie de congé et les paiements en nature.  
Déclarer la paie brute avant déductions. Inclure les salaires payés aux administrateurs des compagnies constituées, mais  
exclure les retraits des propriétaires d'entreprises non constituées.

Dollars  
(omettre  
les (¢) cents)  
\$

10. RECETTES ET VENTES BRUTES: (exclure les taxes perçues des clients par l'hôtel et remises aux gouvernements provincial ou municipal). Prière de donner le détail estimatif si vous ne tenez pas d'écritures séparées.

A. Location de chambres et cabines aux clients, de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques

B. Ventes de repas et repas légers

C. Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux

D. Ventes d'autres marchandises (journaux, nouveautés, spécialités, épicerie)

E. Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation (valetage, blanchissage, boutique de barbier, téléphone, bagages, stationnement, services de tour de ville (sightseeing), golf, etc.)

F. Recettes non d'exploitation (revenu provenant de loyers commerciaux, de concessions à bail, d'intérêt sur placements, etc.)

Total, recettes et ventes (A à F)

G. Recettes des aliments servis dans la salle à manger par place de capacité normale (recettes des aliments servis dans la salle à manger divisées par le nombre de places habituellement disponibles). Les hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette question

H. Recettes des boissons servies dans la salle à manger par place de capacité normale (recettes des boissons servies dans la salle à manger divisées par le nombre de places habituellement disponibles). Les hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette question

11. FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION SÉLECTIONNÉS: (Les hôtels ayant dix chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette section)

A. Coût des marchandises vendues (y compris aliments, bière, vin, spiritueux, tabac, liqueurs douces, bonbons, etc.)  
Nota: Inventaire d'ouverture plus achats moins inventaire de fermeture.

B. Combustible et électricité utilisés

C. Réparations et entretien (ne pas inclure les réparations majeures, les nouvelles constructions, le remplacement ou l'achat d'équipement et autres immobilisations)

12. CHANGEMENT DE PROPRIÉTAIRE: Si vous avez exploité ce commerce à un moment quelconque en 1968 PRIÈRE DE REMPLIR le présent questionnaire pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez exploité et indiquer ci-après le nom et l'adresse de l'ancien propriétaire.

a) Date du changement de propriétaire

b) Nom de l'ancien propriétaire

c) Adresse actuelle de l'ancien propriétaire

(Numéro et rue)

(Ville)

CERTIFICAT

JE DÉCLARE QUE les renseignements donnés dans le présent rapport sont de bonne foi et, autant que je sache, complets et exacts et portent sur la période:

de ..... 19 ..... à ..... 19 .....

Nom (En lettres moulées)

Titre

Signature

Numéro de téléphone

Adresse

Date de ce rapport

1969

Hôtels exploités par la présente entreprise en plus de celui qui est déclaré ci-dessus (s'il n'y en a pas d'autres, prière de l'indiquer):

Nom

Endroit

## HÔTELS - 1968

Effectué en conformité des dispositions de la loi sur la statistique, chapitre 257, Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952.  
 Vos chiffres demeureront rigoureusement confidentiels.

Un exemplaire dûment rempli du  
 présent questionnaire doit être  
 renvoyé dans un mois ou plus à  
 compter de la date de sa réception.

Prrière de corriger toute erreur dans le nom ou l'adresse

## DIRECTIVES

1. Prière de donner des renseignements couvrant l'année civile 1968, ou votre exercice terminé le plus près du 31 décembre 1968.
2. Si vous n'avez pas été en activité durant l'année entière prière de remplir la formule pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez été, et ne pas oublier de remplir la section 11.
3. Les entreprises qui ont exploité plus d'un hôtel en 1968 sont priées d'établir un rapport distinct pour chacun.

## 1. FORME D'ORGANISATION: (pointer une des cases)

- ☐ Particulier ☐ Société ☐ Compagnie constituée  
☐ Autres (les signaler) \_\_\_\_\_

2. NOMBRE D'HÔTELS EXPLOITÉS PAR L'ENTREPRISE EN 1968: (Si vous en avez exploité plus d'un, prière de donner dans l'espace prévu à la fin du présent questionnaire le nom de chacun et l'endroit où il est situé. Un rapport distinct doit être établi pour chaque hôtel. Des formules supplémentaires vous seront envoyées sur demande) ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. GENRE DE COMMERCE:

a) Décrire le genre d'exploitation - hôtel, hôtel pour automobilistes, motel, cabines de tourisme, maison de tourisme, etc.

b) S'il s'agit d'un HÔTEL DE VILLÉGIATURE, donner les fins ou la caractéristique locale pour lesquelles on le fréquente.

## 4. PÉRIODE D'EXPLOITATION:

- a) Pendant combien de mois l'établissement a-t-il été exploité en 1968? ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
 b) Si moins de 12 mois en donner les raisons:  
☐ Établissement saisonnier ☐ Ouvert durant l'année ☐ Fermé au cours de l'année  
☐ Autres raisons (spécifier) \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. L'ÉTABLISSEMENT POSSÈDE-T-IL UN PERMIS POUR LA VENTE:

- a) de bière? ☐ Oui ☐ Non b) de vin? ☐ Oui ☐ Non c) de spiritueux? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## 6. SERVICES: Pointer (✓) ci-dessous les services fournis par cet établissement.

- ☐ Chambres, genre hôtel (hôtel de type traditionnel avec chambres dans le corps principal) ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Chambres, genre motel (accessibles de l'extérieur avec stationnement adjacent - sans les cabines et les chalets).... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Chambres, genre hôtel-motel (accessibles de l'extérieur, de même que d'un corridor intérieur) ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Cabines et chalets ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Camps loués à la semaine ou au mois ..... Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Salle à manger ☐ Exploitée par vous-même  
☐ Exploitée par un concessionnaire

- ☐ Restaurant ☐ Exploité par vous-même  
☐ Exploité par un concessionnaire  
☐ Indépendant

- ☐ Divertissements  
☐ Aménagements pour banquets et congrès  
☐ Service de chambre  
☐ Valetage  
☐ Service de guide pour la pêche ou la chasse  
☐ Location d'embarcations  
☐ Fournitures (essence à moteur, huile, appâts, approvisionnements, etc.)

## 7. AMÉNAGEMENTS:

a) Donner le nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées, à l'égard de chaque genre d'aménagement pointé à gauche. Ne pas inclure les chambres à la disposition de la famille et du personnel.

- b) Nombre total de lits dans les chambres, les cabines, les chalets et les camps: ☐ Lits simples  
☐ Lits doubles  
 c) Sur le total de jour-chambre (nombre de chambres multiplié par le nombre de jours d'activité) environ quel pourcentage a été occupé en 1968? ..... %  
 d) Tarif moyen par chambre (recettes totales des chambres ÷ nombre de couchers) ..... \$  
 e) Les chambres ont-elles été louées surtout à des hôtes de passage? ..... ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## A l'usage exclusif du B.F.S.

P.C.

C.U.

C.T.

## 8. EMPLOYÉS RÉMUNÉRÉS: Nombre d'employés rémunérés ayant reçu un salaire au cours de la dernière période de paie de chaque mois en 1968. Inclure les administrateurs actifs de compagnies constituées.

Pour usage  
 officiel  
 seulement

	janv.	fév.	mars	avr.	mai	juin	juil.	août	sept.	oct.	nov.	déc.	
Hommes													
Femmes													

		Dollars (omettre les (¢) cents)
<b>9. RECETTES ET VENTES BRUTES:</b> (exclure les taxes perçues des clients par l'hôtel et remises aux gouvernements provincial ou municipal).		
A. Location de chambres et cabines aux clients, de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques		
B. Ventes de repas et repas légers		
C. Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux		
D. Ventes d'autres marchandises (journaux, nouveautés, spécialités, épicerie)		
E. Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation (valetage, blanchissage, boutique de barbier, téléphone, bagages, stationnement, services de tour de ville (sightseeing), golf, etc.)		
F. Recettes non d'exploitation (revenu provenant de loyers commerciaux, de concessions à bail, d'intérêt sur placements, etc.)		
<b>Total, recettes et ventes (A à F inclus)</b>		
G. Recettes des aliments servis dans la salle à manger par place de capacité normale (recettes des aliments servis dans la salle à manger divisés par le nombre de places habituellement disponibles). Les hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette question		
H. Recettes des boissons servies dans la salle à manger par place de capacité normale (recettes des boissons servies dans la salle à manger divisées par le nombre de places habituellement disponibles). Les hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette question		
<b>10. FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION:</b>		
A. Frais de ventes – inclure le coût des marchandises vendues, des fournitures et de la main-d'œuvre relativement aux:		
1. Article 9 A – Chambres		
2. Article 9 B – Repas et repas légers		
3. Article 9 C – Bière, vins et spiritueux		
4. Article 9 D – Autres marchandises		
5. Article 9 E – Autres services		
6. Donner ici les frais de main-d'œuvre totaux compris dans A 1 à A 5 (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$ _____	x x x x
B. Traitements et salaires d'administration seulement. Inclure les commissions, les bonis, la paie de congé et les paiements en nature. Déclarer la paie brute avant déductions. (Inclure les traitements des administrateurs actifs des compagnies constituées mais exclure les retraits des propriétaires d'entreprises non constituées). Voir nota ci-dessous et inclure les autres traitements et salaires aux articles appropriés.		
C. 1. Combustible et électricité, y compris frais de main-d'œuvre		
2. Sur ce montant, combien a été affecté à la main-d'œuvre? (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$ _____	x x x x
D. 1. Réparations et entretien, y compris frais de main-d'œuvre (exclure les immobilisations de même que les dépenses imputées directement aux services d'exploitation)		
2. Sur ce montant, combien a été affecté à la main-d'œuvre? (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$ _____	x x x x
E. Dépréciation, durant l'année, des édifices, meubles, etc.		
F. Loyer payé durant l'année		
G. Taxes (foncières et d'affaires) municipales		
H. Contributions au nom des employés (assurance-chômage, indemnisation aux accidentés, caisse de retraite, etc.)		
J. Toutes autres dépenses – assurance-incendie, intérêt, frais juridiques et de vérification, publicité, etc.		
<b>Dépenses totales (A à J inclus)</b>		
Note. A l'article 10, la somme de A 6, B, C 2, et D 2 doit être équivalente au total des traitements et salaires avant déductions; la nourriture, le logement et les autres articles décrits à B doivent être compris dans les frais de main-d'œuvre à chacun des articles.		
<b>11. CHANGEMENT DE PROPRIÉTAIRE:</b> Si vous avez exploité ce commerce à un moment quelconque en 1968, PRIÈRE DE REMPLIR le présent questionnaire pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez exploité et indiquer ci-après le nom et l'adresse de l'ancien propriétaire.		
a) Date du changement de propriétaire	b) Nom de l'ancien propriétaire	
c) Adresse actuelle de l'ancien propriétaire		
(Numéro et rue)		(Ville)
<b>CERTIFICAT: JE DÉCLARE QUE les renseignements donnés dans le présent rapport sont de bonne foi et, autant que je sache, complets et exacts et portent sur la période:</b>		
de ..... 19 ..... à ..... 19 .....		
Nom (en lettres moulées)	Titre	
Signature	Numéro de téléphone	
Adresse	Date de ce rapport	
		1969
Hôtels exploités par la présente entreprise en plus de celui qui est déclaré ci-dessus (s'il n'y en a pas d'autres, prière de l'indiquer):		
Nom		Endroit





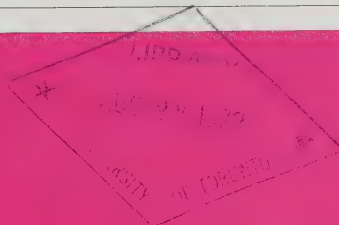


# Traveller accommodation statistics

1969

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1969





STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA  
Merchandising and Services Division — Division du commerce et des services

TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1969

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

July - 1972 - Juillet  
6403-527

Price—Prix: 75 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada  
Ottawa

### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- <sup>p</sup> preliminary figures.
- <sup>r</sup> revised figures.
- <sup>x</sup> confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- <sup>p</sup> nombres provisoires.
- <sup>r</sup> nombres rectifiés.
- <sup>x</sup> confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Nota: Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction .....	4
Definitions .....	5

### SECTION I

Summary .....	7
<p>Summary of revenue, sources of revenue, units, employment, salaries and wages by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.</p>	

### SECTION II

Hotels .....	11
(a) Principal Statistics .....	11
(b) Salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, and certain occupancy expenses .....	26
(c) Departmental and general operating ratios .....	27

### SECTION III

Motels .....	33
--------------	----

### SECTION IV

Other types of traveller accommodation (excluding Tent and Trailer Campgrounds) .....	48
---	----

Included in this section are tourist courts and cabins, tourist homes, recreation vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps. Excluded are tent and trailer campgrounds.

### SECTION V

Tent and trailer campgrounds .....	51
------------------------------------	----

Private and municipal campgrounds are included in this section. Provincial and Federal campgrounds are excluded.

	Page
Introduction .....	4
Définitions .....	5

### SECTION I

Sommaire .....	7
<p>Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement, pour le Canada et les provinces.</p>	

### SECTION II

Hôtels .....	11
(a) Statistiques principales .....	11
(b) Traitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et certains frais d'exploitation .....	26
(c) Rapports des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux .....	27

### SECTION III

Motels .....	33
--------------	----

### SECTION IV

Autres genres d'hébergement de voyageurs (non compris les terrains de camping pour les tentes et les roulottes.) .....	48
--	----

Cette section comprend les camps de touristes et les cabines, les maisons pour touristes, les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et de pêche. Sont exclus les terrains de camping pour les tentes et les roulottes.

### SECTION V

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes .....	51
--	----

Cette section comprend les terrains de camping privés et municipaux. Sont exclus les terrains de camping provinciaux et fédéraux.



Introduction

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1969 annual survey of accommodation operations in Canada. As 1969 is the first year in which an attempt has been made to collect and publish annual data on accommodation establishments other than hotels, the reader should be aware of certain limitations when using the data. We shall attempt to outline such limitations in the following notes.

Definitions and Classification

While our definitions of the various types of accommodation have remained essentially unchanged from those used for the purposes of the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services, the reader is cautioned that the methodology employed in classifying businesses to a given type was considerably different in 1969 from that used in the Census and can be expected to have produced dissimilar results in many areas. While the Census asked respondents to classify themselves, we have, for the purposes of this report, classified each business on the basis of answers to specific questions posed on our questionnaire. In this manner, a business which classified itself as a motel in 1966 may well have been reclassified as a hotel in 1969 when it was discovered that it did, in fact, meet our definition of hotels in regard to number of hotel-type rooms available. As a result of these conceptual differences, users are cautioned to be wary if making any attempt to compare the 1969 results with the 1966 Census.

Response

While every effort was made to elicit complete response to this survey, approximately 2,400 questionnaires had either not been received or had been returned by the Post Office as "address unknown" at the time the data was tabulated. While many of these are probably out of business, we must nonetheless assume from this that some of our universes are somewhat understated. In the Hotel classification, which, prior to 1969, was the only classification covered by this survey, estimates were made for those non-respondents who had reported in previous years and who were suspected to still be in operation. In all other classifications, owing to the lack of any previous years' data, no estimates were attempted.

Although non-response may have a downward effect on our estimates of the number of locations in certain areas outside the Hotel classification, we are nonetheless confident that the effect on total dollar values will be negligible, as reports have been filed by most of the large locations in each category. As the survey continues in its expanded form we expect to see a steady improvement from year to year in the completeness of our coverage.

Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represents the average number of employees over the year. A limited degree of overestimation exists, particularly in tables pertaining to seasonally-operated businesses where often one or more employee is engaged for the four or five months of operation.

Hotels

These series are comparable to those published on an annual basis for previous years in the Hotels publication. The universe in 1969 is felt to be the

Introduction

Le présent rapport présente, sous forme de tableaux, les résultats de l'enquête annuelle de 1969 sur l'hébergement au Canada. Vu que l'année 1969 est la première où l'on a voulu recueillir et publier des données annuelles concernant l'hébergement dans des établissements autres que les hôtels, le lecteur doit s'attendre que l'utilisation de ces renseignements comporte certaines restrictions. Nous tâcherons de faire voir quelles sont ces limites dans les notes qui suivent.

Définitions et classification

Bien que les définitions concernant les divers genres d'hébergement soient en somme demeurées les mêmes que celles qui ont servi au recensement du commerce et des services de 1966, le lecteur est prié de remarquer que la méthode ayant servi en 1969 à la classification des commerces par genre d'entreprise diffère sensiblement de celle qui a servi au recensement et il faut s'attendre que, dans bien des domaines, les résultats obtenus soient dissemblables. Alors que, lors du recensement, nous demandions aux répondants de se classer eux-mêmes, dans le cas du présent rapport, nous avons classé chaque commerce d'après les réponses fournies à certaines questions posées dans le questionnaire. De cette façon, un commerce qui s'était rangé dans la catégorie des motels en 1966 peut fort bien avoir été classé comme hôtel en 1969, quand on a constaté qu'il satisfaisait aux exigences de la définition des hôtels en ce qui a trait au nombre de chambres disponibles qui sont du type que l'on retrouve dans les hôtels. Étant donné ces concepts différents, les utilisateurs devront être prudents quand ils voudront comparer les résultats de 1969 avec ceux du recensement de 1966.

Réponse

Même si l'on a tout fait pour obtenir des réponses aussi complètes que possible à la présente enquête, il faut dire que, au moment où les données ont été mises en tableaux, quelque 2,400 questionnaires n'avaient pas été reçus ou avaient été retournés par le service des postes avec la mention "adresse inconnue". Bon nombre de ces commerces ont probablement abandonné les affaires; nous devons néanmoins en conclure, que, dans une certaine mesure, notre univers reste quelque peu en deçà de la réalité. Dans la classification des hôtels, qui, avant 1969, était la seule classification visée par la présente enquête, on faisait une estimation du nombre de ceux qui n'avaient pas répondu, mais qui avaient rempli le questionnaire les années précédentes et qu'on croyait encore en affaires. Aucune estimation n'a été tentée dans toutes les autres classifications, étant donné le manque de renseignements au sujet des années antérieures.

L'absence de réponse peut avoir déprimé nos estimations du nombre d'établissements existant dans certains secteurs non compris dans la classification des hôtels; nous sommes tout de même confiants que l'impact sur la valeur totale en dollars sera négligeable, vu que la plupart des grandes entreprises de chaque catégorie ont envoyé un rapport. À mesure que l'enquête se poursuivra sous sa forme plus étendue nous prévoyons que, d'année en année, les résultats obtenus seront de plus en plus complets.

Données sur les effectifs

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur les effectifs représentent le nombre moyen de salariés pendant l'année. Un certain degré de surestimation existe, en particulier dans les tableaux concernant les commerces saisonniers qui, souvent, retiennent les services d'une ou de plusieurs personnes pendant les quatre ou cinq mois d'activité.

Hôtels

Ces séries sont comparables à celles qui paraissent auparavant chaque année dans la publication sur les hôtels. En 1969, l'univers est, croyons-nous, le plus complet réalisé

most complete to date as some locations previously thought to fall into other classifications and thus placed out-of-scope to the Hotel Survey have now been identified as hotels by the Accommodation questionnaire and transferred into the hotel universe.

#### Hotels

In interpreting these series, it should be borne in mind that any operation having six or more hotel-type rooms (i.e. rooms contained in a central lodge or hotel and having no direct access from the exterior of the building) has, for our purposes, been treated as a hotel, despite the fact that the establishment may designate itself as a motel. By the same token it can be assumed that many establishments calling themselves motels have in fact been classified to Tourist Courts and Cabins. For other precautions relating to interpretation of these data, refer to the general outline on Definitions and Classification, and Response problems.

#### Other Types of Accommodation (excluding Tent and Trailer Campgrounds)

The tables published in Section IV cover the operations of Tourist Courts and Cabins, Tourist Homes, Recreation Vacation Camps, and Hunting and Fishing Camps. As we feel the data relating to Tourist Courts and Cabins to be reasonably accurate, within the limitations outlined in the above discussions of Definitions and Classification, and Response problems, we have published tables which isolate their activity from that of the other components of this group. The seasonal nature of the remaining three categories plus the difficulty of identification and the lack of complete mailing lists leads us to believe that the combined data published here are somewhat underestimated. It is also felt that some data relating to Hunting and Fishing Camps may have been included in reports of hotels through which they are operated. It is to be hoped that these shortcomings will be overcome in future survey years.

#### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

Again the seasonal nature of this industry was partially responsible for a reasonably high degree of non-response. The reader is cautioned to bear in mind that these figures do not include federally and provincially-operated camping grounds but do include those which are municipally-operated. The former two will be included in future reports, beginning with the 1970 survey year.

#### Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the framework of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

**Hotel-type room.** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

jusqu'ici, étant donné que certaines entreprises qui, pensaient auparavant, relevaient d'autres classifications et se trouvaient ainsi à ne pas tomber dans le domaine de l'enquête sur les hôtels, sont maintenant classées comme étant des hôtels en vertu du questionnaire sur l'hébergement et passent dans l'univers des hôtels.

#### Motels

Pour interpréter ces séries, il ne faut pas oublier que toute entreprise ayant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel (c'est-à-dire des chambres se trouvant dans un pavillon central, ou hôtel, et n'ayant aucun accès direct à partir de l'extérieur de la bâtisse) est traitée comme étant un hôtel aux fins de notre enquête, même si l'établissement se désigne lui-même comme étant un motel. De plus, on peut dire que bon nombre d'établissements qui se considèrent comme étant des motels ont effectivement été classés dans la catégorie des camps de touristes et des cabines. Quant aux autres précautions concernant l'interprétation de ces données, on est prié de se reporter à l'exposé général sur les définitions et la classification et sur les problèmes de réponse.

#### Autres genres de moyens d'hébergement (non compris les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes)

Les tableaux qui paraissent dans la Section IV visent l'exploitation des camps de touristes et des cabines, des maisons pour touristes, des camps de vacances et des camps de chasse et de pêche. Nous estimons que les données concernant les camps de touristes et les cabines sont raisonnablement exactes, compte tenu des restrictions énoncées ci-dessus dans les sections consacrées aux définitions et à la classification ainsi qu'aux problèmes de réponse; nous avons donc publié des tableaux qui séparent leur activité de celle des autres composants de ce groupe. Le caractère saisonnier des trois autres catégories, outre la difficulté de les identifier et l'absence de listes de distribution postale complètes, nous porte à croire que les données combinées publiées dans ce bulletin se trouvent quelque peu sous-estimées. Il est aussi possible que certaines données concernant les camps de pêche et de chasse aient été incluses dans le rapport des hôtels qui les exploitent. Il est à espérer que ces lacunes seront corrigées au cours des enquêtes futures.

#### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

Encore ici, à cause du caractère saisonnier de cette industrie, l'absence de réponse est plutôt élevée. Le lecteur ne doit pas oublier que les chiffres donnés à cet égard comprennent les données sur les terrains de camping exploités par les municipalités mais non celles qui ont trait aux terrains de camping qu'exploitent le gouvernement fédéral ou les provinces. Il sera question de ces derniers dans les rapports futures qui commenceront avec l'année d'enquête 1970.

#### Définitions des moyens d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous présentons les définitions suivantes afin de bien faire voir au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les moyens d'hébergement en fonction des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas d'établir ici le pourquoi de cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

**Chambre, genre hôtel.** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

**Hotel-motel-type room.** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

**Motel-type room.** - A room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

**Cabin.** - A self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e. does not share a common roof) other units in the same establishment.

**Full-year hotels, licensed.** - Commercial establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full-year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months of the year. N.B. All accommodation establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms have been classified as hotels, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess. Also included in this category are resort hotels if they provide eating and entertainment facilities in a central lodge, even where these do not contain the specified number of hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms. Excluded from the accommodation universe are: resident hotels (i.e. apartment hotels), staff houses, private clubs, rooming and boarding houses, and all hotels showing receipts from room rentals to be less than 1 % of revenue from the sale of alcoholic beverages.

**Full-year hotels, non-licensed.** - Commercial establishments having the above-mentioned qualifications but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

**Seasonal hotels, licensed.** - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a licensed hotel but which are in operation for less than ten months of the year.

**Seasonal hotels, non-licensed.** - Commercial establishments having the qualifications outlined above for seasonal hotels but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

**Full-year motels.** - Commercial establishments having three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess, and operating for at least ten months of the year.

**Seasonal motels.** - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a motel but which operate for less than ten months of the year.

**Tourist courts and cabins.** - Commercial establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than 6 hotel or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis, and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than 1/3 of the number of tent and trailer spaces available.

**Tourist homes.** - Commercial establishments which report themselves as tourist homes and which have 3 to 5 hotel-type rooms and less than three motel-type rooms. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than 10 months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel-type rooms are classified as Tourist Courts and Cabins; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than 3 to 1 are classified to Tent and Trailer Campgrounds.

**Chambre, genre hôtel-motel.** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement accessible de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

**Chambre, genre motel.** - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée, et avec stationnement adjacent.

**Cabine.** - Unité d'hébergement indépendante, qui est séparée (c'est-à-dire non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

**Hôtels avec licence, ouverts toute l'année.** - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel fournissant le gîte ou le gîte et le couvert aux voyageurs, et titulaires d'une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de boissons alcooliques. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être exploité au moins dix mois par année. Nota: Tous les établissements d'hébergement qui ont au moins six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ont été classés comme hôtels, sans qu'il soit tenu compte des autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils peuvent posséder. Les hôtels de villégiature entrent aussi dans cette catégorie lorsqu'ils possèdent un pavillon central utilisé pour offrir des repas et des moyens de divertissement aux clients, ce, même s'ils ne contiennent pas le nombre prévu de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel. Sont exclus de l'univers de l'hébergement: les hôtels résidentiels (c.-à-d., les hôtels-appartements), les pavillons pour le personnel, les clubs privés, les pensions, les maisons de chambres et tous les hôtels dont les recettes provenant de la location de chambres sont inférieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente de boissons alcooliques.

**Hôtels sans licence, ouverts toute l'année.** - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

**Hôtels saisonniers avec licence.** - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un hôtel avec licence, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année.

**Hôtels saisonniers sans licence.** - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

**Motels ouverts toute l'année.** - Établissement commercial ayant au moins trois chambres du genre chambre de motel et moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel, sans qu'il soit tenu compte des autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils peuvent posséder, et exploités au moins dix mois par année.

**Motels saisonniers.** - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un motel donnée ci-dessus mais exploités moins de dix mois par année.

**Camps de touristes et cabines.** - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploités toute l'année, et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements pour tentes ou roulottes.

**Maisons pour touristes.** - Établissements commerciaux qui se disent des maisons pour touristes et qui ont de trois à cinq chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel et moins de trois chambres du genre chambre de motel. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de Touristes et Cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel dépasse 3 contre 1 sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".



Hunting and fishing camps. - Commercial establishments having 3 or more cabins or cottages offering accommodation as part of their services to their customers for the pursuit of game and fish. Guide service, boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions are usually made available.

Recreation vacation camps. - Commercial establishments offering seasonal accommodations and recreational services to families, groups, etc. Dude ranches are included in this classification. Camps run by YM-YWCA and other non-profit organizations are excluded. As with all other accommodation types, an establishment reporting itself as a recreation vacation camp but having more than six hotel-type rooms in the main lodge will have been classified as a seasonal hotel for the purposes of this survey.

Tent and trailer campgrounds. - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least 10 spaces available, where there are less than 6 hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms, and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types of accommodation units by more than 3 to 1. Municipal camping grounds are included but federal and provincial camping grounds are not.

Camps de chasse et de pêche. - Établissements commerciaux, ayant au moins trois cabines ou chalets qui offrent le logement entre autres services aux clients pour la pratique de la chasse et de la pêche. On peut ordinairement y obtenir des services de guide, de location de bateaux et de matériel ainsi que des fournitures et des provisions.

Camps de vacances. - Établissements commerciaux offrant en saison des services d'hébergement et de loisirs aux familles, aux groupes, etc. Les ranches pour touristes sont pris en compte dans cette catégorie. Les camps dirigés par le YMCA et le YWCA et par d'autres organisations sans but lucratif sont exclus. Comme dans le cas de tous les autres moyens d'hébergement, un établissement qui s'inscrit comme camp de vacances, mais qui a plus de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel dans le pavillon central, sera classé comme un hôtel saisonnier aux fins de cette enquête.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes. - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement sous forme d'emplacements pour tentes et roulottes et ayant au moins dix emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou 3 chambres du genre chambre de motel, et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement par plus de 3 contre 1. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping municipaux, mais on exclut les terrains fédéraux et provinciaux.

## SECTION I

### Summary

In 1969 a total of 14,257 traveller accommodation establishments operating in Canada reported total revenues amounting to \$1,250,474,000. Of this total, \$1,044,314,000 or approximately 83.5 % was accounted for by the hotel group, while the motel group accounted for \$141,878,000 or 11.3 %. The remaining 5.1 % (\$64,282,000) was reported by all other types of accommodation including tourist courts and cabins, tourist homes, hunting and fishing camps, recreation vacation camps, and tent and trailer campgrounds.

At the national level, the sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source or revenue accounting for 38.9 % of the total (\$485,890,000), while rental of rooms was second at \$407,475,000 (32.6 %). Sales of meals, at \$256,954,000, accounted for 20.5 %, and sales of merchandise at \$49,074,000 for 3.9 %, and the remaining \$51,080,000 (4.1 %) was derived from all other sources, including the leasing of concessions.

Of the total receipts reported by the hotel group, \$472,625,000 (45.3 %) was derived from the sale of beer, wine and liquor, \$274,120,000 (26.2 %) from the rental of rooms, and \$224,919,000 (21.5 %) from the sale of meals. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are presented in Table 2 of this section.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4 and the accompanying chart, shows considerable fluctuation between provinces. While the national average for room receipts is 32.6 % of total revenue, provincial and territorial averages range from a low of 17.9 % in Manitoba to a high of 62.6 % in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine, and liquor sales, expressed as a percentage of total receipts, range from 5.9 % in Prince Edward Island to a high of 60.0 % in Saskatchewan.

### Sommaire

En 1969, 14,257 établissements d'hébergement de voyageurs exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,250,474,000. Sur ce chiffre, un montant de \$1,044,314,000, ou à peu près 83.5 %, était attribué au groupe des hôtels, tandis qu'un montant de \$141,878,000, ou 11.3 %, relevait du groupe des motels. Le reste, soit 5.1 % (\$64,282,000), a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'hébergement, par exemple, les camps de touristes et cabines, les maisons pour touristes, les camps de chasse et de pêche, les camps de vacances, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes.

À l'échelle nationale, la vente de boissons alcooliques a constitué la principale source de recettes, soit 38.9 % du total (\$485,890,000), tandis que la location des chambres venait en deuxième lieu, soit un montant de \$407,475,000 (32.6 %). Les repas (\$256,954,000) représentaient 20.5 % de l'ensemble; la vente des marchandises (\$49,074,000) équivalait à 3.9 %, tandis que le reste (\$51,080,000, ou 4.1 %) provenait de toutes les autres sources, y compris les baux de concessions.

Sur le total des recettes qu'a déclarées le groupe des hôtels, un montant de \$472,625,000 (45.3 %) provenait de la vente de la bière, du vin et des boissons alcooliques, \$274,120,000 (26.2 %) provenaient de la location des chambres et \$224,919,000 (21.5 %) représentaient le prix des repas. (Dans le Tableau 2, nous faisons une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes d'après leur source, ainsi qu'elle est présentée dans le Tableau 4 et dans le graphique qui l'accompagne, indique une fluctuation sensible entre les provinces. Même si la moyenne nationale des recettes obtenues des chambres représente 32.6 % de l'ensemble des recettes, les moyennes provinciales et territoriales vont de la faible proportion de 17.9 %, au Manitoba, jusqu'à la forte proportion de 62.6 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. La vente de la bière, du vin et des boissons alcooliques, exprimée en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes, varie de 5.9 %, dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, à 60.0 %, en Saskatchewan.

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1969

TABLEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement de voyageurs, 1969

Groups — Groupes	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Units — Unités			Employees — Employés	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Espaces pour tentes et roulottes			
		number — nombre				\$'000	
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes	14,257	229,243	36,877	88,422	96,972	306,013	1,250,474
Hotels — Hôtels .....	4,922	163,913	...	..	81,325	269,709	1,044,314
Motels .....	3,514	59,087	2,895	..	9,975	26,257	141,878
Other types of accommodation (excluding tent and trailer campgrounds) — Autres genres de moyens d'hébergement (sans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes) .....	4,536	6,022	32,582	..	4,250	8,169	52,164
Tent and trailer campgrounds (excluding Provincial and Federal) — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (ne comprend pas les terrains provinciaux et fédéraux) .....	1,285	221	1,400	88,422	922	1,878	12,118

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for the Major Accommodation Groups, 1969

TABLEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1969

Groups — Groupes	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes	1,250,474	100.0	407,475	32.6	256,954	20.5	485,890	38.9	49,074	3.9	51,080	4.1
Hotels — Hôtels .....	1,044,314	100.0	274,120	26.2	224,919	21.5	472,625	45.3	30,434	2.9	42,216	4.1
Motels .....	141,878	100.0	94,598	66.7	24,240	17.1	12,020	8.5	7,536	5.3	3,484	2.4
Other types of accommodation (excluding tent and trailer campgrounds) — Autres genres de moyens d'hébergement (sans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes) .....	52,164	100.0	31,583	60.6	6,678	12.8	1,245	2.4	8,161	15.6	4,497	8.6
Tent and trailer campgrounds (excluding Provincial and Federal) — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (ne comprend pas les terrains provinciaux et fédéraux) .....	12,118	100.0	7,174	59.2	1,117	9.2	...	...	2,943	24.3	883	7.3

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts(1) for Major Accommodation Groups by Province, 1969

TABLÉAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales(1) des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1969

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Motels	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
CANADA .....	14,257	1,250,474	4,922	1,044,314	3,514	141,878
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	153	15,076	65	11,150	19	2,522
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	218	3,244	16	1,668	38	919
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	288	19,328	87	13,973	88	4,489
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	327	15,735	65	9,342	133	5,596
Québec .....	3,470	288,310	1,737	253,965	655	25,409
Ontario .....	5,735	411,747	1,263	324,428	1,360	53,798
Manitoba .....	485	82,163	261	76,668	99	3,947
Saskatchewan .....	650	69,331	423	62,200	129	5,399
Alberta .....	877	134,388	462	119,201	254	11,556
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	1,976	199,862	499	162,512	715	26,989
Yukon .....	58	6,419	36	5,092	20	1,162
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	20	4,869	8	4,116	4	91
	Other types of accommodation — Autres genres de moyens d'hébergement			Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes		
	No. — nomb.		\$'000		No. — nomb.	
CANADA .....	4,536		52,164		1,285	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	68		x		1	
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	149		417		15	
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	37		281		76	
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	120		x		9	
Québec .....	621		6,224		457	
Ontario .....	2,695		28,879		417	
Manitoba .....	99		1,280		26	
Saskatchewan .....	86		1,636		12	
Alberta .....	90		2,710		71	
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	561		8,234		201	
Yukon .....	10		827		—	
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....						

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

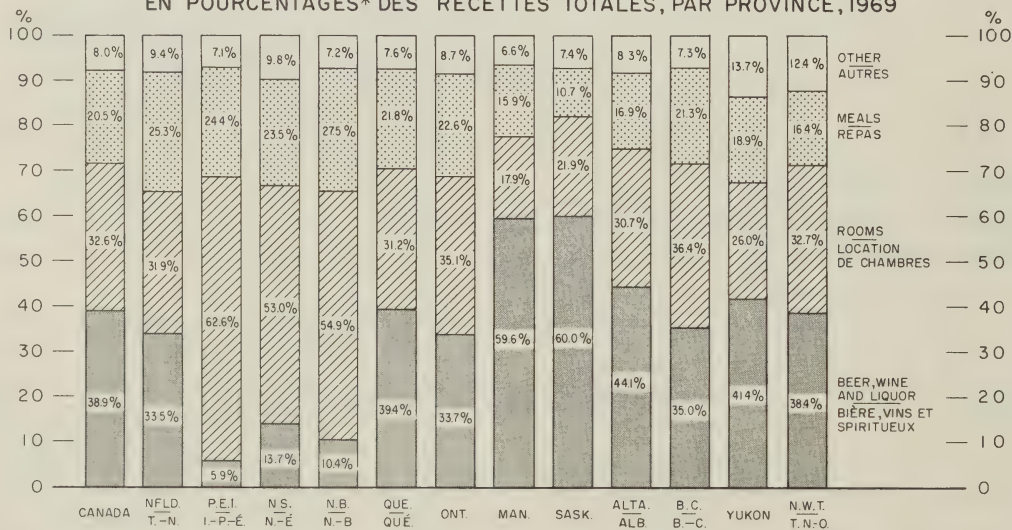
TABLE 4. Source of Receipts of All Types of Accommodation by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1969

Province	Receipts (1) - Recettes (1)					
	Total	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	All other — Toutes autres
	\$'000					
CANADA .....	1,250,474	407,475	256,954	485,890	49,074	51,080
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	15,076	4,810	3,807	5,044	963	452
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ...	3,244	2,031	790	191	157	73
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	19,328	10,236	4,543	2,647	466	1,436
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	15,735	8,634	4,331	1,641	572	557
Québec .....	288,310	90,066	62,742	113,464	7,734	14,303
Ontario .....	411,747	144,491	92,886	138,700	19,231	16,438
Manitoba .....	82,163	14,698	13,071	48,965	3,175	2,254
Saskatchewan .....	69,331	15,195	7,421	41,584	3,072	2,061
Alberta .....	134,388	41,316	22,690	59,215	5,248	5,922
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	199,862	72,730	42,655	69,913	7,625	6,939
Yukon .....	6,419	1,671	1,214	2,658	547	330
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	4,869	1,594	800	1,870	288	317

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

SOURCE OF RECEIPTS OF ALL TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION BY PROVINCE,  
1969—EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE\* OF TOTAL REVENUE  
SOURCES DES RECETTES DE TOUS LES GENRES DE MOYENS D'HÉBERGEMENT,  
EN POURCENTAGES\* DES RECETTES TOTALES, PAR PROVINCE, 1969



\* COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING. — LES CHIFFRES AYANT ÉTÉ ARRONDIS, LES TOTAUX NE CORRESPONDENT PAS TOUJOURS.

## (a) Principal Statistics

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1969 totalled 4,922, an increase of 153 over the total reported for 1968. These hotels contained 163,913 rooms with 102,961 single beds and 128,345 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$1,044,314,000 which was 9.2 % higher than the 1968 receipts of \$956,219,000. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 45.3 % of total receipts, followed by room rentals (26.2 %), meals (21.5 %) and other sources (7.0 %). Comparable figures for 1968 were 46.4 % for sales of beer, wine and liquor, 25.1 % for room rentals, 21.8 % for meals and 6.7 % accounted for by other sources.

Employment in hotels averaged 81,825 during 1969, of which 42,644 were males and 39,181 females. Salaries and wages paid to these employees totalled \$269,709,000 an increase of 9.4 % over the 1968 figure of \$246,552,000.

The net increase of 153 hotels referred to above is the result of three factors: the establishment of new businesses during the year; the cessation of operations by some businesses, and the reclassification of some business locations as a result of a change in their method of operation or a change in classification methods. This third factor is worthy of note, particularly as this is the first year in which we have surveyed accommodation establishments other than hotels. Certain establishments formerly felt to be non-hotel type accommodation, and thus left unsurveyed, have now been reclassified as hotels on the basis of their 1969 returns.

The net increase of hotels from 1968 to 1969 was most significant in Ontario (increase of 80 hotels), Prince Edward Island (+5 hotels) and New Brunswick (+11 hotels). The only province not showing an increase was Manitoba, where the number of hotels declined by five over the year.

Of the 4,922 hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1969, 4,049 were full-year hotels licensed to sell alcoholic beverages, and these reported receipts totalling \$989,781,000. In 1968, 4,007 full-year licensed hotels reported total receipts of \$911,880,000. There were 424 full-year non-licensed hotels operating in 1969 with receipts of \$25,372,000 as compared to 337 during the previous year with receipts of \$17,749,000. Licensed seasonal hotels numbered 168, unchanged from the number operating in 1968, but receipts rose to \$20,082,000 from \$18,998,000. The number of seasonal non-licensed hotels increased from 257 in 1968 to 281 in 1969 with receipts increasing from \$7,592,000 to \$9,078,000.

The distribution of hotels by room size categories shows a continuing concentration in the 11-25 room size, with 2,041 hotels in this category, reporting receipts of \$197,355,000. The 63 hotels operating in 1969 with more than 200 rooms reported the largest total revenue of any category, at \$233,753,000.

Average room occupancy for all hotels with more than 10 rooms operating in Canada rose from 53 % in 1968 to 55 % in 1969 with provincial averages running from a low of 42 % in Saskatchewan to a high of 69 % in the Northwest Territories. As in previous years, room occupancy increased directly in relation to hotel size, rising from 38 % in the 11-25 room group to 67 % for those having more than 200 rooms.

The reader is cautioned that no attempt has been made since 1956 to estimate occupancy rates for hotels with 10 rooms or less and that this size group has been excluded from averages published for all hotels. This change in approach will affect any attempt to compare data with estimates made prior to 1956.

## (a) Statistiques principales

En 1969, le nombre connu des hôtels exploités au Canada était de 4,922, soit une augmentation de 153 sur le chiffre déclaré en 1968. Ces hôtels contenaient 163,913 chambres comptant 102,961 lits simples et 128,345 lits doubles. Les recettes totales s'établissaient à \$1,044,314,000, soit 9.2 % de plus que le total de \$956,219,000 pour l'année 1968. La vente de la bière, du vin et des boissons alcooliques représentait 45.3 % de l'ensemble des recettes; suivaient la location des chambres (26.2 %), les repas (21.5 %) et les recettes obtenues d'autres sources (7.0 %). Les chiffres comparables de 1968 étaient les suivants: 46.4 % pour la vente de la bière, du vin et des boissons alcooliques, 25.1 % pour la location des chambres, 21.8 % pour les repas et 6.7 % pour les revenus tirés d'autres sources.

En 1969, les effectifs des hôtels totalisaient en moyenne 81,825 personnes, dont 42,644 hommes et 39,181 femmes. Les rémunérations payées se sont élevées à \$269,709,000, soit une augmentation de 9.4 % sur le montant de \$246,552,000 en 1968.

L'augmentation nette de 153 hôtels mentionnée auparavant découle de trois éléments: l'établissement de nouvelles entreprises au cours de l'année, l'abandon des affaires par certaines et la reclassification d'un certain nombre d'établissements par suite du changement de leur méthode d'exploitation ou de la classification. Ce troisième élément mérite qu'on s'y arrête, surtout que c'est la première année où nous faisons enquête sur les moyens d'hébergement autres que les hôtels. Certains établissements étaient auparavant considérés comme n'appartenant pas à la catégorie des hôtels, de sorte qu'ils ne faisaient pas l'objet d'une enquête; mais, d'après leur déclaration de 1969, on les a maintenant classés dans la catégorie des hôtels.

L'augmentation nette du nombre d'hôtels entre 1968 et 1969 est survenue surtout en Ontario (80 hôtels de plus), dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard (5 hôtels de plus) et au Nouveau-Brunswick (11 hôtels de plus). La seule province qui n'a pas connu d'augmentation est le Manitoba, où le nombre d'hôtels a diminué de cinq au cours de l'année.

Sur les 4,922 hôtels exploités au Canada en 1969, 4,049 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques; ils ont déclaré des recettes s'élevant à \$989,781,000. En 1968, 4,007 hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence avaient déclaré des recettes totales de \$911,880,000. On comptait, en 1969, 424 hôtels sans licence ouverts toute l'année; leurs recettes ont été de \$25,372,000, comparativement à 337 hôtels du même genre, qui ont déclaré des recettes de \$17,749,000 l'année précédente. Les hôtels saisonniers avec licence étaient au nombre de 168, soit le même nombre qu'en 1968, mais leurs recettes sont passées de \$18,998,000 à \$20,082,000. Quant aux hôtels saisonniers sans licence, leur nombre est passé de 257, en 1968, à 281, en 1969, et leurs recettes, de \$7,592,000 à \$9,078,000.

La répartition des hôtels selon le nombre de chambres indique une concentration constante d'hôtels de 11 à 25 chambres; 2,041 hôtels sont de cette catégorie et ils ont déclaré des recettes de \$197,355,000. Les 63 hôtels qui, en 1969 avaient plus de 200 chambres sont ceux qui ont déclaré les plus fortes recettes totales de toutes les catégories, soit \$233,753,000.

L'occupation moyenne des chambres de tous les hôtels de plus de 10 chambres exploités au Canada est passée de 53 %, en 1968, à 55 % en 1969; les moyennes provinciales varient entre 42 % en Saskatchewan et 69 % dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. De même qu'au cours des années antérieures le taux d'occupation des chambres a augmenté directement en fonction de la grandeur de l'hôtel, passant de 38 % dans le cas des hôtels ayant de 11 à 25 chambres à 67 % dans le cas de ceux qui ont plus de 200 chambres.

Le lecteur doit savoir que, depuis 1956, on n'a pas essayé d'estimer le taux d'occupation des hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins et que les moyennes publiées pour tous les hôtels ne tiennent pas compte de ce groupe. Cette modification des méthodes va influer sur toute tentative de comparer des données avec les estimations établies avant 1956.

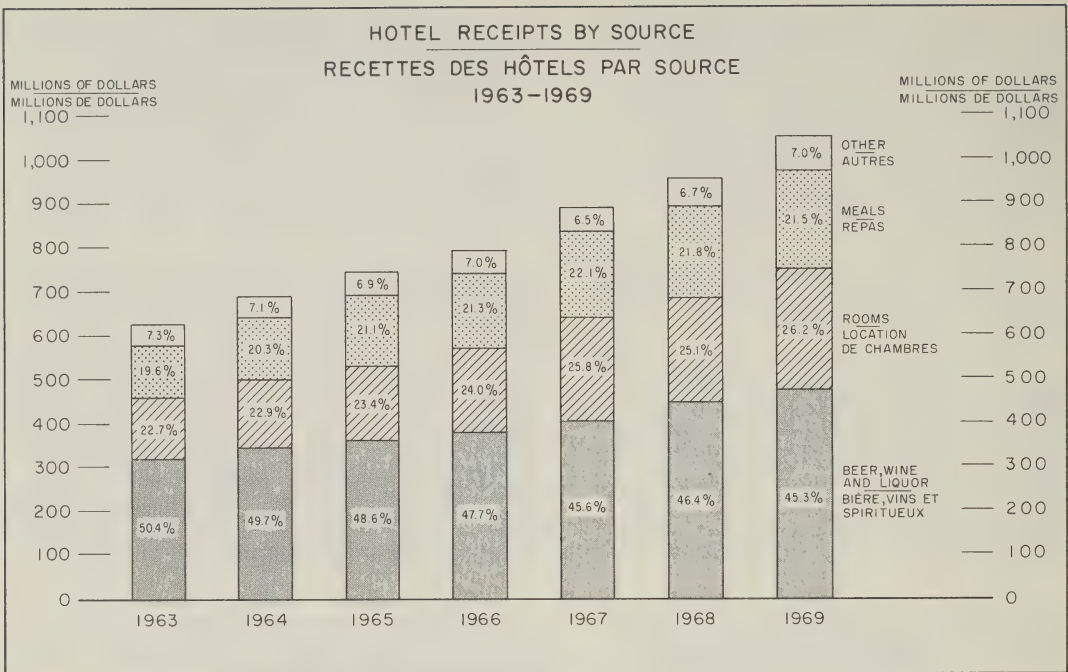


TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, (1) by Source 1949-1969

TABLEAU 5. Recettes (1) des hôtels, par source, 1949-1969

Year - Année	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Receipts - Recettes				
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total
	number - nombre	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars					
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,060	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219
1969	4,922	163,913	274,120	224,919	472,625	72,650	1,044,314

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1968 and 1969

TABEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1968 et 1969

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)		Number — Nombre		Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
	\$'000				\$'000			
Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	4,007	4,049	911,880	989,781	337	424	17,749	25,372
Newfoundland — Terre Neuve .....	49	53	9,463	10,719	10	11	277	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	1	3	x	782	4	6	236	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	23	25	10,167	11,065	46	45	1,514	1,613
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	22	25	6,194	6,889	28	33	1,042	1,919
Québec .....	1,499	1,479	233,815	242,550	104	112	5,247	6,163
Ontario .....	914	954	278,005	308,136	69	107	3,697	6,237
Manitoba .....	254	246	72,322	75,731	2	5	( 755	
Saskatchewan .....	390	396	60,377	61,014	7	14	1,053	( 797
Alberta .....	419	425	97,377	107,338	17	21	1,690	2,150
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	403	409	136,422	156,915	49	65	( 4,552	
Yukon .....	27	26	x	4,527	1	5	2,994	( 220
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ...	6	8	2,746	4,116	—	—	—	—
Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers								
CANADA .....	168	168	18,998	20,082	257	281	7,592	9,078
Québec .....	74	84	3,634	4,372	50	62	624	880
Ontario .....	37	34	4,194	3,768	163	168	5,573	6,288
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	57	50	11,170	11,942	44	51	1,395	1,911

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1969

TABEAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1969

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — percentage				
CANADA .....	26.2	21.5	45.3	7.0	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	33.9	23.9	36.5	5.7	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	49.7	34.5	11.1	4.7	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	46.7	24.1	18.6	10.6	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	45.8	30.0	16.2	8.0	100.0
Québec .....	28.2	22.0	42.3	7.5	100.0
Ontario .....	28.3	24.0	41.4	6.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.3	16.1	63.4	6.2	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.6	10.8	66.6	7.0	100.0
Alberta .....	24.4	18.1	49.3	8.2	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	26.7	24.2	42.7	6.4	100.0
Yukon .....	24.3	17.8	44.4	13.5	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ...	23.2	19.0	45.3	12.5	100.0



TABLE 8. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number			
		Total, all hotels			
1	CANADA .....	4,922	163,913	102,961	128,345
2	Newfoundland .....	65	1,919	1,561	1,414
3	Prince Edward Island .....	16	565	561	451
4	Nova Scotia .....	87	3,468	3,523	2,101
5	New Brunswick .....	65	2,631	1,702	1,994
6	Quebec .....	1,737	47,906	29,780	37,564
7	Ontario .....	1,263	48,400	32,310	39,265
8	Manitoba .....	261	7,371	3,147	6,090
9	Saskatchewan .....	423	10,836	5,341	8,209
10	Alberta .....	462	17,447	10,593	13,363
11	British Columbia .....	499	22,184	13,515	17,013
12	Yukon .....	36	830	630	587
13	Northwest Territories .....	8	356	298	294
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	CANADA .....	4,049	137,930	82,480	106,732
15	Newfoundland .....	53	1,711	1,392	1,314
16	Prince Edward Island .....	3	158	184	66
17	Nova Scotia .....	25	1,796	1,805	1,065
18	New Brunswick .....	25	1,338	742	1,150
19	Quebec .....	1,479	41,227	25,270	31,879
20	Ontario .....	954	39,611	25,297	31,400
21	Manitoba .....	246	6,916	2,833	5,615
22	Saskatchewan .....	396	10,222	5,170	7,298
23	Alberta .....	425	14,604	7,361	11,680
24	British Columbia .....	409	19,399	11,694	14,599
25	Yukon .....	26	592	434	372
26	Northwest Territories .....	8	356	298	294
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	CANADA .....	424	11,819	6,163	11,024
28	Newfoundland .....	11	195	149	96
29	Prince Edward Island .....	6	189	133	206
30	Nova Scotia .....	45	972	621	749
31	New Brunswick .....	33	938	538	708
32	Quebec .....	112	2,909	1,328	2,772
33	Ontario .....	107	2,813	1,455	2,861
34	Manitoba .....	5	187	181	167
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	334	125	369
36	Alberta .....	21	945	320	1,105
37	British Columbia .....	65	2,226	1,206	1,936
38	Yukon .....	5	111	107	55
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	CANADA .....	168	6,983	8,199	4,149
41	Quebec .....	84	2,537	2,106	1,950
42	Ontario .....	34	1,356	1,525	898
43	All other provinces .....	50	3,090	4,568	1,301
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	CANADA .....	281	7,181	6,119	6,440
45	Quebec .....	62	1,233	1,076	963
46	Ontario .....	168	4,620	4,033	4,106
47	All other provinces .....	51	1,328	1,010	1,371

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 8. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Average number of employees — Nombre moyen d'employés		Salaries and wages(1) — Traitements et salaires(1)	Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	Province	No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes				
nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les hôtels					
42,644	39,181	269,709	1,044,314	CANADA .....	1
387	634	2,805	11,150	Terre-Neuve .....	2
58	136	465	1,668	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
657	774	4,353	13,973	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
404	654	2,896	9,342	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
10,776	8,240	62,319	253,965	Québec .....	6
14,491	12,999	88,949	324,428	Ontario .....	7
2,364	2,391	14,594	76,668	Manitoba .....	8
1,705	1,977	11,604	62,200	Saskatchewan .....	9
5,292	4,539	32,016	119,201	Alberta .....	10
6,363	6,502	47,618	162,512	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
84	206	1,163	5,092	Yukon .....	12
63	129	926	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
40,624	36,165	254,959	989,781	CANADA .....	14
379	592	2,713	10,719	Terre-Neuve .....	15
40	69	253	782	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
539	506	3,377	11,065	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
312	482	2,195	6,889	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
10,341	7,701	59,614	242,550	Québec .....	19
13,950	12,087	84,743	308,136	Ontario .....	20
2,334	2,338	14,387	75,731	Manitoba .....	21
1,677	1,918	11,363	61,014	Saskatchewan .....	22
4,710	3,954	28,112	107,338	Alberta .....	23
6,202	6,204	46,217	156,915	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
77	185	1,058	4,527	Yukon .....	25
63	129	926	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
689	1,403	6,095	25,372	CANADA .....	27
8	41	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
8	44	138	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
50	146	459	1,613	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
47	132	462	1,919	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
190	254	1,434	6,163	Québec .....	32
168	350	1,508	6,237	Ontario .....	33
21	35	x	755	Manitoba .....	34
13	42	156	797	Saskatchewan .....	35
48	119	527	2,150	Alberta .....	36
132	231	1,110	4,552	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
4	9	47	220	Yukon .....	38
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
1,013	1,012	6,239	20,082	CANADA .....	40
225	219	1,102	4,372	Québec .....	41
150	166	1,084	3,768	Ontario .....	42
638	627	4,052	11,942	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
318	601	2,416	9,078	CANADA .....	44
20	66	169	880	Québec .....	45
223	396	1,614	6,288	Ontario .....	46
75	139	633	1,911	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 9. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Hotels — Hotels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	CANADA .....	4,922	274,120	224,919	472,625
2	Newfoundland .....	65	3,775	2,670	4,075
3	Prince Edward Island .....	16	828	576	185
4	Nova Scotia .....	87	6,524	3,370	2,604
5	New Brunswick .....	65	4,277	2,804	1,514
6	Quebec .....	1,737	71,633	55,900	107,518
7	Ontario .....	1,263	91,738	77,972	134,436
8	Manitoba .....	261	10,955	12,373	48,596
9	Saskatchewan .....	423	9,674	6,730	41,427
10	Alberta .....	462	29,112	21,593	58,776
11	British Columbia .....	499	43,410	39,248	69,368
12	Yukon .....	36	1,238	904	2,261
13	Northwest Territories .....	8	957	780	1,865
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	CANADA .....	4,049	242,872	210,847	469,599
15	Newfoundland .....	53	3,580	2,449	4,075
16	Prince Edward Island .....	3	x	323	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	25	4,952	2,369	2,529
18	New Brunswick .....	25	x	2,204	1,463
19	Quebec .....	1,479	65,190	53,512	106,239
20	Ontario .....	954	83,037	72,829	133,822
21	Manitoba .....	246	10,200	12,299	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	396	8,889	6,640	41,233
23	Alberta .....	425	22,954	18,217	58,110
24	British Columbia .....	409	39,318	38,425	69,280
25	Yukon .....	26	937	798	2,223
26	Northwest Territories .....	8	957	780	1,865
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	CANADA .....	424	19,237	3,835	—
28	Newfoundland .....	11	x	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	6	402	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	45	1,028	470	—
31	New Brunswick .....	33	1,466	386	—
32	Quebec .....	112	4,774	672	—
33	Ontario .....	107	4,367	1,277	—
34	Manitoba .....	5	x	x	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	694	x	—
36	Alberta .....	21	1,849	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	65	3,642	490	—
38	Yukon .....	5	172	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	CANADA .....	168	7,530	6,797	3,026
41	Quebec .....	84	1,283	1,415	1,279
42	Ontario .....	34	1,268	1,453	614
43	All other provinces .....	50	4,979	3,929	1,132
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	CANADA .....	281	4,481	3,441	—
45	Quebec .....	62	386	301	—
46	Ontario .....	168	3,067	2,412	—
47	All other provinces .....	51	1,029	728	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 9. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)			Province	N°
Merchandise sales Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts Autres recettes	Total receipts Recettes totales		
milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
30,434	42,216	1,044,314	CANADA .....	1
309	321	11,150	Terre-Neuve .....	2
41	38	1,668	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
145	1,330	13,973	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
330	418	9,342	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
6,101	12,812	253,965	Québec .....	6
8,720	11,562	324,428	Ontario .....	7
2,665	2,079	76,668	Manitoba .....	8
2,613	1,756	62,200	Saskatchewan .....	9
4,252	5,469	119,201	Alberta .....	10
4,572	5,914	162,512	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
423	266	5,092	Yukon .....	12
263	251	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
28,170	38,293	989,781	CANADA .....	14
x	x	10,719	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	782	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
72	1,142	11,065	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
x	313	6,889	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
5,744	11,864	242,550	Québec .....	19
7,810	10,638	308,136	Ontario .....	20
x	1,999	75,731	Manitoba .....	21
2,551	1,701	61,014	Saskatchewan .....	22
3,790	4,268	107,338	Alberta .....	23
4,271	5,622	156,915	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
395	174	4,527	Yukon .....	25
263	251	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
587	1,713	25,372	CANADA .....	27
x	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
23	92	1,613	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
x	x	1,919	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
117	601	6,163	Québec .....	32
137	456	6,237	Ontario .....	33
x	x	755	Manitoba .....	34
26	x	797	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	132	2,150	Alberta .....	36
218	203	4,552	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	x	220	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
952	1,778	20,082	CANADA .....	40
208	188	4,372	Québec .....	41
215	218	3,768	Ontario .....	42
530	1,372	11,942	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
724	432	9,078	CANADA .....	44
33	160	880	Québec .....	45
558	251	6,288	Ontario .....	46
134	21	1,911	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, Les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 10. Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		- 10		11-25		26-50		51-75	
		Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)	Hotels Hôtels	Receipts(1) Recettes(1)
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	CANADA .....	1,115	56,248	2,041	197,355	1,057	213,439	341	118,166
2	Newfoundland .....	20	1,068	26	2,592	9	1,911	5	1,753
3	Prince Edward Island .....	1	x	6	x	7	683	1	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	15	302	32	947	23	1,600	5	796
5	New Brunswick .....	10	x	23	1,232	17	1,395	6	1,060
6	Quebec .....	497	17,415	825	57,144	261	38,994	72	19,303
7	Ontario .....	217	15,273	546	61,645	298	51,644	87	31,566
8	Manitoba .....	60	5,980	102	22,259	66	24,585	23	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	160	9,016	128	11,964	85	16,098	29	8,328
10	Alberta .....	100	4,940	146	14,587	129	33,719	49	18,131
11	British Columbia ....	26	1,301	188	22,004	152	40,185	61	25,668
12	Yukon .....	9	806	17	2,081	6	602	3	x
13	Northwest Territories	-	-	2	x	4	2,024	-	-
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	CANADA .....	949	54,049	1,664	187,835	829	199,946	292	110,674
15	Newfoundland .....	14	x	22	2,383	7	x	5	1,753
16	Prince Edward Island .....	-	-	1	x	1	x	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	3	x	7	378	4	589	2	x
18	New Brunswick .....	1	x	9	1,009	6	668	3	586
19	Quebec .....	418	x	713	55,001	217	36,845	65	18,308
20	Ontario .....	179	14,681	405	57,684	197	45,845	71	29,034
21	Manitoba .....	59	x	94	22,076	62	24,431	22	10,223
22	Saskatchewan .....	154	8,905	115	11,685	79	15,606	28	x
23	Alberta .....	97	4,895	138	14,165	119	32,827	42	17,268
24	British Columbia ....	18	1,072	144	20,689	130	38,707	52	23,882
25	Yukon .....	6	689	14	1,939	3	485	2	x
26	Northwest Territories	-	-	2	x	4	2,024	-	-
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	CANADA .....	98	1,253	175	4,674	96	7,019	28	x
28	Atlantic Provinces ..	24	x	39	938	25	1,800	5	935
29	Quebec .....	47	400	38	761	15	910	1	x
30	Ontario .....	16	x	55	1,806	24	1,865	10	1,991
31	Prairie Provinces ...	4	76	14	401	13	1,150	4	435
32	British Columbia(2)	7	254	29	768	19	1,293	8	1,669
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	CANADA .....	26	615	70	2,298	47	3,073	8	x
34	Quebec .....	15	340	41	877	20	1,070	5	767
35	Ontario .....	5	134	11	691	13	982	-	-
36	All other provinces	6	140	18	729	14	1,021	3	x
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	CANADA .....	42	332	132	2,548	85	3,402	13	1,160
38	Quebec .....	17	x	33	505	9	169	1	x
39	Ontario .....	17	x	75	1,463	64	2,952	6	542
40	All other provinces	8	74	24	581	12	281	6	x

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

(2) Including Yukon.



TABLEAU 10. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Rooms - Chambres				All hotels		Province	No
76-200		201 +		Total			
				Tous les hôtels			
Hôtels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hôtels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)	Hôtels — Hôtels	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
305	225,353	63	233,753	4,922	1,044,314	CANADA .....	1
5	3,825	—	—	65	11,150	Terre-Neuve .....	2
1	x	—	—	16	1,668	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
9	4,552	3	5,777	87	13,973	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
7	4,053	2	x	65	9,342	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
65	39,226	17	81,883	1,737	253,965	Québec .....	6
92	75,827	23	88,473	1,263	324,428	Ontario .....	7
8	8,976	2	x	261	76,668	Manitoba .....	8
18	11,823	3	4,971	423	62,200	Saskatchewan .....	9
31	25,037	7	22,788	462	119,201	Alberta .....	10
66	49,567	6	23,788	499	162,512	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
1	x	—	—	36	5,092	Yukon .....	12
2	x	—	—	8	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
258	213,124	57	224,154	4,049	989,781	CANADA .....	14
5	3,825	—	—	53	10,719	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	—	—	3	782	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
6	3,698	3	5,777	25	11,065	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	x	1	x	25	6,889	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
51	35,971	15	x	1,479	242,550	Québec .....	19
79	72,419	23	88,473	954	308,136	Ontario .....	20
7	x	2	x	246	75,731	Manitoba .....	21
17	x	3	4,971	396	61,014	Saskatchewan .....	22
25	22,498	4	15,684	425	107,338	Alberta .....	23
59	48,777	6	23,788	409	156,915	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	26	4,527	Yukon .....	25
2	x	—	—	8	4,116	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
26	6,108	1	x	424	25,372	CANADA .....	27
2	x	—	—	95	4,499	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
10	2,803	1	x	112	6,163	Québec .....	29
2	x	—	—	107	6,237	Ontario .....	30
5	1,640	—	—	40	3,701	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
7	789	—	—	70	4,773	Colombie-Britannique(2) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
12	4,483	5	x	168	20,082	CANADA .....	33
2	x	1	x	84	4,372	Québec .....	34
5	1,961	—	—	34	3,768	Ontario .....	35
5	x	4	7,520	50	11,942	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
9	1,637	—	—	281	9,078	CANADA .....	37
2	x	—	—	62	880	Québec .....	38
6	x	—	—	168	6,288	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	51	1,911	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

(2) Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 11. Hotel Receipts, (1) Classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1969

TABLÉAU 11. Recettes des hôtels (1), classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1969

Province	Rooms — Chambres				Total
	— 10	11-75	76-200	201 +	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société					
Canada .....	16,958	x	217,003	x	855,687
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	364	5,644	3,825	—	9,833
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	—	1,113
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	2,157	x	5,777	12,262
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	2,525	4,053	x	8,048
Québec .....	2,174	63,349	38,454	81,883	185,860
Ontario .....	x	100,651	72,678	x	264,160
Manitoba .....	x	47,647	8,976	x	60,544
Saskatchewan .....	x	27,373	x	4,971	45,478
Alberta .....	x	60,051	x	22,788	109,888
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	939	79,233	47,201	23,788	151,161
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	5,431	x	—	7,340
Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société					
Canada .....	39,290	x	8,349	x	188,627
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	704	612	—	—	1,317
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	x	—	—	555
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	1,185	x	—	1,711
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	132	1,162	—	—	1,295
Québec .....	15,241	52,091	772	—	68,105
Ontario .....	x	44,204	3,149	x	60,268
Manitoba .....	x	x	—	x	16,124
Saskatchewan .....	x	9,017	x	—	16,722
Alberta .....	x	6,386	x	—	9,312
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	362	8,623	2,366	—	11,351
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	904	x	—	1,868

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 12. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation					All hotels Total(1) Tous les hôtels
	Rooms — Chambres					
	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-200	201 +	
	per cent — pourcentage					
	All hotels — Total — Tous les hôtels					
CANADA .....	38	48	54	63	67	55
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	42	58	51	59	—	54
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	53	80	x	x	—	68
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	46	59	63	67	65	61
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	49	68	49	66	x	60
Québec .....	28	37	45	56	67	49
Ontario .....	40	48	54	63	68	56
Manitoba .....	48	55	61	83	x	60
Saskatchewan .....	29	39	43	54	49	42
Alberta .....	40	54	60	64	66	57
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	46	54	59	69	69	61
Yukon .....	54	62	64	—	—	59
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	x	76	—	x	—	69
	Full-year licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
CANADA .....	37	46	53	64	67	55
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	43	62	51	59	—	55
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	x	x	—	x	—	65
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	31	61	x	68	65	64
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	44	67	37	63	x	57
Québec .....	27	36	45	57	68	49
Ontario .....	39	47	55	64	68	57
Manitoba .....	49	55	61	82	x	59
Saskatchewan .....	27	37	44	54	49	41
Alberta .....	40	54	61	64	63	57
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	44	55	58	69	69	61
Yukon .....	59	59	x	—	—	58
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	x	76	—	x	—	69
	Full-year non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
CANADA .....	50	56	63	63	x	58
Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique	50	62	69	x	—	60
Québec .....	41	40	x	57	x	52
Ontario .....	47	57	60	x	—	53
Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies ....	57	65	51	77	—	64
British Columbia(2) — Colombie-Britannique(2)	58	55	69	69	—	63
	Seasonal licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
CANADA .....	38	55	42	59	67	56
Québec .....	36	53	37	x	x	41
Ontario .....	39	51	—	68	—	56
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	40	61	66	66	73	66
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
CANADA .....	46	55	53	58	—	53
Québec .....	42	50	x	x	—	44
Ontario .....	46	57	52	63	—	55
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces	48	50	57	x	—	53

- (1) Excluding hotels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. - Sans compter les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.
- (2) Including Yukon. - Y compris le Yukon.

TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1969

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Belleville, c. ....	9	265	63	130	172
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	5	201	51	84	178
3	Calgary, m. ....	25	1,224	66	447	1,257
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	69	55	37	49
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u. ....	20	595	48	279	514
6	Cornwall, c. ....	8	329	51	143	317
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	235	45	136	166
8	Edmonton, m. ....	37	1,736	65	498	1,494
9	Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u. ....	25	877	52	298	780
10	Granby, c. ....	5	176	39	64	148
11	Guelph, c. ....	7	257	63	156	182
12	Halifax, m. ....	9	383	71	253	293
13	Hamilton, m. ....	16	538	39	284	379
14	Kingston, m.u. ....	9	418	60	161	345
15	Kitchener, m. ....	17	439	62	191	307
16	Lethbridge, c. ....	8	337	61	117	258
17	London, m. ....	15	555	56	225	433
18	Moncton, m.u. ....	6	188	72	188	121
19	Montréal, m. ....	76	2,344	43	751	2,251
20	Moose Jaw, c. ....	9	409	35	81	396
21	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	14	411	33	124	480
22	Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	166	69	104	115
23	Ottawa, m. ....	32	998	51	495	856
24	Peterborough, c. ....	4	106	47	48	88
25	Québec, m. ....	34	1,097	43	369	1,133
26	Regina, m. ....	15	818	49	288	613
27	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	15	517	52	321	304
28	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	10	240	31	113	154
29	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	163	50	74	100
30	St. John's (Nfld. — T.-N.), m. ....	7	136	61	133	62
31	Sarnia, m.u. ....	10	480	56	223	370
32	Saskatoon, m. ....	12	550	54	184	501
33	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	15	566	58	396	400
34	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	375	36	287	223

See footnote(s) at end of table.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1969

Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
81	69	403	401	267	718	49	1,436	1
29	54	213	257	262	611	69	1,199	2
646	453	3,239	2,320	2,073	8,107	571	13,072	3
21	27	141	44	x	394	x	549	4
215	121	976	700	552	2,072	223	3,546	5
86	64	402	467	269	885	72	1,694	6
64	48	346	231	243	919	135	1,528	7
749	434	4,361	2,319	1,617	10,035	1,083	15,054	8
233	267	1,501	842	785	2,980	337	4,944	9
54	38	260	149	174	724	51	1,099	10
113	55	413	321	173	1,173	51	1,718	11
56	50	333	669	x	x	90	1,045	12
217	178	1,098	516	769	2,643	111	4,038	13
112	79	521	793	312	833	99	2,038	14
246	150	1,129	561	551	3,002	168	4,281	15
87	92	512	389	x	994	x	1,901	16
198	122	978	702	344	2,448	219	3,713	17
25	68	224	402	x	x	x	884	18
583	396	3,410	2,744	2,583	7,503	616	13,447	19
52	56	285	270	x	999	x	1,437	20
85	86	513	440	388	1,345	127	2,301	21
113	80	660	168	307	1,959	129	2,563	22
599	269	2,826	1,500	1,340	7,424	971	11,236	23
86	29	302	78	95	947	66	1,187	24
178	166	998	1,249	948	1,545	297	4,038	25
163	174	1,150	688	543	3,188	510	4,929	26
169	128	952	449	566	2,117	171	3,303	27
37	33	218	90	52	787	47	974	28
35	34	230	170	x	587	x	977	29
20	30	142	195	x	350	x	652	30
190	179	1,274	851	1,013	2,235	165	4,263	31
126	116	824	768	280	2,625	172	3,845	32
185	256	1,316	1,020	742	2,455	304	4,521	33
88	53	503	263	316	1,066	42	1,687	34

Voir renvoi(s) à la fin du tableau.



TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1969 - Concluded

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simplex	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
35	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	13	431	30	305	256
36	Sudbury, m. ....	28	729	63	392	692
37	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. ....	5	106	61	72	67
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	21	439	40	176	301
39	Toronto, m. ....	48	1,630	58	832	1,242
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	11	329	45	97	320
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	4	111	31	58	56
42	Vancouver, m. ....	59	2,645	67	1,201	2,158
43	Victoria, m. ....	16	614	62	292	592
44	Welland, m.u. ....	13	298	30	179	207
45	Windsor, m. ....	10	293	49	135	198
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	75	2,648	61	1,072	2,147

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m.u. = major urban area.

TABLE 14. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1969

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simplex	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Calgary, m. ....	13	2,196	60	1,747	1,283
2	Edmonton, m. ....	11	1,809	71	1,397	1,192
3	Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u. ....	4	509	58	334	472
4	Halifax, m. ....	5	854	78	993	395
5	Hamilton, m. ....	3	588	60	317	644
6	Kingston, m.u. ....	3	356	59	200	447
7	Kitchener, m. ....	4	493	58	200	470
8	London, m. ....	4	704	75	17	1,007
9	Montréal, m. ....	35	9,423	67	7,591	6,996
10	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	275	50	81	272
11	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	7	1,503	42	299	2,531
12	Ottawa, m. ....	12	2,466	70	2,338	1,368
13	Québec, m. ....	16	2,397	65	1,679	2,033
14	Regina, m. ....	7	1,023	50	1,214	506
15	Saint John, (N.-B.), m. ....	3	451	61	262	389
16	Saskatoon, m. ....	6	778	58	629	507
17	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	343	48	68	444
18	Sudbury, m. ....	4	436	61	408	249
19	Toronto, m. ....	31	8,646	74	8,840	4,824
20	Vancouver, m. ....	43	5,819	75	3,506	4,567
21	Victoria, m. ....	11	1,329	58	1,074	742
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	865	66	219	1,010
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	9	1,350	76	667	1,184

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m.u. = major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1969 -- fin

Employees - Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
121	51	574	200	x	1,844	x	2,345	35
249	226	1,850	1,125	925	3,986	437	6,472	36
4	9	33	111	x	—	x	140	37
68	118	506	327	315	1,602	149	2,393	38
840	368	4,953	2,615	1,666	12,193	852	17,326	39
60	66	378	361	134	937	73	1,506	40
17	13	105	73	x	561	x	717	41
947	801	7,025	4,996	4,752	14,011	1,117	24,876	42
235	240	1,409	1,427	1,359	1,920	133	4,838	43
119	91	615	149	469	1,773	102	2,493	44
61	67	408	430	313	801	38	1,582	45
998	954	6,206	3,537	4,305	23,909	1,887	33,637	46

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLEAU 14. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1969

Employees - Employés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
814	795	5,295	6,168	4,913	5,743	1,039	17,863	1
781	751	5,225	5,608	4,383	5,189	1,508	16,688	2
155	192	1,031	1,166	1,249	776	216	3,406	3
352	266	2,125	3,426	1,493	1,798	938	7,655	4
183	241	1,353	1,534	1,659	870	274	4,338	5
135	133	714	1,051	919	758	111	2,839	6
149	116	730	768	x	927	x	2,460	7
255	248	1,260	2,566	1,440	853	206	5,064	8
4,271	2,496	24,822	37,972	24,817	17,258	6,667	86,714	9
51	81	424	221	x	821	x	1,484	10
283	295	2,025	3,658	2,118	962	514	7,252	11
961	813	5,731	8,866	5,426	4,980	1,163	20,435	12
869	566	4,946	8,166	3,987	3,473	1,225	16,851	13
247	247	1,742	2,048	803	3,027	846	6,724	14
124	146	747	1,099	x	347	x	2,268	15
218	294	1,769	1,997	1,413	2,136	361	5,907	16
67	58	406	638	x	662	x	1,759	17
93	168	1,000	1,097	701	1,538	328	3,664	18
4,023	2,873	27,218	34,650	28,062	21,029	5,782	89,523	19
1,945	1,730	15,512	18,757	13,105	15,033	2,992	49,886	20
458	434	2,872	2,949	2,518	2,246	577	8,291	21
251	339	1,569	2,389	1,898	1,329	287	5,903	22
585	629	3,955	4,681	4,207	3,290	772	12,950	23

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

(b) Salaries and Wages, Cost of Goods and  
Certain Occupancy Expenses

Table 15 shows salaries and wages, cost of goods sold, cost of light, heat and power, and repairs and maintenance expressed as percentages of total receipts for incorporated and unincorporated hotels. These percentages are based on the reports of a panel of hotels with between 11 and 75 rooms inclusive and do not represent total coverage of hotels in this category. The only item of expense obtained for all hotels is that of salaries and wages shown in Section II (a) of this report.

The reader is again reminded that the ratios contained in the following table are not comparable to those of years prior to 1956 because of the exclusion since then of all hotels in the 10 rooms or less and 100 or more categories (76 or more since 1965). Except for salaries and wages, ratios for unincorporated hotels were usually slightly higher than those for incorporated hotels. The cost of goods sold, as a percentage of total receipts, constituted the greatest expense item in both categories (40.5 % for incorporated and 42.8 % for unincorporated).

(b) Traitements et salaires, coût des marchandises vendues et  
certains frais d'occupation

Le Tableau 15 indique les rémunérations, le coût des marchandises vendues, le coût d'éclairage, de chauffage et d'énergie, ainsi que les réparations et l'entretien, en termes de pourcentages par rapport aux recettes totales des hôtels constitués ou non. Ces taux sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un groupe déterminé constitué par des hôtels ayant de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement et ne portent pas sur le total des hôtels de cette catégorie. Le seul élément de dépenses qui ait été fourni par l'ensemble intégral des hôtels porte sur les rémunérations mentionnées à la section II (a) de la présente publication.

Le lecteur voudra bien se rappeler à nouveau que les rapports qui figurent au tableau ci-après ne sauraient être comparés à ceux établis avant 1956, du fait que l'on a, depuis lors, exclu tous les hôtels ayant 10 chambres ou moins et 100 chambres ou plus (76 ou plus, depuis 1965). Sauf pour ce qui est des traitements et salaires, l'ordre grandeur des rapports valables pour les hôtels non constitués était, en général, plus grand que pour les hôtels constitués en société. Le coût des marchandises vendues exprimé en pourcentage par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, constituait l'élément de dépense le plus important dans les deux catégories (40,5 % pour les hôtels constitués, et 42,8 % pour les hôtels non constitués).

TABLE 15. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 15. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage							
All incorporated hotels Total Tous les hôtels constitués en société				All unincorporated hotels Total Tous les hôtels non constitués en société				
CANADA .....	25.4	40.5	2.4	2.8	19.1	42.8	3.1	3.4
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	23.5	45.0	4.2	2.5	19.3	40.8	5.3	3.4
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ...	26.6	38.9	2.7	3.8	24.2	13.7	5.8	5.4
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	33.8	23.6	3.6	4.5	25.6	30.7	6.9	5.9
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26.3	26.9	3.6	4.1	23.8	38.3	5.0	6.3
Québec .....	25.7	37.3	3.0	4.3	17.8	42.0	3.2	4.2
Ontario .....	27.9	34.7	2.3	2.9	21.7	37.4	3.0	3.3
Manitoba .....	17.8	51.7	1.8	1.5	13.7	59.3	2.2	2.4
Saskatchewan .....	19.9	55.9	2.2	1.9	12.0	64.8	2.5	1.8
Alberta .....	25.2	42.7	2.2	2.7	21.4	46.7	3.3	2.5
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	28.2	38.1	2.4	2.2	21.8	38.1	3.1	2.3
Yukon .....	24.1	40.1	4.3	2.8	17.0	43.8	5.4	2.9
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	22.9	37.3	3.6	3.5	x	x	x	x
Full-year licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	25.3	40.9	2.4	2.7	18.9	44.1	2.9	3.3
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	23.4	43.7	4.2	2.5	19.5	42.4	4.7	3.6
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ...	x	x	x	x	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	32.8	23.9	3.6	4.3	32.7	36.9	8.2	14.8
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26.8	34.0	3.7	4.0	24.2	40.3	4.7	5.3
Québec .....	25.8	37.3	3.0	4.2	17.5	42.4	3.1	4.1
Ontario .....	27.7	35.4	2.2	2.8	21.9	38.7	2.8	3.0
Manitoba .....	17.8	51.7	1.8	1.5	13.7	60.9	2.1	2.3
Saskatchewan .....	19.8	56.2	2.2	1.9	12.0	65.2	2.5	1.8
Alberta .....	25.0	43.0	2.2	2.6	21.5	46.9	3.3	2.5
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	28.2	38.3	2.4	2.2	22.4	39.9	3.0	2.2
Yukon .....	24.4	41.8	4.1	2.7	17.4	44.8	5.7	2.8
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	22.9	37.3	3.6	3.5	x	x	x	x

TABLE 15. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1969 - Concluded

TABEAU 15. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentage des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969 - fin

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage							
	Full-year non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
Canada .....	29.0	16.6	4.2	4.2	22.8	27.0	5.9	5.2
Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique	28.1	18.9	3.4	3.9	22.9	22.2	7.2	5.4
Québec .....	x	x	x	x	18.5	30.6	9.0	5.7
Ontario .....	29.6	12.9	5.3	4.5	20.6	29.2	5.2	5.6
Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies .....	28.9	20.5	4.1	7.9	15.1	1.8	4.5	6.0
British Columbia(1) — Colombie-Britannique(1) ..	30.4	15.7	3.8	3.1	34.9	34.2	4.0	3.0
	Seasonal licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
Canada .....	27.8	33.0	3.6	4.8	19.9	35.1	3.5	5.3
Québec .....	22.9	36.9	3.6	5.4	20.1	34.9	3.5	5.2
Ontario .....	36.1	29.6	3.1	4.5	19.3	34.5	3.7	6.3
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces ..	25.5	32.0	4.1	4.4	20.1	36.3	3.1	4.6
	Seasonal non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
Canada .....	34.1	24.5	3.3	6.0	19.9	28.1	4.1	6.0
Québec .....	x	x	x	x	20.8	27.2	6.6	9.4
Ontario .....	31.7	24.3	3.0	6.0	19.8	28.8	3.6	5.8
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces ..	42.3	26.0	3.3	4.8	19.4	20.0	6.2	4.4

(1) Including Yukon. — Y compris le Yukon.

(c) Departmental and General Expense Ratios

This section presents data relating to receipts and operating expenses and is restricted to incorporated hotels with 76 rooms or more which were open for the entire year and able to supply the detailed statistics requested. These hotels were divided into two groups: Licensed hotels (licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) operating their own dining room and licensed hotels not operating their own dining room. Tables 16 and 17 show these operating expenses as percentages of total receipts and classified into departmental and general expenses. Departmental expenses are shown as a percentage of receipts of the department as well as of total receipts. Information on profit, room occupancy, room rates and rental revenue is also given.

(c) Rapports des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux

Dans cette section figurent des données se rapportant aux recettes et aux dépenses d'exploitation, exclusivement en ce qui concerne les hôtels constitués ayant au moins 76 chambres, restés ouverts toute l'année, et en mesure de fournir la statistique détaillée qui était demandée. Ces hôtels ont été classés en deux groupes: les hôtels autorisés (à vendre des boissons alcooliques) exploitant leur propre salle à manger, et les hôtels autorisés n'exploitant pas leur propre salle à manger. Ces dépenses d'exploitation figurent aux Tableaux 16 et 17, exprimées en pourcentages par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes, et sont classées par dépenses particulières et frais généraux. Les dépenses particulières sont indiquées en pourcentages par rapport aux recettes du service auxquelles elles se rapportent ainsi que par rapport à l'ensemble des recettes. On a également indiqué des renseignements concernant les bénéfices, le taux d'occupation des chambres, les prix des chambres et les revenus de location.

TABLE 16. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1969  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

		Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique		Montréal(1)		Province of Quebec — Province de Québec			
		Rooms - Chambres							
Item		76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +	76-200			
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		- 10.00	10.00 +	8.00 +	11.00 +	12.00 +	- 7.00	7.00-9.99	10.00 +
No.									
1	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	10	3	3	8	9	5	18
2	Average number of rooms .....	79	117	265	124	569	92	95	125
3	Percentage of room occupancy .....	49.7	67.9	59.5	75.3	67.5	49.8	59.3	60.4
4	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	1,662	3,250	2,960	4,246	4,980	1,109	1,723	3,075
5	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	3,343	4,786	4,974	5,639	7,378	2,226	2,906	5,091
 <u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> <u>(% of total)</u>									
6	Room rentals(2) .....	42.4	46.3	50.8	57.9	39.6	34.7	40.0	43.9
7	Food sales .....	31.5	27.0	28.8	22.2	34.2	19.1	15.5	28.9
8	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	25.0	22.3	13.5	16.9	20.7	41.8	39.8	19.7
9	Other merchandise sales .....	0.5	1.4	0.5	—	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.2
10	All other operating revenue .....	0.6	3.0	6.4	3.0	3.9	2.4	2.4	6.3
11	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
 <u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> <u>(% of total operating receipts)</u>									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
12	% of total receipts .....	17.8	12.5	21.3	13.6	9.7	10.1	10.9	10.7
13	% of room receipts .....	42.0	27.0	41.9	23.5	24.5	29.1	27.2	24.5
Food:									
14	% of total receipts .....	26.3	25.5	28.2	19.2	28.7	17.4	14.0	24.1
15	% of food sales .....	83.8	94.6	97.8	86.6	83.9	91.3	90.4	83.6
Beer, wine and liquor:									
16	% of total receipts .....	17.0	15.0	8.0	11.0	12.2	23.8	21.5	12.6
17	% of beverage sales .....	68.0	67.2	59.4	65.3	59.1	57.1	53.9	63.8
Other merchandise:									
18	% of total receipts .....	0.5	1.1	0.4	—	1.0	1.8	2.2	0.9
19	% of other merchandise sales .....	97.8	79.4	85.8	—	62.7	90.1	97.4	72.8
All other operating departments:									
20	% of total receipts .....	0.5	2.6	5.7	2.6	3.3	2.3	1.7	4.4
21	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	85.1	85.3	89.7	84.7	84.2	96.4	70.5	69.2
 <u>General expenses</u>									
22	Administrative salaries .....	3.1	4.5	4.5	4.0	3.6	5.5	7.6	4.8
23	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	6.1	4.3	5.2	2.0	2.5	3.4	3.8	2.6
24	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	2.9	4.2	7.1	5.6	3.8	6.0	7.3	5.8
25	Depreciation .....	2.9	6.9	7.3	6.1	3.7	3.1	3.5	5.1
26	Rent .....	—	0.7	—	13.6	8.7	0.1	0.2	6.9
27	Municipal taxes .....	3.9	3.3	3.9	9.1	7.5	7.0	5.5	4.3
28	Staff benefits .....	1.2	1.2	2.4	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.3	1.3
29	All other expenses .....	13.7	10.7	7.4	7.5	9.5	9.2	15.3	13.1
30	Total operating expenses .....	95.9	92.5	101.4	95.1	95.4	90.8	95.8	96.6
31	Operating profit .....	4.1	7.5	- 1.4	4.9	4.6	9.2	4.2	3.4
32	Non-operating income .....	5.9	0.8	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.0	0.7	2.2
33	Net profit before income taxes .....	10.0	8.3	1.9	8.3	7.1	12.2	4.9	5.6

(1) Including only those hotels located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.





TABLE 16. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms and a Dining Room, 1969 - Concluded  
(Licensed, full-year, incorporated)  
Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data.

Item		Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton(1)				Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies			
		Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary et Edmonton(1)							
		Rooms - Chambres							
		76-200		201 +		76-200		201 +	
		Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
		- 11.00	11.00-14.99	15.00 +	10.00 +	- 8.00	8.00-10.99	11.00 +	11.00 +
No.									
34	Number of hotels reporting .....	3	6	3	8	5	5	12	8
35	Average number of rooms .....	118	121	137	342	101	102	121	342
36	Percentage of room occupancy .....	66.3	73.7	81.0	59.8	53.2	62.0	72.7	59.8
37	Rental revenue per available room per year .....	\$ 2,152	\$ 3,422	\$ 4,942	\$ 3,313	\$ 1,311	\$ 3,150	\$ 3,764	\$ 3,313
38	Rental revenue per occupied room per year .....	\$ 3,246	\$ 4,643	\$ 6,101	\$ 5,540	\$ 2,464	\$ 3,423	\$ 5,177	\$ 5,540
 <u>RECEIPTS AND SALES</u> (% of total)									
39	Room rentals(2) .....	30.1	25.7	35.8	39.1	22.1	27.1	31.1	39.1
40	Food sales .....	32.5	28.5	37.7	34.7	30.8	27.6	32.0	34.7
41	Beer, wine and liquor sales .....	32.2	42.5	23.5	19.5	42.1	40.6	33.4	19.5
42	Other merchandise sales .....	2.5	1.3	0.7	0.7	4.1	2.4	1.3	0.7
43	All other operating revenue .....	2.7	2.0	2.3	6.0	0.9	2.3	2.2	6.0
44	Total operating receipts .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
 <u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u> (% of total operating receipts)									
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour)</u>									
Rooms:									
45	% of total receipts .....	12.6	7.8	9.0	12.9	10.7	9.1	8.3	12.9
46	% of room receipts .....	41.9	30.2	25.2	32.9	48.3	33.7	26.8	32.9
Food:									
47	% of total receipts .....	27.5	23.8	29.5	31.5	27.2	22.1	25.9	31.5
48	% of food sales .....	84.8	83.4	78.0	91.0	88.3	80.1	80.9	91.0
Beer, wine and liquor:									
49	% of total receipts .....	21.9	28.4	16.1	10.9	30.6	27.0	22.6	10.9
50	% of beverage sales .....	68.1	66.9	68.6	55.7	72.7	66.4	67.5	55.7
Other merchandise:									
51	% of total receipts .....	2.2	0.8	0.4	0.7	3.6	1.7	0.9	0.7
52	% of other merchandise sales .....	86.6	64.8	58.0	91.1	87.0	70.9	65.9	91.1
All other operating departments:									
53	% of total receipts .....	0.8	1.4	1.6	5.1	0.4	1.1	1.6	5.1
54	% of receipts of other operating departments .....	28.1	67.9	72.0	84.3	42.9	46.8	72.9	84.3
 <u>General expenses</u>									
55	Administrative salaries .....	3.6	2.6	5.9	4.2	3.6	5.9	3.8	4.2
56	Light, heat and power (including labour) .....	1.3	2.1	1.5	3.6	2.1	2.1	2.0	3.6
57	Repairs and maintenance (including labour) .....	3.8	4.1	2.5	5.0	2.6	3.7	3.7	5.0
58	Depreciation .....	3.7	2.7	2.0	5.9	4.0	7.1	3.3	5.9
59	Rent .....	0.7	10.4	9.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	9.4	0.3
60	Municipal taxes .....	5.3	2.9	3.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.3	4.7
61	Staff benefits .....	1.3	0.8	2.6	2.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.4
62	All other expenses .....	10.1	7.4	8.7	10.5	9.6	11.0	8.7	10.5
63	Total operating expenses .....	94.8	95.2	92.8	97.7	100.1	96.6	94.9	97.7
64	Operating profit .....	5.2	4.8	7.2	2.3	- 0.1	3.4	5.1	2.3
65	Non-operating income .....	2.7	1.0	-	1.1	4.8	0.7	0.6	1.1
66	Net profit before income taxes .....	7.9	5.8	7.2	3.4	4.7	4.1	5.7	3.4

(1) Including only those hotels, located within the incorporated limits of the city.

(2) Including sample room and public space rentals.

TABLEAU 16. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus avec salle à manger, 1969 - fin (Autorisés ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Vancouver(1)		Province of British Columbia — Province de la Colombie-Britannique				Détail	N°
Rooms - Chambres							
76-200	201 +	76-200	201 +				
Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)							
6.00-9.99	10.00 +	13.00 +	6.00-7.99	8.00 +	13.00 +		
3	8	3	4	29	4	Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu .....	34
129	114	403	126	103	406	Nombre moyen de chambres .....	35
83.1	78.7	82.0	73.8	72.9	75.2	Pourcentage d'occupation .....	36
2,251	3,909	6,321	1,678	3,251	5,643	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	37
2,709	4,967	7,709	2,274	4,459	7,504	Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	38
						RECETTES ET VENUES	
						(% du total)	
35.1	37.6	43.7	31.6	32.7	43.4	Location de chambres(2) .....	39
18.7	23.8	33.6	17.2	29.5	34.6	Ventes d'aliments .....	40
42.7	35.8	16.7	48.4	33.8	15.7	Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	41
1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.6	Autres ventes de marchandises .....	42
2.5	2.1	5.3	1.9	2.6	4.7	Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	43
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total des recettes d'exploitation .....	44
						FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION	
						(% des recettes totales d'exploitation)	
						Dépenses particulières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)	
17.3	12.6	12.5	14.9	11.1	12.8	Chambres:	
49.3	33.5	28.6	47.1	33.8	29.6	% des recettes totales .....	45
						% des recettes des chambres .....	46
16.0	21.6	30.0	14.7	24.9	31.4	Aliments:	
85.8	90.7	89.3	85.3	84.2	90.9	% des recettes totales .....	47
						% des ventes d'aliments .....	48
26.3	22.4	8.9	30.9	21.3	8.4	Bières, vins et spiritueux:	
61.7	62.6	53.2	63.9	63.0	53.5	% des recettes totales .....	49
						% des ventes de boissons .....	50
0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.3	Autres marchandises:	
75.0	76.5	83.3	74.9	78.3	80.8	% des recettes totales .....	51
						% des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	52
1.3	1.8	5.1	1.3	1.9	4.5	Tous autres services d'exploitation:	
66.1	88.6	96.2	65.9	73.9	96.1	% des recettes totales .....	53
						% des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	54
						Frais généraux	
5.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.5	Traitements des administrateurs .....	55
1.8	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.5	Electricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	56
3.1	3.3	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.4	Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	57
3.8	4.8	3.0	3.5	4.3	3.3	Amortissement .....	58
1.0	5.0	4.4	4.5	3.6	3.6	Loyer .....	59
1.8	2.4	3.0	2.2	2.2	3.0	Impôts fonciers .....	60
2.0	1.5	2.6	1.7	1.3	2.5	Compléments sociaux .....	61
6.3	6.7	10.3	5.9	8.8	8.9	Tous autres frais .....	62
86.4	88.3	89.7	88.6	90.6	90.1	Total des frais d'exploitation .....	63
13.6	11.7	10.3	11.4	9.4	9.9	Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	64
0.7	1.4	2.4	2.0	1.3	2.2	Revenu autre que de l'exploitation .....	65
14.3	13.1	12.7	13.4	10.7	12.1	Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....	66

(1) Ne comprend que les hôtels situés dans les limites de la ville.

(2) Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

TABLE 17. Receipts and Departmental and General Expense Ratios of Hotels with 76 or more Rooms without a Dining Room, 1969  
(Licensed, Full-year, Incorporated)

TABEAU 17. Recettes et pourcentages des dépenses particulières et des frais généraux des hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, sans salle à manger, 1969 (Autorisés, ouverts toute l'année, constitués en société)

Note: Based on a panel of hotels able to supply the data

Nota: Données fondées sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels

Item - Détail	Eastern Provinces	Western Provinces	
	Provinces de l'Est	Provinces de l'Ouest	
	Rooms - Chambres		
	76 +	76 - 200	
	Room rate (in dollars) - Prix des chambres (en dollars)		
	5.00 +	- 4.00	4.00 +
Number of hotels reporting - Nombre d'hôtels ayant répondu ....	4	7	10
Average number of rooms - Nombre moyen de chambres .....	421	103	92
Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation .....	66.7	55.1	59.5
Rental revenue per available room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre disponible .....	3,121	566	1,257
Rental revenue per occupied room per year - Recettes annuelles de location par chambre occupée .....	4,679	1,028	2,113
<u>RECEIPTS AND SALES - RECETTES ET VENTES</u> (% of total) - (% du total)			
Room rentals(1) - Location de chambres(1) .....	75.1	22.3	31.4
Food sales - Ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor sales - Ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux .....	19.9	70.9	59.6
Other merchandise sales - Autres ventes de marchandises .....	0.3	5.7	6.2
All other operating revenue - Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation .....	4.7	1.1	2.8
Total operating receipts - Total des recettes d'exploitation	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>OPERATING EXPENSES - FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION</u> (% of total operating receipts) (% des recettes totales d'exploitation)			
<u>Departmental expenses (cost of sales including labour) - Dépenses particulières (coût des ventes, y compris la main-d'oeuvre)</u>			
Rooms - Chambres:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	21.7	10.3	11.3
% of room receipts - % des recettes des chambres .....	28.9	45.9	36.0
Food - Aliments:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	-	-	-
% of food sales - % des ventes d'aliments .....	-	-	-
Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	12.4	48.9	40.8
% of beverage sales - % des ventes de boissons .....	62.3	68.8	68.4
Other merchandise - Autres marchandises:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	0.2	4.4	4.6
% of other merchandise sales - % des ventes d'autres marchandises .....	80.7	77.5	74.1
All other operating departments - Tous autres services d'exploitation:			
% of total receipts - % des recettes totales .....	5.8	0.6	1.7
% of receipts of other operating departments - % des recettes des autres services d'exploitation .....	124.6	51.7	61.8
<u>General expenses - Frais généraux</u>			
Administrative salaries - Traitements des administrateurs ...	4.6	6.5	5.1
Light, heat and power (including labour) - Électricité, chauffage et eau (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	2.9	2.4	2.5
Repairs and maintenance (including labour) - Réparations et entretien (y compris la main-d'oeuvre) .....	6.2	3.6	3.4
Depreciation - Amortissement .....	7.3	3.4	7.1
Rent - Loyer .....	0.1	3.9	1.4
Municipal taxes - Impôts fonciers .....	12.5	3.4	4.0
Staff benefits - Compléments sociaux .....	1.1	1.3	1.2
All other expenses - Tous autres frais .....	19.0	6.3	11.2
Total operating expenses - Total des frais d'exploitation	93.8	95.0	94.3
Operating profit - Bénéfices d'exploitation .....	6.2	5.0	5.7
Non-operating income - Revenu autres que de l'exploitation ..	11.5	1.9	3.2
Net profit before income taxes - Bénéfices nets avant déduction des impôts .....			
	17.7	6.9	8.9

(1) Including sample room and public space rentals. - Y compris la location de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques.

### SECTION III

#### Motels

The 3,514 motels operating in Canada during 1969 reported a total of 61,982 rooms\* containing 20,925 single beds and 75,697 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$141,878,000, of which \$94,598,000 (66.7 %) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$24,240,000 (17.1 %) from meals, \$12,020,000 (8.5 %) from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$7,536,000 (5.3 %) from the sale of merchandise, and \$3,484,000 (2.5 %) from all other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the national average for hotels, which showed 26.2 % from room rentals, 21.5 % from meal sales, and 45.3 % from the sale of alcoholic beverages. Motels operating on a full-year basis numbered 2,827 and reported total receipts of \$129,810,000, while the 687 seasonal motels reported \$12,068,000.

Employment in motels averaged 9,975 during 1969, composed of 7,253 females and 2,722 males. Salaries and wages for the year totalled \$26,257,000.

The 1969 average occupancy rate for all motels in Canada was calculated at 54 %. For full-year motel operations this rate was 55 %, compared to 50 % for seasonally-operated motels. Provincial occupancy rates ranged from a low of 46 % in Quebec to a high of 62 % in Alberta.

In evaluating the tables within this section the cautionary notes presented in the introduction of this report should be kept in mind.

\* This figure contains 2,892 cottages and cabins.

En 1969, les 3,514 motels exploités au Canada ont déclaré un total de 61,982 chambres\* contenant 20,925 lits simples et 75,697 lits doubles. Les recettes totales ont été de \$141,878,000, dont un montant de \$94,598,000 (66.7 %) provenait de la location des chambres, \$24,240,000 (17.1 %), des repas, \$12,020,000 (8.5 %), de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$7,536,000 (5.3 %) de la vente de marchandises, et \$3,484,000 (2.5 %) de toutes autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon l'origine diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui indique une proportion de 26.2 % pour la location des chambres, 21.5 % pour les repas et 45.3 %, pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. On comptait 2,827 motels ouverts toute l'année, qui ont déclaré des recettes de \$129,810,000, tandis que les 687 motels saisonniers déclaraient des recettes de \$12,068,000.

En 1969, les effectifs des motels se sont établis en moyenne à 9,975 personnes, dont 7,253 femmes et 2,722 hommes. Les rémunérations versées pour l'année se sont élevées à \$26,257,000.

Le taux d'occupation moyen de tous les motels au Canada a été établi à 54 %. Dans le cas des motels ouverts toute l'année, ce taux a été de 55 %, comparativement à 50 % pour les motels saisonniers. Le taux provincial d'occupation a varié entre 46 % au Québec et 62 % en Alberta.

En procédant à l'évaluation des tableaux que contient cette section, il ne faut pas oublier les avertissements donnés dans l'introduction.

\* Ce chiffre tient compte de 2,892 chalets et cabines.



TABLE 18. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Number of working proprietors — Nombre de propriétaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doublés	
				number — nombre		
		Total, all motels				
1	CANADA .....	3,514	61,982	20,925	75,697	2,811
2	Newfoundland .....	19	361	294	276	6
3	Prince Edward Island .....	38	604	203	947	38
4	Nova Scotia .....	88	1,861	844	2,343	62
5	New Brunswick .....	133	2,501	880	3,245	111
6	Quebec .....	655	11,883	3,136	13,465	556
7	Ontario .....	1,360	22,862	6,926	28,509	1,020
8	Manitoba .....	99	1,648	535	1,999	100
9	Saskatchewan .....	129	2,658	683	3,188	113
10	Alberta .....	254	5,161	2,048	6,412	165
11	British Columbia .....	715	12,139	5,203	15,005	625
12	Yukon .....	20	258	147	263	12
13	Northwest Territories .....	4	46	26	45	3
		Full-year motels				
14	CANADA .....	2,827	52,819	17,345	64,133	2,085
15	Newfoundland .....	) 36	698	399	838	22
16	Prince Edward Island .....	) 52	1,300	488	1,671	26
17	Nova Scotia .....	81	1,836	607	2,353	58
18	New Brunswick .....	477	9,622	2,444	10,762	380
20	Ontario .....	1,067	18,711	5,423	23,173	685
21	Manitoba .....	87	1,507	501	1,807	87
22	Saskatchewan .....	120	2,556	652	3,042	105
23	Alberta .....	243	5,021	1,977	6,254	156
24	British Columbia .....	647	11,329	4,742	13,980	555
25	Yukon .....	13	193	86	208	8
26	Northwest Territories .....	4	46	26	45	3
		Seasonal motels				
27	CANADA .....	687	9,163	3,580	11,564	726
28	Newfoundland .....	) 21	267	98	385	22
29	Prince Edward Island .....	) 36	561	356	672	36
30	Nova Scotia .....	52	665	273	892	53
31	New Brunswick .....	178	2,261	692	2,703	176
32	Quebec .....	293	4,151	1,503	5,336	335
33	Ontario .....	12	141	34	192	13
34	Manitoba .....	9	102	31	146	8
35	Saskatchewan .....	11	140	71	158	9
36	Alberta .....	68	810	461	1,025	70
37	British Columbia .....	7	65	61	55	4
38	Yukon .....	—	—	—	—	—
39	Northwest Territories .....					

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 18. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Average number of employees during the year — Nombre moyen d'employés		Salaries and wages(1) — Traitements et salaires(1)	Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)	Province	No
Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes				
number — nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les motels					
2,722	7,253	26,257	141,878	CANADA .....	1
63	116	560	2,522	Terre-Neuve .....	2
17	61	159	919	Île-du-Prince Édouard .....	3
94	350	1,092	4,489	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
118	380	1,247	5,596	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
664	1,216	5,134	25,409	Québec .....	6
984	2,605	9,077	53,798	Ontario .....	7
76	224	745	3,947	Manitoba .....	8
98	318	1,072	5,399	Saskatchewan .....	9
209	584	2,353	11,556	Alberta .....	10
381	1,360	4,593	26,989	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
17	35	x	1,162	Yukon .....	12
1	4	x	91	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
2,454	6,545	24,465	129,810	CANADA .....	14
67	162	686	3,175	Terre-Neuve .....	15
76	273	898	3,608	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
106	299	1,053	4,541	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
622	1,103	4,909	23,393	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
834	2,265	8,173	47,740	Québec .....	19
71	214	724	3,777	Ontario .....	20
96	313	1,062	5,309	Manitoba .....	21
207	569	2,322	11,388	Saskatchewan .....	22
359	1,312	4,435	25,773	Alberta .....	23
15	31	x	1,015	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	4	x	91	Yukon .....	25
				Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
268	708	1,792	12,068	CANADA .....	27
13	15	33	266	Terre-Neuve .....	28
18	77	194	881	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
12	81	194	1,055	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
42	113	225	2,017	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
150	340	904	6,058	Québec .....	32
5	10	21	170	Ontario .....	33
2	5	10	90	Manitoba .....	34
2	15	32	168	Saskatchewan .....	35
22	48	159	1,216	Alberta .....	36
2	4	x	147	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	—	—	—	Yukon .....	38
				Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 19. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts(1)		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins, et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars		
			Full-year motels		
1	CANADA .....	2,827	87,252	21,558	11,641
			Seasonal motels		
2	CANADA .....	687	7,343	2,683	379
			Total, all motels		
3	CANADA .....	3,514	94,598	24,240	12,020
4	Newfoundland .....	19	597	826	790
5	Prince Edward Island .....	38	736	157	6
6	Nova Scotia .....	88	3,249	1,030	40
7	New Brunswick .....	133	3,773	1,464	125
8	Quebec .....	655	12,588	5,725	5,437
9	Ontario .....	1,360	33,688	10,361	4,042
10	Manitoba .....	99	2,773	603	359
11	Saskatchewan .....	129	4,296	622	153
12	Alberta .....	254	10,114	761	386
13	British Columbia .....	715	22,284	2,460	346
14	Yukon .....	20	x	230	337
15	Northwest Territories .....	4	x	—	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 20. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels by Source, by Nature of Operations, and by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Source of receipts(1)			
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins, et spiritueux	Other merchandise sales — Ventes d'autres marchandise
		percentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	CANADA .....	67.2	16.6	9.0	4.9
		Seasonal motels			
2	CANADA .....	60.9	22.2	3.1	9.6
		Total, all motels			
3	CANADA .....	66.7	17.1	8.5	5.3
4	Newfoundland .....	23.7	32.8	31.3	8.7
5	Prince Edward Island .....	80.1	17.1	0.7	1.4
6	Nova Scotia .....	72.4	22.9	0.9	2.2
7	New Brunswick .....	67.4	26.2	2.2	2.1
8	Quebec .....	49.5	22.5	21.4	4.1
9	Ontario .....	62.6	19.3	7.5	7.5
10	Manitoba .....	70.2	15.3	9.1	3.0
11	Saskatchewan .....	79.6	11.5	2.8	2.9
12	Alberta .....	87.5	6.6	3.3	1.1
13	British Columbia .....	82.6	9.1	1.3	5.5
14	Yukon .....	x	19.8	29.0	10.6
15	Northwest Territories .....	x	—	—	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLEAU 19. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1969

Recettes(1)				Province	N°
Other merchandise sales — Ventes d'autres marchandises	Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
milliers de dollars					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
6,377	1,613	1,369	129,810	CANADA .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
1,160	325	178	12,068	CANADA .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
7,536	1,937	1,547	141,878	CANADA .....	3
219	x	x	2,522	Terre-Neuve .....	4
13	x	x	919	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
97	43	30	4,489	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
120	27	87	5,596	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1,034	272	353	25,409	Québec .....	8
4,048	1,088	571	53,798	Ontario .....	9
116	58	38	3,947	Manitoba .....	10
155	37	138	5,399	Saskatchewan .....	11
131	100	64	11,556	Alberta .....	12
1,480	207	212	26,989	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
124	x	x	1,162	Yukon .....	14
—	x	—	91	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLEAU 20. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1969

Sources des recettes(1)			Province	N°
Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.2	1.1	100.0	CANADA .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
2.7	1.5	100.0	CANADA .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.4	1.1	100.0	CANADA .....	3
x	x	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
1.0	0.7	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.5	1.6	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1.1	1.4	100.0	Québec .....	8
2.0	1.1	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.5	1.0	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
0.7	2.5	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
0.9	0.6	100.0	Alberta .....	12
0.8	0.8	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
x	—	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

(1) Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 21. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres					
		10 -		11-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all motels					
1	CANADA .....	1,212	22,079	1,666	53,692	513	41,592
2	Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island .....	23	788	25	x	7	x
3	Nova Scotia .....	22	179	41	1,396	21	2,337
4	New Brunswick .....	49	616	54	1,936	26	2,375
5	Quebec .....	242	4,649	298	9,461	83	6,042
6	Ontario .....	480	9,426	663	21,076	178	13,769
7	Manitoba .....	30	653	51	1,676	17	x
8	Saskatchewan .....	34	354	59	1,592	29	2,247
9	Alberta .....	56	666	138	4,440	48	4,180
10	British Columbia .....	262	4,045	329	10,695	102	8,190
11	Yukon - Northwest Territories .....	14	701	8	x	2	x
		Full-year motels					
12	CANADA .....	859	19,147	1,403	48,995	448	38,601
13	Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island .....	13	676	15	x	6	x
14	Nova Scotia .....	9	121	24	998	15	1,911
15	New Brunswick .....	23	517	32	1,304	22	2,052
16	Quebec .....	148	4,034	229	8,608	68	5,492
17	Ontario .....	329	8,033	559	19,057	146	12,574
18	Manitoba .....	24	611	45	1,548	17	x
19	Saskatchewan .....	30	314	54	1,543	29	2,247
20	Alberta .....	50	x	134	4,357	47	x
21	British Columbia .....	225	3,664	304	10,292	96	7,757
22	Yukon - Northwest Territories .....	8	x	7	x	2	x
		Seasonal motels					
23	CANADA .....	353	2,931	263	4,695	65	2,992
24	Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island .....	10	112	10	x	1	x
25	Nova Scotia .....	13	57	17	398	6	426
26	New Brunswick .....	26	99	22	632	4	324
27	Quebec .....	94	615	69	851	15	550
28	Ontario .....	151	1,393	104	2,018	32	1,194
29	Manitoba .....	6	42	6	129	-	-
30	Saskatchewan .....	4	40	5	50	-	-
31	Alberta .....	6	x	4	84	1	x
32	British Columbia .....	37	381	25	401	6	434
33	Yukon - Northwest Territories .....	6	x	1	x	-	-



TABLEAU 21. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Rooms - Chambres		All motels		Province	N <sup>o</sup>
50 +		Total			
		Tous les motels			
Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
123	24,518	3,514	141,878	CANADA .....	1
2	x	57	3,441	Terre-Neuve — île-du-Prince-Édouard	2
4	578	88	4,489	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3
4	669	133	5,596	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	4
32	5,258	655	25,409	Québec .....	5
39	9,527	1,360	53,798	Ontario .....	6
1	x	99	3,947	Manitoba .....	7
7	1,205	129	5,399	Saskatchewan .....	8
12	2,271	254	11,556	Alberta .....	9
22	4,059	715	26,989	Colombie-Britannique .....	10
—	—	24	1,253	Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	11
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
117	23,066	2,827	129,810	CANADA .....	12
2	x	36	3,175	Terre-Neuve — île-du-Prince-Édouard	13
4	578	52	3,608	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	14
4	669	81	4,541	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	15
32	5,258	477	23,393	Québec .....	16
33	8,075	1,067	47,740	Ontario .....	17
1	x	87	3,777	Manitoba .....	18
7	1,205	120	5,309	Saskatchewan .....	19
12	2,271	243	11,388	Alberta .....	20
22	4,059	647	25,773	Colombie-Britannique .....	21
—	—	17	1,106	Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	22
Motels saisonniers					
6	1,452	687	12,068	CANADA .....	23
—	—	21	266	Terre-Neuve — île-du-Prince-Édouard	24
—	—	36	881	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	25
—	—	52	1,055	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26
—	—	178	2,017	Québec .....	27
6	1,452	293	6,058	Ontario .....	28
—	—	12	170	Manitoba .....	29
—	—	9	90	Saskatchewan .....	30
—	—	11	168	Alberta .....	31
—	—	68	1,216	Colombie-Britannique .....	32
—	—	7	147	Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	33

TABLE 22. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels,  
by Type of Accommodation, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 22. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels,  
par genre d'aménagement, par province, 1969

Province	Motels	Rooms — Chambres			Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type — Genre hotels	Motel type — Genre motels	Hotel- motel type — Genre hotel- motels		
		number — nombre				
CANADA .....	3,514	344	58,661	82	2,895	61,982
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	19	2	320	—	39	361
Prince Edward Island — île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	38	4	540	—	60	604
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	88	6	1,714	—	141	1,861
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	133	9	2,288	—	204	2,501
Québec .....	655	235	11,094	35	519	11,883
Ontario .....	1,360	38	21,635	29	1,160	22,862
Manitoba .....	99	1	1,566	—	81	1,648
Saskatchewan .....	129	—	2,633	3	22	2,658
Alberta .....	254	5	4,981	4	171	5,161
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	715	44	11,590	11	494	12,139
Yukon .....	20	—	254	—	4	258
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	4	—	46	—	—	46

TABLE 23. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 23. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Province	Rooms - Chambres				All motels (1)
	- 10	11-24	25-49	50 +	Total Tous les motels (1)
percentages - pourcentage					
All motels - Total - Tous les motels					
CANADA .....	15.6	37.8	29.3	17.3	100.0
Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island - Terre-Neuve - île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	22.9	x	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4.0	31.1	52.1	12.9	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	11.0	34.6	42.4	12.0	100.0
Québec .....	18.3	37.2	23.8	20.7	100.0
Ontario .....	17.5	39.1	25.7	17.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	16.5	42.5	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	6.6	29.5	41.6	22.3	100.0
Alberta .....	5.8	38.4	36.1	19.7	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	15.0	39.6	30.4	15.0	100.0
Yukon - Northwest Territories - Yukon - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	56.0	x	x	-	100.0
Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année					
CANADA .....	14.8	37.7	29.7	17.8	100.0
Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island - Terre-Neuve - île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	21.3	x	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3.4	27.7	52.9	16.0	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	11.4	28.7	45.2	14.7	100.0
Québec .....	17.2	36.8	23.5	22.5	100.0
Ontario .....	16.8	39.9	26.4	16.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	16.2	41.0	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	5.9	29.1	42.3	22.7	100.0
Alberta .....	x	38.3	x	19.9	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	14.2	39.9	30.1	15.8	100.0
Yukon - Northwest Territories - Yukon - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers					
CANADA .....	24.3	38.9	24.8	12.0	100.0
Newfoundland - Prince Edward Island - Terre-Neuve - île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	42.1	x	x	-	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6.5	45.2	48.3	-	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	9.4	59.9	30.7	-	100.0
Québec .....	30.5	42.2	27.3	-	100.0
Ontario .....	23.0	33.3	19.7	24.0	100.0
Manitoba .....	24.7	75.3	-	-	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	44.5	55.5	-	-	100.0
Alberta .....	x	49.6	x	-	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	31.3	33.0	35.7	-	100.0
Yukon - Northwest Territories - Yukon - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	-	-	100.0

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. - Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 24. Receipts of Motels, Classified according to Size of Business, by Province, 1969

TABEAU 24. Recettes des motels, classés selon la taille du commerce, par province, 1969

Size of business — Taille du commerce	Canada		Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island — Terre-Neuve et Île-du-Prince-Édouard		Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse		New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
Less than — moins que \$9,999 ....	873	4,564	14	68	19	95	45	209
\$ 10,000 — 24,999 .....	1,064	17,919	19	322	21	377	25	372
25,000 — 44,999 .....	665	22,437	5	161	14	483	22	733
45,000 — 74,999 .....	449	25,848	4	x	14	780	16	967
75,000 — 124,999 .....	247	23,633	5	481	11	1,029	16	1,561
125,000 and over — et plus ....	216	47,478	10	x	9	1,726	9	1,753
Total .....	3,514	141,878	57	3,441	88	4,489	133	5,596
	Québec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan	
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
Less than — Moins que \$9,999 ....	217	1,031	347	1,784	23	132	25	128
\$ 10,000 — 24,999 .....	168	2,820	427	7,193	26	422	42	721
25,000 — 44,999 .....	98	3,318	279	9,486	20	721	28	954
45,000 — 74,999 .....	80	4,798	159	9,128	16	909	15	889
75,000 — 124,999 .....	54	5,201	73	6,990	8	652	10	925
125,000 and over — et plus ....	38	8,242	75	19,216	6	1,111	9	1,783
Total .....	655	25,409	1,360	53,798	99	3,947	129	5,399
	Alberta		British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique		Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest			
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels		Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.		\$'000	
Less than — Moins que \$9,999 ....	29	165	149	924	5		27	
\$ 10,000 — 24,999 .....	83	1,378	248	4,235	5		79	
25,000 — 44,999 .....	65	2,164	130	4,271	4		144	
45,000 — 74,999 .....	40	2,313	103	5,708	2		x	
75,000 — 124,999 .....	19	1,850	44	4,214	7		731	
125,000 and over — et plus ....	18	3,685	41	7,637	1		x	
Total .....	254	11,556	715	26,989	24		1,253	

TABLE 25. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified according to Size of Business, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 25. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la taille du commerce, par province, 1969

Size of business — Taille du commerce	Canada	Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island — Terre-Neuve et île-du- Prince-Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	percentage — pourcentage					
Less than — Moins que \$9,999 .....	3.2	1.9	2.1	3.7	4.1	3.3
\$ 10,000 — 24,999 .....	12.6	9.4	8.4	6.7	11.1	13.4
25,000 — 44,999 .....	15.8	4.7	10.8	13.1	13.1	17.6
45,000 — 74,999 .....	18.2	x	17.4	17.3	18.9	17.0
75,000 — 124,999 .....	16.7	14.0	22.9	27.9	20.4	13.0
125,000 — and over .....	33.5	x	38.4	31.3	32.4	35.7
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest	
	percentage — pourcentage					
Less than — Moins que \$9,999 .....	3.3	2.4	1.4	3.4		2.1
\$ 10,000 — 24,999 .....	10.7	13.4	11.9	15.7		6.3
25,000 — 44,999 .....	18.3	17.7	18.7	15.8		11.5
45,000 — 74,999 .....	23.1	16.4	20.1	21.2		x
75,000 — 124,999 .....	16.5	17.1	16.0	15.6		58.3
125,000 — et plus .....	28.1	33.0	31.9	28.3		x
Total .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0



TABLE 26. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified according to Form of Organization, by Province, 1969

TABEAU 26. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1969

Province	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%
Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			
CANADA .....	924	72,716	51.3
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	13	2,094	83.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	6	344	37.5
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	34	3,154	70.3
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	38	3,312	59.2
Québec .....	130	10,434	41.1
Ontario .....	245	23,233	43.2
Manitoba .....	25	1,359	34.4
Saskatchewan .....	47	3,067	56.8
Alberta .....	126	8,466	73.3
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	249	16,450	61.0
Yukon .....	) 11	802	64.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	)		
Unincorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			
CANADA .....	2,590	69,162	48.7
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	6	428	17.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	32	574	62.5
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	54	1,335	29.7
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	95	2,285	40.8
Québec .....	525	14,975	58.9
Ontario .....	1,115	30,565	56.8
Manitoba .....	74	2,588	65.6
Saskatchewan .....	82	2,332	43.2
Alberta .....	128	3,090	26.7
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	466	10,538	39.0
Yukon .....	) 13	452	36.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	)		
All motels(1) — Total — Tous les motels(1)			
CANADA .....	3,514	141,878	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	19	2,522	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	38	919	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	88	4,489	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	133	5,596	100.0
Québec .....	655	25,409	100.0
Ontario .....	1,360	53,798	100.0
Manitoba .....	99	3,947	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	129	5,399	100.0
Alberta .....	254	11,556	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	715	26,989	100.0
Yukon .....	) 24	1,253	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	)		

(1) Components may not add to total due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 27. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Motels, Classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 27. Pourcentage d'occupation des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation			
	Rooms — Chambres			All Motels(1) Total Tous les motels(1)
	11-24	25-49	50+	
	percentage — pourcentage			
	All motels — Tous les motels			
CANADA .....	53	56	56	54
Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island — Terre-Neuve et île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	52	59	x	58
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	55	62	57	58
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	48	54	51	51
Québec .....	42	48	50	46
Ontario .....	51	52	56	52
Manitoba .....	58	56	x	58
Saskatchewan .....	57	63	62	61
Alberta .....	62	63	58	62
British Columbia — Colombie Britannique .....	60	60	61	60
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	56	x	—	59
	Full-year motels — Motels ouverts toute l'année			
CANADA .....	53	56	56	55
Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island — Terre-Neuve et île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	52	55	x	58
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	55	60	57	58
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	46	52	51	50
Québec .....	41	48	50	46
Ontario .....	52	53	56	53
Manitoba .....	60	56	x	58
Saskatchewan .....	57	63	62	61
Alberta .....	62	63	58	62
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	60	60	61	60
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	55	x	—	58
	Seasonal motels — Motels saisonniers			
CANADA .....	48	52	57	50
Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island — Terre-Neuve et île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	52	x	—	61
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	55	68	—	60
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	61	74	—	64
Québec .....	44	46	—	44
Ontario .....	46	49	57	49
Manitoba .....	44	—	—	44
Saskatchewan .....	57	—	—	57
Alberta .....	63	x	—	61
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	52	49	—	51
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	—	—	x

(1) Excluding motels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. — Sans compter les motels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les motels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

TABLE 28. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1969

TABLEAU 28. Motels ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1969

Area — Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcen- tage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits		Employees — Employés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
				Single — Simple	Double — Doublés	Male — Homme	Female — Femme		
	No. — nomb.			No. — nomb.				\$'000	
Belleville, c. ....	4	91	67	31	71	3	9	31	14
Brampton, m.u. ....	3	26	28	6	29	—	3	x	53
Brantford, m.u. ....	8	142	55	41	153	4	10	18	224
Calgary, m. ....	31	1,010	65	255	1,320	76	168	646	3,120
Chatham, c. ....	5	61	61	32	62	—	3	8	98
Cornwall, c. ....	13	294	47	69	369	6	26	82	579
Edmonton, m. ....	27	571	69	119	810	21	54	276	1,261
Fort William — Port Arthur, m.u.	16	229	50	56	310	4	24	71	375
Halifax, m. ....	4	147	70	55	167	10	31	109	544
Hamilton, m. ....	39	708	58	218	815	50	116	572	2,366
Kingston, m.u. ....	8	230	63	50	337	32	50	x	1,090
Kitchener, m. ....	15	310	53	128	310	9	40	133	811
Lethbridge, c. ....	6	139	74	10	223	4	15	56	362
London, m. ....	21	540	56	180	559	15	40	147	1,077
Montréal, m. ....	58	2,346	48	530	2,613	120	215	1,042	4,589
Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	55	71	35	54	3	8	x	158
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	73	2,376	39	650	3,297	105	239	1,011	4,707
Oshawa, m.u. ....	7	101	51	35	112	5	5	21	151
Ottawa, m. ....	39	881	67	250	1,110	84	128	653	2,601
Peterborough, c. ....	6	119	56	14	180	1	10	24	206
Québec, m. ....	44	1,189	48	393	1,314	68	126	581	2,577
Regina, m. ....	12	401	65	96	478	34	53	244	1,146
St. Catharines, m.u. ....	6	148	53	25	197	2	20	55	403
St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	4	74	42	18	77	1	4	x	80
St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	4	40	50	16	36	—	3	x	77
Saint John, m. ....	11	308	48	133	292	10	32	112	653
St. John's (Nfld.-T.N.), m. ...	4	146	53	113	74	42	58	363	1,153
Saskatoon, m. ....	8	265	69	64	316	7	34	123	552
Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	17	297	48	74	437	9	36	105	627
Shawinigan, m.u. ....	4	58	58	9	58	3	6	18	89
Sudbury, m. ....	12	188	72	65	187	3	25	57	414
Timmins, m.u. ....	3	121	69	38	104	3	19	x	310
Toronto, m. ....	70	1,391	59	276	1,613	39	123	447	2,801
Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	9	220	58	33	300	12	30	92	574
Valleyfield, m.u. ....	3	48	40	4	48	1	—	x	31
Vancouver, m. ....	52	1,058	69	368	1,319	44	111	439	2,385
Victoria, m. ....	53	1,147	69	613	1,545	59	155	698	3,040
Welland, m.u. ....	4	52	45	18	45	1	5	16	97
Windsor, m. ....	37	714	63	178	752	97	134	688	3,769
Winnipeg, m. ....	15	323	64	89	476	13	38	118	791

(1) Not necessarily total coverage. — N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les motels.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan; m.u. = major urban. c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 29. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Motels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 29. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentages des recettes totales des motels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of motels with 11 to 75 rooms inclusive.

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre de motels de 11 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Light, heat and power — Électricité, chauffage et eau	Repairs and maintenance — Réparations et entretien
	per cent — pourcentage							
	All incorporated motels Total Tous motels constitués en société				All unincorporated motels Total Tous motels non constitués en société			
CANADA .....	25.5	26.9	3.9	3.7	17.4	27.5	4.5	4.2
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	23.3	38.7	3.1	2.1	16.7	40.8	3.2	3.9
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ....	28.2	23.8	3.9	4.2	16.0	14.5	5.6	3.6
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	27.9	19.3	4.3	3.1	18.2	17.9	5.4	4.2
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	27.2	19.5	4.6	4.6	22.7	24.2	4.6	4.9
Québec .....	26.0	29.0	4.0	4.9	21.4	32.4	4.7	4.7
Ontario .....	24.4	29.1	3.5	3.7	14.8	25.9	4.4	3.9
Manitoba .....	31.7	12.7	6.5	3.9	21.4	21.6	3.7	4.3
Saskatchewan .....	25.5	17.0	3.5	3.8	15.1	27.5	5.7	4.8
Alberta .....	28.7	30.8	4.4	2.6	10.4	20.9	4.2	3.9
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	24.8	24.8	4.1	2.9	11.6	23.9	4.4	4.0
Yukon .....	6.7	64.2	6.6	2.5	0.6	71.7	2.4	2.5
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-year motels — Motels ouverts toute l'année								
CANADA .....	25.7	26.4	4.0	3.6	17.6	27.7	4.5	4.2
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	24.5	35.8	3.2	2.5	17.1	33.8	3.9	4.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ....	27.7	19.4	4.4	3.1	16.7	6.5	6.3	4.7
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	27.3	17.6	5.1	4.5	26.2	25.0	5.1	5.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26.3	29.1	4.0	4.8	22.1	32.9	4.5	4.7
Québec .....	24.6	27.9	3.6	3.5	14.6	26.4	4.5	3.9
Ontario .....	31.7	12.7	6.5	3.9	21.8	21.6	3.7	4.2
Manitoba .....	25.5	17.0	3.5	3.8	15.1	27.5	5.7	4.8
Saskatchewan .....	28.7	30.8	4.4	2.6	10.4	20.9	4.2	3.9
Alberta .....	24.8	24.6	4.1	2.9	12.2	14.5	5.0	4.6
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	6.7	64.2	6.6	2.5	0.6	71.7	2.4	2.5
Yukon .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seasonal motels — Motels saisonniers								
CANADA .....	23.4	33.6	3.1	5.1	15.7	25.8	4.2	4.2
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	12.2	38.6	6.7	4.2	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ....	—	—	—	—	7.9	0.9	5.8	1.6
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	29.4	17.7	3.6	3.7	19.4	27.0	4.8	3.8
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26.4	29.6	1.7	5.6	16.1	22.7	3.5	4.8
Québec .....	16.5	26.9	4.1	5.9	14.6	26.7	5.9	5.4
Ontario .....	22.8	38.1	3.0	5.3	16.6	21.7	3.7	3.9
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	5.3	21.1	3.7	5.5
Saskatchewan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alberta .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	27.2	36.9	4.0	2.8	10.1	49.3	2.5	2.2
Yukon .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SECTION IV

Other Types of Traveller Accommodation  
(excluding Tent and Trailer Campgrounds)

Autres genres d'hébergement de voyageurs  
(non compris les terrains pour tentes et roulottes)

The 4,536 accommodation locations not elsewhere included in this report showed a total of 6,022 rooms and 32,582 cabins and cottages. Of these, Tourist Courts and Cabins accounted for 3,233 of the locations, 1,676 of the rooms, and 26,284 of the cabins and cottages. Total receipts from all locations were reported at \$52,164,000, of which \$31,583,000 (60.5 %) was derived directly from the rental of rooms. Receipts from meals totalled \$6,678,000 (12.8 %), from sales of alcoholic beverages, \$1,245,000 (2.4 %), from sales of merchandise, \$8,161,000 (15.6 %) and from all other sources, \$4,497,000 (8.6 %).

Les 4,536 lieux d'hébergement dont il n'est pas fait mention ailleurs dans le présent rapport comprennent en tout 6,022 chambres et 32,582 cabines et chalets. Les camps de touristes et les cabines comprennent 3,233 de ces lieux d'hébergement, 1,676 chambres et 26,284 cabines et chalets. Les recettes totales de tous ces lieux d'hébergement se sont établies à \$52,164,000, dont un montant de \$31,583,000 (60.5 %) provenait directement de la location des chambres. Les recettes obtenues des repas ont totalisé \$6,678,000 (12.8 %), de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$1,245,000 (2.4 %), de la vente des marchandises, \$8,161,000 (15.6 %), et de toutes les autres sources, \$4,497,000 (8.6 %).



TABLE 30. Principal Statistics for Other Types of Traveller Accommodation (excluding tent and trailer campgrounds) by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 30. Statistiques principales des autres genres d'hébergement de voyageurs sans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes, par province, 1969

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Employees — Employés	Salaries and wages (1) — Traitements et salaires (1)	Total receipts (1) — Recettes totales (1)
	No. — nomb.					\$'000
	Total, other types of accommodation					
	Total, autres genres de moyens d'hébergement					
CANADA .....	4,536	6,022	32,582	4,250	8,169	52,164
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	68	197	200	76	223	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	149	387	501	50	45	417
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	37	74	264	36	42	281
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	120	233	561	97	134	x
Québec .....	621	3,021	3,123	624	1,053	6,224
Ontario .....	2,695	1,595	20,334	2,437	4,328	28,879
Manitoba .....	99	103	906	91	135	1,280
Saskatchewan .....	86	14	977	118	263	1,636
Alberta .....	90	68	1,158	168	514	2,710
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	561	319	4,499	510	1,188	8,234
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	10	11	57	43	185	827
	Tourist courts and cabins — Camps de touristes et cabines					
CANADA .....	3,233	1,676	26,284	2,845	4,355	32,726
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	23	12	163	42	136	622
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	69	48	478	39	40	357
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	34	59	261	33	38	272
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	61	71	467	47	55	437
Québec .....	179	259	1,631	379	222	1,457
Ontario .....	2,216	821	17,075	1,643	2,231	18,698
Manitoba .....	70	83	718	51	90	796
Saskatchewan .....	58	6	768	55	80	721
Alberta .....	82	62	1,101	159	478	2,520
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	437	250	3,602	388	933	6,678
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	4	5	20	9	52	168
	Tourist homes, hunting and fishing camps, recreation vacation camps Maison pour touristes, camps de chasse et de pêche, camps de vacances					
CANADA .....	1,303	4,346	6,298	1,405	3,814	19,438
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	45	185	37	34	87	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	80	339	23	11	5	60
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3	15	3	3	4	9
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	59	162	94	50	79	x
Québec .....	442	2,762	1,494	245	831	4,767
Ontario .....	479	774	3,259	794	2,097	10,181
Manitoba .....	29	20	188	40	105	484
Saskatchewan .....	28	8	209	63	183	915
Alberta .....	8	6	57	9	36	190
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	124	69	897	122	255	1,556
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	6	6	37	34	133	659

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 31. Source of Receipts of Other Types of Traveller Accommodation (excluding tent and trailer campgrounds) by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 31. Source des recettes des autres genres d'hébergement de voyageurs sans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes, par province, 1969

Province	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)					
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total receipts — Recettes totales
	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
	Other types of accommodation — Total — Autres genres d'hébergement					
CANADA .....	31,583	6,678	1,245	8,161	4,497	52,164
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	433	311	179	35	x	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	383	32	—	1	—	417
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	219	34	3	18	7	281
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	506	50	2	93	x	x
Québec .....	4,209	680	509	254	572	6,224
Ontario .....	16,413	4,120	222	5,269	2,854	28,879
Manitoba .....	783	76	10	334	77	1,280
Saskatchewan .....	1,138	65	4	303	126	1,630
Alberta .....	1,485	312	53	630	232	2,710
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	5,440	894	199	1,202	499	8,234
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	572	100	65	25	65	827
	Tourist courts and cabins — Camps de touristes et cabines					
CANADA .....	19,537	3,944	765	6,131	2,350	32,726
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	160	242	179	33	8	622
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	329	26	—	1	—	357
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	211	34	3	17	7	272
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	308	29	1	93	6	437
Québec .....	601	364	148	106	238	1,457
Ontario .....	11,043	2,307	134	3,747	1,467	18,698
Manitoba .....	446	43	7	268	33	796
Saskatchewan .....	371	21	1	250	79	721
Alberta .....	1,426	266	51	591	187	2,520
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	4,614	532	181	1,026	325	6,678
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	28	80	60	—	—	168
	Tourist homes, hunting and fishing camps, recreation vacation camps — Maisons pour touristes, camps de chasse et de pêche, camps de vacances					
CANADA .....	12,046	2,734	480	2,030	2,148	19,438
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	273	69	—	2	x	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	54	6	—	—	—	60
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	8	—	—	1	—	9
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	198	21	1	—	x	x
Québec .....	3,608	316	361	148	334	4,767
Ontario .....	5,370	1,813	88	1,522	1,387	10,181
Manitoba .....	337	33	3	66	44	484
Saskatchewan .....	767	44	3	53	47	915
Alberta .....	59	46	2	39	45	190
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	826	362	18	176	174	1,556
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	544	20	5	25	65	659

(1) Components may not add to total due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

SECTION V

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

In 1969, 1,285 tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada reported total revenues of \$12,118,000. Of the 88,422 tent and trailer spaces available, 3,465 were in 31 municipal parks. Federal and provincial campgrounds are not included in this report.

En 1969, 1,285 terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$12,118,000. Sur les 88,422 espaces disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, on en trouvait 3,465 dans 31 parcs municipaux. Les terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux ne sont pas compris dans le présent rapport.

TABLE 32. Principal Statistics for Tent and Trailer Campgrounds by Province, 1969

TABLEAU 32. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes, par province, 1969

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Espaces pour tentes et roulottes	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Employees — Employés	Salaries and wages(1) — Traitements et salaires(1)	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		number — nombre				\$'000	
CANADA .....	1,285	88,422	221	1,400	922	1,878	12,118
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	1	55	—	—	1	x	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15	1,664	6	6	29	53	240
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	76	6,040	5	58	63	93	585
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	9	1,095	—	5	8	x	x
Québec .....	457	30,247	86	422	263	443	2,712
Ontario .....	417	31,689	25	588	358	817	4,642
Manitoba .....	26	1,163	—	9	21	90	268
Saskatchewan .....	12	467	—	18	13	22	96
Alberta .....	71	4,513	—	79	46	111	921
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ...	201	11,489	99	215	120	228	2,127
Yukon and Northwest Territories — Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Components may not add to totals due to rounding. — Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

# ACCOMMODATION SURVEY

## 1969

- Hotels
- Motels
- Tourist courts and cabins
- Hunting and Fishing camps
- Recreation vacation camps
- Tourist homes



Revise name or address if not correct

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. Please furnish information for the calendar year 1969, or for your business year ending nearest to December 31, 1969.
2. If you did not operate for the full year, complete the form for that portion of the year during which you were in business and be sure to complete section 12.
3. Firms which operated more than one establishment during 1969 are asked to submit a separate report for each.

## 1. FORM OF ORGANIZATION: (check one box)

- ☐ Individual proprietorship      ☐ Partnership      ☐ Incorporated company
- ☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

2. NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OPERATED BY THIS FIRM DURING 1969: (If more than one, please list the name and location of others in the space provided at the end of this form. A separate return should be completed for each establishment. Additional forms will be provided on request.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. KIND OF BUSINESS:

- (a) Describe your type of operation. For example - hotel, motor hotel, motel, tourist cabins, tourist home, etc.

- (b) If this is a RESORT HOTEL, give the purpose or local characteristic for which it is frequented.

## 4. PERIOD OF OPERATION:

- (a) How many months did you operate this business in 1969? ..... No. ....

- (b) If less than 12 months, please give the reason(s):

- ☐ Seasonal business      ☐ New business opened during the year      ☐ Business terminated during the year
- ☐ Other reasons (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

5. WAS THIS ESTABLISHMENT LICENSED TO SELL:

- (a) Beer? ☐ Yes ☐ No (b) Wine? ☐ Yes ☐ No (c) Spirituous liquor? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6. **SERVICES PROVIDED:** Indicate by a series of check marks below the services provided by this establishment.

**7. ACCOMMODATION:**

- (a) Give the number of units available for rent for each type of sleeping accommodation checked off on the left side: Do not include rooms used for family or staff.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel type rooms (traditional hotel with rooms in the main part) .....                                      | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior with adjacent parking – excluding cabins and cottages) ..... | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hotel – Motel type rooms (accessible from the exterior as well as from an inside corridor) .....            | No. .... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cabins and cottages .....   | No. .... |

- ☐
- Dining room
- {
- ☐
- Self operated
- 
- {
- ☐
- Concessionnaire operated

- ☐ Restaurant { ☐ Self operated  
☐ Concessionaire operated  
☐ Independently operated

- ☐ Entertainment
- ☐ Banquet and convention facilities
- ☐ Room service
- ☐ Valet service
- ☐ Guide service for fishing or hunting
- ☐ Boat rental
- ☐ Supplies (gas, oil, bait, provisions, etc.)

Total, all types ..... No. ....

- (b) Total number of beds in rooms, cabins and cottages
- |             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| Single beds | _____ |
| Double beds | _____ |

- (c) Of the total room days (number of rooms times number of days open) approximately what percentage was occupied during 1969? %

- (d) Average room rate (room receipts ÷ number of room days occupied) ..... \$ .....

- (e) Were rooms rented mainly to transient guests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

For official use only

P.C.

C.V.

C.T.

8. **WORKING PROPRIETORS:** Number of proprietors actively engaged in this business, if not an incorporated company..... No.

9. **PAID EMPLOYEES:** Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1969. Include working executives of incorporated companies.

For  
official  
use only

[illegible]

(Please estimate breakdown if separate records are not kept)

		Dollars (Omit cents)
<b>10. GROSS SALES AND RECEIPTS:</b> (exclude taxes collected by the establishment from its customers and remitted to a provincial or municipal government).		\$
A. Guest rooms and cabins, sample rooms and public space rentals (exclude parking revenue)		
B. Sales of meals and lunches		
C. Sales of beer, wine and liquor		
D. Sales of other merchandise (newstand, novelty and specialty shops, groceries, etc.)		
E. All other operating revenue (valet, laundry, barber shop, telephone, baggage, parking, sightseeing, golf, etc.)		
F. Non-operating revenue (income from commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.)		
Total Receipts and Sales (A to F incl.)		
<b>11. OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>		
A. Cost of sales — include cost of goods sold, supplies and labour costs relative to:	1. Item 10 A — Rooms	
	2. Item 10 B — Meals and lunches	
	3. Item 10 C — Beer, wine and liquor	
	4. Item 10 D — Other merchandise	
	5. Item 10 E — Other services	
	6. Show here total labour costs included in items 1 to 5 (include payments in kind)	\$
B. Administrative salaries and wages. Include commissions, bonuses, leave pay and payments in kind. Report gross pay before deductions. Include the salaries of working executives of incorporated companies, but do not include withdrawals of the proprietors of unincorporated businesses. See note below and report other salaries and wages in appropriate items.		
C. 1. Fuel and electricity including labour cost		
	2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind)	\$
D. 1. Repairs and maintenance including labour cost (exclude capital expenditure and expenses charged directly to operating departments)		
	2. Of this amount, how much was labour cost? (include payments in kind)	\$
E. Depreciation during the year on buildings, furniture, etc.		
F. Rent paid during the year (for buildings, land, equipment, etc.)		
G. Municipal (property and business) taxes		
H. Staff benefits (firm's contribution to unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, pension plans, etc.)		
J. All other expenses — such as fire insurance, interest, legal and audit fees, advertising, etc.		
Total Expenses (A to J incl.)		
Note. Under section 11, the sum of A 6, B, C 2 and D 2 should be total salaries and wages paid before deductions; food and lodgings and other items described in B should be included in the labour cost of each item.		
<b>12. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP:</b> If you took over this business at any time during 1969, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.		
(a) Date on which business changed hands		(b) Name of previous owner
(c) Present address of previous owner		
(Number and Street)		(City)
<b>CERTIFICATE:</b> THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period:		
From 19		To 19
Name (Please print)	Title	
Signature	Telephone number	
Address	Date of this report	
		1970
Establishments operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above:		
Name		Location





8. WORKING PROPRIETORS: Number of proprietors actively engaged in this business, if not an incorporated company ..... No. ....

9. PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL:

- (a) Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1969.  
Include working executives of incorporated companies.

Sex	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	For office use
Male													
Female													

- (b) Salaries and wages paid to all employees. Include commissions, bonuses, leave pay and payments in kind. Report gross pay before deductions. Include salaries of working executives of incorporated companies but do not include withdrawals of the proprietors of unincorporated businesses .....

Dollars  
(Omit cents)  
\$

10. GROSS SALES AND RECEIPTS: (exclude taxes collected by the establishment from its customers and remitted to a provincial or municipal government). Please estimate breakdown if separate records are not kept.

- (a) Guest rooms and cabins, sample rooms and public space rentals (exclude parking revenue) .....
- (b) Sales of meals and lunches .....
- (c) Sales of beer, wine and liquor .....
- (d) Sales of other merchandise (newstand, novelty and specialty shops, groceries, etc.) .....
- (e) All other operating revenue (valet, laundry, barber shop, telephone, baggage, parking, sightseeing, golf, etc.) .....
- (f) Non-operating revenue (income from commercial rentals, leased concessions, interest on investments, etc.) .....
- Total Receipts and Sales ((a) to (f)) .....

11. SELECTED COST ITEMS: (Hotels with ten or less rooms need not reply to this section)

- (a) Cost of goods sold: (include provisions, beer, wine, liquor, tobacco, soft drinks, candy, etc.)  
Note: opening inventory plus purchases less closing inventory .....
- (b) Fuel and electricity used during the year .....
- (c) Repairs and maintenance (do not include major repairs, new construction, new equipment and other capital expenditure) .....

12. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP: If you took over this business at any time during 1969, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.

- (a) Date on which business changed hands .....
- (b) Name of previous owner .....
- (c) Present address of previous owner .....

(Number and street)

(City)

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period:

From ..... 19 ..... To ..... 19 .....

Name (Please print) .....

Title .....

Signature .....

Telephone number .....

Address .....

Date of this report .....

1970

Establishments operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above.

Name

Location

## CONFIDENTIAL

Taken in conformity with the requirements  
of the Statistics Act, Chapter 257, revised  
Statutes of Canada, 1952

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Merchandising and Services Division  
OTTAWA, CANADA

TOURIST CAMPING GROUNDS  
1969

Revise name or address if not correct

1. Form of organization: (check one box)													
<input type="checkbox"/> Individual proprietorship				<input type="checkbox"/> Partnership				<input type="checkbox"/> Incorporated company					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) .....													
2. Number of establishments operated by this firm during 1969: (If more than one, list the name and location of others in the space provided at the end of this form. A separate return should be made for each establishment. Additional forms will be provided on request.)												Number	
3. How many months did you operate this business during 1969? .....													
If less than 12 months, please give the reason(s): <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal business													
<input type="checkbox"/> New business opened during the year <input type="checkbox"/> Business terminated during the year													
<input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify) .....													
4. Indicate by a series of check marks the services provided by this establishment as well as the number in the case of tent and trailer spaces, rooms and cabins:													
<input type="checkbox"/> Tent spaces .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Trailer spaces ..... Number with electrical connection and/or sewage connection .....													
Number without facilities .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Hotel rooms .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Motel rooms .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Cabins or cottages .....													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room restaurant or snack bar           <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Self operated  <input type="checkbox"/> Concessionaire operated  <input type="checkbox"/> Independently operated           </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Swimming           <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Natural resource  <input type="checkbox"/> Pool           </div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking water  <input type="checkbox"/> Lavatory  <input type="checkbox"/> Showers           <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Guides for hunting or fishing  <input type="checkbox"/> Riding stables  <input type="checkbox"/> Supplies (gas, oil, bait, provisions, etc.)           </div> </div> </div>													
5. Number of working proprietors actively engaged in this business, if not an incorporated company .....													
6. Number of paid employees receiving pay during the last pay period of each month of 1969. Include working executives of incorporated companies.													For official use only
Sex	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Male													
Female													
7. Total salaries and wages paid during the year .....													Dollars
8. Report the gross receipts and sales of this establishment for the year 1969 according to the following classification:													
(a) Rental of tent and trailer spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages .....													
(b) Sales of meals and lunches .....													
(c) Sales of merchandise (groceries, gas and oil, ice, wood, bait, etc.) .....													
(d) All other operating revenue (boat rental, guide service, permits, riding stable, etc.) .....													
Total receipts and sales .....													
9. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP: If you took over this establishment at any time during 1969, PLEASE COMPLETE this form for the portion of the year you were in operation and indicate below the name and address of the former owner.													
(a) Date on which establishment changed hands							(b) Name of previous owner						
(c) Present address of previous owner													
(Number and Street)													(City)
CERTIFICATE: THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and covers the period:													
From							19	To					19
Name (Please print)							Title						
Signature							Telephone number						
Address							Date of this report						
													1970

List establishments operated by this firm in addition to that reported on above (if nil, state):

Name

Location

## CONFIDENTIEL

Effectuée en conformité  
des dispositions de la  
Loi sur la statistique,  
chapitre 257, Statuts  
révisés du Canada, 1952.

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

Division du commerce et des services

OTTAWA - CANADA

ENQUÊTE SUR L'HÔTELLERIE ET  
LE LOGEMENT TOURISTIQUE

1969

- Hôtels
- Motels
- Quartiers et cabines pour touristes
- Camps de chasse et de pêche
- Camps de récréation pour les vacances
- Maisons de tourisme

L

Corrigez le nom ou l'adresse s'il y a lieu

## DIRECTIVES

1. Prière de donner des renseignements couvrant l'année civile 1969, ou votre exercice terminé le plus près du 31 décembre 1969.
2. Si vous n'avez pas été en activité durant l'année entière prière de remplir la formule pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez été, et ne pas oublier de remplir la section 12.
3. Les entreprises qui ont exploité plus d'un établissement en 1969 sont priées d'établir un rapport distinct pour chacun.

## 1. FORME D'ORGANISATION: (pointer une des cases)

- ☐ Particulier ☐ Société ☐ Compagnie constituée
- ☐ Autres (les signaler) \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. NOMBRE D'ÉTABLISSEMENTS EXPLOITÉS PAR L'ENTREPRISE EN 1969: (Si vous en avez exploité plus d'un, prière de donner dans l'espace prévu à la fin du présent questionnaire le nom de chacun et l'endroit où il est situé. Un rapport distinct doit être établi pour chaque établissement. Des formules supplémentaires vous seront envoyées sur demande) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. GENRE DE COMMERCE:

(a) Décrire le genre d'exploitation - hôtel, hôtel pour automobilistes, motel, cabines de tourisme, maison de tourisme, etc.

(b) S'il s'agit d'un HÔTEL DE VILLÉGIATURE, donner les fins ou la caractéristique locale pour lesquelles on le fréquente.

## 4. PÉRIODE D'EXPLOITATION:

a) Pendant combien de mois avez-vous exploité cet établissement en 1969? \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

b) Si moins de 12 mois en donner les raisons:

- ☐ Établissement saisonnier ☐ Ouvert durant l'année ☐ Fermé au cours de l'année
- ☐ Autres raisons (spécifier) \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. L'ÉTABLISSEMENT POSSÈDE-T-IL UN PERMIS POUR LA VENTE:

a) de bière? ☐ Oui ☐ Non b) de vin? ☐ Oui ☐ Non c) de spiritueux? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## 6. SERVICES: Pointer (✓) ci-dessous les services fournis par cet établissement.

- ☐ Chambres, genre hôtel (hôtel de type traditionnel avec chambres dans le corps principal) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ Chambres, genre motel (accessibles de l'extérieur avec stationnement adjacent - sans les cabines et les chalets) .. Nombre \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ Chambres, genre hôtel-motel (accessibles de l'extérieur, de même que d'un corridor intérieur) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ Cabines et chalets \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ Salle à manger ☐ Exploitée par vous-même
- ☐ Exploitée par un concessionnaire
- ☐ Restaurant ☐ Exploité par vous-même
- ☐ Exploité par un concessionnaire
- ☐ Indépendant
- ☐ Divertissements
- ☐ Aménagements pour banquets et congrès
- ☐ Service de chambre
- ☐ Valetage
- ☐ Service de guide pour la pêche ou la chasse
- ☐ Location d'embarcations
- ☐ Fournitures (essence à moteur, huile, appâts, approvisionnements, etc.)

## 7. AMÉNAGEMENTS:

a) Donner le nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées, à l'égard de chaque genre d'aménagement pointé à gauche. Ne pas inclure les chambres à la disposition de la famille et du personnel.

Total, tous genres \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

b) Nombre total de lits dans les chambres, les cabines, les chalets et les camps: ☐ Lits simples \_\_\_\_\_☐ Lits doubles \_\_\_\_\_

c) Sur le total de jour-chambre (nombre de chambres multiplié par le nombre de jours d'activité) environ quel pourcentage a été occupé en 1969? \_\_\_\_\_ %

d) Tarif moyen par chambre (recettes totales des chambres ÷ nombre de couchers) ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

e) Les chambres ont-elles été louées surtout à des hôtes de passage? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

A l'usage exclusif du B.F.S.

P.C. \_\_\_\_\_

C.U. \_\_\_\_\_

C.T. \_\_\_\_\_

## 8. PROPRIÉTAIRES ACTIFS: Nombre de propriétaires actifs de l'entreprise s'il ne s'agit pas d'une compagnie constituée Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

## 9. EMPLOYÉS RÉMUNÉRÉS: Nombre d'employés rémunérés ayant reçu un salaire au cours de la dernière période de paie de chaque mois en 1969. Inclure les administrateurs actifs de compagnies constituées.

Pour usage  
officiel  
seulement

SEXE	janv.	fév.	mars	avr.	mai	juin	juil.	août	sept.	oct.	nov.	déc.
Hommes												
Femmes												

10. RECETTES ET VENTES BRUTES: (exclure les taxes perçues des clients par l'établissement et remises aux gouvernements provincial ou municipal).		Dollars (omettre les (¢) cents)
A. Location de chambres et cabines aux clients, de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques (exclure les recettes du terrain de stationnement)		\$
B. Ventes de repas et repas légers		
C. Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux		
D. Ventes d'autres marchandises (journaux, nouveautés, spécialités, épicerie)		
E. Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation (valetage, blanchissage, boutique de barbier, téléphone, bagages, stationnement, services de tour de ville (sightseeing), golf, etc.)		
F. Recettes non d'exploitation (revenu provenant de loyers commerciaux, de concessions à bail, d'intérêt sur placements, etc.)		
Total, recettes et ventes (A à F inclus)		
11. FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION:		
A. Frais de ventes — inclure le coût des marchandises vendues, des fournitures et de la main-d'œuvre relativement aux:	1. Article 10 A — Chambres	
	2. Article 10 B — Repas et repas légers	
	3. Article 10 C — Bière, vins et spiritueux	
	4. Article 10 D — Autres marchandises	
	5. Article 10 E — Autres services	
	6. Donner ici les frais de main-d'œuvre totaux compris dans 1 à 5 (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$
B. Traitements et salaires d'administration. Inclure les commissions, les bonis, la paie de congé et les paiements en nature. Déclarer la paie brute avant déductions. (Inclure les traitements des administrateurs actifs des compagnies constituées mais exclure les retraites des propriétaires d'entreprises non constituées). Voir nota ci-dessous et inclure les autres traitements et salaires aux articles appropriés.		
C. 1. Combustible et électricité, y compris frais de main-d'œuvre		
2. Sur ce montant, combien a été affecté à la main-d'œuvre? (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$	
D. 1. Réparations et entretien, y compris frais de main-d'œuvre (exclure les immobilisations de même que les dépenses imputées directement aux services d'exploitation)		
2. Sur ce montant, combien a été affecté à la main-d'œuvre? (inclure les paiements en nature)	\$	
E. Dépréciation, durant l'année, des édifices, meubles, etc.		
F. Loyer payé durant l'année (pour immeuble, terrain, équipement, etc.)		
G. Taxes (foncières et d'affaires) municipales		
H. Contributions au nom des employés (assurance-chômage, indemnisation aux accidentés, caisse de retraite, etc.)		
J. Toutes autres dépenses — assurance-incendie, intérêt, frais juridiques et de vérification, publicité, etc.		
Dépenses totales (A à J inclus)		
Nota. A l'article 11, la somme de A 6, B, C, 2, et D 2 doit être équivalente au total des traitements et salaires avant déductions; la nourriture, le logement et les autres articles décrits à B doivent être compris dans les frais de main-d'œuvre à chacun des articles.		
12. CHANGEMENT DE PROPRIÉTAIRE: Si vous avez exploité ce commerce à un moment quelconque en 1969, PRIÈRE DE REMPLIR le présent questionnaire pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez exploité et indiquer ci-après le nom et l'adresse de l'ancien propriétaire.		
a) Date du changement de propriétaire	b) Nom de l'ancien propriétaire	
c) Adresse actuelle de l'ancien propriétaire		
(Numéro et rue)		(Ville)
CERTIFICAT: JE DÉCLARE QUE les renseignements donnés dans le présent rapport sont de bonne foi et, autant que je sache, complets et exacts et portent sur la période:		
de ..... 19 ..... à ..... 19 .....		
Nom (en lettres moulées)	Titre	
Signature	Numéro de téléphone	
Adresse	Date de ce rapport	
		1970
Établissements exploités par la présente entreprise en plus de celui qui est déclaré ci-dessus:		
Nom	Endroit	



## CONFIDENTIEL

Effectuée en conformité des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique, chapitre 257, Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952.

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

Division du commerce et des services

OTTAWA - CANADA

ENQUÊTE SUR L'HÔTELLERIE ET  
LE LOGEMENT TOURISTIQUE

1969

- Hôtels
- Motels
- Quartiers et cabines pour touristes
- Camps de chasse et de pêche
- Camps de récréation pour les vacances
- Maisons de tourisme

S

Corrigez le nom ou l'adresse s'il y a lieu

## DIRECTIVES

1. Prière de donner des renseignements couvrant l'année civile 1969, ou votre exercice terminé le plus près du 31 décembre 1969.
2. Si vous n'avez pas été en activité durant l'année entière, prière de remplir la formule pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez été et ne pas oublier de remplir la section 12.
3. Les entreprises qui ont exploité plus d'un établissement en 1969 sont priées d'établir un rapport distinct pour chacun.

## 1. FORME D'ORGANISATION: (pointer une des cases)

- ☐ Particulier ☐ Société ☐ Compagnie constituée
- ☐ Autres (les signaler) \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. NOMBRE D'ÉTABLISSEMENTS EXPLOITÉS PAR L'ENTREPRISE EN 1969: (si vous en avez exploité plus d'un, prière de donner, dans l'espace prévu à la fin du présent questionnaire, le nom de chacun et l'endroit où il est situé. Un rapport distinct doit être établi pour chaque établissement. Des formules supplémentaires vous seront envoyées sur demande) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

## 3. GENRE DE COMMERCE:

a) Décrire le genre d'exploitation - hôtel, hôtel pour automobilistes, motel, cabines de tourisme, maison de tourisme, etc.

b) S'il s'agit d'un HÔTEL DE VILLÉGIATURE, donner les fins ou la caractéristique locale pour lesquelles on le fréquente.

## 4. PÉRIODE D'EXPLOITATION:

a) Pendant combien de mois avez-vous exploité cet établissement en 1969? \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

b) Si moins de 12 mois en donner les raisons:

- ☐ Établissement saisonnier ☐ Ouvert durant l'année ☐ Fermé au cours de l'année
- ☐ Autres raisons (spécifier) \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. L'ÉTABLISSEMENT POSSÈDE-T-IL UN PERMIS POUR LA VENTE:

a) de bière? ☐ Oui ☐ Non b) de vin? ☐ Oui ☐ Non c) de spiritueux? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## 6. SERVICES: Pointer ci-dessous (✓) les services fournis par cet établissement.

## 7. AMÉNAGEMENT:

a) Donner le nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées, à l'égard de chaque genre d'aménagement pointé à gauche. Ne pas inclure les chambres à la disposition de la famille et du personnel.

☐ Chambres, genre hôtel (hôtel de type traditionnel avec chambres dans le corps principal) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_☐ Chambres, genre motel (accessibles de l'extérieur avec stationnement adjacent - sans les cabines et les chalets) Nombre \_\_\_\_\_☐ Chambres, genre hôtel-motel (accessibles de l'extérieur, de même que d'un corridor intérieur) \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_☐ Cabines et chalets \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Salle à manger { ☐ Exploitée par vous-même

☐ Exploitée par un concessionnaire

☐ Restaurant { ☐ Exploité par vous-même

☐ Exploité par un concessionnaire

☐ Indépendant

☐ Divertissements☐ Aménagements pour banquets et congrès☐ Service de chambre☐ Valetage☐ Service de guide pour la pêche et la chasse☐ Location d'embarcations☐ Fournitures (essence à moteur, huile, appâts, provisions, etc.)

Total, tous genres \_\_\_\_\_ Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

b) Nombre total de lits dans les chambres, les cabines, les chalets et les camps { Lits simples \_\_\_\_\_

Lits doubles \_\_\_\_\_

c) Sur le total des jours-chambre (nombre de chambres multiplié par le nombre de jours d'activité) environ quel pourcentage a été occupé en 1969? \_\_\_\_\_ %

(Les hôtels qui ont un total de dix unités ou moins à 7a) ci-haut n'ont pas à répondre à cette question).

d) Tarif moyen par chambre (recettes totales des chambres ÷ nombre de couchers). Les hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins ne sont pas tenus de répondre \_\_\_\_\_ \$

e) Les chambres ont-elles été louées surtout à des hôtes de passage? ☐ Oui ☐ Non

## A l'usage exclusif du B.F.S.

P.C.

C.U.

C.T.

8. PROPRIÉTAIRES ACTIFS: Nombre de propriétaires actifs de l'entreprise s'il ne s'agit pas d'une compagnie constituée .....Nombre .....

9. EMPLOYÉS RÉMUNÉRÉS ET PAYÉS:

- a) Nombre d'employés rémunérés ayant reçu un salaire au cours de la dernière période de paie de chaque mois en 1969.  
Inclure les administrateurs actifs des compagnies constituées.

Sexe	Janv.	Fév.	Mars	Avril	Mai	Juin	Juillet	Août	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.	A l'usage du Bureau
Hommes													
Femmes													

- b) Traitements et salaires payés aux employés. Inclure les commissions, les bonis, la paie de congé et les paiements en nature.  
Déclarer la paie brute avant déductions. Inclure les salaires payés aux administrateurs des compagnies constituées, mais  
exclure les retraites des propriétaires d'entreprises non constituées.

Dollars  
(omettre  
les (c) cents)  
\$

10. RECETTES ET VENTES BRUTES: (exclure les taxes perçues des clients par l'établissement et remises aux gouvernements provincial ou municipal). Prière de donner le détail estimatif si vous ne tenez pas d'écritures séparées.

- a) Location de chambres et cabines aux clients, de salles d'échantillons et de salles publiques (exclure les recettes du terrain de stationnement)

- b) Ventes de repas et repas légers

- c) Ventes de bière, vins et spiritueux

- d) Ventes d'autres marchandises (journaux, nouveautés, spécialités, épicerie)

- e) Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation (valetage, blanchissage, boutique de barbier, téléphone, bagages, stationnement, services de tour de ville (sightseeing), golf, etc.)

- f) Recettes non d'exploitation (revenu provenant de loyers commerciaux, de concessions à bail, d'intérêt sur placements, etc.)

Total, recettes et ventes (a) à f)

11. FRAIS D'EXPLOITATION SÉLECTIONNÉS: (Les hôtels ayant dix chambres ou moins n'ont pas à répondre à cette section)

- a) Coût des marchandises vendues (y compris aliments, bière, vin, spiritueux, tabac, liqueurs douces, bonbons, etc.)

Nota: Inventaire d'ouverture plus achats moins inventaire de fermeture

- b) Combustible et électricité utilisés

- c) Réparations et entretien (ne pas inclure les réparations majeures, les nouvelles constructions, le remplacement ou l'achat d'équipement et autres immobilisations)

12. CHANGEMENT DE PROPRIÉTAIRE: Si vous avez exploité ce commerce à un moment quelconque en 1969 PRIÈRE DE REMPLIR le présent questionnaire pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous l'avez exploité et indiquer ci-après le nom et l'adresse de l'ancien propriétaire.

- a) Date du changement de propriétaire

- b) Nom de l'ancien propriétaire

- c) Adresse actuelle de l'ancien propriétaire

(Numéro et rue)

(Ville)

CERTIFICAT

JE DÉCLARE QUE les renseignements donnés dans le présent rapport sont de bonne foi et, autant que je sache, complets et exacts et portent sur la période:

de \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ à \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Nom (En lettres moulées)

Titre

Signature

Numéro de téléphone

Adresse

Date de ce rapport

1970

Établissements exploités par la présente entreprise en plus de celui qui est déclaré ci-dessus

Nom

Endroit

CONFIDENTIEL

Déclaration exigée en vertu de la  
loi sur la statistique, chapitre 257,  
Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952

TERRAINS DE CAMPING POUR TOURISTES

1969

Corriger le nom et l'adresse s'il y a lieu

1. Forme juridique: (cocher une case)													
<input type="checkbox"/> Entreprise individuelle				<input type="checkbox"/> Société en nom collectif				<input type="checkbox"/> Société constituée					
<input type="checkbox"/> Autre (préciser) .....													
2. Nombre d'établissements exploités par l'entreprise en 1969: (S'il y en a plus d'un, inscrivez le nom et l'adresse des autres dans l'espace prévu à la fin de la formule. Il faut faire une déclaration pour chaque établissement. Des formules supplémentaires seront fournies sur demande.)												Nombre	
3. Pendant combien de mois l'exploitation a-t-elle fonctionné en 1969? .....													
Si moins de 12 mois, en donner la (les) raison(s): <input type="checkbox"/> Exploitation saisonnière													
<input type="checkbox"/> Nouvelle exploitation entrée en activité au cours de l'année <input type="checkbox"/> Exploitation ayant cessé son activité au cours de l'année													
<input type="checkbox"/> Autres raisons (préciser) .....													
4. Cochez les cases appropriées correspondant aux services offerts par l'établissement et indiquez le nombre dans le cas des emplacements pour tentes et pour remorques, des chambres et des cabines:													
<input type="checkbox"/> Emplacements pour tentes .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Emplacements pour remorques ..... Avec prise de courant et (ou) raccordement au système d'égouts .....													
Sans commodités .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Chambres d'hôtel .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Chambres de motel .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Cabines ou chalets .....													
<input type="checkbox"/> Salle à manger, restaurant ou comptoir à lunch <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Exploitation en compte propre  <input type="checkbox"/> Concession  <input type="checkbox"/> Exploitation indépendante         </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Baignade         <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Naturelle  <input type="checkbox"/> Piscine         </div> </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Eau potable  <input type="checkbox"/> Toilettes  <input type="checkbox"/> Douches         </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Guides de chasse ou de pêche  <input type="checkbox"/> Chevaux d'équitation  <input type="checkbox"/> Fournitures (gaz, huile, appâts, approvisionnements, etc.)         </div>													
5. Nombre de propriétaires - exploitants actifs, s'il ne s'agit pas d'une société constituée .....												À l'usage du Bureau	
6. Nombre d'employés rémunérés qui ont été payés durant la dernière période de paye de chaque mois de 1969, y compris les cadres supérieurs actifs s'il s'agit d'une société constituée													
Sexe	Janv.	Fév.	Mars	Avril	Mai	Juin	Juillet	Août	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		Déc.
Hommes													
Femmes													
												Dollars	
7. Montant total des traitements et salaires payés durant l'année .....													
8. Inscrivez le montant brut des recettes et des ventes de l'établissement pour l'année 1969 d'après la classification suivante:													
a) Location d'emplacements pour tentes et remorques, de chambres, de cabines et de chalets .....													
b) Ventes de repas et de lunches .....													
c) Ventes de produits (épicerie, gaz et huile, glace, bois, appâts, etc.) .....													
d) Toutes autres recettes d'exploitation (location de bateaux, service de guides, permis, chevaux d'équitation, etc.) .....													
Montant total des recettes et des ventes (somme des postes a) à d) .....													
9. CHANGEMENT DE PROPRIÉTAIRE: Si vous êtes devenu propriétaire de l'établissement au cours de 1969, VEUILLEZ REMPLIR la présente formule pour la partie de l'année durant laquelle vous avez exploité l'établissement et indiquer ci-dessous le nom et l'adresse de l'ancien propriétaire.													
a) Date à laquelle l'établissement a changé de propriétaire							b) Nom de l'ancien propriétaire						
c) Adresse actuelle de l'ancien propriétaire													
(Numéro et rue) .....													
(Ville) .....													
ATTESTATION: Je déclare que les renseignements donnés dans la présente déclaration sont de bonne foi et, autant que je sache, complets et exacts, et qu'ils portent sur la période allant:													
du						19	au						19
Nom (en caractères d'imprimerie)							Fonctions						
Signature							Numéro de téléphone						
Adresse							Date de la déclaration						
Enumérez, s'il y a lieu, les autres établissements exploités par l'entreprise (sinon inscrivez "néant"):													
Nom						Adresse							











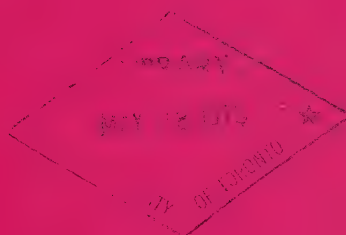


# Traveller accommodation statistics

1970

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1970







TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1970

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

May - 1973 - Mai  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: 75 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada  
Ottawa

### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

### NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to roundings.

### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

### NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction .....	4
Definitions .....	6
 <u>SECTION I</u>	
Summary .....	7
Summary of revenue, sources of revenue, units, employment, salaries and wages by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.	
 <u>SECTION II</u>	
Hotels .....	11
 <u>SECTION III</u>	
Motels .....	29
 <u>SECTION IV</u>	
Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	43
 <u>SECTION V</u>	
Outfitters .....	46
 <u>SECTION VI</u>	
Tent and Trailer Campgrounds. (Including Private and Government Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	48

	Page
Introduction .....	4
Définitions .....	6
 <u>SECTION I</u>	
Sommaire .....	7
Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement, pour le Canada et les provinces.	
 <u>SECTION II</u>	
Hôtels .....	11
 <u>SECTION III</u>	
Motels .....	29
 <u>SECTION IV</u>	
Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	43
 <u>SECTION V</u>	
Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	46
 <u>SECTION VI</u>	
Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes. (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral) .....	48

Introduction

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1970 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. Since 1969, this survey has been undergoing changes in coverage, questionnaire content, definitions and classifications in an effort to present a more complete picture of the traveller accommodation industry in Canada as well as to improve upon the quality of the data being presented. In the light of these changes, the reader should be aware of certain limitations when using the data. We shall attempt to outline such limitations in the following notes.

Questionnaires

The 1970 questionnaires were developed in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide recommended uniform systems of accounts developed for the hotel and motel industry. In that there was a considerable expansion in content, smaller operators i.e. hotels and motels with less than 25 rooms, encountered some difficulties in accurately completing the operating expense portion of the questionnaire. Published operating expense data appearing in the tables are based on those reports in which expenses were broken out and may not be representative of the total. Data relating to employment, salaries and wages and revenue appears to be consistent with other years.

Coverage and Response

While every effort was made to elicit a complete response to this survey, approximately 1,500 questionnaires were not received at the time of the final tabulations and some 275 others were returned by the Post Office as "address unknown". While many of these are probably out of business, we must nonetheless assume that some of our universes are slightly understated. Where sufficient data from past years' operations were available, estimates were made for businesses still believed to be operating.

Although non response may have a downward effect on the number of locations in certain areas outside of the hotel classification, we are nonetheless confident that the effect on total dollar values will be negligible since reports have been filed by most large locations in each type of accommodation.

It should be noted that business run by YM-YWCA and other non profit organizations are excluded.

Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represents the average number of employees over the year. A limited degree of overestimation exists, particularly in tables pertaining to seasonally-operated businesses where often one or more employee is engaged for the four or five months of operation. Employment data was not available for provincial and federal tent and trailer campground operations.

Definitions and Classification

For 1970, our definitions and classification of various types of accommodation have been modified

Introduction

La présente publication renferme sous forme de tableaux les résultats de l'enquête annuelle de 1970 sur l'hébergement de voyageurs au Canada. Depuis 1969, cette enquête a subi des changements de champ d'application, de contenu du questionnaire, de définitions et de classifications en vue de présenter une image plus complète de l'hébergement au Canada et d'améliorer la qualité des données présentées. A cause de ces changements, le lecteur doit être conscient de certaines restrictions lors de l'utilisation des données. Nous tenterons de résumer ces restrictions dans les notes qui suivent.

Questionnaires

Les questionnaires de 1970 sont le fruit d'une collaboration entre les organismes fédéraux et provinciaux, les associations patronales et les exploitants de maisons d'hébergement qui ont suivi notre conseil en n'utilisant que des systèmes uniformes de comptabilité mis au point pour les hôtels et motels. Les systèmes de comptabilité représentent un élargissement considérable du contenu; les petits exploitants, c'est-à-dire les exploitants d'hôtels et de motels de moins de 25 chambres, ont éprouvé certaines difficultés à remplir correctement la partie du questionnaire portant sur les dépenses d'exploitation. Les données sur les dépenses d'exploitation qui apparaissent dans les tableaux sont basées sur les déclarations dans lesquelles les dépenses ont été ventilées, elles peuvent ne pas évaluer le total. Les données relatives aux effectifs, à la rémunération et aux recettes semblent compatibles avec celles des années antérieures.

Champ d'application et participation

Même si tous les moyens ont été tentés en vue d'obtenir une participation aussi complète que possible à la présente enquête, environ 1,500 questionnaires manquaient au moment de la mise en tableaux définitive et quelque 275 autres avaient été retournés par le service des postes avec la mention "adresse inconnue". Bon nombre de ces commerces ont probablement abandonné les affaires; nous devons néanmoins conclure que, dans une certaine mesure, notre univers reste quelque peu en deçà de la réalité. Lorsque des données des années précédentes étaient disponibles, des estimations ont été faites pour les commerces que nous croyions encore en opération.

L'absence de réponse peut avoir fait baisser le nombre d'établissements dans certains secteurs non compris dans la classification des hôtels; nous sommes tout de même confiants que l'impact sur la valeur totale en dollars sera négligeable, étant donné que les déclarations ont été pour la plupart remplies, par de grandes entreprises dans chaque catégorie d'hébergement.

Il faut noter que les entreprises exploitées par le YM-YWCA et d'autres organismes à but non lucratif sont exclues.

Données sur les effectifs

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur les effectifs représentent le nombre moyen de salariés pendant l'année. Un certain degré de surestimation existe, en particulier dans les tableaux concernant les commerces saisonniers qui retiennent souvent les services d'un ou plusieurs salariés pendant leurs quatre ou cinq mois d'activité. Les données sur les effectifs des terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités par les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral n'étaient pas disponibles.

Définitions et classification

En 1970, nos définitions et notre classification de 1969 des différents moyens d'hébergement ont été légèrement modifiées

slightly from 1969 to conform more closely to those general definitions and classifications developed by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. Classification was based mainly on the type of accommodation provided i.e. Hotel type rooms, motel type rooms, cabins etc. This procedure was followed in all cases except for outfitters which were classified more by the type of service and recreational facilities offered i.e. hunting, fishing, boat rental, guide service etc. Tourist homes have been associated with the hotel section but the data is not included in the hotel tables. Recreation vacation camps and dude ranches fall mainly within the tourist courts and cabins classification.

As a result of these modifications users are cautioned to be wary when comparing 1969 and 1970 survey results.

### Hotels

These series are comparable to those published on an annual basis for previous years in the Hotels publication. The universe in 1970 is felt to be very complete as locations previously thought to fall into other classifications and thus placed out-of-scope to the Hotel survey have now been identified as hotels by the new accommodation questionnaire and transferred into the hotel universe.

Establishments classifying themselves as tourist homes and reporting 3 or more hotel type rooms have been included as a subsection of the hotel section.

In interpreting these series it should be borne in mind that any operation having six or more hotel type rooms (i.e. rooms contained in a central lodge or hotel having no direct access from the exterior of the building) has, for our purposes, been treated as a hotel, despite the fact that the establishment may designate itself as a motel. By the same token it can be assumed that many establishments calling themselves motels have in fact been classified to Tourist Courts & Cabins.

In 1970, the motel mailing list underwent a substantial revision and the growth shown between 1969 and this publication year is largely due to the improvement of the list. For other precautions relating to interpretation of these data, refer to the general outline on Definitions and Classification, and Response problems.

### Tourist Courts & Cabins

This classification includes motor courts, tourist courts, dude ranches, recreation vacation camps, housekeeping cottages and hunting and fishing camps, failing to provide the services of an outfitter. The data published under this heading for 1970 is not comparable to 1969 in that recreation and vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to satisfy the outfitter definition were added to this classification.

### Outfitters

This classification was developed for 1970 and no comparable data are available for previous years. The universe was developed through provincial outfitter lists and included only those businesses providing accommodation as well as the services outlined in the definition as given below.

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

Coverage in 1970 was extended to include Federal and Provincial campground operations.

afin qu'elles soient plus conformes aux définitions et classifications générales du comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. La classification a été basée d'abord sur le moyen d'hébergement, soit chambre du genre hôtel, chambre du genre motel, cabines, etc.. On a procédé de cette façon dans tous les cas, sauf pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche dont la classification est plutôt basée sur le genre de services et de loisirs offerts, c'est-à-dire, chasse, pêche, location de bateaux, guide touristique, etc.. Les maisons pour touristes ont été ajoutées à la section des hôtels mais les données ne sont pas incluses dans les tableaux relatifs aux hôtels. Les camps de vacances et les ranches pour touristes font surtout partie des camps de touristes et cabines.

À la suite de ces modifications, on recommande aux utilisateurs d'être circonspects dans la comparaison des résultats de 1969 et de 1970.

### Hôtels

Ces séries sont comparables à celles qui paraissent auparavant chaque année dans la publication Hôtels. En 1970, l'univers est, croyons-nous, très complet, étant donné que certaines entreprises qui, pensait-on auparavant, relevaient d'autres classifications et se trouvaient ainsi exclues du domaine de l'enquête sur les hôtels, sont maintenant classées comme étant des hôtels en vertu du questionnaire sur l'hébergement et passent dans l'univers des hôtels.

Les données sur les établissements qui se sont classés comme maisons de touristes et ont déclaré 3 chambres ou plus du genre hôtel, sont présentées séparément dans une sous-section de la section des hôtels.

En interprétant ces séries, on doit toujours se souvenir que tout établissement de six chambres ou plus du genre hôtel (c'est-à-dire les chambres situées dans un pavillon central ou un hôtel sans accès direct de l'extérieur) a été considéré comme hôtel malgré le fait que cet établissement peut s'appeler un motel. De plus, on peut dire qu'un grand nombre d'établissements appelés motels ont été classés comme camps de touristes et cabines.

En 1970, la liste d'adresses des motels a été révisée en profondeur et l'accroissement que l'on remarque entre 1969 et l'année de la présente publication est dû en grande partie à l'amélioration de cette liste. Il faut aussi se référer à l'introduction des "Définitions et classification" et aux "problèmes de participation" lorsqu'il s'agit de l'attention à apporter à l'interprétation de ces données.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les auberges routières, les camps de touristes, les ranches pour touristes, les camps de vacances, les maisons meublées et les camps de chasse et pêche, qui n'offrent aucun service de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche. Les données publiées sous ce titre en 1970 ne sont pas comparables à celles de 1969 étant donné que les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et de pêche qui n'avaient aucun service de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ont été ajoutés à la présente classification.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche

Cette classification a été ajoutée en 1970 et aucune donnée comparable n'est disponible pour les années antérieures. L'univers a été établi à l'aide des listes provinciales de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et comprenait seulement les établissements qui fournissaient l'hébergement ainsi que les services définis ci-après.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1970, cette rubrique comprenait les terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux.



## Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the framework of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

Hotel-type room. - a room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

Hotel-motel-type room. - a room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

Motel-type room. - a room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

Cabin. - a self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e. does not share a common roof) with other units in the same establishment.

Full-year hotels, licensed. - Commercial establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full-year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months of the year. N.B. All accommodation establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms have been classified as hotels, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess. Also included in this category are resort hotels if they provide eating and entertainment facilities in a central lodge, even where these do not contain the specified number of hotel and/or hotel-motel type rooms. Excluded from the accommodation universe are: resident hotels (i.e. apartment hotels), staff houses, private clubs, rooming and boarding houses, and all hotels showing receipts from room rentals to be less than 1 % of revenue from the sale of alcoholic beverages.

Full-year hotels, non-licensed. - Commercial establishments having above-mentioned qualifications but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Seasonal hotels, licensed. - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a licensed hotel but which are in operation for less than ten months of the year.

Seasonal hotels, non-licensed. - Commercial establishments having the qualifications outlined above for seasonal hotels but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

Full-year motels. - Commercial establishments having three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess, and operating for at least ten months of the year.

Seasonal motels. - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a motel but which operate for less than ten months of the year.

## Définitions des moyens d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous présentons les définitions suivantes afin de bien faire voir au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les moyens d'hébergement en fonction des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas d'établir ici le pourquoi de cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

Chambre, genre hôtel. - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

Chambre, genre hôtel-motel. - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

Chambre, genre motel. - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée, et avec stationnement adjacent.

Cabine. - Unité d'hébergement indépendante qui est séparée (c'est-à-dire non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

Hôtels avec licence, ouverts toute l'année. - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel, fournissant le gîte ou le gîte et le repas aux voyageurs, et titulaires d'une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de boissons alcooliques. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être exploité au moins dix mois par année. Nota: Tous les établissements d'hébergement qui ont au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ont été classés comme hôtels, sans qu'il soit tenu compte des autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils pouvaient posséder. Les hôtels de villégiature entrent aussi dans cette catégorie lorsqu'ils possèdent un pavillon central utilisé pour offrir des repas et des divertissements aux clients, et ce, même s'ils ne contiennent pas le nombre prévu de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel. Sont exclus de l'univers de l'hébergement: les hôtels résidentiels (c'est-à-dire les hôtels-appartements), les pavillons pour le personnel, les clubs privés, les maisons de chambres, les pensions et tous les hôtels dont les recettes provenant de la location de chambres sont inférieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente de boissons alcooliques.

Hôtels sans licence, ouverts toute l'année. - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

Hôtels saisonniers avec licence. - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un hôtel avec licence, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année.

Hôtels saisonniers sans licence. - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

Motels ouverts toute l'année. - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois chambres du genre chambre de motel et moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel, sans qu'il soit tenu compte des autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils peuvent posséder, et exploités au moins dix mois par année.

Motels saisonniers. - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un motel donnée ci-dessus mais exploités moins de dix mois par année.

Tourist courts and cabins. — Commercial establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than 6 hotel or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis, and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than 1/3 of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the outfitter definition are included in this classification.

Tourist homes. — Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than 10 months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel type rooms are classified as Tourist Courts and Cabins; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than 3 to 1 are classified to Tent and Trailer Campgrounds.

Outfitters. — Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds. — Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least 10 spaces available, where there are less than 6 hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms, and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types of accommodation units by more than 3 to 1. Private and government (Municipal, Provincial and Federal) operated campgrounds are included.

## Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1970 was 15,974 with total revenues amounting to \$1,380,025,000. Of this total, \$1,128,409,000, or 81.8 % was accounted for by the hotel group. The motel group accounted for \$165,756,000 or 12.0 %. The remaining 6.2 % (\$85,860,000) was reported by all other types of accommodation including Tourist homes, Tourist courts and cabins, tent and trailer campgrounds and outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel group, \$504,926,000 (44.7 %) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$303,631,000 (26.9 %) from room rentals, \$239,879,000 (21.3 %) from meals, and \$79,974,000 (7.1 %) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in table 2 of this section.)

The sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (38.9 %), followed by room rentals (33.0 %), meal receipts (20.4 %) merchandise sales (3.3 %) and all other receipts at 4.2 %. (See chart at the end of this section for provincial distributions of sources of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in table 4, shows considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts is 33.0 % of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for rooms range from 18.1 % in Manitoba to 63.5 % in Prince Edward Island. Alcoholic sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts, vary from 5.8 % in Prince Edward Island to 60.3 % in Saskatchewan.

Camps de touristes et cabines. — Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploités toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Maisons pour touristes. — Habituellement une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre chambre d'hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse 3 contre 1 sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche. — Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes. — Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins 10 emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou 3 chambres du genre chambre de motel, et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement par plus de 3 contre 1. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et gouvernementaux (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).

## SECTION I

### Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1970 était de 15,974; ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,380,025,000. Sur ce chiffre, un montant de \$1,128,409,000 ou 81.8 % était attribué aux groupes des hôtels. Le groupe des motels représentait \$165,756,000 ou 12.0 %. Le reste, soit 6.2 % (\$85,860,000), a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, y compris les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Du total des recettes déclarées par le groupe des hôtels, \$504,926,000 (44.7 %) provenaient de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$303,631,000 (26.9 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$239,879,000 (21.3 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$79,974,000 (7.1 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

Au niveau national, la vente de boissons alcooliques a été la principale source de recettes (38.9 %), suivie de la location de chambres (33.0 %), des repas (20.4 %), de la vente de marchandises (3.3 %) et des autres recettes (4.2 %). (Voir le diagramme à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indique une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représente 33.0 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales relatives à la location de chambres varient de 18.1 % au Manitoba à 63.5 % à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. La vente de boissons alcooliques exprimée en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales varie de 5.8 % à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 60.3 % en Saskatchewan.



TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1970

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels — Motels	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
Canada .....	15,974	1,380,025	5,028	1,128,409	515	3,755	3,895	165,756
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	186	16,375	71	13,137	27	x	19	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	264	4,179	17	1,858	85	x	45	1,392
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	458	25,199	95	16,380	50	x	134	7,441
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	401	17,699	65	10,411	23	33	140	6,193
Québec .....	3,886	313,224	1,784	265,018	276	3,118	722	31,994
Ontario .....	6,205	448,533	1,304	350,213	50	291	1,457	59,657
Manitoba .....	545	92,172	267	84,559	—	—	109	4,925
Saskatchewan .....	743	72,227	406	63,879	1	x	136	5,604
Alberta .....	942	153,149	456	135,923	—	—	307	14,208
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,229	216,884	512	174,792	3	x	802	30,818
Yukon .....	69	9,292	39	6,874	—	—	19	1,389
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	46	6,177	12	5,365	—	—	5	x
	Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)		Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche		Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes			
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Canada .....	2,809	23,860	1,654	30,920	2,073	27,325 (1)		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	21	685	19	392	29	107		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	66	413	1	x	50	458		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	64	502	3	x	112	754		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	57	319	46	308	70	435		
Québec .....	175	1,329	399	5,815	530	5,951		
Ontario .....	1,903	12,141	870	17,302	621	8,929		
Manitoba .....	56	571	50	1,237	63	880		
Saskatchewan .....	48	582	49	1,471	103	x		
Alberta .....	65	1,831	10	393	104	794		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	348	5,209	186	x	378	3,408		
Yukon .....	4	x	6	764	1	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	2	x	15	604	12	..		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for Federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



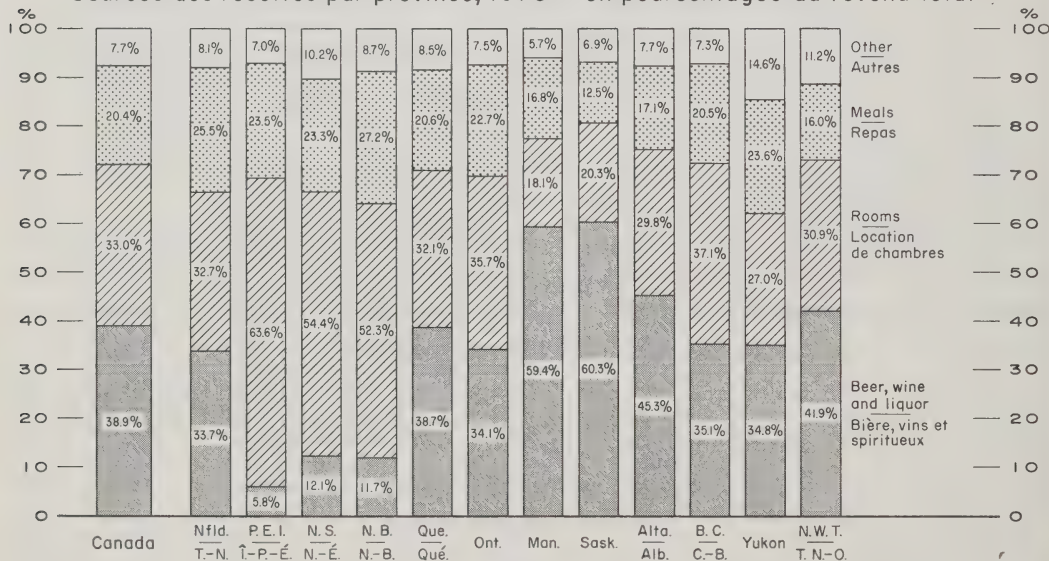
TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for All Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1970

Province	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	All other — Toutes autres
	\$'000					
Canada .....	1,380,025	440,988	272,823	520,405	45,157	58,105
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	16,375	5,197	4,054	5,347	813	466
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ...	4,179	2,592	958	238	195	90
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	25,199	13,656	5,861	3,029	800	1,765
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	17,699	9,032	4,703	2,028	727	779
Québec .....	313,224	98,056	62,998	118,129	8,833	17,155
Ontario .....	448,533	152,783	97,235	145,975	16,002	16,375
Manitoba .....	92,171	16,402	15,258	53,799	2,358	2,819
Saskatchewan .....	72,227	14,255	8,824	42,350	2,437	2,394
Alberta .....	153,149	45,490	26,134	69,129	4,477	7,339
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	216,884	79,498	43,896	75,076	7,375	8,194
Yukon .....	9,292	2,305	2,011	2,971	792	450
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	6,177	1,722	891	2,334	348	279

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for Outfitters and Provincial and Federal Campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

Source of Receipts by Province, 1970 — Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue\*  
Sources des recettes par province, 1970 — en pourcentages du revenu total\*



\* Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). — Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).



## SECTION II - HOTELS

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1970 totalled 5,028, an increase of 106 over the total reported for 1969. These hotels contained 168,707 rooms with 97,975 single beds and 133,576 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$1,128,409,000 which is 8.1 % higher than the 1969 total of \$1,044,314,000. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 44.7 % of total receipts, followed by room rentals (26.9 %), meals (21.3 %), and other sources (7.1 %). Comparable figures for 1969 were: beer, wine and liquor (45.3 %), room rentals (26.2 %), meals (21.5 %), and other sources (7.0 %).

Employment in hotels averaged 90,539 during 1970, of which 2,095 were family workers and 88,444 were paid employees. Salaries and wages paid to all personnel totalled \$297,549,000, an increase of 10.3 % over the 1969 figure of \$269,709,000.

The net increase of 106 hotels referred to above is the result of several factors: the birth of new businesses during the year; the cessation of operations by some businesses and the reclassification of some business locations as a result of a change in their method of operation or a change in classification methods. This third factor is worthy of note, particularly as this is the second year in which we have surveyed the complete traveller accommodation industry. Application of our traveller accommodation definitions has been more intensely applied for 1970 causing some movement into and out of the hotel classification.

The net increase of hotels from 1969 to 1970 was most significant in Quebec (increase of 47 hotels), Ontario (+ 41), and British Columbia (+ 13). Saskatchewan and Alberta showed declines of seventeen and six respectively, while the only province showing no change, was New Brunswick.

Of the 5,028 hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1970, 4,118 were full-year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages, and these reported receipts totalling \$1,075,001,000, an increase of 8.6 % over the total of \$989,781,000 reported by 4,049 full-year licenced hotels in 1969. In 1970, 456 full-year non-licenced hotels were operating, with receipts of \$27,517,000 as compared to 424 the previous year with receipts of \$25,372,000. Licenced seasonal hotels numbered 160, a decrease from the 1969 figure of 168. Receipts decreased 18.9 % from \$20,082,000 in 1969 to \$16,278,000 in 1970. The number of seasonal non-licenced hotels increased from 281 in 1969 to 294 in 1970 with receipts increasing 5.9 % from \$9,078,000 to \$9,614,000 in 1970.

It should be noted that hotel room size categories have been changed in 1970. This change was made with the adoption of the recommendations contained in the report "Standard Definitions and Classifications of Travellers and Traveller Accommodations" prepared by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. As a result of this change 1970 data published by room size categories will not be comparable with previous years. For example, there were 2,041 hotels showing receipts of \$197,355,000 in the 11-25 room size category for 1969. For 1970 the room size category was changed to 10-24 and this category showed 2,679 hotels with receipts of \$233,122,000.

Average room occupancy for all hotels operating in Canada with more than 10 rooms rose from 55 % in 1969 to 57 % in 1970. The provincial averages vary from 46 % in both Quebec and Saskatchewan to 67 % in Newfoundland. Room occupancy rose from 44 % in hotels having 10-24 rooms to 68 % for those having more than 200 rooms.

The reader is cautioned that no attempt has been made since 1956 to estimate occupancy rates for hotels with 10 rooms or less and that this size group has been excluded from averages published for all hotels. This change in approach will affect any attempt to compare data with estimates made prior to 1956.

Data for Tourist homes reporting 3 or more hotel type rooms has been summarized in Table 16 of this section. This represents the first year where data relating to these establishments has been published separately.

## SECTION II - HÔTELS

Le nombre connu des hôtels exploités au Canada en 1970 était de 5,028, soit une augmentation de 106 sur le chiffre déclaré en 1969. Ces hôtels contenaient 168,707 chambres comptant 97,975 lits simples et 133,576 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$1,128,409,000, soit 8.1 % de plus qu'en 1969 (\$1,044,314,000). La vente de bière, de vin et de boissons alcooliques représentait 44.7 % des recettes totales, suivaient la location de chambres (26.9 %), les repas (21.3 %) et les recettes provenant d'autres sources (7.1 %). Les chiffres comparables de 1969 étaient les suivants: 45.3 % pour la vente de bière, de vin et de boissons alcooliques, 26.2 % pour la location de chambres, 21.5 % pour les repas et 7.0 % pour les recettes d'autres sources.

Les effectifs des hôtels en 1970 totalisaient en moyenne 90,539 personnes, dont 2,095 étaient des travailleurs familiaux et 88,444 étaient des salariés. La rémunération versée à tout le personnel totalisait \$297,549,000, soit une augmentation de 10.3 % par rapport à 1969 (\$269,709,000).

L'augmentation nette de 106 hôtels mentionnée plus haut résulte de plusieurs facteurs: l'établissement de nouvelles entreprises au cours de l'année, l'abandon des affaires par d'autres et la reclassification d'un certain nombre d'établissements à la suite du changement de leur méthode d'exploitation ou de la classification. Il faut remarquer ce troisième facteur car c'est la deuxième année que notre enquête couvre tous les moyens d'hébergement. Les définitions des moyens d'hébergement ont été appliquées plus intensivement en 1970, ce qui a modifié la composition du groupe des hôtels.

L'augmentation nette du nombre d'hôtels entre 1969 et 1970 est survenue surtout au Québec (+ 47 hôtels), en Ontario (+ 41 hôtels) et en Colombie-Britannique (+ 13 hôtels). La Saskatchewan et l'Alberta ont connu des diminutions respectives de 17 et 6 hôtels tandis que le Nouveau-Brunswick est la seule province à ne pas avoir enregistré de changement.

Des 5,028 hôtels exploités au Canada en 1970, 4,118 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques; leurs recettes ont totalisé \$1,075,001,000, soit une augmentation de 8.6 % des recettes (\$989,781,000) des 4,049 hôtels ouverts toute l'année en 1969. En 1970, 456 hôtels sans licence ont été exploités toute l'année; leurs recettes se chiffraient à \$27,517,000 comparative-ment aux recettes des 424 hôtels de l'année précédente qui se chiffraient à \$25,372,000. Les hôtels saisonniers avec licence étaient au nombre de 160, ce qui représente une diminution par rapport à 1969 (168). Leurs recettes ont diminué de 18.9 %, passant de \$20,082,000 en 1969 à \$16,278,000 en 1970. Le nombre d'hôtels saisonniers sans licence est passé de 281 en 1969 à 294 en 1970 et leurs recettes ont augmenté de 5.9 %, passant de \$9,078,000 à \$9,614,000 en 1970.

Il faut remarquer que la répartition des hôtels selon le nombre de chambres a été modifiée en 1970. Le changement a eu lieu à la suite de l'adoption des recommandations du rapport intitulé "Définitions et classifications normalisées relatives aux voyageurs et à l'hébergement" préparé par le Comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. À la suite de ce changement, les données de 1970 relatives à la répartition des hôtels selon le nombre de chambres ne pourront être comparées à celles des années précédentes. Par exemple, les hôtels comptant 11 à 25 chambres étaient au nombre de 2,041 et leurs recettes se chiffraient à \$197,355,000 en 1969. En 1970, la répartition selon le nombre de chambres est devenue 10 à 24 et cette catégorie comptait 2,679 hôtels dont les recettes se chiffraient à \$233,122,000.

L'occupation moyenne des chambres de tous les hôtels de plus de dix chambres exploités au Canada est passé de 55 % en 1969 à 57 % en 1970. Les moyennes provinciales variaient de 46 % pour le Québec et la Saskatchewan à 67 % pour Terre-Neuve. L'augmentation du taux d'occupation des chambres a varié entre 44 % pour les hôtels de 10 à 24 chambres et 68 % pour les hôtels comptant plus de 200 chambres.

Le lecteur doit savoir que, depuis 1956, aucune estimation du taux d'occupation des hôtels de 10 chambres ou moins n'a été tentée et que les moyennes publiées pour tous les hôtels ne tiennent pas compte de ce groupe. Cette modification aura des répercussions sur toute tentative de comparaison avec les estimations antérieures à 1956.

Le Tableau 16 de la présente section renferme des données relatives aux maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres et plus du genre chambre d'hôtel. C'est la première année que les données relatives à ce genre d'établissements sont publiées.

# Hotel Receipts by Source, 1964-1970 Recettes des hôtels par source, 1964-1970

millions of dollars  
millions de dollars  
1,200 —

millions of dollars  
millions de dollars  
1,200 —

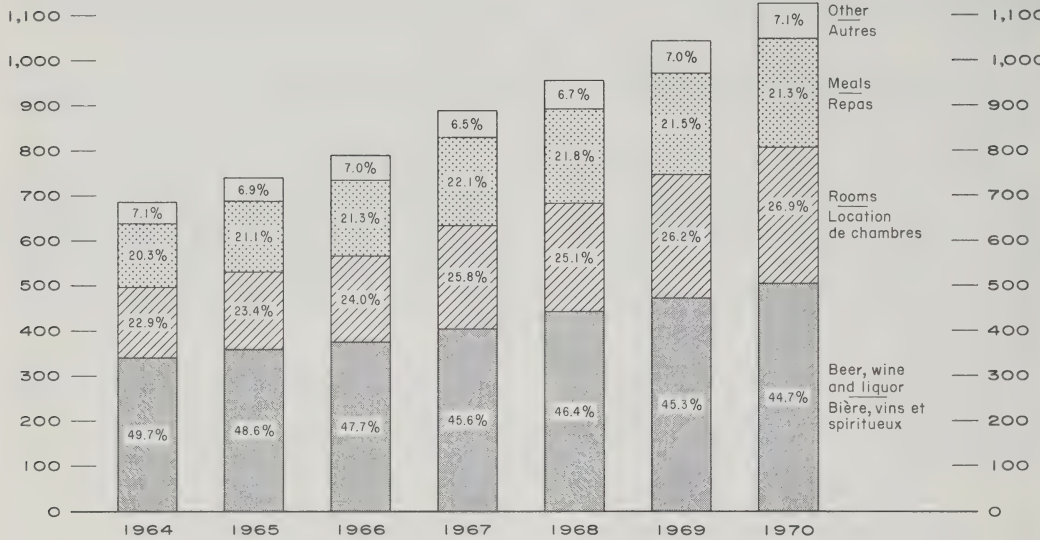


TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source 1949-1970

TABLEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1949-1970

Year - Année	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Receipts - Recettes				Total
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	
			thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars	
1949	5,425	150,998	77,466	59,610	162,789	24,587	324,452
1950	5,169	146,353	75,842	58,586	162,815	25,147	322,390
1951	5,092	146,441	83,322	63,440	180,642	29,878	357,282
1952	5,157	140,615	89,879	67,269	201,759	33,029	391,936
1953	5,209	149,653	93,914	70,974	209,984	35,843	410,715
1954	5,208	148,890	94,094	70,829	204,555	36,378	405,856
1955	5,081	147,812	96,273	72,236	211,415	35,385	415,309
1956	5,067	149,625	104,453	78,169	223,398	35,811	441,831
1957	5,151	151,517	110,505	84,049	238,210	37,305	470,069
1958	5,088	151,362	111,174	87,550	243,695	37,876	480,295
1959	5,269	154,725	117,396	95,139	264,087	40,861	517,483
1960	5,294	155,538	120,890	98,641	283,223	42,703	545,457
1961	5,128	154,674	130,077	104,024	285,125	48,537	567,762
1962	4,983	152,467	135,751	112,306	295,868	43,764	587,689
1963	4,787	150,687	141,264	122,165	314,027	45,144	622,601
1964	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219
1969	4,922	163,913	274,120	224,919	472,625	72,650	1,044,314
1970	5,028	168,707	303,631	239,879	504,926	79,974	1,128,409

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1969 and 1970

TABLEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1969 et 1970

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
			\$'000				\$'000	
	Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année							
Canada .....	4,049	4,118	989,781	1,075,001	424	456	25,372	27,517
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	53	59	10,719	12,750	11	10	x	367
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3	4	782	866	6	6	x	647
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	25	28	11,065	12,874	45	48	1,613	1,962
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	25	27	6,889	7,721	33	30	1,919	2,134
Québec.....	1,479	1,549	242,550	255,625	112	104	6,163	4,473
Ontario .....	954	959	308,136	332,169	107	128	6,237	7,398
Manitoba .....	246	250	75,731	83,348	5	7	755	942
Saskatchewan .....	396	378	61,014	62,467	14	17	797	809
Alberta .....	425	416	107,338	128,575	21	23	2,150	2,353
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	409	412	156,915	167,557	65	77	4,552	6,148
Yukon .....	26	28	4,527	6,289	5	5	220	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	8	8	4,116	4,759	—	1	—	x
	Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers							
Canada .....	168	160	20,082	16,278	281	294	9,078	9,614
Québec .....	84	71	4,372	4,034	62	60	880	887
Ontario .....	34	32	3,768	3,759	168	185	6,288	6,886
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	50	57	11,942	8,484	51	49	1,911	1,842

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1970

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
Canada .....	26.9	21.3	44.7	7.1	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	35.0	24.2	33.3	7.5	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	52.5	31.7	11.3	4.4	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	47.9	23.3	17.9	10.9	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	45.1	28.3	17.3	9.3	100.0
Québec .....	29.3	20.8	41.6	8.3	100.0
Ontario .....	29.5	24.0	40.5	6.0	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.7	16.9	62.9	5.5	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	14.9	12.5	66.0	6.6	100.0
Alberta .....	23.0	18.5	50.5	8.0	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	27.4	23.1	42.7	6.8	100.0
Yukon .....	25.0	22.6	37.5	15.0	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	29.7	15.8	43.4	11.2	100.0

TABLE 8. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simplex	Double — Doublés
			number — nombre		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	5,028	168,707	97,975	133,576
2	Newfoundland .....	71	2,072	1,658	1,514
3	Prince Edward Island .....	17	574	541	474
4	Nova Scotia .....	95	4,001	3,328	2,428
5	New Brunswick .....	65	2,646	1,400	2,291
6	Quebec .....	1,784	48,849	25,977	40,055
7	Ontario .....	1,304	50,008	31,893	41,254
8	Manitoba .....	267	7,640	3,235	6,036
9	Saskatchewan .....	406	10,786	4,857	7,845
10	Alberta .....	456	17,735	10,920	13,114
11	British Columbia .....	512	23,006	12,821	17,614
12	Yukon .....	39	943	795	718
13	Northwest Territories .....	12	447	550	233
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,118	142,836	79,341	111,674
15	Newfoundland .....	59	1,894	1,531	1,387
16	Prince Edward Island .....	4	173	185	74
17	Nova Scotia .....	28	1,879	1,710	1,278
18	New Brunswick .....	27	1,393	586	1,504
19	Quebec .....	1,549	42,966	22,043	35,079
20	Ontario .....	959	40,748	24,844	32,709
21	Manitoba .....	250	7,154	2,903	5,570
22	Saskatchewan .....	378	10,127	4,600	7,090
23	Alberta .....	416	15,639	9,144	11,335
24	British Columbia .....	412	19,781	10,754	14,938
25	Yukon .....	28	710	609	485
26	Northwest Territories .....	8	372	432	225
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	456	12,684	6,530	11,586
28	Newfoundland .....	10	154	106	121
29	Prince Edward Island .....	6	189	76	227
30	Nova Scotia .....	48	1,026	549	735
31	New Brunswick .....	30	885	364	668
32	Quebec .....	104	2,474	1,223	2,261
33	Ontario .....	128	3,386	1,789	3,373
34	Manitoba .....	7	247	162	251
35	Saskatchewan .....	17	370	172	367
36	Alberta .....	23	1,072	438	1,217
37	British Columbia .....	77	2,756	1,493	2,299
38	Yukon .....	5	111	138	59
39	Northwest Territories .....	1	14	20	8
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	160	6,325	6,055	4,313
41	Quebec .....	71	2,276	1,623	1,894
42	Ontario .....	32	1,280	1,238	1,052
43	All other provinces .....	57	2,769	3,194	1,367
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	294	6,862	6,049	6,003
45	Quebec .....	60	1,133	1,088	821
46	Ontario .....	185	4,594	4,022	4,120
47	All other provinces .....	49	1,135	939	1,062



TABLEAU 8. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Employment — Personnel		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés				
number — nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les hôtels					
2,095	88,444	297,549	1,128,409	Canada .....	
22	1,101	3,191	13,137	Terre-Neuve .....	2
3	210	543	1,858	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
59	1,585	4,972	16,380	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
28	1,072	3,052	10,411	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
785	20,928	65,238	265,018	Québec .....	6
665	29,511	98,351	350,213	Ontario .....	7
80	5,503	17,288	84,559	Manitoba .....	8
253	3,951	12,482	63,879	Saskatchewan .....	9
123	10,456	36,028	135,923	Alberta .....	10
61	13,488	53,693	174,792	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
16	387	1,538	6,874	Yukon .....	12
—	252	1,174	5,365	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
1,501	83,829	283,147	1,075,001	Canada .....	14
15	1,066	3,106	12,750	Terre-Neuve .....	15
—	118	289	866	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
10	1,163	3,747	12,874	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
10	797	2,298	7,721	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
660	20,057	62,710	255,625	Québec .....	19
368	27,975	93,790	332,169	Ontario .....	20
68	5,410	17,018	83,348	Manitoba .....	21
230	3,865	12,225	62,467	Saskatchewan .....	22
107	9,925	33,643	128,575	Alberta .....	23
20	12,885	51,834	167,557	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
13	349	1,426	6,289	Yukon .....	25
—	219	1,062	4,759	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
267	2,263	6,942	27,517	Canada .....	27
6	33	81	367	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	56	156	647	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
38	228	604	1,962	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
15	185	513	2,134	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
41	335	962	4,473	Québec .....	32
107	604	1,848	7,398	Ontario .....	33
1	68	223	942	Manitoba .....	34
17	54	167	809	Saskatchewan .....	35
13	175	786	2,353	Alberta .....	36
26	495	1,522	6,148	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
2	20	x	x	Yukon .....	38
—	10	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
86	1,434	5,025	16,278	Canada .....	40
46	442	1,376	4,034	Québec .....	41
17	287	993	3,759	Ontario .....	42
23	705	2,657	8,484	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
241	918	2,435,173	9,614	Canada .....	44
38	94	190,137	887	Québec .....	45
173	645	1,719,702	6,886	Ontario .....	46
30	179	525,334	1,842	Toutes autres provinces .....	47



TABLE 9. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	5,028	303,631	239,879	504,926
2	Newfoundland .....	71	4,593	3,175	4,381
3	Prince Edward Island .....	17	976	589	210
4	Nova Scotia .....	95	7,847	3,818	2,924
5	New Brunswick .....	65	4,699	2,944	1,799
6	Quebec .....	1,784	77,574	55,258	110,265
7	Ontario .....	1,304	103,489	83,930	141,765
8	Manitoba .....	267	12,394	14,324	53,199
9	Saskatchewan .....	406	9,530	8,016	42,143
10	Alberta .....	456	31,305	25,086	68,704
11	British Columbia .....	512	47,914	40,343	74,631
12	Yukon .....	39	1,718	1,550	2,576
13	Northwest Territories .....	12	1,592	846	2,329
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,118	271,413	226,940	502,230
15	Newfoundland .....	59	4,398	3,000	4,365
16	Prince Edward Island .....	4	300	x	196
17	Nova Scotia .....	28	5,774	2,817	2,855
18	New Brunswick .....	27	2,899	2,245	1,749
19	Quebec .....	1,549	72,080	53,058	109,316
20	Ontario .....	959	93,323	78,591	141,072
21	Manitoba .....	250	11,417	14,249	53,163
22	Saskatchewan .....	378	8,775	7,845	41,811
23	Alberta .....	416	27,516	23,238	68,385
24	British Columbia .....	412	42,356	39,336	74,513
25	Yukon .....	28	1,403	1,445	2,530
26	Northwest Territories .....	8	1,173	x	2,276
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	456	21,533	4,142	—
28	Newfoundland .....	10	191	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	6	x	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	48	1,393	393	—
31	New Brunswick .....	30	1,571	472	—
32	Quebec .....	104	3,477	714	—
33	Ontario .....	128	5,533	1,346	—
34	Manitoba .....	7	842	x	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	17	669	x	—
36	Alberta .....	23	2,052	194	—
37	British Columbia .....	77	5,078	680	—
38	Yukon .....	5	193	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	1	x	—	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	160	5,925	5,336	2,696
41	Quebec .....	71	1,596	1,228	949
42	Ontario .....	32	1,238	1,447	693
43	All other provinces .....	57	3,091	2,660	1,054
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	294	4,760	3,461	—
45	Quebec .....	60	421	257	—
46	Ontario .....	185	3,395	2,546	—
47	All other provinces .....	49	944	658	—

TABEAU 9. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1970

Receipts - Recettes			Province	N°
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars Total, tous les hôtels				
29,731	50,243	1,128,409	Canada .....	1
692	297	13,137	Terre-Neuve .....	2
40	42	1,858	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
210	1,582	16,380	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
322	647	10,411	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
6,412	15,508	265,018	Québec .....	6
8,272	12,756	350,213	Ontario .....	7
1,993	2,649	84,559	Manitoba .....	8
2,103	2,089	63,879	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,876	6,951	135,923	Alberta .....	10
4,855	7,048	174,792	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
631	399	6,874	Yukon .....	12
323	276	5,365	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
27,425	46,993	1,075,001	Canada .....	14
692	295	12,750	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	866	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
102	1,326	12,874	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
311	517	7,721	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
6,280	14,891	255,625	Québec .....	19
7,213	11,971	332,169	Ontario .....	20
1,971	2,547	83,348	Manitoba .....	21
2,027	2,010	62,467	Saskatchewan .....	22
3,424	6,012	128,575	Alberta .....	23
4,556	6,795	167,557	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
540	371	6,289	Yukon .....	25
x	x	4,759	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
677	1,164	27,517	Canada .....	27
-	x	367	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	647	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
39	138	1,962	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
x	x	2,134	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
33	248	4,473	Québec .....	32
260	259	7,398	Ontario .....	33
x	83	942	Manitoba .....	34
x	55	809	Saskatchewan .....	35
15	91	2,353	Alberta .....	36
227	163	6,148	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	x	x	Yukon .....	38
-	-	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
786	1,535	16,278	Canada .....	40
56	203	4,034	Québec .....	41
166	216	3,759	Ontario .....	42
564	1,116	8,484	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
843	550	9,614	Canada .....	44
43	165	887	Québec .....	45
634	311	6,886	Ontario .....	46
166	74	1,842	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		- 10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Total, all hotels									
1	Canada .....	431	23,631	2,679	233,122	1,140	231,502	383	136,181
2	Newfoundland .....	15	790	35	3,731	9	2,086	5	2,092
3	Prince Edward Island ...	—	—	7	414	8	758	1	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	11	x	39	1,445	24	1,817	8	2,070
5	New Brunswick .....	7	x	22	1,324	21	1,624	6	x
6	Quebec .....	73	1,714	1,225	73,926	320	45,037	81	20,509
7	Ontario .....	82	4,919	687	71,830	318	53,961	90	34,106
8	Manitoba .....	49	5,750	118	24,463	66	27,659	22	10,060
9	Saskatchewan .....	105	5,563	159	13,726	87	16,854	32	8,218
10	Alberta .....	65	3,448	167	16,496	130	38,694	55	24,696
11	British Columbia .....	20	970	191	21,895	147	39,898	78	30,691
12	Yukon .....	4	326	24	2,790	5	x	5	x
13	Northwest Territories ..	—	—	5	1,081	5	x	—	—
Full-year licensed hotels									
14	Canada .....	336	22,321	2,223	221,382	885	215,631	325	127,480
15	Newfoundland .....	11	751	28	3,475	8	1,994	5	2,092
16	Prince Edward Island ...	—	—	2	x	1	x	—	—
17	Nova Scotia .....	1	x	7	633	6	x	4	1,413
18	New Brunswick .....	—	—	10	x	7	704	4	664
19	Quebec .....	36	x	1,102	71,503	267	42,655	71	19,476
20	Ontario .....	59	x	505	67,240	204	47,051	77	32,115
21	Manitoba .....	49	5,750	107	24,170	62	27,354	21	10,028
22	Saskatchewan .....	101	5,510	144	13,343	81	16,331	30	8,047
23	Alberta .....	63	3,393	156	16,104	118	37,371	47	23,793
24	British Columbia .....	14	850	143	20,295	123	38,422	62	27,655
25	Yukon .....	2	x	17	2,475	4	784	4	2,197
26	Northwest Territories ..	—	—	2	x	4	2,051	—	—
Full-year non-licensed hotels									
27	Canada .....	62	x	214	5,424	117	8,306	39	6,643
28	Atlantic Provinces .....	17	x	44	1,089	26	1,986	5	1,204
29	Quebec .....	25	x	49	930	20	1,077	2	x
30	Ontario .....	11	340	68	1,788	36	2,721	10	x
31	Prairie Provinces .....	4	53	17	467	15	1,275	6	600
32	British Columbia(1) ....	5	114	36	1,151	20	1,247	16	2,919
Seasonal licensed hotels									
33	Canada .....	7	x	69	2,522	58	4,147	11	1,373
34	Quebec .....	2	x	36	929	23	1,121	7	x
35	Ontario .....	1	x	12	450	14	1,119	—	—
36	All other provinces ....	4	67	21	1,144	21	1,906	4	x
Seasonal non-licensed hotels									
37	Canada .....	26	275	173	3,793	80	3,419	8	685
38	Quebec .....	10	x	38	565	10	x	1	x
39	Ontario .....	11	x	102	2,352	64	3,070	3	x
40	All other provinces ....	5	68	33	876	6	x	4	356

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 10. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Rooms - Chambres				All hotels		Province	No
76-199		200 +		Total			
				Tous les hôtels			
Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
324	244,036	71	259,937	5,028	1,128,409	Canada .....	1
7	4,438	—	—	71	13,137	Terre-Neuve .....	2
1	x	—	—	17	1,858	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
11	5,744	2	x	95	16,380	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
7	4,742	2	x	65	10,411	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
67	43,523	18	80,308	1,784	265,018	Québec .....	6
100	81,895	27	103,501	1,304	350,213	Ontario .....	7
9	10,037	3	6,589	267	84,559	Manitoba .....	8
20	13,827	3	5,690	406	63,879	Saskatchewan .....	9
30	25,307	9	27,284	456	135,923	Alberta .....	10
69	51,552	7	29,786	512	174,792	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
1	x	—	—	39	6,874	Yukon .....	12
2	x	—	—	12	5,365	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
282	231,679	67	256,508	4,118	1,075,001	Canada .....	14
7	4,438	—	—	59	12,750	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	—	—	4	866	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
8	4,842	2	x	28	12,874	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	4,054	1	x	27	7,721	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
56	41,180	17	x	1,549	255,625	Québec .....	19
88	78,416	26	x	959	332,169	Ontario .....	20
8	9,457	3	6,589	250	83,348	Manitoba .....	21
19	13,545	3	5,690	378	62,467	Saskatchewan .....	22
24	22,225	8	25,688	416	128,575	Alberta .....	23
63	50,549	7	29,786	412	167,557	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	28	6,289	Yukon .....	25
2	x	—	—	8	4,759	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
23	5,742	1	x	456	27,517	Canada .....	27
2	x	—	—	94	5,109	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
8	1,982	—	—	104	4,473	Québec .....	29
2	x	1	x	128	7,398	Ontario .....	30
5	1,710	—	—	47	4,105	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
6	1,002	—	—	83	6,433	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
12	5,174	3	x	160	16,278	Canada .....	33
2	x	1	x	71	4,034	Québec .....	34
5	x	—	—	32	3,759	Ontario .....	35
5	2,758	2	x	57	8,484	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
7	1,442	—	—	294	9,614	Canada .....	37
1	x	—	—	60	887	Québec .....	38
5	x	—	—	185	6,886	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	49	1,842	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 11. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1970

TABLÉAU 11. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1970

Province	Rooms — Chambres						Total
	— 10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	200 +	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société							
Canada .....	x	127,969	188,590	121,917	233,310	x	938,639
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	2,086	2,092	4,438	—	11,724
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	—	x	—	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	690	1,378	2,070	x	x	14,740
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	647	1,214	x	4,742	x	8,906
Québec .....	x	25,456	30,000	x	42,948	80,308	194,703
Ontario .....	1,496	40,107	39,548	31,191	76,752	103,501	292,595
Manitoba .....	1,993	16,712	22,535	8,664	10,037	6,589	66,530
Saskatchewan .....	x	6,387	14,105	7,717	x	5,690	48,827
Alberta .....	1,654	12,837	35,842	x	x	x	125,252
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	402	18,815	38,525	27,507	48,071	29,786	163,106
Yukon .....	x	1,944	731	x	x	—	5,780
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	1,081	x	—	x	—	x
Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société							
Canada .....	x	105,153	42,912	14,265	10,728	x	189,773
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	—	—	—	—	1,414
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	x	—	—	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	754	440	—	x	—	1,641
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	677	410	x	—	—	1,503
Québec .....	x	48,471	15,037	x	575	—	70,316
Ontario .....	3,423	31,723	14,413	2,915	5,143	—	57,617
Manitoba .....	3,757	7,751	5,125	1,396	—	—	18,029
Saskatchewan .....	x	7,339	2,749	501	x	—	15,051
Alberta .....	1,794	3,660	2,852	x	x	x	10,673
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	569	3,080	1,374	3,184	3,481	—	11,688
Yukon .....	x	845	x	—	—	—	1,094
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	x	—	—	—	x



TABLE 12. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 12. Pourcentage d'occupation des hôtels, selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Province	Percentage of room occupancy - Pourcentage d'occupation					
	Rooms - Chambres					All hotels
	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	200 +	Total(1) Tous les hôtels
per cent - pourcentage						
All hotels - Total - Tous les hôtels						
Canada .....	44	52	56	63	68	57
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	56	67	61	62	-	67
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	51	67	x	-	-	65
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	51	61	69	61	x	64
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	47	64	72	65	x	62
Québec .....	36	41	46	59	67	46
Ontario .....	49	56	61	65	70	62
Manitoba .....	54	59	63	75	66	62
Saskatchewan .....	32	48	41	53	49	46
Alberta .....	53	56	61	61	62	59
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	47	57	59	68	72	62
Yukon .....	47	36	57	x	-	50
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	65	64	-	x	-	58
Full-year licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
Canada .....	43	51	56	63	68	57
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	54	67	61	62	-	62
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	57	66	68	61	x	67
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	43	71	67	61	x	61
Québec .....	35	41	47	60	-	46
Ontario .....	50	56	61	65	70	63
Manitoba .....	54	59	63	72	66	61
Saskatchewan .....	29	47	41	53	49	45
Alberta .....	52	55	61	61	61	58
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	44	57	57	68	72	62
Yukon .....	45	36	57	x	-	50
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	64	-	x	-	59
Full-year non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
Canada .....	49	54	61	65	x	57
Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique	52	63	73	x	-	63
Québec .....	41	41	x	55	-	47
Ontario .....	45	52	56	x	x	54
Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies ....	59	61	57	66	-	62
British Columbia(2) - Colombie-Britannique(2)	56	55	67	72	-	64
Seasonal licensed hotels - Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
Canada .....	45	51	49	66	67	56
Québec .....	40	39	46	x	x	46
Ontario .....	42	61	-	69	-	64
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces	53	66	61	67	x	64
Seasonal non-licensed hotels - Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
Canada .....	50	57	64	60	-	55
Québec .....	46	52	-	x	-	49
Ontario .....	50	59	73	62	-	56
All other provinces - Toutes autres provinces	55	50	61	x	-	56

(1) Excluding hotels in the 10 less rooms category. Not necessary total coverage for other size groups. - Sans compter les hôtels de moins de 10 chambres. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les hôtels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

(2) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories. - Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 13. Full-Year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1970

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simples	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Belleville, c. ....	8	311	70	130	224
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	5	184	69	78	152
3	Calgary, m. ....	25	1,217	63	518	998
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	69	54	57	38
5	Chicoutimi — Jonquière, m.u. ....	18	530	39	332	369
6	Cornwall, c. ....	8	338	50	174	245
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	226	44	122	171
8	Edmonton, m. ....	37	1,728	62	502	1,431
9	Granby, c. ....	4	153	42	38	151
10	Guelph, c. ....	7	234	72	148	143
11	Halifax, m. ....	9	385	77	232	279
12	Hamilton, m. ....	15	501	45	296	276
13	Kingston, m.u. ....	10	424	64	150	392
14	Kitchener, m. ....	19	500	60	242	287
15	Lethbridge, c. ....	9	429	71	111	383
16	London, m. ....	13	453	63	207	314
17	Moncton, m.u. ....	5	148	89	126	89
18	Montréal, m. ....	80	2,411	46	729	2,274
19	Moose Jaw, c. ....	9	416	41	70	378
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	15	455	47	94	605
21	Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	167	45	78	136
22	Ottawa, m. ....	33	983	69	386	843
23	Peterborough, c. ....	4	107	50	64	59
24	Québec, m. ....	36	1,170	51	428	1,193
25	Regina, m. ....	15	824	39	260	669
26	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	14	475	61	253	271
27	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	8	200	35	45	167
28	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	5	150	28	98	67
29	St. John's (Nfld.-T.N.), m. ....	6	148	63	118	61
30	Sarnia, m.u. ....	11	480	46	202	364
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	501	54	111	451
32	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	15	577	60	350	412
33	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	375	45	238	227
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	12	416	43	170	330
35	Sudbury, m. ....	29	749	72	382	667
36	Sydney — Glace Bay, m.u. ....	9	270	62	86	205
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	24	845	59	254	703
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	21	445	62	239	229
39	Toronto, m. ....	51	1,696	62	791	1,245
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	11	327	52	108	268
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	4	111	26	49	76
42	Vancouver, m. ....	61	2,785	65	1,208	2,160
43	Victoria, m. ....	18	757	63	311	781
44	Welland, m.u. ....	14	319	26	174	188
45	Windsor, m. ....	7	170	71	43	154
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	76	2,660	69	970	2,125

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m.u. = major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1970

Paid employees — Salariés	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					N <sup>o</sup>
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
182	508	512	363	745	59	1,679	1
81	225	224	247	594	108	1,173	2
1,064	3,545	2,341	2,362	10,325	587	15,615	3
45	141	38	x	456	x	581	4
300	920	527	413	2,023	316	3,279	5
154	492	486	321	1,047	70	1,924	6
126	366	249	242	1,013	118	1,622	7
1,273	4,432	2,440	2,088	12,408	1,195	18,131	8
96	215	177	190	512	50	929	9
151	497	327	210	1,178	26	1,741	10
148	440	794	x	321	x	1,414	11
351	1,221	462	836	2,691	107	4,096	12
183	513	774	238	741	98	1,851	13
421	1,410	625	752	3,253	163	4,793	14
311	873	707	x	1,550	x	3,167	15
253	967	625	282	1,896	143	2,946	16
78	195	339	x	x	x	784	17
1,057	3,562	2,797	2,362	8,230	692	14,081	18
102	316	230	x	1,039	x	1,432	19
199	677	566	547	1,484	137	2,734	20
200	738	151	252	1,900	119	2,422	21
956	2,980	1,558	1,338	7,539	732	11,167	22
133	400	72	194	1,023	38	1,327	23
426	1,325	1,824	1,383	1,854	219	5,280	24
313	1,002	639	401	3,063	433	4,536	25
302	951	417	545	2,278	111	3,351	26
68	192	108	41	659	29	837	27
85	227	x	178	796	x	1,083	28
60	182	287	x	296	x	717	29
374	1,276	782	1,008	2,239	126	4,155	30
246	783	582	310	2,475	170	3,537	31
440	1,299	1,004	768	2,544	283	4,599	32
147	476	222	330	1,059	20	1,631	33
180	533	229	x	1,579	x	2,114	34
566	2,261	1,304	1,122	4,961	507	7,894	35
92	272	656	x	x	x	804	36
497	1,712	910	793	3,103	345	5,151	37
176	559	350	316	1,547	144	2,357	38
1,260	5,558	2,759	1,754	12,706	776	17,995	39
120	347	339	205	838	30	1,412	40
35	108	44	x	607	x	728	41
1,786	8,142	5,265	4,904	14,838	1,144	26,151	42
539	1,859	2,065	1,416	2,326	163	5,970	43
241	683	160	447	1,897	141	2,645	44
93	318	310	289	436	42	1,077	45
2,214	6,817	3,648	4,457	26,629	1,801	36,535	46

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 14. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1970

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage(1) of room occupancy — Pourcentage(1) d'occupation	Beds — Lits	
					Single — Simples	Double — Doublés
		number — nombre			number — nombre	
1	Calgary, m. ....	13	2,199	59	1,658	1,363
2	Edmonton, m. ....	12	1,998	70	1,385	1,615
3	Halifax, m. ....	5	842	77	950	425
4	Hamilton, m. ....	4	685	60	332	742
5	Kingston, m.u. ....	3	356	58	200	452
6	Kitchener, m. ....	4	485	58	95	519
7	London, m. ....	5	842	77	113	1,021
8	Montréal, m. ....	32	8,850	66	4,983	7,299
9	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	279	47	210	142
10	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	7	1,502	45	301	2,530
11	Ottawa, m. ....	12	2,439	72	2,314	1,604
12	Québec, m. ....	16	2,469	63	1,576	2,268
13	Regina, m. ....	8	1,100	54	999	624
14	Saint John, (N.B.), m. ....	3	451	55	33	700
15	Saskatoon, m. ....	6	767	54	579	508
16	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	348	49	8	424
17	Sudbury, m. ....	4	430	69	321	448
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	4	464	64	254	457
19	Toronto, m. ....	33	9,190	74	9,383	5,414
20	Vancouver, m. ....	41	5,847	74	3,354	4,234
21	Victoria, m. ....	9	1,143	58	1,020	581
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	871	66	256	856
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	9	1,329	72	668	1,185

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.

c. = city; m. = metropolitan area; m.u. = major urban area.

TABLEAU 14. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1970

Paid employees — Salariés	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
1,616	5,371	6,277	5,157	6,307	1,224	18,965	1
1,669	5,957	6,335	4,866	6,084	1,675	18,960	2
638	2,312	3,729	1,451	1,851	991	8,022	3
437	1,557	1,860	1,850	894	299	4,903	4
282	740	1,113	950	779	114	2,956	5
373	927	1,176	x	1,078	x	3,265	6
557	1,503	2,894	1,522	1,279	271	5,966	7
6,816	23,687	39,625	21,648	15,032	7,888	84,193	8
180	452	219	x	988	x	1,713	9
559	1,846	4,195	2,201	922	646	7,964	10
1,861	6,279	9,728	5,423	5,167	1,340	21,658	11
1,531	5,542	8,463	4,179	3,290	1,196	17,128	12
717	2,381	2,479	1,710	3,809	676	8,674	13
252	759	1,248	x	389	x	2,521	14
507	1,819	1,873	1,270	2,215	474	5,832	15
154	498	667	x	785	x	1,949	16
296	999	1,317	789	1,548	270	3,924	17
392	1,145	1,292	1,413	833	250	3,788	18
7,991	30,034	40,689	29,612	22,600	6,241	99,142	19
3,678	16,677	19,621	12,929	15,189	3,574	51,313	20
815	2,839	2,936	2,429	2,260	618	8,243	21
601	1,809	2,625	1,853	1,294	326	6,098	22
1,250	4,610	5,166	4,379	3,538	835	13,918	23

(1) Ces chiffres ne sont pas forcément exhaustifs.  
c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.



TABLE 15. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1970

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 10 to 75 rooms inclusive.

No.	Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes
		per cent — pourcentage			
		All incorporated hotels Total Tous les hôtels constitués en société			
1	Canada .....	25.9	39.2	2.5	3.4
2	Newfoundland .....	24.2	46.9	3.0	0.8
3	Prince Edward Island .....	12.4	20.4	5.9	0.8
4	Nova Scotia .....	29.7	22.4	3.4	4.4
5	New Brunswick .....	26.6	29.8	4.4	3.5
6	Quebec .....	24.9	36.0	3.1	3.8
7	Ontario .....	29.4	34.0	2.2	4.7
8	Manitoba .....	19.3	53.7	1.8	2.6
9	Saskatchewan .....	19.1	57.6	2.5	3.2
10	Alberta .....	22.9	42.1	2.0	2.4
11	British Columbia .....	29.3	36.1	2.5	2.5
12	Yukon .....	23.1	36.9	4.4	2.3
13	Northwest Territories .....	28.8	33.3	6.2	2.1
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Canada .....	25.8	39.6	2.4	3.3
15	Newfoundland .....	24.1	47.0	2.9	0.8
16	Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—
17	Nova Scotia .....	27.4	25.1	3.3	4.4
18	New Brunswick .....	27.7	40.9	5.5	3.6
19	Quebec .....	24.8	36.4	3.1	3.8
20	Ontario .....	29.4	34.2	2.2	4.6
21	Manitoba .....	19.3	53.7	1.8	2.6
22	Saskatchewan .....	19.0	57.9	2.4	3.1
23	Alberta .....	22.7	42.3	2.0	2.4
24	British Columbia .....	29.3	36.4	2.5	2.4
25	Yukon .....	23.1	37.1	4.3	2.3
26	Northwest Territories .....	26.1	34.9	6.0	2.1
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	Canada .....	31.7	16.5	4.5	6.1
28	Atlantic Provinces .....	31.4	19.0	3.5	3.8
29	Quebec .....	26.2	19.5	5.2	4.2
30	Ontario .....	32.0	13.3	4.7	10.1
31	Prairie Provinces .....	33.2	26.2	12.1	16.3
32	British Columbia(1) .....	33.0	14.3	5.1	3.8
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
33	Canada .....	27.2	29.6	4.0	3.9
34	Quebec .....	27.9	24.0	3.9	3.5
35	Ontario .....	36.3	45.2	4.0	4.4
36	All other provinces .....	24.7	35.4	4.2	4.4
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
37	Canada .....	28.4	28.1	3.4	2.3
38	Quebec .....	20.7	15.5	5.6	1.7
39	Ontario .....	26.6	39.9	2.1	1.8
40	All other provinces .....	32.6	22.3	3.8	2.9

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 15. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentage des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1970

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 10 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes	Province	Nº
per cent — pourcentage					
All unincorporated hotels Total					
Tous les hôtels non constitués en société					
16.3	44.1	3.2	3.5	Canada .....	1
9.0	50.9	3.8	2.5	Terre-Neuve .....	2
22.8	x	4.8	3.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
19.3	34.7	6.8	4.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
23.7	35.6	4.6	2.9	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
15.1	42.9	3.3	3.4	Québec .....	6
20.9	38.9	3.2	4.5	Ontario .....	7
12.9	62.0	1.9	2.7	Manitoba .....	8
7.9	66.1	2.7	2.5	Saskatchewan .....	9
13.4	49.0	2.4	2.3	Alberta .....	10
23.1	36.1	3.5	2.6	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
10.2	61.2	5.6	0.9	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
16.2	45.1	3.0	3.4	Canada .....	14
9.2	58.0	2.8	1.8	Terre-Neuve .....	15
—	—	—	—	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
19.5	40.0	5.3	3.3	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
23.8	37.0	3.6	2.5	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
15.0	43.0	3.2	3.3	Québec .....	19
21.0	40.2	3.1	4.4	Ontario .....	20
12.8	62.8	1.9	2.6	Manitoba .....	21
7.9	66.3	2.6	2.5	Saskatchewan .....	22
13.3	49.6	2.4	2.2	Alberta .....	23
23.1	39.7	2.8	2.3	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
11.0	60.9	5.6	0.8	Yukon .....	25
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
18.7	23.0	6.7	5.9	Canada .....	27
20.7	16.5	7.7	4.9	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
13.4	36.6	7.6	4.5	Québec .....	29
17.2	26.4	5.7	6.6	Ontario .....	30
21.7	8.6	4.3	12.5	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
24.5	14.8	7.8	4.5	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
21.2	38.4	4.4	5.4	Canada .....	33
22.5	37.6	4.9	5.6	Québec .....	34
24.3	33.1	2.7	8.1	Ontario .....	35
14.9	45.0	4.3	3.0	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
18.8	27.4	4.4	4.1	Canada .....	37
20.3	29.3	6.4	5.6	Québec .....	38
19.5	25.2	3.7	4.0	Ontario .....	39
14.0	36.5	5.7	2.6	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 16. Principal Statistics for Tourist Homes Reporting 3 or more Hotel Type Rooms,  
by Province, 1970

TABEAU 16. Statistiques principales pour maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres et plus du genre hôtel,  
par province, 1970

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Employment — Personnel		Salaries and wages — Salaires et traitements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés		
			number — nombre				\$'000	
Canada .....	515	4,810	74	161	196	298	461	3,755
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	27	146	3	—	18	13	15	x
Prince Edward Island — Île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	85	318	19	—	37	11	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	50	230	3	—	31	18	9	x
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	23	105	3	—	15	1	x	33
Québec .....	276	3,540	1	24	47	221	394	3,118
Ontario .....	50	441	45	137	46	30	25	291
Manitoba .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan .....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	x
Alberta .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	3	27	—	—	2	4	x	x
Yukon .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

### SECTION III - MOTELS

In 1970, 3,895 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 68,742 rooms, including 3,741 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 23,134 single beds and 78,877 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$165,756,000, a 16.8 % increase over the previous year's figure of \$141,878,000. Of the 1970 receipts, \$108,587,000 (65.5 %) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$27,716,000 (16.7 %) from meals, \$14,863,000 (9.0 %) from alcoholic beverages, \$9,785,000 (5.9 %) from sale of merchandise, and \$4,805,000 (2.9 %) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 26.9 % from room rentals, 21.3 % from meals, and 44.7 % from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,138 and reported total receipts of \$151,844,000 (up 16.8 % from 1969), while 757 seasonal motels reported \$13,912,000 (up 16.6 %).

Employment averaged 14,562 during 1970, with 3,148 family workers and 11,414 paid employees. Salaries and wages for all personnel totalled \$31,250,000, an increase of 19.0 % from 1969.

The 1970 room occupancy rate for all motels in Canada was calculated at 56 %. For full-year motel operation this rate was 56 %, compared to 50 % for seasonally operated motels. Provincial occupancy rates ranged from a low of 44 % in Quebec to a high of 64 % in Manitoba.

In evaluating the tables within this section and when comparing the 1970 data for the previous year (1969) the cautionary notes presented in the introduction of this report should be kept in mind.

En 1970, 3,895 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils comptaient 68,742 chambres, y compris 3,741 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 23,134 lits simples et 78,877 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$165,756,000, soit une augmentation de 16.8 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$141,878,000). Des recettes de 1970, \$108,587,000 (65.5 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$27,716,000 (16.7 %) des repas, \$14,863,000 (9.0 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$9,785,000 (5.9 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$4,805,000 (2.9 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui indique une proportion de 26.9 % pour la location de chambres, 21.3 % pour les repas et 44.7 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année au nombre de 3,138 ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$151,844,000 (une augmentation de 16.8 % par rapport à 1969) et les 757 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$13,912,000 (une augmentation de 16.6 %).

En 1970, la moyenne des effectifs s'établissait à 14,562 personnes, dont 3,148 travailleurs familiaux et 11,414 salariés. La rémunération pour tout le personnel totalisait \$31,250,000, soit une augmentation de 19.0 % comparativement à 1969.

Le taux d'occupation des chambres de tous les motels au Canada a été établi à 56 %. Dans le cas des motels ouverts toute l'année, ce taux a été de 56 %, comparativement à 50 % pour les motels saisonniers. Le taux provincial d'occupation a varié entre 44 % au Québec et 64 % au Manitoba.

Lors de l'évaluation des tableaux de cette section et de la comparaison des données de 1970 à celles de l'année précédente (1969), il ne faut pas oublier les avertissements donnés dans l'introduction.

TABLE 17. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Number of working proprietors — Nombre de propriétaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles	
number — nombre						
Total, all motels						
1	Canada .....	3,895	68,742	23,134	78,877	3,588
2	Newfoundland .....	19	301	186	280	5
3	Prince Edward Island .....	45	842	265	1,218	41
4	Nova Scotia .....	134	2,686	1,190	3,171	98
5	New Brunswick .....	140	2,652	811	3,083	120
6	Quebec .....	722	13,096	3,223	15,680	591
7	Ontario .....	1,457	24,464	7,738	27,082	1,573
8	Manitoba .....	109	1,788	694	1,905	100
9	Saskatchewan .....	136	2,772	948	2,744	113
10	Alberta .....	307	6,264	2,507	7,001	215
11	British Columbia .....	802	13,519	5,341	16,377	722
12	Yukon .....	19	289	178	266	8
13	Northwest Territories .....	5	69	53	70	2
Full-year motels						
14	Canada .....	3,138	58,443	19,129	66,540	2,802
15	Newfoundland .....	17	278	165	256	4
16	Prince Edward Island .....	21	474	197	640	17
17	Nova Scotia .....	80	1,861	745	2,126	46
18	New Brunswick .....	86	1,968	513	2,261	67
19	Quebec .....	523	10,591	2,485	12,634	398
20	Ontario .....	1,149	19,945	5,982	21,925	1,219
21	Manitoba .....	96	1,664	635	1,742	87
22	Saskatchewan .....	129	2,684	924	2,653	108
23	Alberta .....	292	6,053	2,407	6,743	203
24	British Columbia .....	728	12,660	4,891	15,324	646
25	Yukon .....	12	196	132	166	5
26	Northwest Territories .....	5	69	53	70	2
Seasonal motels						
27	Canada .....	757	10,299	4,005	12,337	786
28	Newfoundland .....	2	23	21	24	1
29	Prince Edward Island .....	24	368	68	578	24
30	Nova Scotia .....	54	825	445	1,045	52
31	New Brunswick .....	54	684	298	822	53
32	Quebec .....	199	2,505	738	3,046	193
33	Ontario .....	308	4,519	1,756	5,157	354
34	Manitoba .....	13	124	59	163	13
35	Saskatchewan .....	7	88	24	91	5
36	Alberta .....	15	211	100	258	12
37	British Columbia .....	74	859	450	1,053	76
38	Yukon .....	7	93	46	100	3
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—



TABLEAU 17. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Employment — Personnel		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	No
Number of family workers — Nombre de membre de la famille	Number of employees — Nombre d'employés				
number — nombre		\$'000			
Total, tous les motels					
3,148	11,414	31,250	165,756	Canada .....	1
6	126	346	x	Terre-Neuve .....	2
29	144	313	1,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
81	678	1,743	7,441	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
115	653	1,414	6,193	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
392	2,344	6,133	31,994	Québec .....	6
1,472	3,745	10,222	59,657	Ontario .....	7
75	388	1,003	4,925	Manitoba .....	8
90	424	1,267	5,604	Saskatchewan .....	9
221	918	2,931	14,208	Alberta .....	10
655	1,916	5,562	30,818	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
11	70	286	1,389	Yukon .....	12
1	8	27	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
2,490	10,492	29,085	151,844	Canada .....	14
6	123	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
15	109	251	1,048	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
50	541	1,445	5,908	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
61	578	1,201	5,149	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
241	2,144	5,792	29,290	Québec .....	19
1,160	3,382	9,265	53,220	Ontario .....	20
56	380	990	4,794	Manitoba .....	21
82	418	1,254	5,527	Saskatchewan .....	22
213	901	2,850	13,899	Alberta .....	23
597	1,850	5,415	29,724	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
8	58	x	x	Yukon .....	25
1	8	27	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
658	922	2,164	13,912	Canada .....	27
—	3	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
14	35	62	344	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
31	137	298	1,534	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
54	75	213	1,044	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
151	200	341	2,704	Québec .....	32
312	363	958	6,437	Ontario .....	33
19	8	13	131	Manitoba .....	34
8	6	13	77	Saskatchewan .....	35
8	17	81	310	Alberta .....	36
58	66	146	1,094	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
3	12	x	x	Yukon .....	38
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 18. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,138	100,084	24,998	14,409
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	757	8,503	2,718	454
			Total, all motels		
3	Canada .....	3,895	108,587	27,716	14,863
4	Newfoundland .....	19	362	538	846
5	Prince Edward Island .....	45	1,050	x	x
6	Nova Scotia .....	134	5,011	1,860	102
7	New Brunswick .....	140	3,886	1,658	229
8	Quebec .....	722	14,840	6,582	7,705
9	Ontario .....	1,457	37,431	11,155	4,100
10	Manitoba .....	109	3,239	821	597
11	Saskatchewan .....	136	4,276	716	207
12	Alberta .....	307	12,412	794	419
13	British Columbia .....	802	25,496	2,882	288
14	Yukon .....	19	468	381	335
15	Northwest Territories .....	5	116	x	x

TABLEAU 18. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1970

Receipts - Recettes				Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
8,385	2,252	1,716	151,844	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
1,400	569	268	13,912	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
9,785	2,821	1,984	165,756	Canada .....	3
x	135	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	4
21	x	2	1,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
347	65	55	7,441	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
317	23	80	6,193	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1,885	534	448	31,994	Québec .....	8
4,847	1,388	736	59,657	Ontario .....	9
140	87	41	4,925	Manitoba .....	10
174	106	123	5,604	Saskatchewan .....	11
319	109	155	14,208	Alberta .....	12
1,508	363	281	30,818	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	x	1,389	Yukon .....	14
x	—	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 19. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels by Source, by Nature of Operations, and by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Source of receipts - Source des recettes			
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiri- tueux	Sale of merchandise — Ventes de marchandises
		percentage - pourcentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	65.9	16.5	9.5	5.5
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	61.1	19.5	3.3	10.1
		Total, all motels			
3	Canada .....	65.5	16.7	9.0	5.9
4	Newfoundland .....	18.6	27.6	43.5	x
5	Prince Edward Island .....	75.5	x	x	1.5
6	Nova Scotia .....	67.3	25.0	1.4	4.7
7	New Brunswick .....	62.8	26.8	3.7	5.1
8	Quebec .....	46.4	20.6	24.1	5.9
9	Ontario .....	62.7	18.7	6.9	8.1
10	Manitoba .....	65.8	16.7	12.1	2.8
11	Saskatchewan .....	76.3	12.8	3.7	3.1
12	Alberta .....	87.4	5.6	2.9	2.2
13	British Columbia .....	82.7	9.4	0.9	4.9
14	Yukon .....	33.7	27.4	24.1	x
15	Northwest Territories .....	61.0	x	x	x

TABLEAU 19. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1970

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
percentage - pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.5	1.1	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
4.1	1.9	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.7	1.2	100.0	Canada .....	3
6.9	x	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	0.2	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
0.9	0.7	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.4	1.3	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1.7	1.4	100.0	Québec .....	8
2.3	1.2	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.8	0.8	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
1.9	2.2	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
0.8	1.1	100.0	Alberta .....	12
1.2	0.9	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
—	x	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15



TABLE 20. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres					
		- 10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes
No.		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all motels					
1	Canada .....	1,331	25,401	1,861	63,691	565	47,610
2	Newfoundland .....	9	631	7	x	3	x
3	Prince Edward Island .....	13	x	23	457	6	341
4	Nova Scotia .....	44	770	54	2,118	31	3,543
5	New Brunswick .....	52	494	57	2,196	26	2,255
6	Quebec .....	270	5,626	330	12,434	87	7,221
7	Ontario .....	507	9,529	716	23,945	195	16,202
8	Manitoba .....	37	986	52	2,043	18	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	35	422	66	1,709	27	2,187
10	Alberta .....	69	934	166	5,749	57	4,598
11	British Columbia .....	283	5,136	381	11,745	112	9,028
12	Yukon .....	11	758	5	420	3	212
13	Northwest Territories .....	1	x	4	x	-	-
		Full-year motels					
14	Canada .....	950	21,826	1,573	58,099	483	43,475
15	Newfoundland .....	8	x	6	x	3	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	13	288	4	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	21	594	31	1,529	23	2,774
18	New Brunswick .....	21	340	38	1,623	22	1,937
19	Quebec .....	164	4,888	253	11,028	71	6,662
20	Ontario .....	362	x	600	21,787	153	14,259
21	Manitoba .....	28	902	49	x	17	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	34	x	60	x	27	2,187
23	Alberta .....	61	x	161	5,642	55	x
24	British Columbia .....	242	4,757	354	11,307	106	8,750
25	Yukon .....	6	x	4	x	2	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	1	x	4	x	-	-
		Seasonal motels					
27	Canada .....	381	3,574	288	5,592	82	4,135
28	Newfoundland .....	1	x	1	x	-	-
29	Prince Edward Island .....	11	x	10	169	2	x
30	Nova Scotia .....	23	176	23	589	8	769
31	New Brunswick .....	31	154	19	572	4	318
32	Quebec .....	106	739	77	1,406	16	559
33	Ontario .....	145	x	116	2,159	42	1,943
34	Manitoba .....	9	84	3	x	1	x
35	Saskatchewan .....	1	x	6	x	-	-
36	Alberta .....	8	x	5	107	2	x
37	British Columbia .....	41	379	27	438	6	278
38	Yukon .....	5	x	1	x	1	x
39	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABEAU 20. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Rooms - Chambres		All motels		Province	No
50 +		Total			
		Tous les motels			
Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
138	29,054	3,895	165,756	Canada .....	1
-	-	19	x	Terre-Neuve .....	2
3	x	45	1,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
5	1,010	134	7,441	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
5	1,248	140	6,193	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
35	6,713	722	31,994	Québec .....	6
39	9,981	1,457	59,657	Ontario .....	7
2	x	109	4,925	Manitoba .....	8
8	1,285	136	5,604	Saskatchewan .....	9
15	2,927	307	14,208	Alberta .....	10
26	4,909	802	30,818	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
-	-	19	1,389	Yukon .....	12
-	-	5	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
132	28,444	3,138	151,844	Canada .....	14
-	-	17	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	x	21	1,048	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
5	1,010	80	5,908	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	1,248	86	5,149	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
35	6,713	523	29,290	Québec .....	19
34	x	1,149	53,220	Ontario .....	20
2	x	96	4,794	Manitoba .....	21
8	1,285	129	5,527	Saskatchewan .....	22
15	2,927	292	13,899	Alberta .....	23
26	4,909	728	29,724	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
-	-	12	x	Yukon .....	25
-	-	5	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
6	611	757	13,912	Canada .....	27
-	-	2	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	x	24	344	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
-	-	54	1,534	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
-	-	54	1,044	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
-	-	199	2,704	Québec .....	32
5	x	308	6,437	Ontario .....	33
-	-	13	131	Manitoba .....	34
-	-	7	77	Saskatchewan .....	35
-	-	15	310	Alberta .....	36
-	-	74	1,094	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
-	-	7	x	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 21. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 21. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1970

Province	Motels	Rooms - Chambres			Cabins and cottages - Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type - Genre hôtel	Motel type - Genre motel	Hotel- motel type - Genre hôtel- motel		
		number - nombre				
Canada .....	3,895	437	63,908	656	3,741	68,742
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	19	4	260	-	37	301
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	45	9	703	68	62	842
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	134	11	2,467	-	208	2,686
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	140	9	2,359	-	284	2,652
Québec .....	722	234	12,020	216	626	13,096
Ontario .....	1,457	93	22,699	238	1,434	24,464
Manitoba .....	109	-	1,701	21	66	1,788
Saskatchewan .....	136	8	2,685	33	46	2,772
Alberta .....	307	23	5,965	26	250	6,264
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	802	46	12,699	54	720	13,519
Yukon .....	19	-	283	-	6	289
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	5	-	67	-	2	69

TABLE 22. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

TABEAU 22. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Province	Rooms - Chambres				All motels
	- 10	10-24	25-49	50 +	Total Tous les motels
percentage - pourcentage					
Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels					
Canada .....	15.3	38.4	28.7	17.6	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	32.4	x	x	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	32.8	24.5	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	10.3	28.5	47.6	13.6	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	8.0	35.5	36.4	20.1	100.0
Québec .....	17.6	38.9	22.6	20.9	100.0
Ontario .....	16.0	40.1	27.2	16.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	20.0	41.5	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	7.5	30.5	39.0	23.0	100.0
Alberta .....	6.6	40.4	32.4	20.6	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	16.7	38.1	29.3	15.9	100.0
Yukon .....	54.5	30.2	15.3	—	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	—	—	100.0
Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année					
Canada .....	14.4	38.3	28.7	18.7	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	27.5	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	10.1	25.9	47.0	17.0	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	6.6	31.5	37.6	24.3	100.0
Québec .....	16.7	37.7	22.7	22.9	100.0
Ontario .....	x	40.9	26.8	x	100.0
Manitoba .....	18.8	x	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	39.6	23.2	100.0
Alberta .....	x	40.6	x	21.1	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	16.0	38.0	29.4	16.6	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	—	—	100.0
Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers					
Canada .....	25.7	40.2	29.7	4.4	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	—	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	49.1	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	11.5	38.4	50.1	—	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	14.7	54.8	30.5	—	100.0
Québec .....	27.3	52.0	20.7	—	100.0
Ontario .....	x	33.5	30.2	x	100.0
Manitoba .....	63.9	x	x	—	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	—	—	100.0
Alberta .....	x	34.6	x	—	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	34.6	40.0	25.4	—	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	100.0

TABLE 23. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Form of Organization, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 23. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1970

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			All motels Total Tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%
Canada .....	1,024	87,393	52.7	2,871	78,363	47.3	3,895	165,756	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	14	x	x	5	x	x	19	x	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	11	877	62.2	34	515	37.8	45	1,392	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	46	5,077	68.2	88	2,364	31.8	134	7,441	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	36	3,494	56.4	104	2,699	43.6	140	6,193	100.0
Québec .....	143	14,170	44.3	579	17,824	55.7	722	31,994	100.0
Ontario .....	263	27,231	40.7	1,194	32,426	59.3	1,457	59,657	100.0
Manitoba .....	30	1,983	40.3	79	2,943	59.7	109	4,925	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	50	3,349	59.7	86	2,254	40.2	136	5,604	100.0
Alberta .....	134	9,544	67.2	173	4,664	32.8	307	14,208	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britan- nique .....	283	19,036	61.8	519	11,782	38.2	802	30,818	100.0
Yukon .....	11	945	68.1	8	444	31.9	19	1,389	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	3	x	x	2	x	x	5	x	100.0



TABLE 24. Percentage of Room Occupancy in Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970

TABLERAU 24. Pourcentage d'occupation des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970

Province	Percentage of room occupancy — Pourcentage d'occupation			
	Rooms — Chambres			All motel(1)
	11-24	25-49	50 +	Total
				Tous les motel(1)
	percentage — pourcentage			
	All motels — Tous les motels			
Canada .....	53	57	60	56
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	51	69	—	58
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	51	51	60	54
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	57	65	67	63
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	50	53	61	53
Québec .....	41	46	47	44
Ontario .....	53	54	75	56
Manitoba .....	61	67	—	64
Saskatchewan .....	54	62	55	57
Alberta .....	60	59	58	59
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	59	62	62	60
Yukon .....	45	58	—	52
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	51	—	—	51
	Full-year motels — Motels ouverts toute l'année			
Canada .....	54	57	60	56
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	51	69	—	59
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	47	48	x	53
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	57	65	67	63
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	48	54	61	54
Québec .....	41	46	47	44
Ontario .....	54	55	76	57
Manitoba .....	61	67	—	64
Saskatchewan .....	54	62	55	57
Alberta .....	60	59	58	59
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	59	63	62	61
Yukon .....	45	x	—	46
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	51	—	—	51
	Seasonal motels — Motels saisonniers			
Canada .....	48	50	63	50
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	—	—	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	59	x	x	59
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	59	65	—	61
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	54	39	—	49
Québec .....	41	47	—	43
Ontario .....	46	47	66	49
Manitoba .....	66	—	—	66
Saskatchewan .....	40	—	—	40
Alberta .....	69	x	—	54
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	52	51	—	52
Yukon .....	—	x	—	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—

(1) Excluding motels in the 10 or less rooms category. Not necessarily total coverage for other size groups. — Sans compter les motels de 10 chambres ou moins. N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les motels dans le cas des autres tranches de taille.

TABLE 25. Full-Year Motels in Selected Areas, 1970

TABLEAU 25. Motels ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1970

Area - Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Percentage of room occu- pancy(1) — Pourcen- tage d'occu- pation(1)	Beds - Lits		Number of employees — Nombre d'employés	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts(1) — Recettes totales(1)
				Single — Simple	Double — Doubles			
	number — nombre		%	number — nombre			\$'000	
Belleville, c. ....	5	109	72	32	106	12	47	167
Brampton, m.u. ....	4	37	74	13	34	2	x	66
Branford, m.u. ....	8	143	55	35	154	10	13	220
Calgary, m. ....	38	1,185	63	345	1,423	202	642	3,216
Chatham, c. ....	6	119	53	53	114	9	x	232
Cornwall, c. ....	11	262	50	78	273	29	91	582
Edmonton, m. ....	31	770	61	172	993	124	388	1,883
Halifax, m. ....	8	309	71	83	338	98	263	1,100
Hamilton, m. ....	45	719	61	192	680	202	460	2,320
Kingston, m.u. ....	8	383	63	137	362	108	274	1,454
Kitchener, m. ....	15	315	54	133	296	59	174	883
Lethbridge, c. ....	6	140	74	35	147	22	89	374
London, m. ....	22	554	53	179	532	51	159	1,118
Montréal, m. ....	67	2,743	46	318	3,425	474	1,520	7,210
Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	63	72	18	50	11	45	133
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	79	2,581	42	615	3,437	406	1,233	6,042
Oshawa, m.u. ....	7	99	49	28	109	8	x	163
Ottawa, m. ....	44	1,060	66	327	1,208	330	1,093	4,034
Peterborough, c. ....	4	101	63	22	122	11	24	194
Québec, m. ....	45	1,201	47	429	1,388	229	683	2,906
Régina, m. ....	13	429	62	142	415	85	266	1,192
St. Catherine's, m.u. ....	6	168	49	55	164	27	x	495
St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	6	119	38	21	141	13	x	195
St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	68	41	—	93	7	x	147
Saint John, m. ....	12	335	55	106	331	47	144	721
St. John's (Nfld — T.-N.), m.	3	64	60	32	47	46	156	697
Saskatoon, m. ....	10	374	49	95	444	66	223	637
Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	18	320	45	83	373	48	122	660
Shawinigan, m.u. ....	4	59	63	9	58	5	x	104
Sudbury, m. ....	15	231	65	60	244	35	83	539
Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	16	245	59	82	238	29	80	405
Timmins, m.u. ....	3	121	62	10	111	25	73	361
Toronto, m. ....	70	1,396	59	484	1,318	180	617	3,067
Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	11	275	52	30	407	62	139	718
Valleyfield, m.u. ....	3	48	28	14	41	1	x	18
Vancouver, m. ....	53	1,085	64	250	1,392	179	562	2,604
Victoria, m. ....	59	1,313	66	593	1,755	249	829	3,567
Welland, m.u. ....	7	95	65	31	89	13	25	166
Windsor, m. ....	40	787	65	223	749	323	894	4,147
Winnipeg, m. ....	18	423	72	167	482	68	168	1,001

(1) Not necessarily total coverage.— N'englobe pas nécessairement tous les motels.

c. = city; m = metropolitain; m.u. = major urban.— c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine

#### SECTION IV

##### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreation vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying this definition and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter. In 1970, there were 2,809 establishments classified to Tourist courts and cabins reporting total revenue of \$23,860,000. Of this total \$16,033,000 or 67.2 % was accounted for by room rentals; 13.3 % by meals; 10.8 % by the sale of other merchandise; 1.9 % by alcoholic beverages and all other revenue 6.8 %.

Recreation vacation camps numbered 30 reporting total revenue of \$654,000.

##### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche. En 1970, il y avait 2,809 établissements classés comme camps de touristes et cabines et qui ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$23,860,000. De ce chiffre, \$16,033,000 ou 67.2 % provenaient de la location de chambres, 13.3 % des repas, 10.8 % de la vente de marchandises, 1.9 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et 6.8 % d'autres sources.

Les camps de vacances étaient au nombre de 30 et ils ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$654,000.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 26. Statistiques principales des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1970

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Empla- cements pour tentes et rou- lottes	Employment — Personnel		Salaries and wages — Salaires et traite- ments	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés		
			number — nombre				\$'000	
Canada .....	2,809	1,132	22,528	4,854	2,573	1,779	3,204	23,860
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ..	21	17	159	46	14	66	135	685
Prince Edward Island — Île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	66	53	498	29	52	56	46	413
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	64	41	480	36	57	70	87	502
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	57	43	456	107	54	45	50	319
Québec .....	175	230	1,655	656	88	81	194	1,329
Ontario .....	1,903	468	14,121	2,514	1,890	890	1,204	12,141
Manitoba .....	56	45	580	67	62	42	84	571
Saskatchewan .....	48	6	531	194	42	42	51	582
Alberta .....	65	64	932	175	32	127	480	1,831
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	348	160	3,066	1,020	277	344	801	5,209
Yukon .....	4	5	42	10	5	12	x	x
Northwest Territories— Territoires du Nord-Ouest	2	—	8	—	—	4	x	x

TABLE 27. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 27. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1970

Province	Receipts - Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Canada .....	16,033	3,167	453	2,581	960	666	23,860
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	177	301	119	72	6	10	685
Prince Edward Island — île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	372	27	—	1	12	1	413
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	395	75	3	17	7	4	502
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	269	32	—	8	3	6	319
Québec .....	592	372	17	109	85	153	1,328
Ontario .....	8,243	1,347	93	1,583	550	325	12,141
Manitoba .....	403	73	x	60	x	19	571
Saskatchewan .....	290	91	—	137	46	19	582
Alberta .....	1,311	207	6	221	45	43	1,831
British Columbia — Colom- bie-Britannique .....	3,855	559	151	366	194	85	5,209
Yukon .....	x	x	x	x	—	—	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	x	x	—	x	x	—	x



## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1970, a total of 1,654 businesses were classified as outfitters reporting total revenue of \$30,920,000.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche

En 1970, un total de 1,654 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$30,920,000.

TABLE 28. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 28. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1970

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Empla- cements pour tentes et roulottes	Daily maximum capacity — Capacité quoti- dienne maximum	Paid employees — Salariés	Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
	number — nombre						\$'000	
Canada .....	1,654	963	11,451(1)	15	58,326	4,545	5,906	30,920
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ..	19	6	59	—	256	128	110	392
Prince Edward Island — Île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	3	—	30	1	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	3	—	9	—	75	6	x	x
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	46	44	104	—	589	188	117	308
Québec .....	399	428	2,726	5	13,304	1,027	1,369	5,815
Ontario .....	870	371	6,282	—	32,176	2,255	3,152	17,302
Manitoba .....	50	36	318	—	1,704	240	192	1,237
Saskatchewan .....	49	11	424	—	1,877	204	243	1,471
Alberta .....	10	8	70	—	244	31	75	393
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	186	43	1,337	10	7,591	266	353	x
Yukon .....	6	3	31	—	236	88	171	764
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	15	13	88	—	244	111	113	604

(1) Based on estimates from 1969 figures. — D'après les chiffres estimatifs de 1969.

## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1970, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 2,073. This figure includes federal and provincial campgrounds which were not part of the 1969 report. Total receipts for 1970 amounted to \$27,325,000 of which \$15,701,000 (57.5 %) came from private and municipal campgrounds, \$6,710,000 (24.6 %) from provincial parks and \$4,914,000 (18.0 %) from federal parks.

Of the 173,865 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 116,769 spaces, provincial parks 45,713, and federal parks 11,383. There were a total of 1,042 rooms in 1970 of which the federal parks reported none, provincial parks 196, and private and municipal parks 846.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1970, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes étaient au nombre de 2,073. Ce nombre comprend les terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux qui n'étaient pas pris en compte dans le rapport de 1969. Les recettes totales pour 1970 se chiffraient à \$27,325,000 dont \$15,701,000 (57.5 %) provenaient des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, \$6,710,000 (24.6 %), des parcs provinciaux et \$4,914,000 (18.0 %), des parcs fédéraux.

Des 173,865 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes les terrains de camping privés et municipaux rendaient compte de 116,769 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux, 45,713 emplacements et les parcs fédéraux, 11,383 emplacements. En 1970, il y avait 1,042 chambres; les parcs fédéraux n'en ont déclaré aucune, les parcs provinciaux en ont déclaré 196 et les terrains privés et municipaux, 846.

TABLE 29. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 29. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1970

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes		Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Other types of accommo- dation — Autres genres d'héber- gement	Employment — Personnel	
		With electrical hook-ups — Avec électricité	Without electrical hook-ups — Sans électricité			Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés
		number — nombre					
Canada .....	1,576	58,838	57,931	2,902	846	2,334	1,318
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	22	798	1,333	21	10	44	34
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	95	2,525	4,215	97	239	111	84
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	42	1,325	1,603	39	—	46	33
Québec .....	501	23,390	16,782	630	37	927	394
Ontario .....	530	19,463	21,525	1,214	255	769	487
Manitoba .....	31	1,299	650	59	3	37	28
Saskatchewan .....	21	708	423	29	40	16	19
Alberta .....	60	1,845	3,083	122	—	40	50
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	273	7,463	8,292	691	262	339	189
Yukon .....	1	22	25	—	—	5	—
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Receipts — Recettes					
Salaries and wages — Salaires et traitements		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total	
\$'000							
Canada .....	2,418	9,564	1,779	3,041	1,315	15,701	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	65	148	50	133	29	360	
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	111	316	94	226	51	687	
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	71	150	68	80	16	314	
Québec .....	675	2,303	661	411	339	3,715	
Ontario .....	947	3,438	735	1,295	601	6,069	
Manitoba .....	75	366	40	165	10	580	
Saskatchewan .....	39	x	x	x	11	x	
Alberta .....	89	462	x	x	36	606	
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	346	2,219	83	646	223	3,171	
Yukon .....	—	x	—	—	—	x	
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 30. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1970

TABLEAU 30. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1970

Province	Locations — Lieux	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Spaces with electrical hook-ups — Emplacements avec électricité	Spaces without electrical hook-ups — Emplacements sans électricité	Rooms — Chambres	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		number — nombre				\$'000
Canada .....	497	2,252	57,096	—	196	11,624(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	29	24	1,648	—	—	107
Prince Edward Island — île-du-Prince- Édouard .....	28	43	1,562	—	—	98
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17	25	2,134	—	—	67
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	28	53	2,566	—	—	121
Québec .....	29	—	5,140	—	156	2,236
Ontario .....	91	199	19,598	—	—	2,860
Manitoba .....	32	485	4,801	—	—	299
Saskatchewan .....	82	316	3,450	—	—	497
Alberta .....	44	1,210	10,249	—	—	188
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	105	96	5,802	—	40	237
Yukon .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	12	—	146	—	—	—

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for Federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.











# Traveller accommodation statistics

1972

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1972







## TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

## STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1972

This report was last issued for the year 1970. Data for 1971 are included in the publications of the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services.

---

La dernière livraison du présent bulletin concernait l'année 1970. Les données de 1971 paraissent dans les publications du Recensement des établissements de commerce et de services de 1971.

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

October - 1975 - Octobre  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada  
Ottawa



TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

Introduction .....	5
Definitions .....	6

SECTION I

Summary .....	7
---------------	---

Summary of revenue, sources of revenue, units, employment, salaries and wages by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.

SECTION II

Hotels .....	12
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	29
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	42
---	----

SECTION V

Outfitters .....	45
------------------	----

SECTION VI

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (Including Private and Government Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	47
---	----

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

## Page

Introduction .....	5
Définitions .....	6

SECTION I

Sommaire .....	7
----------------	---

Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement, pour le Canada et les provinces.

SECTION II

Hôtels .....	12
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	29
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	42
---	----

SECTION V

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	45
--------------------------------------	----

SECTION VI

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral) .....	47
--	----

### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

### NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to roundings.

### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

### NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



## INTRODUCTION

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1972 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. Since 1969, this survey has been undergoing changes in coverage, questionnaire content, definitions and classifications in an effort to present a more complete picture of the traveller accommodation industry in Canada as well as to improve upon the quality of the data being presented. Please note that comparable 1971 data are not available as the annual traveller accommodation survey was not conducted for that year. Limited data relevant to the above industry will be available through the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services.

### Questionnaires

The 1972 questionnaires were developed in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide recommended uniform systems of accounts developed for the hotel and motel industry. In that there was a considerable expansion in content, smaller operators i.e., hotels and motels with less than 25 rooms, encountered some difficulties in accurately completing the operating expense portion of the questionnaire. Published operating expense data appearing in the tables are based on those reports in which expenses were broken out and may not be representative of the total. Data relating to employment, salaries and wages and revenue appears to be consistent with other years.

### Coverage and Response

While every effort was made to elicit a complete response to this survey, approximately 2,000 questionnaires were not received at the time of the final tabulations and some 500 others were returned by the Post Office as "address unknown". While many of these are probably out of business, we must nonetheless assume that some of our universes are slightly understated. Where sufficient data from past years' operations were available, estimates were made for businesses still believed to be operating.

Although non-response may have a downward effect on the number of locations in certain areas outside of the hotel classification, we are nonetheless confident that the effect on total dollar values will be negligible since reports have been filed by most large locations in each type of accommodation.

It should be noted that business run by YM-YWCA and other non-profit organizations are excluded.

### Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represent the number of full and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September. Employment data for 1972 are not available for provincial and federal tent and trailer campground operators.

### Definitions and Classifications

For 1972, our definitions and classifications of various types of accommodation are consistent with those used in 1970 and conform closely to the general definitions and classifications developed by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. Classification was based mainly on the type of accommodation provided i.e., hotel type rooms, motel type rooms, cabins, etc. This procedure was followed in all cases

Cette publication présente, sous forme de tableaux, les résultats de 1972 de l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. Depuis 1969, cette enquête a subi des changements de champ d'application, de contenu du questionnaire, de définitions et de classifications afin de présenter une image plus complète de l'hébergement au Canada et d'améliorer la qualité des données présentées. Il est à noter que les données comparables pour 1971 ne sont pas disponibles car l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs n'a pas été effectuée cette année-là. On trouvera des données partielles sur l'hébergement dans les publications du Recensement du commerce et des services de 1971.

### Questionnaires

Les questionnaires de 1972 sont le fruit d'une collaboration entre les organismes publics fédéraux et provinciaux, les associations commerciales et les exploitants d'établissements d'hébergement qui, suivant nos recommandations, ont utilisé des systèmes uniformes de comptabilité mis au point pour les hôtels et motels. Ces systèmes de comptabilité représentent un élargissement considérable du contenu; par suite, les petits exploitants, c'est-à-dire les exploitants d'hôtels et de motels de moins de 25 chambres, ont éprouvé certaines difficultés à remplir correctement la partie du questionnaire portant sur les dépenses d'exploitation. Les données sur les dépenses d'exploitation qui apparaissent dans les tableaux sont basées sur les déclarations dans lesquelles les dépenses ont été ventilées; elles peuvent ne pas évaluer le total. Les données relatives aux effectifs, à la rémunération et aux recettes semblent compatibles avec celles des années antérieures.

### Champ d'application et participation

Bien que tous les moyens aient été employés pour obtenir une participation complète à cette enquête, environ 2,000 questionnaires manquaient au moment des totalisations définitives et quelque 500 autres avaient été renvoyés par le service des postes avec la mention "adresse inconnue". Bon nombre de ces commerces ont probablement abandonné les affaires; nous devons néanmoins admettre que, dans une certaine mesure, notre univers n'est pas tout à fait complet. Lorsque des données des années précédentes étaient disponibles, des estimations ont été faites pour les commerces que nous pensions encore en activité.

L'absence de réponse peut avoir fait baisser le nombre d'établissements dans certains secteurs non compris dans la classification des hôtels; nous espérons toutefois que cela n'aura sur la valeur totale en dollars qu'un effet négligeable, étant donné que les déclarations ont été pour la plupart remplies par de grandes entreprises, dans chaque catégorie d'hébergement.

Il faut noter que les entreprises exploitées par le YM-YWCA et d'autres organismes à but non lucratif sont exclues.

### Données sur le personnel

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur le personnel représentent le nombre d'employés à plein temps et à temps partiel qui ont reçu une rémunération pour la dernière période de paye de septembre. Les données de 1972 sur le personnel travaillant dans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités par les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral ne sont pas disponibles.

### Définitions et classifications

Pour 1972, nos définitions et classifications des différents moyens d'hébergement correspondent à celles de 1970 et sont conformes aux définitions et aux classifications générales du Comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. La classification a été basée d'abord sur le moyen d'hébergement, soit chambre du genre hôtel, chambre du genre motel, cabines, etc. On a procédé de cette façon dans tous les cas, sauf pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche dont

except for Outfitters which were classified more by the type of service and recreational facilities offered i.e., hunting, fishing, boat rental, guide service, etc. Tourist homes have been associated with the hotel section but the data is not included in the hotel tables. Recreation vacation camps and dude ranches fall mainly within the Tourist courts and cabins classification.

#### Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the framework of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

**Hotel-type room** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

**Hotel-motel-type room** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

**Motel-type room** - A room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

**Cabin** - A self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e., does not share a common roof) with other units in the same establishment.

**Full-year hotels, licensed** - Commercial establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms providing lodging or lodging and meals for transient guests and licensed to sell beer, wine, or liquor. To be considered a full-year hotel, an establishment must be operated for at least ten months of the year. **Note:** All accommodation establishments with six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms have been classified as hotels, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess. Also included in this category are resort hotels if they provide eating and entertainment facilities in a central lodge, even where these do not contain the specified number of hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms. Excluded from the accommodation universe are: resident hotels (i.e., apartment hotels), staff houses, private clubs, rooming and boarding houses, and all hotels showing receipts from room rentals to be less than 1% of revenue from the sale of alcoholic beverages.

**Full-year hotels, non-licensed** - Commercial establishments having the above-mentioned qualifications but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

**Seasonal hotels, licensed** - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a licensed hotel but which are in operation for less than ten months of the year.

**Seasonal hotels, non-licensed** - Commercial establishments having the qualifications outlined above for seasonal hotels but which are not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages.

la classification est plutôt basée sur le genre de services et de loisirs offerts, c'est-à-dire, chasse, pêche, location de bateaux, guide touristique, etc. Les maisons pour touristes ont été classées à la section des hôtels mais les données ne sont pas incluses dans les tableaux relatifs aux hôtels. Les camps de vacances et les ranchs pour touristes sont classés essentiellement dans les camps de touristes et cabines.

#### Définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous donnons les définitions suivantes afin de bien montrer au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les types d'hébergement pour les besoins des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas ici d'expliquer cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

**Chambre, genre hôtel** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

**Chambre, genre hôtel-motel** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

**Chambre, genre motel** - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée, et avec stationnement adjacent.

**Cabine** - Unité d'hébergement indépendante qui est séparée (c'est-à-dire non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

**Hôtels avec licence, ouverts toute l'année** - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel, fournissant le gîte ou le gîte et les repas aux voyageurs, et titulaires d'une licence pour la vente de bière, de vin ou de boissons alcooliques. Pour être classé comme hôtel ouvert toute l'année, l'établissement doit être exploité au moins dix mois par année. **Note:** Tous les établissements d'hébergement qui ont au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ont été classés comme hôtels, quels que soient les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils peuvent posséder. Les hôtels de villégiature entrent aussi dans cette catégorie lorsqu'ils possèdent un pavillon central utilisé pour offrir des repas et des divertissements aux clients, et ce, même s'ils ne contiennent pas le nombre prévu de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel. **Sont exclus** de l'univers de l'hébergement: les hôtels résidentiels (c'est-à-dire les hôtels-appartements), les pavillons pour le personnel, les clubs privés, les maisons de chambres, les pensions et tous les hôtels dont les recettes provenant de la location de chambres sont inférieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente de boissons alcooliques.

**Hôtels sans licence, ouverts toute l'année** - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

**Hôtels saisonniers avec licence** - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un hôtel avec licence, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année.

**Hôtels saisonniers sans licence** - Établissements commerciaux remplissant les conditions ci-dessus pour les hôtels saisonniers, mais non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

Full-year motels - Commercial establishments having three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms, irrespective of any other types of accommodation units which they may possess, and operating for at least ten months of the year.

Seasonal motels - Commercial establishments meeting the above definition of a motel but which operate for less than ten months of the year.

Tourist courts and cabins - Commercial establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than 6 hotel or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis, and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than 1/3 of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the Outfitter definition are included in this classification.

Tourist homes - Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than 10 months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel type rooms are classified as Tourist courts and cabins; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than 3 to 1 are classified to Tent and trailer campgrounds.

Outfitters - Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least 10 spaces available, where there are less than 6 hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or 3 motel-type rooms, and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types of accommodation units by more than 3 to 1. Private and government (municipal, provincial and federal) operated campgrounds are included.

## SECTION I

### Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1972 was 17,218 with total revenues amounting to \$1,708.0 million. Of this total, \$1,376.7 million, or 80.6% was accounted for by the hotel group. The motel group accounted for \$220.9 million or 12.9%. The remaining 6.5% (\$110.4 million) was reported by all other types of accommodation including Tourist homes, Tourist courts and cabins, Tent and trailer campgrounds and Outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel group, \$615.4 million (44.7%) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$372.9 million (27.1%) from room rentals, \$291.9 million (21.2%) from meals, and \$96.5 million (7.0%) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in Table 2 of this section.)

Motels ouverts toute l'année - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois chambres du genre chambre de motel et moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel, quels que soient les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement qu'ils peuvent posséder, et exploités au moins dix mois par année.

Motels saisonniers - Établissements commerciaux qui correspondent à la définition d'un motel donnée ci-dessus mais exploités moins de dix mois par année.

Camps de touristes et cabines - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploités toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Maisons pour touristes - Il s'agit, en général, d'une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre chambre d'hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse 3 contre 1 sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche - Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins 10 emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de 6 chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou 3 chambres du genre chambre de motel, et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement par plus de 3 contre 1. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et publics (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).

## SECTION I

### Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1972 était de 17,218; ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,708.0 millions. Sur ce chiffre, un montant de \$1,376.7 millions ou 80.6 % revenait au groupe des hôtels. Le groupe des motels représentait \$220.9 millions ou 12.9 %. Le reste, soit 6.5 % (\$110.4 millions) a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, c'est-à-dire les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Du total des recettes déclarées par le groupe des hôtels, \$615.4 millions (44.7 %) provenaient de la vente des boissons alcooliques, \$372.9 millions (27.1 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$291.9 millions (21.2 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$96.5 millions (7.0 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

The sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (38.6%), followed by room rentals (33.2%), meal receipts (20.3%), merchandise sales (3.6%), and all other receipts at (4.3%). (See chart at end of this section for provincial distributions of source of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4, showed considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts was 33.2% of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for room revenue ranged from 17.9% in Manitoba to 60.3% in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine and liquor sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts varied from 8.5% in Prince Edward Island to 60.0% in Saskatchewan.

Au niveau national, la vente de boissons alcooliques a été la principale source de recettes (38.6 %), suivie de la location de chambres (33.2 %), des repas (20.3 %), de la vente de marchandises (3.6 %) et des autres recettes (4.3 %). (Voir le diagramme à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indiquait une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représentait 33.2 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales des recettes provenant de la location de chambres variaient de 17.9 % au Manitoba à 60.3 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Les ventes des bières, vins et spiritueux, exprimées en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales, variaient de 8.5 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 60.0 % en Saskatchewan.



TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1972

TABLEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement pour voyageurs, 1972

Group — Groupe	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Number of units — Nombre d'unités			Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes	Full- time — À plein temps	Part- time — À temps partiel		
number — nombre								\$'000
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes .....	17,218	252,324	46,924	252,084	94,676	32,837	431,026	1,707,975
Hotels — Hôtels .....	5,139	173,277	3,100	2,448	79,820	24,714	371,724	1,376,679
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	515	4,520	121	171	54	122	540	3,887
Motels .....	4,128	72,555	3,232	8,090	10,745	5,159	44,305	220,867
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	3,077	1,197	24,252	9,033	1,102	786	4,142	31,936
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	1,843	611	13,464	6,717	2,181	1,347	6,328	37,469
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:								
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	2,021	69	2,649	159,460	774	709	3,987	23,813
Provincial — Provinciaux .....	472	95	106	53,984	—	—	—	7,181
Federal — Fédéraux .....	23	—	—	12,181	—	—	—	6,143

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for the Major Accommodation Groups, 1972

TABLEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1972

Group — Groupe	Receipts — Recettes											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes(1) .....	1,707,975	100.0	550,534	32.2	335,925	19.7	639,543	37.4	59,715	3.5	71,465	4.2
Hotels — Hôtels .....	1,376,679	100.0	372,880	27.1	291,921	21.2	615,420	44.7	35,786	2.6	60,670	4.4
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	3,887	100.0	3,162	81.4	365	9.4	138	3.5	202	5.2	20	0.5
Motels .....	220,867	100.0	139,835	63.3	37,045	16.8	23,034	10.4	13,598	6.2	7,355	3.3
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	31,936	100.0	19,840	62.1	4,208	13.2	950	3.0	5,145	16.1	1,793	5.6
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche(1) .....	37,469	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:												
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	23,813	100.0	14,817	62.2	2,385	10.0	..	..	4,984	20.9	1,627	6.9
Provincial — Provinciaux(1) .....	7,181	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal — Fédéraux(1) .....	6,143	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for Outfitters and Provincial and Federal Campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1972

TABLÉAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1972

Province	Total		Hotels Hôtels		Tourist homes - Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Canada .....	17,218	1,707,975	5,139	1,376,679	515	3,887	4,128	220,867
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	205	23,484	71	18,629	28	142	20	2,758
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	342	6,526	17	2,079	122	x	60	3,057
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	547	33,267	90	20,635	78	166	158	10,445
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick ..	435	26,959	67	14,420	22	32	170	10,658
Québec .....	3,952	384,432	1,917	326,186	215	3,159	734	42,754
Ontario .....	6,895	545,448	1,260	417,369	48	297	1,505	74,542
Manitoba .....	580	110,265	276	100,116	-	-	121	6,466
Saskatchewan .....	808	90,271	444	78,452	1	x	157	8,210
Alberta .....	944	193,834	441	170,258	-	-	325	19,374
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	2,352	267,002	502	212,897	1	x	845	39,889
Yukon .....	109	10,438	39	7,227	-	-	25	1,973
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	49	9,906	15	8,411	-	-	8	741
<div> <div>Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps)</div> <div>Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)</div> <div>No. - nomb.</div> <div>\$'000</div> </div> <div> <div>Outfitters</div> <div>Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche</div> <div>No. - nomb.</div> <div>\$'000</div> </div> <div> <div>Tent and trailer campgrounds</div> <div>Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes</div> <div>No. - nomb.</div> <div>\$'000</div> </div>								
Canada .....	3,077	31,936	1,843	37,469	2,516	37,137(1)		
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	24	1,168	23	642	39	145		
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	86	616	1	x	56	685		
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	78	733	3	10	140	1,278		
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick ..	64	538	40	333	72	978		
Québec .....	135	1,021	396	5,541	555	5,771		
Ontario .....	2,144	16,739	1,022	22,088	916	14,413		
Manitoba .....	61	927	52	1,733	70	1,023		
Saskatchewan .....	64	678	71	2,211	71	x		
Alberta .....	62	2,706	10	429	106	1,067		
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	352	6,373	206	x	446	4,893		
Yukon .....	5	x	6	799	34	x		
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	2	x	13	x	11	-		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for Federal campgrounds. - Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

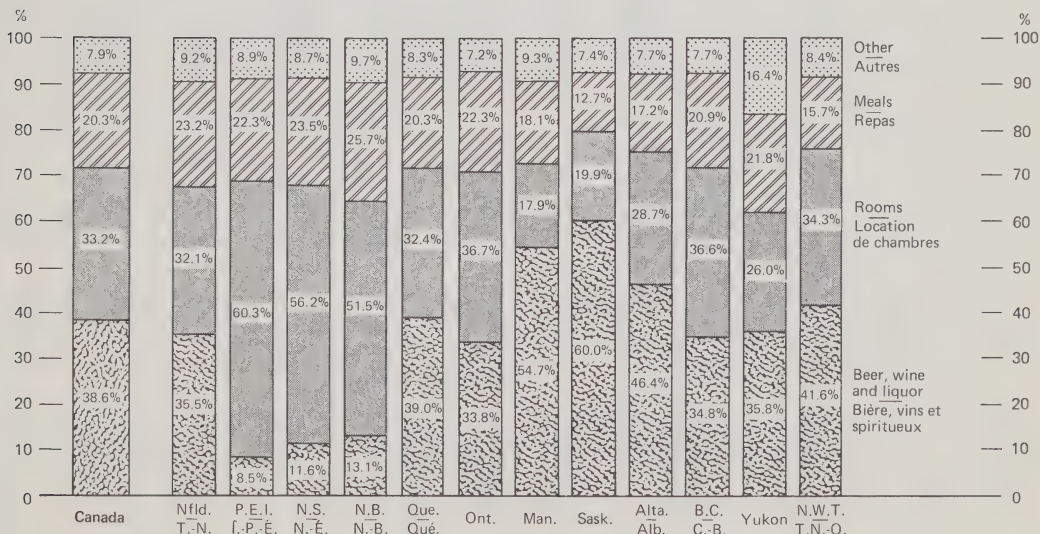
TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for all Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1972

Province	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	All other — Toutes autres
	\$'000					
Canada .....	1,707,975	550,534	335,925	639,543	59,715	71,465
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	23,484	7,287	5,264	8,062	1,043	1,049
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ...	6,526	3,871	1,433	544	359	214
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	33,267	18,637	7,789	3,864	944	1,927
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	26,959	13,411	6,688	3,403	1,473	1,043
Québec .....	384,432	122,419	76,730	147,608	12,304	19,182
Ontario .....	545,448	190,401	115,704	175,629	18,963	18,671
Manitoba .....	110,265	19,421	19,536	59,170	6,000	4,033
Saskatchewan .....	90,271	17,460	11,116	52,624	2,898	3,603
Alberta .....	193,834	55,514	33,127	89,688	5,276	9,527
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	267,002	96,461	55,008	91,680	9,209	11,115
Yukon .....	10,438	2,505	2,095	3,452	881	694
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	9,906	3,147	1,435	3,819	365	407

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for Outfitters and Provincial and Federal Campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

Source of Receipts by Province, 1972 — Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue \*  
Sources des recettes par province, 1972 — en pourcentages du revenu total \*



\* Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). — Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).

## SECTION II

### Hotels

The number of hotels known to be operating in Canada during 1972 totalled 5,139, an increase of 111 over the total reported for 1970. These hotels contained 173,277 rooms with 97,399 single beds and 139,219 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$1,377 million which is 22.1% higher than the 1970 total of \$1,128 million. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 44.7% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (27.1%), meals (21.2%), and other sources (7.0%). The 1970 distribution for the same data items was: beer, wine and liquor (44.7%), room rentals (26.9%), meals (21.3%), and other sources (7.1%).

Of the 5,139 hotels reported to be operating in Canada during 1972, 4,235 were full year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages. The remaining 904 businesses were classified as full year non-licenced (412), seasonal licenced (199) and seasonal non-licenced (293) hotels. Full year licenced hotels reported total revenue of \$1,307 million and represented 94.9% of total receipts of hotels in Canada. The remaining receipts of \$70 million (5.1%) were reported by hotels classified as other than full year licenced businesses.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 104,534 and included 79,820 full-time and 24,714 part-time employees. Salaries and wages paid amounted to \$372 million or 27.0% of total receipts. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,195.

Receipts reported by 79 hotels showing 200 or more rooms amounted to \$315 million and represented 22.9% of total hotel receipts (Table 11). The combined total of hotels having 50 rooms or more (819) constituted 15.9% of the total universe; however they accounted for approximately 58.0% of all receipts reported for this sector. The largest number of hotels fell into the 10-24 size group (2,706). This size group which represents 52.7% of the universe reported receipts equal to 20.7% of receipts reported by all hotels in Canada.

Incorporated hotels reported receipts totalling \$1,112 million representing 80.8% of hotel receipts in Canada (Table 8). Selected operating expenses for incorporated and unincorporated hotels by province and nature of operation are presented in Table 14.

Data for selected metropolitan centres and major urban areas will be found in Tables 12 and 13. Table 15 of this section summarizes data for Tourist homes reporting three or more hotel type rooms.

### Hôtels

Le nombre connu des hôtels exploités au Canada en 1972 était de 5,139, soit une augmentation de 111 unités par rapport au chiffre calculé en 1970. Ces hôtels contenaient 173,277 chambres comptant 97,399 lits simples et 139,219 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$1,377 millions, soit une augmentation de 22.1 % par rapport au chiffre de \$1,128 millions déclaré en 1970. Les ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux représentaient 44.7 % des recettes totales, suivie de la location de chambres (27.1 %), des repas (21.2 %) et des recettes provenant d'autres sources (7.0 %). En 1970, la répartition des données de ces mêmes rubriques était la suivante: bières, vins et spiritueux (44.7 %), location de chambres (26.9 %), repas (21.3 %), autres sources (7.1 %).

En 1972, sur un total déclaré de 5,139 hôtels exploités au Canada, 4,235 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques. Les 904 autres entreprises faisaient partie des groupes suivants: hôtels sans licence exploités toute l'année (412), hôtels saisonniers avec licence (199) et hôtels saisonniers sans licence (293). Les hôtels avec licence et ouverts toute l'année ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,307 millions et totalisaient 94.9 % des recettes totales des hôtels au Canada. Les hôtels classés dans les autres groupes que celui des établissements avec licence exploités toute l'année, ont déclaré le reste des recettes, soit \$70 millions (5.1 %).

Le nombre total de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre se chiffrait à 104,534 et comprenait 79,820 employés à plein temps et 24,714 employés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée se chiffrait à \$372 millions soit 27.0 % des recettes totales. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,195.

Les recettes déclarées par 79 hôtels de 200 chambres ou plus se chiffraient à \$315 millions et représentaient 22.9 % des recettes totales des hôtels (tableau 11). Le total combiné des hôtels de 50 chambres ou plus (819) représentait 15.9 % de l'univers total; ils figuraient néanmoins pour 58.0 % environ de toutes les recettes déclarées dans ce secteur. La plupart des hôtels (2,706) se classaient dans le groupe de 10 à 24 chambres. Ce groupe, qui représente 52.7 % de l'univers, a déclaré des recettes s'élevant à 20.7 % des recettes déclarées par tous les hôtels du Canada.

Les recettes déclarées par les hôtels constitués en société se chiffraient à \$1,112 millions, soit 80.8 % des recettes des hôtels au Canada (tableau 8). Le tableau 14 présente certaines dépenses d'exploitation des hôtels constitués et non constitués en société, selon la province et la nature de l'exploitation.

Les tableaux 12 et 13 présentent des données sur certaines régions métropolitaines et grandes agglomérations urbaines. Le tableau 15 de cette section présente un sommaire des données sur les maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres ou plus du genre hôtel.

# Hotel Receipts by Source, 1964-1972 Recettes des hôtels par source, 1964-1972

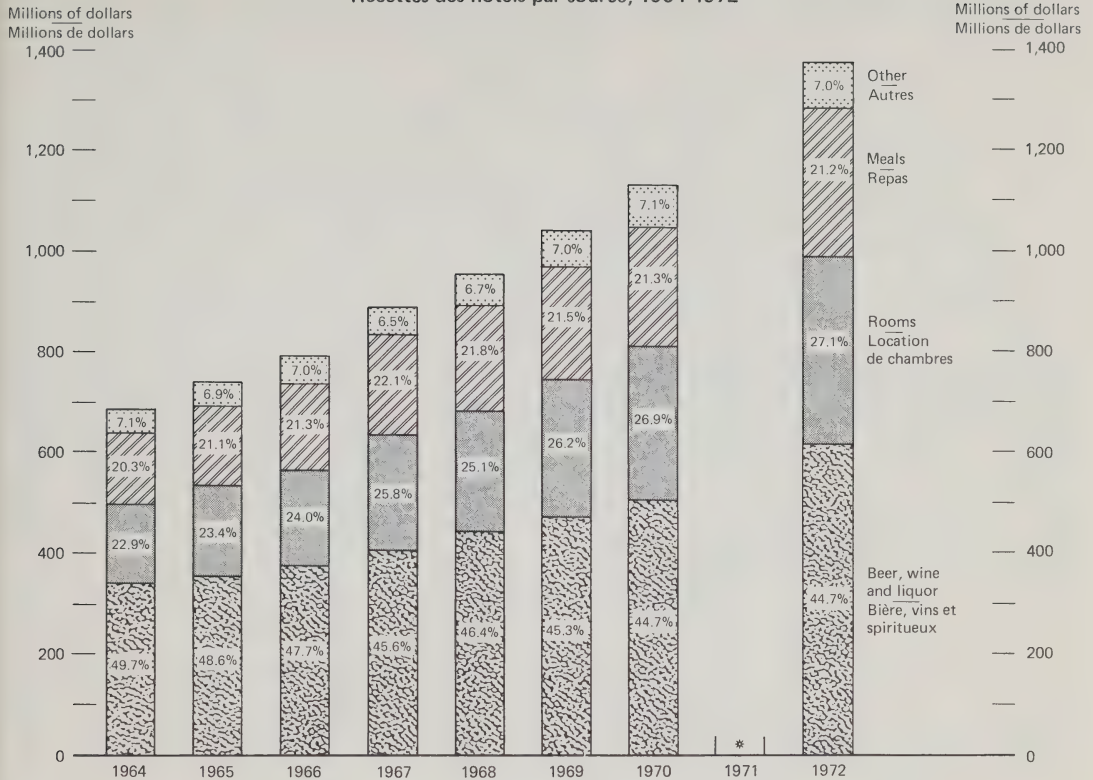


TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source 1964-1972

TABLEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1964-1972

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				Total
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	
			thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	
1964 .....	4,976	155,657	157,381	139,281	341,407	48,687	686,756
1965 .....	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966 .....	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967 .....	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968 .....	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219
1969 .....	4,922	163,913	274,120	224,919	472,625	72,650	1,044,314
1970 .....	5,028	168,707	303,631	239,879	504,926	79,974	1,128,409
1971 (1) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972 .....	5,139	173,277	372,880	291,921	615,420	96,458	1,376,679

(1) Comparable data for 1971 is not available. Limited data will be available from the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services. — Des données comparables ne sont pas disponibles pour 1971. Quelques données seront disponibles dans la publication de 1971 du Recensement du commerce et des services.



TABLE 6. Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1970 and 1972

TABEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1970 et 1972

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1970	1972	1970	1972	1970	1972	1970	1972
			\$'000				\$'000	
	Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année							
Canada .....	4,118	4,235	1,075,000	1,306,943	456	412	27,517	28,481
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	59	60	12,750	18,212	10	8	367	242
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	4	3	866	x	6	5	647	644
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	28	26	12,874	15,917	48	38	1,962	2,403
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	27	30	7,721	10,716	30	25	2,134	2,709
Québec.....	1,549	1,679	255,625	312,767	104	100	4,473	4,919
Ontario .....	959	933	332,169	396,755	128	125	7,398	7,874
Manitoba .....	250	259	83,348	98,894	7	9	942	981
Saskatchewan .....	378	413	62,467	76,026	17	14	809	570
Alberta .....	416	399	128,575	160,063	23	22	2,353	2,458
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	412	396	167,557	202,863	77	60	6,148	5,310
Yukon .....	28	25	6,289	x	5	6	x	371
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	8	12	4,759	7,806	1	—	x	—
	Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers							
Canada .....	160	199	16,278	30,854	294	293	9,615	10,404
Québec .....	71	69	4,034	7,547	60	69	887	953
Ontario .....	32	38	3,759	6,064	185	164	6,886	6,677
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	57	92	8,484	17,243	49	60	1,842	2,774

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1972

TABEAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1972

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
Canada .....	27.1	21.2	44.7	7.0	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	34.2	21.8	35.4	8.6	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	56.8	25.3	9.4	8.5	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	50.0	24.1	17.2	8.7	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	45.2	27.7	18.8	8.3	100.0
Québec .....	29.6	20.5	41.8	8.1	100.0
Ontario .....	30.5	23.7	40.6	5.2	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.7	18.2	58.2	8.9	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	14.2	12.7	66.6	6.5	100.0
Alberta .....	22.0	18.5	52.1	7.4	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	26.6	23.7	42.8	6.9	100.0
Yukon .....	22.5	20.7	38.6	18.2	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	34.5	15.1	41.9	8.5	100.0



TABLE 8. Hotel Receipts, classified according to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1972

TABEAU 8. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1972

Province	Rooms — Chambres						Total
	-10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	200+	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société							
Canada .....	11,226	157,405	205,254	140,790	289,767	307,741	1,112,182
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	1,852	4,058	6,139	—	16,677
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	533	—	x	—	1,082
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	621	1,641	x	x	x	18,639
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	1,173	1,092	1,806	x	x	12,582
Québec .....	—	35,766	37,452	19,152	51,659	91,626	235,655
Ontario .....	x	46,577	43,749	32,331	91,095	x	340,944
Manitoba .....	x	19,370	24,703	7,755	x	9,862	77,106
Saskatchewan .....	x	7,967	14,565	6,297	x	7,549	55,290
Alberta .....	2,228	16,664	39,084	32,198	x	x	147,783
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	811	20,208	37,532	32,142	62,369	38,936	191,998
Yukon .....	x	2,698	x	x	x	—	6,015
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	x	2,353	x	x	—	8,411
Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société							
Canada .....	24,287	127,509	54,879	30,278	19,855	7,690	264,498
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	—	—	—	—	1,952
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	x	x	x	x	—	997
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	710	196	x	x	—	1,996
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	709	516	461	x	—	1,838
Québec .....	2,330	64,279	18,469	4,711	742	—	90,531
Ontario .....	x	34,595	14,913	6,584	9,062	x	76,425
Manitoba .....	x	8,102	7,212	1,593	x	—	23,010
Saskatchewan .....	x	9,565	4,172	1,961	x	—	23,162
Alberta .....	2,007	4,254	2,762	7,366	x	x	22,475
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	645	3,554	6,408	7,202	3,091	—	20,900
Yukon .....	x	665	x	—	—	—	1,212
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 9. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			
		Total, all hotels			
1	Canada .....	5,139	173,277	97,399	139,219
2	Newfoundland .....	71	2,131	1,361	1,610
3	Prince Edward Island .....	17	633	593	521
4	Nova Scotia .....	90	3,892	3,433	3,114
5	New Brunswick .....	67	3,041	1,610	2,303
6	Quebec .....	1,917	51,167	28,385	43,735
7	Ontario .....	1,260	51,467	29,911	42,982
8	Manitoba .....	276	7,974	3,102	6,810
9	Saskatchewan .....	444	10,554	5,066	7,471
10	Alberta .....	441	17,162	9,571	12,359
11	British Columbia .....	502	23,686	13,051	17,240
12	Yukon .....	39	898	812	663
13	Northwest Territories .....	15	672	504	411
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Canada .....	4,235	148,235	79,983	118,381
15	Newfoundland .....	60	1,960	1,249	1,509
16	Prince Edward Island .....	3	209	243	115
17	Nova Scotia .....	26	2,108	1,848	1,627
18	New Brunswick .....	30	1,602	552	1,371
19	Quebec .....	1,679	45,315	24,532	39,192
20	Ontario .....	933	43,016	24,123	34,911
21	Manitoba .....	259	7,526	2,742	6,371
22	Saskatchewan .....	413	9,894	4,891	6,542
23	Alberta .....	399	15,077	8,539	10,920
24	British Columbia .....	396	20,306	10,337	14,517
25	Yukon .....	25	605	531	484
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	617	396	411
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	Canada .....	412	11,781	6,066	10,643
28	Newfoundland .....	8	130	72	95
29	Prince Edward Island .....	5	176	68	210
30	Nova Scotia .....	38	946	511	813
31	New Brunswick .....	25	925	496	750
32	Quebec .....	100	2,584	1,357	1,963
33	Ontario .....	125	3,114	1,476	3,451
34	Manitoba .....	9	267	286	222
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	237	105	241
36	Alberta .....	22	916	536	924
37	British Columbia .....	60	2,389	1,050	1,941
38	Yukon .....	6	97	109	33
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	Canada .....	199	6,792	6,648	4,828
41	Quebec .....	69	2,192	1,695	1,637
42	Ontario .....	38	1,411	1,306	1,197
43	All other provinces .....	92	3,189	3,647	1,994
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	Canada .....	293	6,469	4,702	5,778
45	Quebec .....	69	1,076	801	943
46	Ontario .....	164	3,926	3,006	3,423
47	All other provinces .....	60	1,467	895	1,412

TABLEAU 9. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	Nº
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
number — nombre					\$'000	
Total, tous les hôtels						
2,195	79,820	24,714	371,724	1,376,680	Canada .....	
19	1,106	269	5,088	18,629	Terre-Neuve .....	2
3	246	43	628	2,079	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
26	1,524	571	6,369	20,635	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
32	1,119	344	4,604	14,420	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
816	20,120	4,290	70,554	326,186	Québec .....	6
575	24,520	9,369	127,549	417,369	Ontario .....	7
95	6,601	1,627	23,723	100,116	Manitoba .....	8
411	3,111	1,567	15,733	78,452	Saskatchewan .....	9
118	8,711	3,326	44,874	170,258	Alberta .....	10
89	12,136	3,098	69,007	212,898	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
11	306	96	1,589	7,227	Yukon .....	12
—	320	114	2,006	8,411	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
1,670	74,621	22,940	351,962	1,306,943	Canada .....	14
12	1,073	264	5,038	18,212	Terre-Neuve .....	15
—	116	1	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
4	1,134	222	4,732	15,917	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
8	788	276	3,368	10,716	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
714	18,722	4,102	66,093	312,767	Québec .....	19
296	23,260	8,618	122,280	396,755	Ontario .....	20
82	6,544	1,600	23,459	98,894	Manitoba .....	21
394	2,978	1,524	15,266	76,026	Saskatchewan .....	22
113	8,251	3,237	43,043	160,063	Alberta .....	23
41	11,232	2,899	65,003	202,863	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
6	251	83	x	x	Yukon .....	25
—	272	114	1,920	7,806	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
229	1,806	564	7,407	28,481	Canada .....	27
5	18	3	50	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	41	1	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
16	185	45	672	2,403	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
22	193	42	716	2,709	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
34	388	82	1,062	4,919	Québec .....	32
108	427	218	1,882	7,874	Ontario .....	33
7	46	21	238	981	Manitoba .....	34
7	26	13	117	570	Saskatchewan .....	35
—	138	42	772	2,458	Alberta .....	36
24	332	90	1,653	x	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
5	12	7	x	x	Yukon .....	38
—	—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
73	2,683	790	9,920	30,854	Canada .....	40
35	952	75	3,198	7,547	Québec .....	41
17	417	215	1,826	6,064	Ontario .....	42
21	1,314	500	4,896	17,243	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
223	710	420	2,435	10,404	Canada .....	44
33	58	31	201	953	Québec .....	45
154	416	318	1,561	6,677	Ontario .....	46
36	236	71	673	2,774	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1972

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	5,139	372,880	291,922	615,421
2	Newfoundland .....	71	6,374	4,053	6,594
3	Prince Edward Island .....	17	1,181	526	196
4	Nova Scotia .....	90	10,307	4,971	3,550
5	New Brunswick .....	67	6,526	3,988	2,709
6	Quebec .....	1,917	96,580	66,811	136,218
7	Ontario .....	1,260	127,268	98,707	169,628
8	Manitoba .....	276	14,727	18,254	58,217
9	Saskatchewan .....	444	11,142	9,978	52,262
10	Alberta .....	441	37,523	31,476	88,655
11	British Columbia .....	502	56,721	50,393	91,077
12	Yukon .....	39	1,625	1,497	2,792
13	Northwest Territories .....	15	2,906	1,268	3,523
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,235	337,299	275,882	606,443
15	Newfoundland .....	60	6,134	3,995	6,475
16	Prince Edward Island .....	3	452	x	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	26	7,589	3,690	3,331
18	New Brunswick .....	30	3,926	3,217	2,579
19	Quebec .....	1,679	90,966	63,803	134,581
20	Ontario .....	933	116,219	92,719	168,002
21	Manitoba .....	259	13,827	18,146	58,151
22	Saskatchewan .....	413	10,389	9,663	51,216
23	Alberta .....	399	33,112	29,115	86,847
24	British Columbia .....	396	51,010	48,850	89,156
25	Yukon .....	25	1,174	x	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	2,501	1,180	3,466
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	412	21,305	4,122	—
28	Newfoundland .....	8	211	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	5	497	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	38	1,709	394	—
31	New Brunswick .....	25	2,080	491	—
32	Quebec .....	100	3,144	741	—
33	Ontario .....	125	5,804	1,296	—
34	Manitoba .....	9	791	61	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	415	x	—
36	Alberta .....	22	2,067	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	60	4,359	686	—
38	Yukon .....	6	228	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	199	8,741	8,432	8,976
41	Quebec .....	69	2,000	1,988	1,637
42	Ontario .....	38	1,944	2,128	1,626
43	All other provinces .....	92	4,797	4,316	5,713
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	293	5,536	3,485	—
45	Quebec .....	69	470	279	—
46	Ontario .....	164	3,301	2,564	—
47	All other provinces .....	60	1,765	642	—

TABLEAU 10. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1972

Receipts - Recettes			Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
35,786	60,670	1,376,680	Canada .....	1
841	767	18,629	Terre-Neuve .....	2
41	135	2,079	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
192	1,614	20,635	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
403	793	14,420	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
9,228	17,349	326,186	Québec .....	6
7,760	14,005	417,369	Ontario .....	7
5,131	3,788	100,116	Manitoba .....	8
2,014	3,056	78,452	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,727	8,877	170,258	Alberta .....	10
5,431	9,276	212,898	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
696	617	7,227	Yukon .....	12
322	393	8,411	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
32,191	55,123	1,306,943	Canada .....	14
841	767	18,212	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
83	1,223	15,917	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
370	624	10,716	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
8,239	15,178	312,767	Québec .....	19
6,674	13,140	396,755	Ontario .....	20
5,075	3,694	98,894	Manitoba .....	21
1,818	2,940	76,026	Saskatchewan .....	22
3,218	7,770	160,063	Alberta .....	23
5,093	8,754	202,863	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	x	Yukon .....	25
299	361	7,806	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
1,239	1,812	28,481	Canada .....	27
-	-	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
35	265	2,403	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
26	111	2,709	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
484	550	4,919	Québec .....	32
409	364	7,874	Ontario .....	33
x	x	981	Manitoba .....	34
36	x	570	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	145	2,458	Alberta .....	36
x	197	x	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	x	x	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
1,577	3,128	30,854	Canada .....	40
472	1,450	7,547	Québec .....	41
161	205	6,064	Ontario .....	42
944	1,473	17,243	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
776	607	10,404	Canada .....	44
33	171	953	Québec .....	45
516	296	6,677	Ontario .....	46
227	140	2,774	Toutes autres provinces .....	47



TABLE 11. Hotels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		-10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Total, all hotels									
1	Canada .....	537	35,512	2,706	284,915	1,077	260,133	390	171,068
2	Newfoundland .....	16	1,280	34	5,300	7	1,852	8	4,058
3	Prince Edward Island ...	-	-	8	x	6	600	1	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	10	x	30	x	23	1,837	10	2,734
5	New Brunswick .....	4	x	26	1,882	15	1,608	10	2,267
6	Quebec .....	87	2,330	1,332	100,046	327	55,921	81	23,863
7	Ontario .....	107	8,691	642	81,171	279	58,662	95	38,915
8	Manitoba .....	58	7,077	118	27,473	67	31,915	19	9,348
9	Saskatchewan .....	156	9,731	156	17,532	83	18,736	26	8,259
10	Alberta .....	68	4,235	159	20,918	116	41,846	58	39,564
11	British Columbia .....	26	1,456	168	23,762	147	43,941	78	39,344
12	Yukon .....	5	564	26	3,363	3	x	3	x
13	Northwest Territories ..	-	-	7	x	4	x	1	x
Full-year licensed hotels									
14	Canada .....	419	33,128	2,252	268,743	863	243,160	313	156,231
15	Newfoundland .....	11	1,146	30	5,195	5	1,674	8	4,058
16	Prince Edward Island ...	-	-	1	x	-	-	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	-	-	3	x	7	x	4	1,741
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	12	x	6	901	4	x
19	Quebec .....	39	1,820	1,202	96,875	284	53,500	74	23,272
20	Ontario .....	79	7,857	466	75,389	186	51,436	74	35,518
21	Manitoba .....	56	7,003	108	27,152	64	31,674	18	9,315
22	Saskatchewan .....	148	9,558	143	16,851	76	17,955	23	7,468
23	Alberta .....	65	4,100	146	20,030	107	40,852	47	36,485
24	British Columbia .....	17	1,195	121	21,296	123	41,359	57	35,028
25	Yukon .....	4	449	16	2,785	1	x	3	x
26	Northwest Territories ..	-	-	4	1,213	4	x	1	x
Full-year non-licensed hotels									
27	Canada .....	57	x	198	6,519	95	8,011	42	7,454
28	Atlantic Provinces ....	12	70	32	920	20	1,743	8	2,020
29	Quebec .....	26	x	51	1,285	15	1,114	2	x
30	Ontario .....	10	385	68	2,383	36	2,812	9	x
31	Prairie Provinces ....	6	x	20	844	11	1,171	5	649
32	British Columbia(1) ...	3	143	27	1,087	13	1,171	18	2,868
Seasonal licensed hotels									
33	Canada .....	19	x	90	5,952	51	5,234	21	5,710
34	Quebec .....	3	x	37	1,264	21	1,123	4	x
35	Ontario .....	3	x	17	1,160	8	1,372	5	1,055
36	All other provinces ....	13	709	36	3,528	22	2,739	12	x
Seasonal non-licensed hotels									
37	Canada .....	42	416	166	3,701	68	3,729	14	1,670
38	Quebec .....	19	x	42	622	7	184	1	x
39	Ontario .....	15	x	91	2,238	49	3,042	7	x
40	All other provinces ....	8	78	33	841	12	503	6	x

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 11. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972

Rooms - Chambres				Total all hotels - Total, tous les hôtels		Province	N°
76-199		200+					
Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
350	309,622	79	315,431	5,139	1,376,680	Canada .....	1
6	6,139	-	-	71	18,629	Terre-Neuve .....	2
2	x	-	-	17	2,079	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
15	8,852	2	x	90	20,635	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
10	7,062	2	x	67	14,420	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
70	52,401	20	91,626	1,917	326,186	Québec .....	6
105	100,157	32	129,772	1,260	417,369	Ontario .....	7
11	14,441	3	9,862	276	100,116	Manitoba .....	8
20	16,645	3	7,549	444	78,452	Saskatchewan .....	9
32	33,342	8	30,353	441	170,253	Alberta .....	10
74	65,460	9	38,936	502	212,893	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
2	x	-	-	39	7,227	Yukon .....	12
3	x	-	-	15	8,411	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
313	294,576	75	311,105	4,235	1,306,943	Canada .....	14
6	6,139	-	-	60	18,212	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	x	-	-	3	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
10	7,179	2	x	26	15,917	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
7	6,206	1	x	30	10,716	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
62	47,651	18	89,650	1,679	312,767	Québec .....	19
96	96,783	32	129,772	933	396,755	Ontario .....	20
10	13,888	3	9,862	259	98,894	Manitoba .....	21
20	16,645	3	7,549	413	76,026	Saskatchewan .....	22
27	30,142	7	28,454	399	160,063	Alberta .....	23
69	65,049	9	38,936	396	202,863	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	-	-	25	x	Yukon .....	25
3	x	-	-	12	7,806	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
19	4,653	1	x	412	28,481	Canada .....	27
4	1,244	-	-	76	5,997	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
5	1,097	1	x	100	4,919	Québec .....	29
2	x	-	-	125	7,874	Ontario .....	30
3	x	-	-	45	4,008	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
5	412	-	-	66	5,681	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
15	9,507	3	x	199	30,854	Canada .....	33
3	x	1	x	69	7,547	Québec .....	34
5	x	-	-	38	6,064	Ontario .....	35
7	3,596	2	x	92	17,243	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
3	887	-	-	293	10,404	Canada .....	37
-	-	-	-	69	953	Québec .....	38
2	x	-	-	164	6,677	Ontario .....	39
1	x	-	-	60	2,774	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 12. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1972

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simples	Double - Doubles
			number - nombre		
1	Belleville, c. ....	8	217	72	150
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	4	141	56	172
3	Calgary, m. ....	24	1,137	440	914
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	74	28	51
5	Chicoutimi - Jonquière, m.u. ....	16	417	162	356
6	Cornwall, c. ....	8	338	164	263
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	244	101	206
8	Edmonton, m. ....	36	1,708	706	1,193
9	Granby, c. ....	6	249	82	237
10	Guelph, c. ....	6	220	78	189
11	Halifax, m. ....	7	228	141	134
12	Hamilton, m. ....	15	457	229	261
13	Kingston, m.u. ....	15	604	322	478
14	Kitchener, m. ....	16	446	246	265
15	Lethbridge, c. ....	9	429	140	335
16	London, m. ....	12	368	85	325
17	Moncton, m.u. ....	6	220	141	143
18	Montréal, m. ....	76	2,129	700	1,928
19	Moose Jaw, c. ....	8	404	95	335
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	11	256	74	254
21	Oshawa, m.u. ....	5	120	12	130
22	Ottawa, m. ....	33	968	324	837
23	Peterborough, c. ....	4	99	57	59
24	Québec, m. ....	40	1,170	402	1,270
25	Regina, m. ....	12	629	243	405
26	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	12	348	150	230
27	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	10	220	56	199
28	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	7	176	87	118
29	St. John's (Nfld.-T.N.), m. ....	6	143	152	67
30	Sarnia, m.u. ....	11	421	148	360
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	494	254	320
32	Sault Ste Marie, c. ....	15	604	336	469
33	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	13	373	249	225
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	13	405	167	325
35	Sudbury, m. ....	25	714	351	621
36	Sydney - Glace Bay, m.u. ....	9	252	154	192
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	21	739	168	663
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	16	351	165	202
39	Toronto, m. ....	48	1,692	734	1,268
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	10	273	83	261
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	6	160	54	117
42	Vancouver, m. ....	58	2,556	1,035	1,903
43	Victoria, m. ....	20	839	311	868
44	Wellsand, m.u. ....	12	264	145	131
45	Windsor, m. ....	7	180	73	147
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	72	2,486	831	2,120

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.

TABLEAU 12. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1972

Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					Nº
Full-time - À plein temps	Part-time - À temps partiel		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total receipts - Recettes totales	
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
67	43	362	288	146	725	45	1,204	1
43	21	230	190	x	x	75	1,006	2
666	549	4,263	2,570	2,479	12,828	779	18,656	3
37	19	201	41	x	662	x	807	4
156	42	641	306	184	2,010	143	2,643	5
117	23	560	646	440	1,360	73	2,519	6
110	69	440	349	272	1,158	133	1,912	7
1,175	544	6,041	2,733	3,409	15,623	1,938	23,703	8
92	43	401	383	329	918	126	1,756	9
102	71	636	350	229	1,582	35	2,196	10
50	7	192	431	x	x	x	817	11
256	73	1,521	493	942	3,575	96	5,106	12
161	91	824	1,059	396	1,417	135	3,007	13
194	206	1,419	519	770	3,463	114	4,866	14
221	121	1,212	724	x	2,203	x	4,076	15
132	59	855	318	222	2,207	88	2,835	16
55	45	297	x	x	x	x	1,135	17
868	154	3,516	2,547	2,212	8,994	358	14,111	18
75	42	379	237	73	1,281	99	1,690	19
79	29	379	174	294	1,143	25	1,636	20
122	25	540	131	282	1,344	93	1,850	21
604	363	3,623	1,557	1,218	8,344	1,066	12,185	22
69	53	406	53	120	1,236	40	1,449	23
343	142	1,526	2,076	1,283	1,858	406	5,623	24
188	87	883	605	298	2,938	364	4,205	25
195	79	893	385	688	1,875	52	3,000	26
58	7	211	68	92	888	35	1,083	27
68	43	307	102	x	1,005	x	1,516	28
65	4	256	392	136	425	20	973	29
305	60	1,509	731	1,129	2,919	106	4,885	30
234	82	1,045	635	376	2,867	237	4,115	31
364	138	1,795	1,197	938	2,892	213	5,240	32
110	26	451	243	307	1,199	24	1,773	33
164	43	575	258	269	1,807	319	2,653	34
383	154	2,266	1,178	1,263	4,821	430	7,692	35
42	7	202	561	x	x	x	713	36
302	160	1,863	1,025	880	3,559	335	5,799	37
108	106	683	420	427	1,655	146	2,648	38
1,032	241	5,762	3,087	1,784	13,359	1,400	19,630	39
157	17	462	431	561	962	60	2,014	40
43	23	210	49	x	873	x	1,090	41
1,385	378	8,259	4,435	4,958	15,676	1,188	26,257	42
406	244	2,234	2,438	1,747	2,745	206	7,136	43
94	142	800	158	487	2,040	86	2,771	44
86	28	417	444	388	838	43	1,713	45
1,570	545	7,594	3,279	4,799	25,324	4,075	37,477	46

c. = ville; m. = région métropolitaine; m.u. = grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1972

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			
1	Calgary, m. ....	13	2,340	1,808	1,497
2	Edmonton, m. ....	11	1,956	1,460	1,369
3	Halifax, m. ....	8	1,140	1,200	899
4	Hamilton, m. ....	4	687	333	811
5	Kingston, m.u. ....	3	397	205	538
6	Kitchener, m. ....	5	614	352	431
7	London, m. ....	5	729	183	638
8	Montréal, m. ....	34	9,507	5,717	8,208
9	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	281	240	168
10	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	8	1,622	299	2,773
11	Ottawa, m. ....	13	2,966	2,108	1,832
12	Québec, m. ....	16	2,393	1,723	2,243
13	Regina, m. ....	9	1,167	1,065	622
14	Saint John, (N.B.), m. ....	3	449	14	507
15	Saskatoon, m. ....	6	802	612	512
16	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	3	345	8	423
17	Sudbury, m. ....	5	574	151	598
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	5	549	244	615
19	Toronto, m. ....	35	10,457	8,185	7,302
20	Vancouver, m. ....	48	6,821	3,890	4,878
21	Victoria, m. ....	9	1,161	1,048	560
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	849	266	750
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	12	2,108	1,052	1,865

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.



TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1972

Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					Total receipts — Recettes totales	No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources			
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
1,276	589	6,458	8,244	6,121	7,674	1,570	23,609	1	
1,323	397	6,163	7,705	5,911	7,043	1,732	22,391	2	
607	166	2,935	5,236	1,920	2,237	945	10,338	3	
376	111	1,661	2,333	2,063	1,099	345	5,840	4	
200	67	985	1,516	1,033	918	121	3,588	5	
388	167	1,289	1,894	1,305	1,618	186	5,003	6	
278	153	1,455	3,123	1,397	1,297	213	6,030	7	
7,348	599	19,621	45,949	23,318	14,972	8,481	92,720	8	
150	22	x	240	x	1,169	x	1,966	9	
524	211	2,280	5,160	2,179	984	631	8,954	10	
1,709	423	8,322	13,368	6,679	7,450	1,518	29,015	11	
1,399	215	5,410	10,517	4,636	3,925	1,615	20,693	12	
610	24	3,020	3,246	2,457	4,734	939	11,376	13	
203	73	830	x	x	607	x	2,801	14	
435	196	2,187	2,308	1,694	2,817	508	7,327	15	
121	49	387	766	438	886	94	2,184	16	
254	128	1,554	1,933	1,164	2,187	277	5,561	17	
342	225	1,897	2,097	2,224	1,481	351	6,153	18	
6,625	1,735	34,550	48,236	33,567	26,670	6,493	114,966	19	
3,893	639	22,013	25,543	17,214	21,045	4,198	68,000	20	
670	173	2,974	3,326	2,322	2,638	854	9,140	21	
432	67	1,638	2,842	1,724	1,424	256	6,246	22	
1,586	276	7,421	7,823	6,912	6,925	1,244	22,904	23	

c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 14. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1972

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 10 to 75 rooms inclusive.

No.	Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes
		per cent — pourcentage			
		Total, all incorporated hotels — Total, tous les hôtels constitués en société			
1	Canada .....	25.8	37.4	2.5	2.9
2	Newfoundland .....	25.0	32.6	3.7	1.3
3	Prince Edward Island .....	26.9	29.2	3.6	2.8
4	Nova Scotia .....	29.9	22.6	3.9	4.2
5	New Brunswick .....	28.2	30.4	4.6	3.5
6	Quebec .....	25.1	34.6	3.2	2.8
7	Ontario .....	29.7	30.6	2.4	4.0
8	Manitoba .....	20.4	51.6	1.8	2.7
9	Saskatchewan .....	19.6	51.2	2.2	2.9
10	Alberta .....	24.3	41.7	1.9	2.2
11	British Columbia .....	29.3	35.4	2.5	2.4
12	Yukon .....	25.0	40.3	4.1	2.2
13	Northwest Territories .....	23.2	34.9	5.6	1.6
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Newfoundland .....	25.0	32.6	3.7	1.2
15	Prince Edward Island .....	—	—	—	—
16	Nova Scotia .....	28.1	27.6	3.7	3.2
17	New Brunswick .....	28.4	33.9	3.6	2.1
18	Quebec .....	25.0	35.0	3.1	2.8
19	Ontario .....	27.2	30.4	2.0	3.5
20	Manitoba .....	20.1	51.8	1.7	2.0
21	Saskatchewan .....	17.4	51.2	2.2	2.9
22	Alberta .....	22.6	43.3	2.0	2.1
23	British Columbia .....	28.5	37.6	2.2	2.2
24	Yukon .....	25.2	40.0	4.0	2.1
25	Northwest Territories .....	28.2	34.9	5.6	1.6
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
26	Atlantic Provinces .....	30.5	12.0	4.6	5.2
27	Quebec .....	29.4	27.7	4.5	2.4
28	Ontario .....	28.0	8.0	4.7	7.1
29	Prairie Provinces .....	30.6	15.3	4.9	5.9
30	British Columbia(1) .....	34.7	16.9	6.9	5.7
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
31	Quebec .....	27.1	25.7	3.6	5.1
32	Ontario .....	30.8	24.8	2.8	3.6
33	All other provinces .....	26.0	33.8	3.7	3.9
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
34	Quebec .....	21.8	22.5	7.7	2.8
35	Ontario .....	26.7	20.8	2.8	2.6
36	All other provinces .....	30.7	24.0	3.6	3.3

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 14. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentage des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1972

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 10 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
per cent — pourcentage					
Total, all unincorporated hotels — Total, tous les hôtels non constitués en société					
17.9	35.8	3.1	3.0	Canada .....	1
12.7	55.3	4.2	1.6	Terre-Neuve .....	2
26.2	14.6	5.3	3.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
24.0	13.3	5.8	4.8	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
26.0	22.0	5.2	3.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
16.3	40.5	3.5	3.1	Québec .....	6
22.9	34.7	3.0	3.2	Ontario .....	7
17.8	48.0	1.9	2.9	Manitoba .....	8
13.0	58.8	2.6	2.2	Saskatchewan .....	9
20.5	39.9	1.9	2.4	Alberta .....	10
29.0	32.3	2.8	2.6	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
11.3	54.4	3.9	0.9	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
12.7	57.6	3.8	1.5	Terre-Neuve .....	14
—	—	—	—	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15
25.6	..	3.6	3.4	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	16
24.5	37.4	4.2	3.5	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	17
16.1	40.9	3.4	2.9	Québec .....	18
23.0	34.7	2.6	4.1	Ontario .....	19
18.0	49.7	1.8	3.2	Manitoba .....	20
12.4	60.8	2.2	2.4	Saskatchewan .....	21
20.6	47.2	1.9	2.7	Alberta .....	22
31.9	38.9	2.6	2.5	Colombie-Britannique .....	23
..	..	..	..	Yukon .....	24
..	..	..	..	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	25
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
21.9	13.1	6.5	6.7	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	26
21.5	33.3	9.3	8.0	Québec .....	27
17.3	14.1	7.6	8.1	Ontario .....	28
15.9	9.5	7.8	7.9	Provinces des Prairies .....	29
19.2	16.0	5.2	6.4	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	30
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
19.0	36.4	4.7	4.1	Québec .....	31
21.8	31.1	3.4	5.2	Ontario .....	32
14.0	43.7	3.3	1.6	Toutes autres provinces .....	33
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
20.8	24.4	7.6	7.2	Québec .....	34
22.1	25.7	4.1	5.6	Ontario .....	35
14.3	15.6	7.5	4.2	Toutes autres provinces .....	36

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 15. Principal Statistics for Tourist Homes Reporting 3 or more Hotel Type Rooms,  
by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 15. Statistiques principales pour maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres et plus du genre hôtel, par province, 1972

[illegible]

### SECTION III

#### Motels

In 1972, 4,128 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 75,787 rooms, including 3,232 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 25,910 single beds and 85,537 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$221 million, a 33.1% increase over the previous year's figure of \$166 million. Of the 1972 receipts, \$140 million (63.3%) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$37 million (16.8%) from meals, \$23 million (10.4%) from alcoholic beverages, \$14 million (6.2%) from sale of merchandise, and \$7 million (3.3%) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 27.1% from room rentals, 21.2% from meals, and 44.7% from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,307 and reported total receipts of \$199 million (up 30.9% from 1970), while 821 seasonal motels reported \$22 million (up 57.1%).

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 15,904 and included 10,745 full-time and 5,159 part-time employees. Salaries and wages amounted to \$44 million, an increase of 42.0% over 1970. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,706.

#### Motels

En 1972, 4,128 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils ont déclaré 75,787 chambres, y compris 3,232 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 25,910 lits simples et 85,537 lits doubles. Leurs recettes totales se chiffraient à \$221 millions, soit une augmentation de 33.1 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$166 millions). Sur les recettes de 1972, \$140 millions (63.3 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$37 millions (16.8 %) des repas, \$23 millions (10.4 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$14 millions (6.2 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$7 millions (3.3 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui donne une proportion de 27.1 % pour la location de chambres, 21.2 % pour les repas et 44.7 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année, au nombre de 3,307, ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$199 millions (soit une augmentation de 30.9 % par rapport à 1970) et les 821 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$22 millions (soit une augmentation de 57.1 %).

Le nombre de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre 1972 se chiffrait à 15,904 et comprenait 10,745 salariés à plein temps et 5,159 salariés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée atteignait \$44 millions, soit une augmentation de 42.0 % par rapport à 1970. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,706.



TABLE 16. Principal Statistics of Motels, classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Working proprietors — Propri- étaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles	
		number — nombre				
		Total, all motels				
1	Canada .....	4,128	75,787	25,910	85,537	2,845
2	Newfoundland .....	20	283	233	246	5
3	Prince Edward Island .....	60	1,244	422	1,700	52
4	Nova Scotia .....	158	3,315	970	4,198	119
5	New Brunswick .....	170	3,468	1,175	3,727	135
6	Quebec .....	734	13,863	4,328	16,107	604
7	Ontario .....	1,505	25,865	8,291	28,350	685
8	Manitoba .....	121	2,070	738	2,226	103
9	Saskatchewan .....	157	3,231	1,087	3,084	119
10	Alberta .....	325	6,998	2,768	7,530	241
11	British Columbia .....	845	14,983	5,558	18,005	759
12	Yukon .....	25	363	235	296	19
13	Northwest Territories .....	8	104	105	68	4
		Full-year motels				
14	Canada .....	3,307	63,878	16,973	55,388	2,018
15	Newfoundland .....	18	260	212	221	4
16	Prince Edward Island .....	30	720	316	880	22
17	Nova Scotia .....	101	2,461	661	3,037	69
18	New Brunswick .....	113	2,728	868	2,848	76
19	Quebec .....	508	10,533	3,252	11,867	399
20	Ontario .....	1,190	21,114	6,528	22,900	326
21	Manitoba .....	107	1,925	653	2,079	91
22	Saskatchewan .....	143	3,072	1,059	2,881	106
23	Alberta .....	306	6,736	2,661	7,191	229
24	British Columbia .....	767	13,975	479	1,205	679
25	Yukon .....	17	278	179	239	13
26	Northwest Territories .....	7	76	105	40	4
		Seasonal motels				
27	Canada .....	821	11,909	8,937	30,149	827
28	Newfoundland .....	2	23	21	25	1
29	Prince Edward Island .....	30	524	106	820	30
30	Nova Scotia .....	57	854	309	1,161	50
31	New Brunswick .....	57	740	307	879	59
32	Quebec .....	226	3,330	1,076	4,240	205
33	Ontario .....	315	4,751	1,763	5,450	359
34	Manitoba .....	14	145	85	147	12
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	159	28	203	13
36	Alberta .....	19	262	107	339	12
37	British Columbia .....	78	1,008	5,079	16,800	80
38	Yukon .....	8	85	56	57	6
39	Northwest Territories .....	1	28	—	28	—

TABLEAU 16. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972

Employment - Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	No
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees - Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
number - nombre			\$'000			
Total, tous les motels						
2,706	10,745	5,159	44,305	220,867	Canada .....	1
5	136	24	560	2,758	Terre-Neuve .....	2
48	238	109	713	3,057	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
93	853	226	2,600	10,445	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
117	780	261	2,423	10,658	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
299	2,568	759	9,157	42,754	Québec .....	6
1,253	2,935	1,864	13,371	74,542	Ontario .....	7
96	291	187	1,328	6,466	Manitoba .....	8
112	370	250	1,959	8,210	Saskatchewan .....	9
155	849	434	4,363	19,374	Alberta .....	10
515	1,618	1,017	7,224	39,889	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
11	73	18	398	1,973	Yukon .....	12
2	34	10	209	741	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année						
2,120	9,275	4,481	39,792	198,793	Canada .....	14
5	133	20	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
23	147	71	502	2,150	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
56	586	167	2,132	8,495	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
71	678	235	2,186	9,508	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
173	2,048	547	7,589	36,208	Québec .....	19
995	2,607	1,604	12,022	66,209	Ontario .....	20
70	287	176	1,307	6,313	Manitoba .....	21
106	339	239	1,824	7,794	Saskatchewan .....	22
145	824	414	4,266	18,906	Alberta .....	23
468	1,543	984	6,903	38,147	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
7	61	17	x	x	Yukon .....	25
1	22	7	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers						
586	1,470	678	4,513	22,074	Canada .....	27
—	3	4	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
25	91	38	211	907	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
37	267	59	468	1,950	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
46	102	26	237	1,150	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
126	520	212	1,568	6,546	Québec .....	32
258	328	260	1,349	8,333	Ontario .....	33
26	4	11	21	153	Manitoba .....	34
6	31	11	135	416	Saskatchewan .....	35
10	25	20	97	468	Alberta .....	36
47	75	33	321	1,742	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
4	12	1	x	x	Yukon .....	38
1	12	3	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 17. Source of Receipts of Motels, classified by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nomb.	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,307	127,499	32,488	20,946
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	821	12,336	4,557	2,088
			Total, all motels		
3	Canada .....	4,128	139,835	37,045	23,034
4	Newfoundland .....	20	530	681	1,211
5	Prince Edward Island .....	60	1,745	794	348
6	Nova Scotia .....	158	6,999	2,502	310
7	New Brunswick .....	170	6,303	2,544	694
8	Quebec .....	734	19,232	8,523	11,227
9	Ontario .....	1,505	45,987	14,196	5,886
10	Manitoba .....	121	3,801	1,164	951
11	Saskatchewan .....	157	5,764	1,052	311
12	Alberta .....	325	16,147	1,095	905
13	British Columbia .....	845	32,362	3,868	386
14	Yukon .....	25	743	459	509
15	Northwest Territories .....	8	222	167	296

TABLEAU 17. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1972

Receipts - Recettes				Province	N°
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
11,391	3,588	2,881	198,793	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
2,207	366	520	22,074	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
13,598	3,954	3,401	220,867	Canada .....	3
100	172	64	2,758	Terre-Neuve .....	4
126	x	x	3,057	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
431	127	76	10,445	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
886	94	137	10,658	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
2,415	553	804	42,754	Québec .....	8
5,545	1,825	1,103	74,542	Ontario .....	9
363	139	48	6,466	Manitoba .....	10
626	110	347	8,210	Saskatchewan .....	11
687	317	223	19,374	Alberta .....	12
2,192	552	529	39,889	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
185	x	x	1,973	Yukon .....	14
42	x	x	741	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 18. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels by Source, by Nature of Operations, and by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Source of receipts — Source des recettes			
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Sale of merchandise — Ventes de marchandises
		per cent — pourcentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	64.1	16.3	10.5	5.7
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	55.9	20.6	9.5	10.0
		Total, all motels			
3	Canada .....	63.3	16.8	10.4	6.2
4	Newfoundland .....	19.2	24.7	43.9	3.6
5	Prince Edward Island .....	57.1	26.0	11.4	4.1
6	Nova Scotia .....	67.0	24.0	3.0	4.1
7	New Brunswick .....	59.1	23.9	6.5	8.3
8	Quebec .....	45.0	19.9	26.3	5.6
9	Ontario .....	61.7	19.0	7.9	7.4
10	Manitoba .....	58.8	18.0	14.7	5.6
11	Saskatchewan .....	70.2	12.8	3.8	7.6
12	Alberta .....	83.3	5.7	4.7	3.5
13	British Columbia .....	81.1	9.7	1.0	5.5
14	Yukon .....	37.7	23.3	25.8	9.4
15	Northwest Territories .....	30.0	22.5	39.9	5.7



TABLEAU 18. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1972

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
per cent - pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.9	1.5	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
1.7	2.3	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.8	1.5	100.0	Canada .....	3
6.2	2.4	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
1.2	0.7	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.9	1.3	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1.3	1.9	100.0	Québec .....	8
2.4	1.6	100.0	Ontario .....	9
2.1	0.8	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
1.4	4.2	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
1.6	1.2	100.0	Alberta .....	12
1.4	1.3	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
x	x	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 19. Motels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres					
		-10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$' 000	No. - nomb.	\$' 000	No. - nomb.	\$' 000
Total, all motels							
1	Canada .....	900	17,136	2,420	95,960	636	65,199
2	Newfoundland .....	7	x	11	x	2	x
3	Prince Edward Island .....	11	164	34	996	9	565
4	Nova Scotia .....	36	508	78	3,394	32	4,267
5	New Brunswick .....	39	611	87	4,039	35	3,672
6	Quebec .....	131	1,510	470	20,457	90	10,845
7	Ontario .....	349	7,245	901	33,483	215	20,645
8	Manitoba .....	25	x	72	2,971	22	2,284
9	Saskatchewan .....	26	354	91	3,102	30	2,386
10	Alberta .....	45	541	198	8,084	58	6,103
11	British Columbia .....	216	x	466	16,815	137	13,058
12	Yukon .....	12	632	8	710	5	631
13	Northwest Territories .....	3	x	4	x	1	x
Full-year motels							
14	Canada .....	612	14,375	1,985	85,319	553	59,411
15	Newfoundland .....	6	623	10	x	2	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	5	127	15	451	5	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	17	x	46	2,509	27	3,526
18	New Brunswick .....	17	492	57	3,361	30	3,319
19	Quebec .....	64	1,194	335	17,173	72	9,345
20	Ontario .....	235	5,908	747	29,711	174	18,483
21	Manitoba .....	18	x	65	2,888	22	2,284
22	Saskatchewan .....	21	x	82	x	30	2,386
23	Alberta .....	38	x	188	7,744	56	x
24	British Columbia .....	181	3,682	430	16,089	131	12,625
25	Yukon .....	7	512	6	x	4	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	3	x	4	x	-	-
Seasonal motels							
27	Canada .....	288	2,761	435	10,641	83	5,788
28	Newfoundland .....	1	x	1	x	-	-
29	Prince Edward Island .....	6	37	19	545	4	x
30	Nova Scotia .....	19	x	32	885	5	741
31	New Brunswick .....	22	119	30	678	5	353
32	Quebec .....	67	316	135	3,284	18	1,500
33	Ontario .....	114	1,337	154	3,772	41	2,162
34	Manitoba .....	7	70	7	83	-	-
35	Saskatchewan .....	5	x	9	x	-	-
36	Alberta .....	7	x	10	340	2	x
37	British Columbia .....	35	x	36	726	6	433
38	Yukon .....	5	120	2	x	1	x
39	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	-	-	1	x

TABLEAU 19. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972

Rooms - Chambres		Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		Province	No
50+					
Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
172	42,572	4,128	220,867	Canada .....	1
—	—	20	2,758	Terre-Neuve .....	2
6	1,332	60	3,037	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
12	2,276	158	10,445	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
9	2,336	170	10,658	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
43	9,942	734	42,754	Québec .....	6
40	13,169	1,505	74,542	Ontario .....	7
2	x	121	6,466	Manitoba .....	8
10	2,368	157	8,210	Saskatchewan .....	9
24	4,646	325	19,374	Alberta .....	10
26	x	845	39,839	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
—	—	25	1,973	Yukon .....	12
—	—	8	741	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
157	39,688	3,307	198,793	Canada .....	14
—	—	18	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
5	x	30	2,150	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
11	x	101	8,495	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
9	2,336	113	9,508	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
37	8,496	508	36,208	Québec .....	19
34	12,107	1,190	66,209	Ontario .....	20
2	x	107	6,313	Manitoba .....	21
10	2,368	143	7,794	Saskatchewan .....	22
24	4,646	306	18,906	Alberta .....	23
25	5,751	767	38,147	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
—	—	17	x	Yukon .....	25
—	—	7	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
15	2,884	821	22,074	Canada .....	27
—	—	2	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	x	30	907	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
1	x	57	1,950	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
—	—	57	1,150	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
6	1,446	226	6,546	Québec .....	32
6	1,062	315	8,333	Ontario .....	33
—	—	14	153	Manitoba .....	34
—	—	14	416	Saskatchewan .....	35
—	—	19	468	Alberta .....	36
1	x	78	1,742	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	—	8	x	Yukon .....	38
—	—	1	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 20. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 20. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1972

Province	Motels	Rooms — Chambres			Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type — Genre hôtel	Motel type — Genre motel	Hotel- motel type — Genre hôtel- motel		
		number — nombre				
Canada .....	4,128	739	70,736	1,080	3,232	75,787
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	20	4	256	—	23	283
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	60	5	1,148	5	86	1,244
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	158	25	3,027	13	250	3,315
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	170	14	3,174	20	260	3,468
Québec .....	734	624	11,772	950	517	13,863
Ontario .....	1,505	57	24,566	55	1,187	25,865
Manitoba .....	121	—	1,980	5	85	2,070
Saskatchewan .....	157	3	3,169	3	56	3,231
Alberta .....	325	—	6,754	12	232	6,998
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	845	7	14,423	17	536	14,983
Yukon .....	25	—	363	—	—	363
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	8	—	104	—	—	104

TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, classified according to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 21. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972

Province	Rooms - Chambres				Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels
	-10	10-24	25-49	50+	
per cent - pourcentage					
Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels					
Canada .....	7.8	43.4	29.5	19.3	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5.4	32.6	18.4	43.6	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4.9	32.5	40.9	21.7	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.7	37.9	34.5	21.9	100.0
Québec .....	3.5	47.8	25.4	23.3	100.0
Ontario .....	9.7	44.9	27.7	17.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	45.9	35.3	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	4.3	37.8	29.1	28.8	100.0
Alberta .....	2.8	41.7	31.5	24.0	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	x	42.2	32.7	x	100.0
Yukon .....	32.0	36.0	32.0	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année					
Canada .....	7.2	42.9	29.9	20.0	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	22.9	x	x	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5.9	21.0	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	29.5	41.5	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.2	35.3	34.9	24.6	100.0
Québec .....	3.3	47.4	25.8	23.5	100.0
Ontario .....	8.9	44.9	27.9	18.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	45.7	36.2	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	30.6	30.4	100.0
Alberta .....	x	41.0	x	24.5	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	9.6	42.2	33.1	15.1	100.0
Yukon .....	28.9	x	x	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers					
Canada .....	12.5	48.2	26.2	13.1	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	4.1	60.1	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	45.4	38.0	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	10.3	59.0	30.7	-	100.0
Québec .....	4.8	50.2	22.9	22.1	100.0
Ontario .....	16.0	45.3	25.9	12.8	100.0
Manitoba .....	45.8	54.2	-	-	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Alberta .....	x	72.6	x	-	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	x	41.7	24.9	x	100.0
Yukon .....	59.7	x	x	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	-	x	-	100.0



TABLE 22. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, classified according to Form of Organization, by Province, 1972

TABLERAU 22. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1972

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
		No. — nomb.	\$'000		%	No. — nomb.		\$'000	%
Canada .....	1,165	121,956	55.2	2,963	98,911	44.8	4,128	220,867	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	15	2,378	86.2	5	380	13.8	20	2,758	100.0
Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	17	2,158	70.6	43	899	29.4	60	3,057	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	62	7,160	68.5	96	3,285	31.5	158	10,445	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	56	7,557	70.9	114	3,101	29.1	170	10,658	100.0
Québec .....	165	20,999	49.1	569	21,755	50.9	734	42,754	100.0
Ontario .....	265	33,032	44.3	1,240	41,510	55.7	1,505	74,542	100.0
Manitoba .....	40	3,836	59.3	81	2,630	40.7	121	6,466	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	62	5,356	65.2	95	2,854	34.8	157	8,210	100.0
Alberta .....	154	13,368	69.0	171	6,006	31.0	325	19,374	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britan- nique .....	315	24,599	61.7	530	15,290	38.3	845	39,889	100.0
Yukon .....	10	1,031	52.3	15	942	47.7	25	1,973	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	4	482	65.0	4	259	35.0	8	741	100.0

TABLE 23. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1972

TABLÉAU 23. Motels ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1972

Area — Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
			Single — Simple	Double — Doubles	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
			number — nombre				\$'000	
Belleville, c. ....	6	132	66	108	10	6	47	238
Brampton, m.u. ....	4	44	12	40	2	1	x	78
Brantford, m.u. ....	8	147	39	148	1	9	12	213
Calgary, m. ....	35	1,091	382	1,110	136	79	823	3,331
Chatham, c. ....	6	121	43	114	3	8	x	249
Cornwall, c. ....	13	305	150	234	15	17	108	768
Edmonton, m. ....	31	805	287	803	99	61	663	2,471
Halifax, m. ....	11	407	51	500	113	18	400	1,616
Hamilton, m. ....	40	630	271	559	81	87	425	2,209
Kingston, m.u. ....	15	397	159	326	105	19	283	1,612
Kitchener, m. ....	17	375	159	337	47	59	383	1,495
Lethbridge, c. ....	7	172	47	190	16	9	99	473
London, m. ....	24	622	184	668	47	30	208	1,403
Montréal, m. ....	65	2,829	584	3,221	516	70	1,956	7,783
Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	63	19	47	8	4	x	172
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	77	2,531	505	3,014	377	155	1,475	7,141
Oshawa, m.u. ....	7	98	26	104	1	3	4	171
Ottawa, m. ....	43	1,059	302	1,212	293	84	1,253	4,711
Peterborough, c. ....	5	136	13	171	26	10	89	451
Québec, m. ....	50	1,290	536	1,340	243	77	874	3,942
Régina, m. ....	15	477	136	466	69	33	473	1,728
St. Catharines, m.u. ....	5	169	23	243	36	—	x	611
St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	6	116	16	146	11	2	x	224
St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	67	12	85	5	5	29	185
Saint John, m. ....	15	418	115	485	71	26	218	1,127
St. John's (Nfld. — T.-N.), m. ....	3	66	47	46	42	7	175	865
Saskatoon, m. ....	9	361	69	477	30	37	192	724
Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	19	348	95	410	37	26	147	841
Shawinigan, m.u. ....	4	59	4	62	11	—	29	148
Sudbury, m. ....	18	313	82	347	37	22	185	795
Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	18	288	83	293	17	21	122	666
Timmins, m.u. ....	3	154	75	117	27	7	x	454
Toronto, m. ....	67	1,386	425	1,294	143	76	763	3,877
Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	9	228	26	297	50	11	164	712
Valleyfield, m.u. ....	3	48	10	44	—	1	x	37
Vancouver, m. ....	51	1,081	254	1,268	133	74	619	2,959
Victoria, m. ....	62	1,384	592	1,791	174	148	876	4,381
Welland, m.u. ....	7	98	36	85	7	8	28	195
Windsor, m. ....	39	821	310	774	286	75	1,246	5,326
Winnipeg, m. ....	20	473	118	630	42	38	232	1,304

c.= city; m= metropolitan; m.u.= major urban. - c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.

## SECTION IV

### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreational vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying the definition for tourist courts and cabins and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter (for definition refer to page 6). In 1972, the number of tourist courts and cabins in Canada totalled 3,077 with total revenue amounting to \$31.9 million. Of the total revenue, room rentals accounted for \$19.8 million or 62.1%, followed by 16.1% for the sale of other merchandise, 13.2% for meals and 8.6% for alcoholic beverages and all other revenue.

In 1972, there were 61 recreational vacation camps in operation across Canada reporting total revenue of \$1.3 million.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition des camps de touristes et cabines et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche (voir la définition à la page 6). En 1972, on comptait au Canada 3,077 camps de touristes et cabines dont les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$31.9 millions. Sur ce total, \$19.8 millions (62.1 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, 16.1 % de la vente de marchandises, 13.2 % des repas et 8.6 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et d'autres sources.

En 1972, les 61 camps de vacances exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1.3 million.

TABLE 24. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1972

TABEAU 24. Statistiques principales de camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1972

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés			
						Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
	number — nombre							\$'000	
Canada .....	3,077	1,197	24,252	9,033	2,797	1,102	786	4,142	31,936
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	24	30	228	53	7	51	17	275	1,168
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	86	62	714	86	88	35	27	83	616
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	78	43	581	44	90	53	32	108	733
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	64	33	497	114	45	25	22	x	538
Québec .....	135	356	1,031	1,166	72	44	24	119	1,021
Ontario .....	2,144	433	15,823	4,836	2,088	410	434	1,601	16,739
Manitoba .....	61	62	623	123	43	30	18	89	927
Saskatchewan .....	64	30	600	232	53	20	9	87	678
Alberta .....	62	34	943	306	58	165	72	708	2,706
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	352	114	3,144	2,073	253	249	125	942	6,373
Yukon .....	5	—	59	—	—	17	3	73	x
Northwest Territories- Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	2	—	9	—	—	3	3	x	x

TABLE 25. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 25. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1972

Province	Receipts — Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
Canada .....	19,840	4,208	950	5,145	1,132	661	31,936
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	288	479	257	102	x	x	1,168
Prince Edward Island — Île- du-Prince-Edouard .....	574	35	—	x	—	x	616
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	569	93	x	45	x	11	733
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	354	x	—	x	5	x	538
Québec .....	565	264	43	77	3	69	1,021
Ontario .....	10,774	1,875	97	3,052	640	301	16,739
Manitoba .....	545	72	x	285	19	x	927
Saskatchewan .....	334	24	x	197	51	x	678
Alberta .....	1,310	504	x	693	x	44	2,706
British Columbia — Colom- bie-Britannique .....	4,381	618	217	621	371	165	6,373
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	—	—	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	x	—	—	x	—	—	x



## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1972, a total of 1,843 businesses were classified as outfitters (hunting and fishing camps) reporting total revenue of \$37.5 million. The number of full-time and part-time employees as of the last complete week of September totalled 2,181 and 1,347 respectively. Salaries and wages amounted to \$6.3 million or 16.8% of total receipts.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche

En 1972, un total de 1,843 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche (camps de chasse et de pêche) et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$37.5 millions. Le nombre de salariés à plein temps et à temps partiel, au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre, se chiffrait à 2,181 et 1,347 respectivement. Les traitements et salaires s'élevaient à \$6.3 millions, soit 16.8 % des recettes totales.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1972

TABEAU 26. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1972

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
	number — nombre						\$'000	
Canada .....	1,843	611	13,464	6,717	2,181	1,347	6,328	37,469
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	23	—	58	16	90	55	133	642
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	5	—	1	—	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	3	3	12	52	1	—	x	10
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	40	8	176	2	34	38	92	333
Québec .....	396	136	2,751	975	463	160	1,198	5,541
Ontario .....	1,022	314	7,773	2,895	1,087	794	3,427	22,088
Manitoba .....	52	36	385	266	135	112	273	1,733
Saskatchewan .....	71	16	610	451	112	97	381	2,211
Alberta .....	10	9	79	32	7	7	x	429
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	206	73	1,506	2,025	165	79	457	x
Yukon .....	6	6	34	—	72	3	161	799
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	13	10	75	3	14	2	146	x

## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1972, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 2,516. This figure includes 495 federally and provincially operated parks. Total receipts for 1972 amounted to \$37.1 million of which \$23.8 million (64.2%) was reported by private and municipal campground operators, \$7.2 million (19.4%) by federal and \$6.1 million (16.4%) by provincial agencies operating parks.

Of the 225,625 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 159,460 spaces, provincial parks 53,984 and federal parks 12,181. Fully serviced spaces, which included electricity, water and sewage hook-ups, totalled 43,388 or 19.2% of all available spaces; partially serviced spaces (any of the three services listed above) numbered 96,818 (42.9%) and the remaining 85,419 (37.9%) spaces were unserviced. Apart from the above mentioned tent and trailer spaces, businesses classified to this sector reported operating an additional 2,718 rooms, cabins and cottages as supplementary accommodation available to travellers.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1972, le nombre total de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada s'élevait à 2,516. Ce chiffre comprend 495 parcs fédéraux et provinciaux. Les recettes totales pour 1972 se chiffraient à \$37.1 millions; sur ce total, les exploitants des terrains de camping privés et municipaux ont déclaré \$23.8 millions (64.2 %), les parcs fédéraux \$7.2 millions (19.4 %) et les organismes provinciaux exploitant des parcs \$6.1 millions (16.4 %).

Sur les 225,625 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, les terrains de camping privés et municipaux comptaient 159,460 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux 53,984 et les parcs fédéraux 12,181. Les emplacements munis de tous les services, c'est-à-dire électricité, eau et égouts, étaient au nombre de 43,388, soit 19.2 % des emplacements disponibles; les emplacements n'offrant qu'une partie des services (un des trois services susmentionnés) se chiffraient à 96,818 (42.9 %) et le reste des emplacements, soit 85,419 (37.9 %) n'offraient aucun service. Outre ces emplacements pour les tentes et les roulottes, les entreprises de ce secteur ont déclaré avoir exploité 2,718 chambres, cabines et chalets servant de moyens d'hébergement complémentaires pour les voyageurs.

TABLE 27. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1972

TABEAU 27. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1972

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes			Other types of accom- modation (cabins and cottages) — Autres genres d'héber- gement (cabines et chalets)	Employment — Personnel		
		Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services		Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés	
							Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
number — nombre								
Canada .....	2,021	42,147	65,038	52,275	2,718	2,496	774	709
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	1	25	25	25	—	—	1	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	37	829	860	1,591	36	48	19	18
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	123	1,860	4,002	3,872	90	139	71	45
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	44	632	1,500	1,249	24	27	20	13
Québec .....	519	19,345	20,955	10,502	618	767	163	106
Ontario .....	821	11,904	27,583	23,149	1,166	1,020	344	378
Manitoba .....	36	915	808	787	55	39	14	14
Saskatchewan .....	49	663	556	1,238	30	20	21	16
Alberta .....	58	1,013	2,328	2,346	115	33	26	30
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	332	4,913	6,421	7,516	584	403	95	89
Yukon .....	1	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires		Receipts — Recettes						
		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total		
\$'000								
Canada .....	3,987	14,817	2,385	4,984	1,627	23,813		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	—	—	—	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	142	296	70	191	29	586		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	179	612	213	271	87	1,183		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	x	198	49	113	11	371		
Québec .....	836	3,448	884	387	404	5,123		
Ontario .....	1,959	6,154	880	2,606	782	10,422		
Manitoba .....	66	348	46	221	35	650		
Saskatchewan .....	84	x	62	61	18	x		
Alberta .....	133	534	52	169	39	794		
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	522	2,990	129	965	222	4,306		
Yukon .....	—	x	—	—	—	x		
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—		

TABLE 28. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1972

TABLEAU 28. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1972

Province	Locations — Lieux	Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services	Total Spaces — Nombre total d'empla- cements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		number — nombre				\$'000
Canada .....	495	1,241	31,780	33,144	66,165	13,324(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	38	—	—	1,923	1,923	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	19	24	681	981	1,686	99
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17	—	598	1,855	2,453	95
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	28	—	773	2,255	3,028	607
Québec .....	36	807	416	5,339	6,562	648
Ontario .....	95	—	20,177	2,819	22,996	3,991
Manitoba .....	34	275	1,019	4,006	5,300	373
Saskatchewan .....	22	—	1,028	2,918	3,946	359
Alberta .....	48	135	1,838	7,271	9,244	273
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	114	—	5,250	2,469	7,719	587
Yukon .....	33	—	—	1,085	1,085	12
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	11	—	—	223	223	—

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for Federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.















# Traveller accommodation statistics

1973

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1973





STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA  
Merchandising and Services Division — Division du commerce et des services

TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1973

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

April - 1976 - Avril  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada  
Ottawa



TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

Introduction .....	5
Definitions .....	6

SECTION I

Summary .....	7
---------------	---

Summary of Revenue, Sources of Revenue, Units, Employment, Salaries and Wages by Kind of Business for Canada and the Provinces.

SECTION II

Hotels .....	12
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	29
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	42
---	----

SECTION V

Outfitters .....	45
------------------	----

SECTION VI

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (Including Private and Government, Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	47
--	----

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

## Page

Introduction .....	5
Définitions .....	6

SECTION I

Sommaire .....	7
----------------	---

Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement, pour le Canada et les provinces.

SECTION II

Hôtels .....	12
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	29
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Camp de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	42
--	----

SECTION V

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	45
--------------------------------------	----

SECTION VI

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral) ....	47
---	----



## SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

— nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

<sup>p</sup> preliminary figures.

<sup>r</sup> revised figures.

<sup>x</sup> confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

## NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to roundings.

## SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

.. nombres indisponibles.

... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.

— néant ou zéro.

-- nombres infimes.

<sup>p</sup> nombres provisoires.

<sup>r</sup> nombres rectifiés.

<sup>x</sup> confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

## NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1973 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. Since 1969, this survey has been undergoing changes in coverage, questionnaire content, definitions and classifications in an effort to present a more complete picture of the traveller accommodation industry in Canada as well as to improve upon the quality of the data being presented. Please note that comparable 1971 data are not available as the annual traveller accommodation survey was not conducted for that year. Limited data relevant to the above industry will be available through the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services.

### Questionnaires

The traveller accommodation program for 1973 remains consistent with 1972 and 1970. It was in 1970 that this program was developed in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide recommended uniform systems of accounts developed for the hotel and motel industry. In that there was a considerable expansion in content, smaller operators, i.e., hotels and motels with less than 25 rooms, encountered some difficulties in accurately completing the operating expense portion of the questionnaire. Published operating expense data appearing in the tables are based on those reports in which expenses were broken out and may not be representative of the total.

### Coverage

This program was developed as a census-type survey to cover those kinds of businesses primarily engaged in providing accommodation services (i.e., lodging, meals, alcoholic beverages, etc.) to transient guests. A total of 17,021 establishments in Canada, satisfied the traveller accommodation definitions detailed below and constituted the universe for 1973. Another 551 establishments offering accommodation services were known to be operating; however they were excluded from the universe because they fail to satisfy one or more of the definition requirements. Excluded were establishments reporting predominantly alcohol and/or merchandise sales; establishments catering to permanent guests (i.e., boarding houses, apartment hotels, etc.) as well as non-profit establishments operated by various charitable and religious organisations (i.e., YW/YMCA, etc.).

### Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represent the number of full- and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September. Employment data for 1973 are not available for provincial and federal tent and trailer campground operators.

### Definitions and Classifications

For 1973, our definitions and classifications of various types of accommodation are consistent with those used in 1972 and conform closely to the general definitions and classifications developed by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. Classification was based mainly on the type of accommodation provided, i.e., hotel-type rooms, motel-type rooms, cabins, etc. This procedure was followed in all cases except for Outfitters which were classified more by the type of service and recreational facilities offered, i.e., hunting, fishing, boat rental, guide service, etc. Tourist homes have been associated with the hotel section but the data is not included in the hotel tables. Recreation vacation camps and dude ranches fall mainly within the tourist courts and cabins classification.

Cette publication présente, sous forme de tableaux, les résultats de 1973 de l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. Depuis 1969, cette enquête a subi des changements de champ d'application, de contenu du questionnaire, de définitions et de classifications afin de présenter une image plus complète de l'hébergement au Canada et d'améliorer la qualité des données présentées. Il est à noter que les données comparables pour 1971 ne sont pas disponibles car l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs n'a pas été effectuée cette année-là. On trouvera des données partielles sur l'hébergement dans les publications du Recensement du commerce et des services de 1971.

### Questionnaires

Le programme d'hébergement des voyageurs de 1973 demeure semblable à ceux de 1972 et de 1970. C'est en 1970, que ce programme a été élaboré, grâce à la collaboration entre les organismes publics fédéraux et provinciaux, les associations commerciales et les exploitants d'établissements d'hébergement qui, suivant nos recommandations, ont utilisé des systèmes uniformes de comptabilité mis au point pour les hôtels et motels. Ces systèmes de comptabilité représentent un élargissement considérable du contenu; par conséquent, les petits exploitants, c'est-à-dire les exploitants d'hôtels et de motels de moins de 25 chambres, ont éprouvé certaines difficultés à remplir correctement la partie du questionnaire portant sur les dépenses d'exploitation. Les données sur les dépenses d'exploitation qui apparaissent dans les tableaux sont basées sur les déclarations dans lesquelles les dépenses ont été ventilées; elles peuvent ne pas égalier le total.

### Champ d'observation

Ce programme a pris la forme d'une enquête-recensement afin de comprendre les genres d'entreprises dont l'activité principale consiste à fournir l'hébergement (chambre, pension, boissons alcooliques etc.) à des clients de passage. Les définitions d'hébergement des voyageurs (données ci-après) s'appliquent à un total de 17,021 établissements au Canada; ces établissements ont constitué l'univers de l'enquête pour 1973. Nous n'étions pas sans ignorer l'existence de 551 autres établissements fournissant l'hébergement aux voyageurs; toutefois, ceux-ci n'ont pas fait partie de l'univers parce qu'ils ne répondaient pas à un ou plusieurs critères. Ont été exclus les établissements qui déclaraient surtout des ventes de boissons alcooliques ou de marchandises, ceux qui fournissaient l'hébergement à des clients permanents (par ex., les pensions, les hôtels-appartements, etc.) ainsi que les établissements à but non lucratif exploités par diverses organisations religieuses ou de bienfaisance (par ex., YW/YMCA etc.).

### Données sur le personnel

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur le personnel représentent le nombre d'employés à plein temps et à temps partiel qui ont reçu une rémunération pour la dernière période de paye de septembre. Les données de 1973 sur le personnel travaillant dans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités par les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral ne sont pas disponibles.

### Définitions et classifications

Pour 1973, nos définitions et classifications des différents moyens d'hébergement correspondent à celles de 1972 et sont conformes aux définitions et aux classifications générales du Comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. La classification a été basée d'abord sur le moyen d'hébergement, soit chambre du genre hôtel, chambre du genre motel, cabines, etc. On a procédé de cette façon dans tous les cas, sauf pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche dont la classification est plutôt basée sur le genre de services et de loisirs offerts, c'est-à-dire, chasse, pêche, location de bateaux, guide touristique, etc. Les maisons pour touristes ont été classées à la section des hôtels mais les données ne sont pas incluses dans les tableaux relatifs aux hôtels. Les camps de vacances et les ranchs pour touristes sont classés essentiellement dans les camps de touristes et cabines.

## Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the framework of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

**Hotel-type room** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

**Hotel-motel-type room** - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

**Motel-type room** - A room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

**Cabin** - A self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e., does not share a common roof with) other units in the same establishment.

### Hotels

**Full-year, licensed** - Includes establishments:

1. Operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least ten or more months during the year;
3. licensed to serve alcoholic beverages provided that receipts from room rentals are equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;
4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than 2/3 of merchandise sales;

5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guests.

**Full-year, non-licensed** - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criterion three which should read:

3. Not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

**Seasonal, licensed** - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criterion two which should read:

2. Operating for less than ten months during the year;
- Seasonal, non-licensed** - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criteria two and three which should read:
2. Operating for less than ten months during the year.
3. not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

### Motels

**Full-year** - Includes establishments:

1. Operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least ten or more months during the year;
3. licensed or not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages; however room rentals for licensed motels must be equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;
4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than 2/3 of merchandise sales;

## Définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous donnons les définitions suivantes afin de bien montrer au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les types d'hébergement pour les besoins des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas ici d'explicitier cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

**Chambre, genre hôtel** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

**Chambre, genre hôtel-motel** - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

**Chambre, genre motel** - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée, et avec stationnement adjacent.

**Cabine** - Unité d'hébergement indépendante qui est séparée (c'est-à-dire non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

### Hôtels

**Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année** - Comprennent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités au moins dix mois par année;
3. autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques à condition que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres sont égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente des boissons alcooliques;
4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à 2/3 des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;
5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.

**Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année** - Mêmes critères que les établissements "autorisés, ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le troisième qui devient:

3. Non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

**Hôtels autorisés saisonniers** - Mêmes critères que les établissements "autorisés, ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le deuxième qui devient:

2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année;
- Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers** - Mêmes critères que les établissements ouverts toute l'année "autorisés", sauf pour les deuxième et troisième critères qui deviennent:
2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année.
3. non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

### Motels

**Ouverts toute l'année** - Comprennent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins trois chambres genre motel et moins de six chambres genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités, au moins dix mois par année;
3. autorisés ou non à vendre des boissons alcooliques; toutefois, les recettes provenant de la location des chambres pour les motels autorisés doivent être égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes provenant de la vente des boissons alcooliques;
4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à 2/3 des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;

5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guest.  
Seasonal - As per "full-year" above except for criterion two which should read:
2. Operating for less than ten months during the year.

**Tourist courts and cabins** - Commercial establishments with three or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than six hotel- or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis, and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than one third of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the Outfitter definition are included in this classification.

**Tourist homes** - Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel-type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than ten months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel-type rooms are classified as tourist courts and cabins; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than 3 to 1 are classified to "Tent and trailer campground".

**Outfitters** - Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

**Tent and trailer campgrounds** - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least ten spaces available, where there are less than six hotel- and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms, and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types of accommodation units by more than 3 to 1. Private and government (municipal, provincial and federal) operated campgrounds are included.

Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Accommodation Groups Excluded from the Universe, by Province, 1973

Nombre d'établissements et recettes totales des groupes d'hébergement non compris dans l'univers, selon la province, 1973

Province	Total		Hotels - Hôtels		Motels		All other(1) - Toutes autres(1)	
	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Total	Receipts - Recettes
	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Canada .....	551	42,554	370	33,259	67	6,208	114	3,087
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	1	x	-	-	-	-	1	x
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	2	x	-	-	1	x	1	x
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7	139	1	x	-	-	6	x
Québec .....	244	17,072	224	15,786	9	1,082	11	204
Ontario .....	142	14,442	73	10,471	28	2,751	41	1,220
Manitoba .....	18	2,462	11	2,021	2	253	5	188
Saskatchewan .....	51	3,595	42	3,251	2	209	7	135
Alberta .....	12	895	5	x	4	570	3	x
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique ....	73	3,690	14	1,419	20	1,135	39	1,136
Yukon .....	1	x	-	-	1	x	-	-
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) "All other" includes tourist homes, courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps); outfitters as well as tent and trailer campgrounds (excluding provincial and federal parks). - "Tous les autres" comprend les maisons, les camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de loisirs et de vacances), les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ainsi que les terrains de camping (sauf les parcs provinciaux et fédéraux).

5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.  
Saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements "ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le deuxième qui devient:
2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année.

**Camps de touristes et cabines** - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploitées toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

**Maisons pour touristes** - Il s'agit, en général, d'une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre chambre d'hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse 3 contre 1 sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

**Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche** - Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

**Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes** - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins dix emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement par plus de 3 contre 1. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et publics (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).



## SECTION I

### Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1973 was 17,021 with total revenues amounting to \$1,928.8 million. Of this total \$1,566.2 million, or 81.2% was accounted for by establishments classified to the hotel sector. The motel sector accounted for \$235.2 million or 12.2%. The remaining 6.6% (\$127.4 million) was reported by all other types of accommodation including tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, tent and trailer campgrounds and outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel sector, \$668.8 million (42.7%) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$446.6 million (28.5%) from room rentals, \$346.6 million (22.1%) from meals, and \$104.3 million (6.7%) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in Table 2 of this section.)

The sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (37.1%), followed by room rentals (34.3%), meal receipts (21.1%), merchandise sales (3.1%) and all other receipts at (4.4%). (See chart at end of this section for provincial distributions of source of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4, showed considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts was 34.3% of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for room revenue ranged from 18.9% in Manitoba to 57.4% in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine and liquor sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts varied from 9.0% in Prince Edward Island to 59.1% in Saskatchewan.

Excluded from the traveller accommodation universe of 17,021 establishments were another 551 establishments known to be engaged in providing accommodation services to transient guests as a secondary activity (see Coverage under Introduction). Of the 551 establishments, 370 were hotels, 67 were motels and 114 were tourists homes, courts and cabins, outfitters, tent and trailer campgrounds combined (see table below). Quebec (244) accounted for the largest number of accommodation establishments excluded from the universe, followed by Ontario (142), British Columbia (73), Saskatchewan (51) and all other provinces combined (41). Total receipts amounted to \$42.6 million of which \$33.3 million was reported by hotels; \$6.2 million by motels and \$3.1 million by all other types of accommodation establishments.

## SECTION I

### Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1973 était de 17,021; ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,928.8 millions. Sur ces chiffres, un montant de \$1,566.2 millions, soit 81.2 % correspondait aux établissements du secteur hôtelier. Le groupe des motels représentait \$235.2 millions soit 12.2 %. Le reste, soit 6.6 % (\$127.4 millions) a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, c'est-à-dire les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Sur le total des recettes déclarées par le secteur hôtelier, \$668.8 millions (42.7 %) provenaient de la vente des boissons alcooliques, \$446.6 millions (28.5 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$346.6 millions (22.1 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$104.3 millions (6.7 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

Au niveau national, la vente de boissons alcooliques a été la principale source de recettes (37.1 %), suivie de la location de chambres (34.3 %), des repas (21.1 %), de la vente de marchandises (3.1 %) et des autres recettes (4.4 %). (Voir le diagramme à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indiquait une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représentait 34.3 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales des recettes provenant de la location de chambres variaient de 18.9 % au Manitoba à 57.4 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Les ventes des bières, vins et spiritueux, exprimées en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales, variaient de 9.0 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 59.1 % en Saskatchewan.

On a exclu de l'univers des 17,021 établissements assurant l'hébergement des voyageurs, 551 établissements pour lesquels l'hébergement des clients de passage constituait une activité secondaire (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). De ces 551 établissements, 370 étaient des hôtels; 67 des motels; 114 des maisons pour touristes, des camps de touristes et cabines, des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, des terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (voir le tableau ci-après). C'est au Québec que l'on trouvait le plus grand nombre (244) d'établissements exclus de l'univers, suivi de l'Ontario (142), la Colombie-Britannique (73), la Saskatchewan (51) et les autres provinces (41). Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$42.6 millions: les hôtels ont déclaré \$33.3 millions; les motels, \$6.2 millions et les autres types d'établissements assurant l'hébergement, \$3.1 millions.



TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1973

TABEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement pour voyageurs, 1973

Group — Groupe	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Number of units — Nombre d'unités			Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes	Full- time — À plein temps	Part- time — À temps partiel		
				number — nombre			\$'000	
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes .....	17,021	185,778	46,394	285,271	98,106	36,809	490,237	1,928,816
Hotels — Hôtels .....	4,984	179,294	3,660	3,121	82,580	27,479	423,746	1,566,227
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	455	3,459	90	243	109	102	282	2,754
Motels .....	4,032	585	3,494	5,026	10,566	5,668	48,472	235,191
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	2,756	1,234	22,363	8,139	1,059	958	4,775	33,015
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	1,884	954	13,466	7,315	2,313	1,608	6,978	41,005
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:								
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	2,399	170	3,169	195,183	1,479	1,194	5,984	35,034
Provincial — Provinciaux .....	488	82	152	55,313	—	—	—	9,452
Federal — Fédéraux .....	23	—	—	10,931	—	—	—	6,138

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for the Major Accommodation Groups, 1973

TABEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1973

Group — Groupe	Receipts — Recettes											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups(1) — Total — Tous les groupes(1) .....	1,928,816	100.0	642,287	33.3	395,621	20.5	693,975	36.0	58,758	3.0	81,580	4.2
Hotels — Hôtels .....	1,566,227	100.0	446,556	28.5	346,580	22.1	668,810	42.7	34,305	2.2	69,976	4.5
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	2,754	100.0	2,376	86.3	203	7.4	117	4.2	7	0.3	51	1.8
Motels .....	235,191	100.0	152,265	64.7	40,944	17.4	23,715	10.1	11,345	4.8	6,922	3.0
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	33,015	100.0	20,968	63.5	4,786	14.5	1,333	4.0	3,995	12.1	1,933	5.9
Outfitters(1) — Provoyeurs en chasse et pêche(1) .....	41,005	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:												
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	35,034	100.0	20,122	57.4	3,108	8.9	..	..	9,106	26.0	2,698	7.7
Provincial(1) — Provinciaux(1) ....	9,452	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal(1) — Fédéraux(1) .....	6,138	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1973

TABLÉAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1973

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
Canada .....	17,021	1,928,816	4,984	1,566,227	455	2,754	4,032	235,191
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	219	26,644	68	20,376	30	x	29	4,259
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	342	8,869	24	3,542	117	x	58	3,891
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	561	39,784	93	25,274	70	x	163	11,929
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	481	33,422	65	17,590	23	41	178	13,577
Québec .....	4,004	419,124	1,833	357,563	174	2,057	715	42,943
Ontario .....	6,592	608,445	1,216	472,560	39	199	1,438	75,686
Manitoba .....	571	119,883	266	108,791	—	—	115	6,898
Saskatchewan .....	774	99,832	407	85,588	1	x	146	8,705
Alberta .....	935	223,006	438	197,632	—	—	315	21,053
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,365	319,600	514	258,835	1	x	842	43,439
Yukon .....	115	11,476	42	8,380	—	—	23	1,804
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	62	12,595	18	10,096	—	—	10	1,007
	Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)		Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche		Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes			
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000
Canada .....	2,756	33,015	1,884	41,005	2,910	50,624(1)		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	19	996	32	626	41	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	82	635	1	x	60	702		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	75	795	2	x	158	1,621		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	58	487	43	381	114	1,346		
Québec .....	125	1,330	417	6,083	740	9,148		
Ontario .....	1,892	17,019	1,012	23,680	995	19,301		
Manitoba .....	55	902	59	2,099	76	1,193		
Saskatchewan .....	49	488	93	3,050	78	2,000		
Alberta .....	59	2,656	11	331	112	1,334		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	335	7,245	191	3,099	482	6,974		
Yukon .....	5	x	1	x	44	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	2	x	22	1,467	10	x		

TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for all Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1973

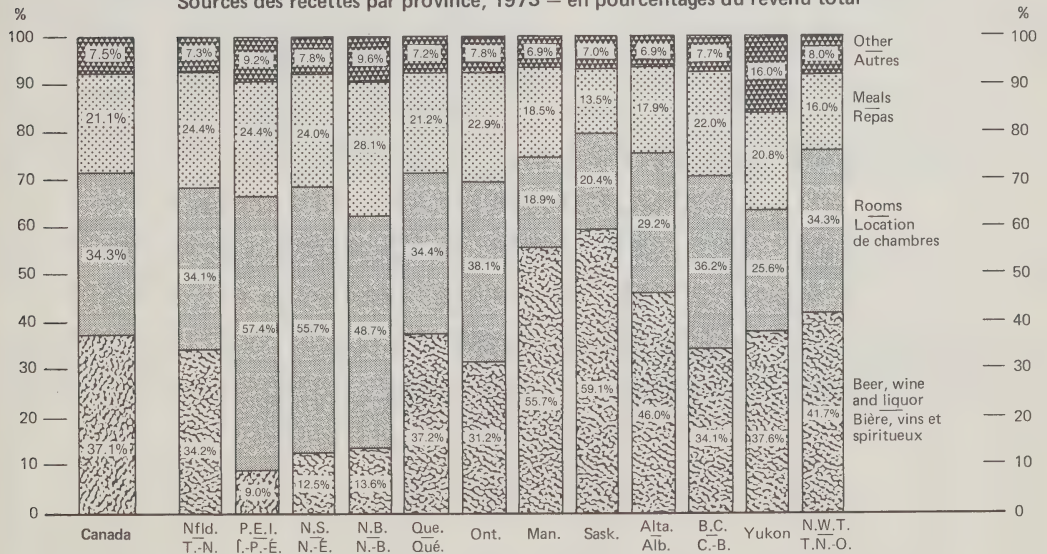
TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1973

Province	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	All other - Toutes autres
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
Canada .....	1,928,816	642,287	395,621	693,976	58,758	81,580
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	26,644	8,808	6,319	8,837	1,093	796
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	8,869	5,029	2,135	784	441	367
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	39,784	22,106	9,526	4,940	1,107	1,975
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	33,422	15,810	9,123	4,401	1,991	1,135
Québec .....	419,124	141,720	87,457	153,171	11,228	18,283
Ontario .....	608,445	221,096	132,975	181,317	19,311	25,593
Manitoba .....	119,883	22,177	21,739	65,308	4,418	3,715
Saskatchewan .....	99,832	19,521	12,876	56,362	2,883	3,768
Alberta .....	223,006	64,980	39,723	102,252	4,476	10,923
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique ....	319,600	114,339	69,622	107,719	10,211	13,933
Yukon .....	11,476	2,886	2,346	4,242	1,072	731
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	12,595	3,815	1,780	4,642	527	361

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. - Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

Source of Receipts by Province, 1973 - Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue\*

Sources des recettes par province, 1973 - en pourcentages du revenu total \*



\*Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). - Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).

Hotels

The number of hotels primarily engaged in providing traveller accommodation services to transient guests in Canada during 1973 totalled 4,984, a decrease of 155 over the total reported for 1972. These hotels contained 179,294 rooms with 101,558 single beds and 147,702 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$1,566.2 million which is 13.7% higher than the 1972 total of \$1,377 million. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 42.7% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (28.5%), meals (22.1%), and other sources (6.7%). The 1972 distribution for the same data items was: beer, wine and liquor (44.7%), room rentals (27.1%), meals (21.2%), and other sources (7.0%).

Of the 4,984 hotels included in this report 4,060 were full-year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages. The remaining 924 businesses were classified as full-year non-licenced (474), seasonal licenced (201) and seasonal non-licenced (249) hotels. Full-year licenced hotels reported total revenue of \$1,491 million and represented 95.2% of total receipts of hotels in Canada. The remaining receipts of \$75.2 million (4.8%) were reported by hotels classified as other than full-year licenced businesses.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 110,059 and included 82,580 full-time and 27,479 part-time employees. Salaries and wages paid amounted to \$424 million or 27.1% of total receipts. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,127.

Receipts reported by 87 hotels showing 200 or more rooms amounted to \$401.6 million and represented 25.6% of total hotel receipts (Table 11). The combined total of hotels having 50 rooms or more (880) constituted 17.7% of the total universe; however they accounted for approximately 61.6% of all receipts reported for this sector. The largest number of hotels fell into the 10-24 size group (2,601). This size group which represents 52.2% of the universe reported receipts equal to 18.5% of receipts reported by all hotels in Canada.

Incorporated hotels reported receipts totalling \$1,307 million, representing 83.5% of hotel receipts in Canada (Table 8). Selected operating expenses for incorporated and unincorporated hotels by province and nature of operation are presented in Table 14.

Data for selected metropolitan centres and major urban areas will be found in Tables 12 and 13. Table 15 of this section summarizes data for tourist homes reporting three or more hotel-type rooms.

An additional 370 hotels in Canada were excluded from this report as they were known to be engaged in providing accommodation services to transient guests as a secondary activity (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts reported by these establishments amounted to \$33.3 million as shown in the text table of Section 1.

Hôtels

Le nombre connu des hôtels offrant principalement des services d'hébergement aux personnes voyageant au Canada en 1973 était de 4,984, soit une diminution de 155 unités par rapport au chiffre déclaré en 1972. Ces hôtels contenaient 179,294 chambres comptant 101,558 lits simples et 147,702 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$1,566.2 millions, soit une augmentation de 13.7 % par rapport au chiffre de \$1,377 millions déclaré en 1972. Les ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux représentaient 42.7 % des recettes totales, suivie de la location de chambres (28.5 %), des repas (22.1 %) et des recettes provenant d'autres sources (6.7 %). En 1972, la répartition des données de ces mêmes rubriques était la suivante: bières, vins et spiritueux (44.7 %), location de chambres (27.1 %), repas (21.2 %), autres sources (7.0 %).

Sur les 4,984 hôtels compris dans ce bulletin, 4,060 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques. Les 924 autres entreprises faisaient partie des groupes suivants: hôtels sans licence exploités toute l'année (474), hôtels saisonniers avec licence (201) et hôtels saisonniers sans licence (249). Les hôtels avec licence et ouverts toute l'année ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,491 millions et totalisaient 95.2 % des hôtels au Canada. Les hôtels classés dans les autres groupes que celui des établissements avec licence exploités toute l'année, ont déclaré le reste des recettes, soit \$75.2 millions (4.8 %).

Le nombre total de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre se chiffrait à 110,059 et comprenait 82,580 employés à plein temps et 27,479 employés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée se chiffrait à \$424 millions soit 27.1 % des recettes totales. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,127.

Les recettes déclarées par 87 hôtels de 200 chambres ou plus se chiffraient à \$401.6 millions et représentaient 25.6 % des recettes totales des hôtels (tableau 11). Le total combiné des hôtels de 50 chambres ou plus (880) représentait 17.7 % de l'univers total; ils figuraient néanmoins pour 61.6 % environ de toutes les recettes déclarées dans ce secteur. La plupart des hôtels (2,601) se classaient dans le groupe de 10-24 chambres. Ce groupe, qui représente 52.2 % de l'univers, a déclaré des recettes s'élevant à 18.5 % des recettes déclarées par tous les hôtels du Canada.

Les recettes déclarées par les hôtels constitués en société se chiffraient à \$1,307 millions, soit 83.5 % des recettes des hôtels au Canada (tableau 8). Le tableau 14 présente certaines dépenses d'exploitation des hôtels constitués et non constitués en société, selon la province et la nature de l'exploitation.

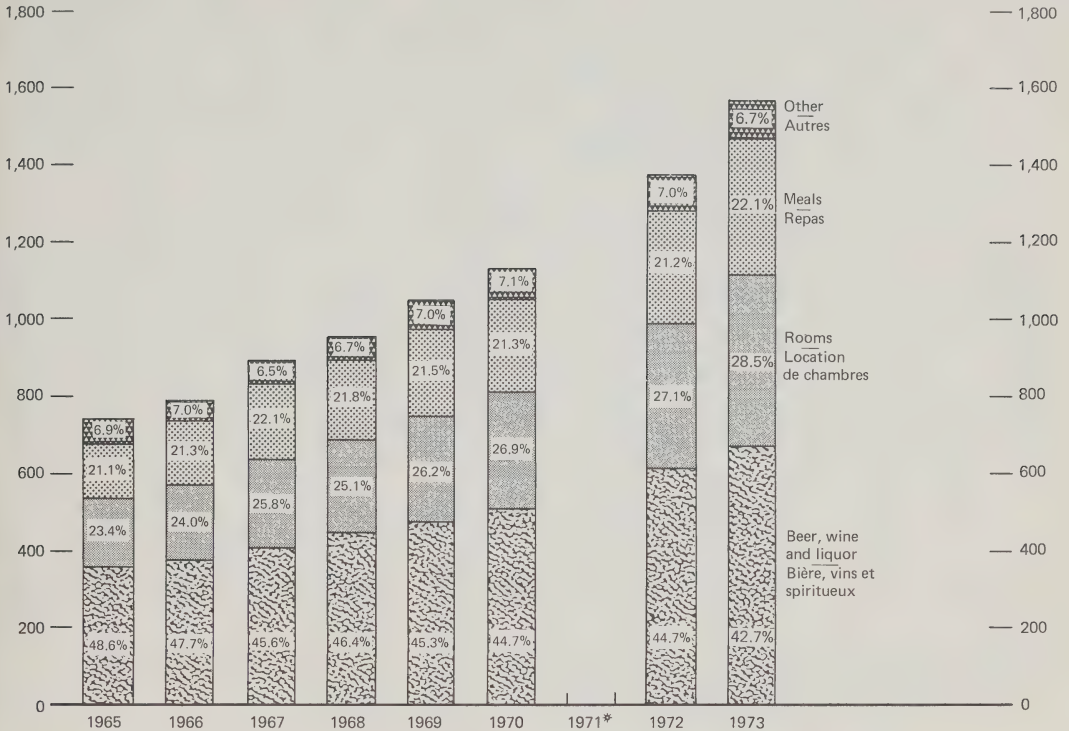
Les tableaux 12 et 13 présentent des données sur certaines régions métropolitaines et grandes agglomérations urbaines. Le tableau 15 de cette section présente un sommaire des données sur les maisons de touristes déclarant trois chambres ou plus du genre hôtel.

Un total de 370 autres hôtels au Canada ont été exclus du présent rapport parce que l'hébergement pour des clients de passage constituait une activité secondaire (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Les recettes totales déclarées par ces établissements se chiffraient à \$33.3 millions comme l'indique le tableau de la section 1.



# Hotel Receipts by Source, 1965-1973 Recettes des hôtels par source, 1965-1973

Millions of dollars  
Millions de dollars



\* Figures not available. — Nombres indisponibles.

TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source, 1965-1973

TABLEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1965-1973

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				Total
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine — and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	
	number — nombre	number — nombre	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars	
1965 .....	4,846	154,959	173,511	156,040	359,447	51,035	740,031
1966 .....	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967 .....	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968 .....	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219
1969 .....	4,922	163,913	274,120	224,919	472,625	72,650	1,044,314
1970 .....	5,028	168,707	303,631	239,879	504,926	79,974	1,128,409
1971(1) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972 .....	5,139	173,277	372,880	291,921	615,420	96,458	1,376,679
1973 .....	4,984	179,294	446,556	346,580	668,810	104,281	1,566,227

(1) Comparable data for 1971 is not available. Limited data will be available from the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services. — Des données comparables ne sont pas disponibles pour 1971. Quelques données seront disponibles dans la publication de 1971 du Recensement du commerce et des services.



TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1972 and 1973

TABLEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1972 et 1973

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
			\$'000				\$'000	
	Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année							
Canada .....	4,235	4,060	1,306,943	1,490,980	412	474	28,481	39,459
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	60	58	18,212	19,773	8	8	242	477
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3	5	x	1,731	5	8	644	1,098
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	26	33	15,917	20,382	38	40	2,403	2,586
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	30	29	10,716	14,054	25	28	2,709	2,751
Québec.....	1,679	1,572	312,767	341,810	100	131	4,919	8,434
Ontario .....	933	890	396,755	449,977	125	138	7,874	10,860
Manitoba .....	259	247	98,894	106,647	9	10	981	1,317
Saskatchewan .....	413	374	76,026	83,109	14	13	570	549
Alberta .....	399	395	160,063	188,725	22	21	2,458	2,604
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	396	415	202,863	248,140	60	70	5,310	8,278
Yukon .....	25	30	x	x	6	5	371	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	12	12	7,806	x	—	2	—	x
	Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers							
Canada .....	199	201	30,854	25,595	293	249	10,404	10,193
Québec .....	69	84	7,547	6,170	69	46	953	1,149
Ontario .....	38	36	6,064	4,946	164	152	6,677	6,777
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	92	81	17,243	14,479	60	51	2,774	2,267

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1973

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
Canada .....	28.5	22.1	42.7	6.7	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	36.5	22.9	33.2	7.4	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	52.1	28.0	8.8	11.1	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	50.5	24.6	17.1	7.8	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	45.0	27.6	20.0	7.4	100.0
Québec .....	31.8	21.6	39.7	6.9	100.0
Ontario .....	32.4	24.4	37.2	6.0	100.0
Manitoba .....	15.7	18.5	59.1	6.7	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	15.1	13.5	64.9	6.5	100.0
Alberta .....	22.6	19.2	51.3	6.9	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	26.9	24.9	41.3	6.9	100.0
Yukon .....	24.1	21.8	42.1	12.0	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	34.6	15.6	41.6	8.2	100.0

TABLE 8. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 8. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1973

Province	Rooms — Chambres						Total
	-10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	200+	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société							
Canada .....	12,929	167,796	219,985	172,659	344,623	388,858	1,306,850
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	576	4,455	1,734	4,035	8,037	—	18,836
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	585	719	—	x	—	2,506
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	x	2,107	3,559	9,933	x	23,560
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	x	808	1,794	7,752	x	16,173
Québec .....	763	32,033	39,953	26,875	52,719	110,289	262,632
Ontario .....	2,435	50,180	43,754	34,337	110,296	161,256	402,258
Manitoba .....	2,740	21,989	23,447	9,436	13,369	13,822	84,803
Saskatchewan .....	2,345	9,948	16,152	9,835	18,764	8,395	65,439
Alberta .....	2,909	17,942	40,831	41,328	36,612	37,647	177,264
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	481	24,695	43,362	39,707	81,541	46,664	236,450
Yukon .....	181	2,748	x	x	x	—	7,146
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	502	x	x	x	—	9,778
Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société							
Canada .....	19,402	121,663	60,201	27,613	17,717	12,781	259,377
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	336	896	308	—	—	—	1,540
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	200	30	x	x	—	1,036
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	x	452	—	x	—	1,714
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	x	x	x	—	—	1,417
Québec .....	955	61,081	18,252	4,095	4,757	5,791	94,931
Ontario .....	4,775	31,873	13,622	8,889	5,727	5,416	70,302
Manitoba .....	4,075	8,474	8,093	2,063	1,283	—	23,988
Saskatchewan .....	6,621	8,451	4,040	1,037	—	—	20,149
Alberta .....	1,498	4,775	7,206	6,884	—	—	20,363
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	688	3,487	7,677	4,033	4,926	1,574	22,385
Yukon .....	x	769	x	—	—	—	1,234
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	318	—	—	—	—	318

TABLE 9. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles
		number — nombre			
		Total, all hotels			
1	Canada .....	4,984	179,294	101,558	147,702
2	Newfoundland .....	68	2,174	1,538	1,670
3	Prince Edward Island .....	24	828	663	781
4	Nova Scotia .....	93	4,234	3,117	3,670
5	New Brunswick .....	65	3,167	1,919	2,659
6	Quebec .....	1,833	51,350	32,472	42,162
7	Ontario .....	1,216	53,666	28,709	46,746
8	Manitoba .....	266	8,112	3,167	7,113
9	Saskatchewan .....	407	10,189	4,565	7,592
10	Alberta .....	438	17,657	10,115	12,865
11	British Columbia .....	514	26,173	13,896	21,182
12	Yukon .....	42	960	756	816
13	Northwest Territories .....	18	784	641	446
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Canada .....	4,060	152,377	82,581	125,104
15	Newfoundland .....	58	2,036	1,466	1,573
16	Prince Edward Island .....	5	241	258	148
17	Nova Scotia .....	33	2,604	1,701	2,354
18	New Brunswick .....	29	1,793	931	1,632
19	Quebec .....	1,572	44,133	26,820	37,032
20	Ontario .....	890	44,935	22,804	38,610
21	Manitoba .....	247	7,535	2,722	6,596
22	Saskatchewan .....	374	9,424	4,275	6,940
23	Alberta .....	395	15,566	8,458	11,135
24	British Columbia .....	415	22,722	12,085	18,068
25	Yukon .....	30	698	526	611
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	690	535	405
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	Canada .....	474	14,033	6,796	12,971
28	Newfoundland .....	8	124	64	87
29	Prince Edward Island .....	8	289	110	425
30	Nova Scotia .....	40	983	530	899
31	New Brunswick .....	28	1,003	462	914
32	Quebec .....	131	3,671	1,939	2,904
33	Ontario .....	138	3,761	1,637	3,753
34	Manitoba .....	10	315	355	234
35	Saskatchewan .....	13	243	96	193
36	Alberta .....	21	814	330	936
37	British Columbia .....	70	2,730	1,192	2,581
38	Yukon .....	5	73	55	31
39	Northwest Territories .....	2	27	26	14
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	Canada .....	201	7,064	6,804	4,797
41	Quebec .....	84	2,471	2,008	1,686
42	Ontario .....	36	1,368	1,409	1,135
43	All other provinces .....	81	3,225	3,387	1,976
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	Canada .....	249	5,820	5,377	4,830
45	Quebec .....	46	1,075	1,705	540
46	Ontario .....	152	3,602	2,859	3,248
47	All other provinces .....	51	1,143	813	1,042

TABLEAU 9. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps number — nombre	Part-time — À temps partiel				
Total, tous les hôtels						
2,127	82,580	27,479	423,746	1,566,227	Canada .....	1
35	1,091	326	5,308	20,376	Terre-Neuve .....	2
9	297	56	1,043	3,542	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
33	1,642	677	7,789	25,274	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
14	1,153	595	5,161	17,590	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
787	21,078	4,995	93,480	357,563	Québec .....	6
641	24,823	9,729	134,783	472,560	Ontario .....	7
95	4,867	1,781	24,586	108,791	Manitoba .....	8
279	3,271	1,842	17,154	85,588	Saskatchewan .....	9
113	9,761	3,667	50,575	197,632	Alberta .....	10
98	13,890	3,408	79,637	258,835	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
20	340	99	1,855	8,380	Yukon .....	12
3	367	104	2,375	10,096	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
1,527	77,389	25,376	403,451	1,490,980	Canada .....	14
27	1,066	314	5,195	19,773	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	157	22	552	1,731	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
8	1,269	435	6,160	20,382	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
3	925	393	4,097	14,054	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
662	19,859	4,496	89,069	341,810	Québec .....	19
327	23,486	9,302	129,090	449,977	Ontario .....	20
79	4,727	1,742	24,102	106,647	Manitoba .....	21
255	3,153	1,789	16,729	83,109	Saskatchewan .....	22
94	8,898	3,569	48,115	188,725	Alberta .....	23
53	13,206	3,192	76,442	248,140	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
14	302	79	x	x	Yukon .....	25
3	341	43	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
270	2,240	824	10,474	39,459	Canada .....	27
5	21	12	102	477	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	60	29	270	1,098	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
19	173	52	733	2,586	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
9	184	32	702	2,751	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
59	476	223	2,366	8,434	Québec .....	32
128	576	246	2,645	10,860	Ontario .....	33
5	60	26	312	1,317	Manitoba .....	34
11	26	16	127	549	Saskatchewan .....	35
5	130	52	694	2,604	Alberta .....	36
25	526	120	2,445	8,278	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
3	7	5	x	x	Yukon .....	38
—	1	11	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
102	2,217	881	7,283	25,595	Canada .....	40
45	682	224	1,787	6,170	Québec .....	41
16	331	114	1,410	4,946	Ontario .....	42
41	1,204	543	4,086	14,479	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
228	734	398	2,538	10,193	Canada .....	44
21	61	52	258	1,149	Québec .....	45
170	430	267	1,638	6,777	Ontario .....	46
37	243	79	642	2,267	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1973

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nomb.	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
Total, all hotels					
1	Canada .....	4,984	446,556	346,580	668,810
2	Newfoundland .....	68	7,440	4,674	6,769
3	Prince Edward Island .....	24	1,845	993	313
4	Nova Scotia .....	93	12,772	6,206	4,322
5	New Brunswick .....	65	7,912	4,862	3,526
6	Quebec .....	1,833	113,783	77,064	141,963
7	Ontario .....	1,216	153,245	115,247	175,914
8	Manitoba .....	266	17,057	20,110	64,342
9	Saskatchewan .....	407	12,945	11,545	55,505
10	Alberta .....	438	44,656	37,999	101,423
11	British Columbia .....	514	69,378	64,478	107,012
12	Yukon .....	42	2,026	1,825	3,526
13	Northwest Territories .....	18	3,497	1,577	4,195
Full-year licensed hotels					
14	Canada .....	4,060	402,983	330,087	661,953
15	Newfoundland .....	58	7,193	4,453	6,674
16	Prince Edward Island .....	5	671	677	295
17	Nova Scotia .....	33	9,772	4,919	4,137
18	New Brunswick .....	29	5,455	4,115	3,440
19	Quebec .....	1,572	105,034	73,975	140,091
20	Ontario .....	890	140,109	109,042	175,007
21	Manitoba .....	247	15,769	19,845	63,930
22	Saskatchewan .....	374	12,261	11,237	54,274
23	Alberta .....	395	40,063	35,683	100,324
24	British Columbia .....	415	62,220	63,023	106,301
25	Yukon .....	30	1,485	1,690	3,346
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	2,951	1,428	4,134
Full-year non-licensed hotels					
27	Canada .....	474	30,154	5,233	—
28	Newfoundland .....	8	241	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	8	803	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	40	2,007	345	—
31	New Brunswick .....	28	2,093	482	—
32	Quebec .....	131	6,307	758	—
33	Ontario .....	138	7,985	2,080	—
34	Manitoba .....	10	1,120	92	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	13	450	x	—
36	Alberta .....	21	2,236	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	70	6,514	814	—
38	Yukon .....	5	x	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	2	x	x	—
Seasonal licensed hotels					
40	Canada .....	201	8,263	8,008	6,857
41	Quebec .....	84	1,856	1,975	1,872
42	Ontario .....	36	1,730	1,888	907
43	All other provinces .....	81	4,677	4,145	4,078
Seasonal non-licensed hotels					
44	Canada .....	249	5,156	3,252	—
45	Quebec .....	46	586	356	—
46	Ontario .....	152	3,421	2,238	—
47	All other provinces .....	51	1,149	658	—



TABLEAU 10. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1973

Receipts - Recettes			Province	N°
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
34,305	69,976	1,566,227	Canada .....	1
777	716	20,376	Terre-Neuve .....	2
137	254	3,542	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
258	1,716	25,274	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
443	847	17,590	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
8,366	16,387	357,563	Québec .....	6
7,623	20,531	472,560	Ontario .....	7
3,772	3,510	108,791	Manitoba .....	8
2,272	3,321	85,583	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,353	10,201	197,632	Alberta .....	10
6,506	11,461	258,835	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
307	696	8,380	Yukon .....	12
491	336	10,096	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
31,177	64,780	1,490,980	Canada .....	14
769	684	19,773	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	1,731	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
128	1,426	20,382	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
418	626	14,054	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
7,951	14,759	341,810	Québec .....	19
6,400	19,419	449,977	Ontario .....	20
3,703	3,400	106,647	Manitoba .....	21
2,136	3,201	83,109	Saskatchewan .....	22
2,946	9,709	188,725	Alberta .....	23
6,041	10,555	248,140	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	x	Yukon .....	25
x	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
1,032	3,039	39,459	Canada .....	27
x	x	477	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	1,098	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
22	212	2,586	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
24	152	2,751	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
173	1,195	8,434	Québec .....	32
399	396	10,860	Ontario .....	33
x	x	1,317	Manitoba .....	34
23	x	549	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	93	2,604	Alberta .....	36
284	666	8,278	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	x	x	Yukon .....	38
-	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
1,028	1,439	25,595	Canada .....	40
197	270	6,170	Québec .....	41
151	270	4,946	Ontario .....	42
680	899	14,479	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
1,068	718	10,193	Canada .....	44
45	163	1,149	Québec .....	45
674	444	6,777	Ontario .....	46
349	111	2,267	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 11. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		-10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	Canada .....	453	32,331	2,601	289,460	1,050	280,185	412	200,273
2	Newfoundland .....	15	912	32	5,351	7	2,042	6	4,035
3	Prince Edward Island ...	1	x	12	785	7	749	1	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	11	x	30	x	24	2,559	11	3,559
5	New Brunswick .....	2	x	27	x	13	1,238	10	2,088
6	Quebec .....	72	1,717	1,257	93,114	322	58,205	88	30,971
7	Ontario .....	81	7,209	615	82,053	268	57,376	102	43,227
8	Manitoba .....	52	6,815	112	30,464	65	31,540	21	11,498
9	Saskatchewan .....	130	8,967	147	18,399	80	20,192	27	10,871
10	Alberta .....	60	4,408	161	22,717	113	48,036	63	48,211
11	British Columbia .....	23	1,169	176	28,182	137	51,038	80	43,741
12	Yukon .....	6	555	26	3,517	6	x	2	x
13	Northwest Territories ..	-	-	6	820	8	x	1	x
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	Canada .....	343	29,493	2,132	272,158	832	261,914	339	186,671
15	Newfoundland .....	10	725	28	5,077	6	1,900	6	4,035
16	Prince Edward Island ...	-	-	3	x	-	-	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	-	-	5	x	8	1,408	7	2,676
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	12	2,080	2	x	5	998
19	Quebec .....	25	1,232	1,122	89,551	270	55,230	77	29,636
20	Ontario .....	60	6,660	434	75,760	178	49,892	81	39,557
21	Manitoba .....	50	6,658	102	30,135	61	30,997	19	10,974
22	Saskatchewan .....	122	8,573	132	17,808	73	19,336	25	10,537
23	Alberta .....	55	3,982	146	21,738	105	46,912	54	46,369
24	British Columbia .....	16	1,118	130	25,675	117	48,913	62	40,137
25	Yukon .....	5	545	18	2,994	4	x	2	x
26	Northwest Territories ..	-	-	-	-	8	x	1	x
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	Canada .....	58	x	232	8,266	111	10,163	45	8,936
28	Atlantic Provinces .....	13	252	37	1,136	21	2,116	9	2,132
29	Quebec .....	31	x	61	1,496	26	1,315	4	x
30	Ontario .....	7	x	77	2,768	38	3,812	11	2,292
31	Prairie Provinces .....	3	x	23	979	11	1,561	5	x
32	British Columbia(1) ....	4	x	34	1,887	15	1,359	16	3,099
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	Canada .....	23	x	92	5,126	49	4,667	18	3,891
34	Quebec .....	5	x	48	1,587	21	1,427	6	x
35	Ontario .....	3	x	13	797	11	1,033	4	x
36	All other provinces ....	15	1,216	31	2,742	17	2,207	8	2,232
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	Canada .....	29	565	145	3,910	58	3,441	10	775
38	Quebec .....	11	84	26	480	5	233	1	x
39	Ontario .....	11	202	91	2,728	41	2,638	6	x
40	All other provinces ....	7	279	28	702	12	570	3	x

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 11. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973

Rooms - Chambres				Total all hotels - Total, tous les hôtels		Province	No
76-199		200+					
Hôtels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hôtels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hôtels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
381	362,339	87	401,639	4,984	1,566,227	Canada .....	1
8	8,037	-	-	68	20,377	Terre-Neuve .....	2
3	x	-	-	24	3,543	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
15	10,470	2	x	93	25,274	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
10	7,752	3	x	65	17,590	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
72	57,476	22	116,080	1,833	357,563	Québec .....	6
117	116,023	33	166,672	1,216	472,560	Ontario .....	7
12	14,651	4	13,823	266	108,791	Manitoba .....	8
20	18,764	3	8,394	407	85,587	Saskatchewan .....	9
32	36,612	9	37,647	438	197,631	Alberta .....	10
87	86,467	11	48,237	514	258,834	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
2	x	-	-	42	8,381	Yukon .....	12
3	x	-	-	18	10,095	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
331	344,266	83	396,479	4,060	1,490,981	Canada .....	14
8	8,037	-	-	53	19,774	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	x	-	-	5	731	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
11	8,794	2	x	33	20,383	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
8	7,172	2	x	29	14,053	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
58	52,487	20	113,674	1,572	341,810	Québec .....	19
104	111,436	33	166,673	899	449,978	Ontario .....	20
11	14,061	4	13,823	247	106,648	Manitoba .....	21
19	18,460	3	8,394	374	83,108	Saskatchewan .....	22
27	34,263	8	35,461	395	188,725	Alberta .....	23
79	84,060	11	48,237	415	248,140	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	-	-	30	x	Yukon .....	25
3	x	-	-	12	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
27	10,282	1	x	474	39,457	Canada .....	27
4	1,275	-	-	84	6,911	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
8	3,828	1	x	131	8,434	Québec .....	29
5	x	-	-	138	10,859	Ontario .....	30
2	x	-	-	44	4,471	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
8	x	-	-	77	8,782	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
16	6,288	3	x	201	25,595	Canada .....	33
3	x	1	x	84	6,170	Québec .....	34
5	2,114	-	-	36	4,946	Ontario .....	35
8	x	2	x	81	14,479	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
7	1,503	-	-	249	10,194	Canada .....	37
3	x	-	-	46	1,149	Québec .....	38
3	x	-	-	152	5,777	Ontario .....	39
1	x	-	-	51	2,268	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 12. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1973

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simple	Double - Doubles
			number - nombre		
1	Belleville, c. ....	7	215	89	179
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	4	187	91	179
3	Calgary, m. ....	24	1,171	427	1,117
4	Chatham, c. ....	3	69	36	37
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u. ....	17	443	194	343
6	Cornwall, c. ....	9	358	70	428
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	242	91	209
8	Edmonton, m. ....	35	1,687	560	1,333
9	Granby, c. ....	5	212	75	189
10	Guelph, c. ....	6	224	125	174
11	Halifax, m. ....	9	355	228	249
12	Hamilton, m. ....	12	356	202	195
13	Kingston, m.u. ....	14	590	211	563
14	Kitchener, m. ....	14	396	185	302
15	Lethbridge, c. ....	9	438	80	414
16	London, m. ....	12	380	156	252
17	Moncton, m.u. ....	8	294	207	189
18	Montréal, m. ....	94	2,700	1,153	2,348
19	Moose Jaw, c. ....	9	410	83	358
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	13	349	84	341
21	Oshawa, m.u. ....	5	104	43	96
22	Ottawa, m. ....	28	845	479	634
23	Peterborough, c. ....	5	139	65	117
24	Québec, m. ....	44	1,302	537	1,371
25	Regina, m. ....	11	592	173	453
26	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	9	324	92	319
27	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	10	213	97	130
28	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	155	36	192
29	St. John's (Nfld.) - Saint-Jean (T.-N.), m. ....	6	145	153	63
30	Sarnia, m.u. ....	10	417	106	372
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	498	176	344
32	Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	14	534	220	434
33	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	16	417	243	277
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	13	432	285	277
35	Sudbury, m. ....	23	703	287	588
36	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. ....	10	298	159	270
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	18	672	195	551
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	15	351	204	181
39	Toronto, m. ....	46	1,622	665	1,251
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	9	258	104	176
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	7	166	58	125
42	Vancouver, m. ....	53	2,433	928	1,910
43	Victoria, m. ....	19	718	187	930
44	Welland, m.u. ....	10	239	82	154
45	Windsor, m. ....	7	186	62	133
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	69	2,373	782	2,037

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.

TABLEAU 12. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1973

Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					Total receipts — Recettes totales	No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources			
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars							
73	26	336	314	146	600	37	1,097	1	
58	49	378	234	282	929	115	1,560	2	
820	546	5,446	2,942	3,486	14,277	945	21,650	3	
40	32	212	41	x	703	x	869	4	
156	62	707	336	228	2,148	142	2,854	5	
129	40	694	729	481	1,473	72	2,755	6	
101	59	466	367	345	1,250	133	2,095	7	
1,279	589	6,884	3,443	4,682	18,733	2,012	28,870	8	
91	43	376	371	254	790	162	1,577	9	
69	109	607	376	197	1,504	49	2,126	10	
69	31	429	782	x	x	x	1,449	11	
232	104	1,408	445	818	3,015	125	4,403	12	
208	104	954	1,492	807	1,596	135	4,030	13	
169	157	1,466	614	694	3,096	111	4,515	14	
337	38	1,237	675	x	2,199	x	4,285	15	
109	74	781	360	573	1,871	100	2,904	16	
91	39	380	x	x	x	x	1,288	17	
1,107	158	4,339	4,160	2,495	9,614	714	16,983	18	
103	32	452	264	105	1,470	81	1,920	19	
161	64	710	418	715	1,672	51	2,856	20	
108	35	552	117	241	1,612	63	2,033	21	
570	322	3,696	1,500	1,359	8,140	750	11,749	22	
100	91	578	284	260	1,571	83	2,198	23	
425	196	1,971	2,546	1,722	2,435	384	7,087	24	
168	93	948	648	255	2,724	319	3,946	25	
148	30	733	569	515	1,185	89	2,358	26	
56	16	250	63	58	927	73	1,121	27	
65	28	313	139	x	843	x	1,434	28	
58	11	291	438	139	459	44	1,080	29	
235	83	1,184	600	843	2,895	99	4,437	30	
217	97	1,157	697	419	3,221	190	4,527	31	
326	108	1,680	1,050	1,086	2,366	169	4,671	32	
113	27	438	264	335	1,365	44	2,008	33	
163	40	743	340	417	2,187	105	3,049	34	
328	159	2,098	1,224	1,177	3,975	373	6,749	35	
58	7	251	725	x	x	x	881	36	
316	155	2,112	1,035	930	3,480	283	5,728	37	
144	51	710	370	473	1,597	184	2,624	38	
901	236	6,110	3,266	1,948	12,904	749	18,867	39	
105	55	510	491	612	920	48	2,071	40	
60	6	217	49	134	885	70	1,138	41	
1,391	418	8,644	4,925	5,777	17,111	1,802	29,615	42	
456	183	2,512	2,039	1,918	3,358	264	7,579	43	
109	116	812	163	493	2,022	116	2,794	44	
95	27	543	473	386	1,070	63	1,992	45	
1,475	591	8,051	3,423	5,024	27,820	3,694	39,961	46	

c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.



TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1973

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simple	Double - Doublés
			number - nombre		
1	Calgary, m. ....	14	2,453	1,746	1,650
2	Edmonton, m. ....	12	2,162	1,784	1,255
3	Halifax, m. ....	7	1,183	1,055	1,005
4	Hamilton, m. ....	4	687	277	674
5	Kingston, m.u. ....	3	390	211	534
6	Kitchener, m. ....	5	592	205	464
7	London, m. ....	8	1,139	354	1,027
8	Montréal, m. ....	38	9,978	8,111	8,016
9	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	274	115	378
10	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	8	1,592	299	2,687
11	Ottawa, m. ....	16	3,538	2,050	2,810
12	Québec, m. ....	14	2,216	1,528	2,011
13	Regina, m. ....	8	1,023	994	500
14	St. John (N.B.) - Saint-Jean (N.-B.), m. ....	3	442	14	499
15	Saskatoon, m. ....	7	903	656	642
16	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	2	208	50	243
17	Sudbury, m. ....	5	597	220	681
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	5	553	32	799
19	Toronto, m. ....	37	12,018	8,582	9,384
20	Vancouver, m. ....	54	8,483	5,538	6,089
21	Victoria, m. ....	16	1,793	1,220	1,215
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	856	369	541
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	15	2,426	1,057	2,271

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1973

Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					Total receipts — Recettes totales	No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources			
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
1,597	504	8,259	10,097	8,070	10,739	1,491	30,397	1	
1,378	485	7,529	9,171	6,605	7,847	2,984	26,607	2	
605	300	3,419	6,106	2,192	2,376	1,072	11,746	3	
405	106	1,824	2,425	2,163	1,124	417	6,129	4	
230	52	1,085	1,729	x	x	131	4,005	5	
355	188	1,613	2,063	1,478	1,652	291	5,484	6	
472	199	2,279	5,152	2,413	2,085	249	9,899	7	
6,994	1,228	31,974	54,283	27,564	17,668	7,753	107,268	8	
147	68	685	289	x	1,440	x	2,342	9	
480	214	2,841	6,153	1,723	1,087	1,191	10,154	10	
2,305	304	9,922	16,902	8,238	9,088	1,635	35,863	11	
1,461	221	6,479	11,458	5,379	4,453	1,417	22,707	12	
597	259	2,982	3,438	2,588	4,506	1,098	11,630	13	
162	69	770	x	x	x	x	2,683	14	
442	291	2,723	3,093	2,036	3,805	693	9,627	15	
94	35	x	x	x	x	x	x	16	
245	149	1,497	1,817	1,221	1,851	410	5,299	17	
326	218	2,026	2,198	2,405	1,614	569	6,786	18	
7,805	2,174	42,859	60,569	42,629	32,305	10,853	146,356	19	
4,707	667	27,622	31,175	21,953	25,799	5,167	84,270	20	
951	257	4,653	5,518	3,995	4,525	1,158	15,196	21	
371	147	1,808	2,805	1,683	1,431	284	6,203	22	
1,707	383	8,765	9,504	8,342	8,496	1,295	27,637	23	

c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 14. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1973

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 10 to 75 rooms inclusive.

No.	Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes
		per cent — pourcentage			
		Total all incorporated hotels			
1	Canada .....	27.1	37.6	2.5	2.9
2	Newfoundland .....	23.7	39.1	3.0	1.1
3	Prince Edward Island .....	34.8	22.8	3.4	3.2
4	Nova Scotia .....	33.2	16.8	4.7	4.6
5	New Brunswick .....	29.0	20.6	5.8	4.9
6	Quebec .....	24.8	35.8	3.1	2.6
7	Ontario .....	30.9	31.4	2.4	4.2
8	Manitoba .....	21.9	51.2	1.9	2.8
9	Saskatchewan .....	22.3	46.3	2.3	3.3
10	Alberta .....	25.8	40.6	2.0	2.3
11	British Columbia .....	30.5	35.7	2.2	2.2
12	Yukon .....	24.7	35.1	4.8	3.1
13	Northwest Territories .....	25.9	35.6	4.9	1.9
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Newfoundland .....	23.7	39.1	3.0	1.1
15	Prince Edward Island .....	..	..	..	..
16	Nova Scotia .....	35.5	18.1	4.1	4.4
17	New Brunswick .....	34.5	31.6	6.9	3.4
18	Quebec .....	24.8	36.0	3.0	2.6
19	Ontario .....	31.1	32.6	2.3	4.1
20	Manitoba .....	21.9	51.8	1.9	2.8
21	Saskatchewan .....	22.4	46.6	2.3	3.3
22	Alberta .....	25.6	41.2	2.0	2.3
23	British Columbia .....	30.5	36.5	2.1	2.2
24	Yukon .....	24.7	35.1	4.8	3.1
25	Northwest Territories .....	25.9	35.6	4.9	1.9
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
26	Atlantic Provinces .....	27.7	12.0	5.2	5.7
27	Quebec .....	26.0	28.7	6.8	6.6
28	Ontario .....	30.8	11.6	4.5	6.4
29	Prairie Provinces .....	28.6	10.7	3.6	4.8
30	British Columbia(1) .....	27.0	5.3	4.1	4.1
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
31	Quebec .....	25.3	32.2	4.2	3.7
32	Ontario .....	26.5	29.4	2.7	3.7
33	All other provinces .....	28.8	33.1	3.0	2.8
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
34	Quebec .....	26.5	18.4	7.3	3.0
35	Ontario .....	27.4	23.2	2.8	4.2
36	All other provinces .....	33.1	30.2	3.0	3.0

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 14. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentage des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1973

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 10 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes	Province	No
per cent — pourcentage					
Total, tous les hôtels non constitués en société					
19.7	39.3	3.2	3.3	Canada .....	1
18.1	32.2	5.3	3.6	Terre-Neuve .....	2
..	..	..	..	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
27.8	16.3	6.6	5.5	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
20.9	26.3	4.2	3.2	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
16.1	40.4	3.6	2.9	Québec .....	6
26.6	32.4	3.1	4.6	Ontario .....	7
19.7	50.5	1.8	3.2	Manitoba .....	8
17.2	52.6	2.2	2.5	Saskatchewan .....	9
20.9	39.6	2.4	3.3	Alberta .....	10
30.8	32.4	2.6	2.5	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
14.2	48.7	1.0	0.9	Yukon .....	12
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
18.6	44.5	4.5	2.5	Terre-Neuve .....	14
..	..	..	..	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15
32.8	29.5	5.6	4.8	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	16
21.8	37.9	3.8	2.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	17
15.9	40.3	3.5	2.8	Québec .....	18
27.3	33.4	2.8	4.3	Ontario .....	19
19.2	52.6	1.7	3.0	Manitoba .....	20
17.2	54.7	2.1	2.5	Saskatchewan .....	21
22.3	46.6	2.1	2.7	Alberta .....	22
31.7	32.6	2.4	2.5	Colombie-Britannique .....	23
..	..	..	..	Yukon .....	24
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	25
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
21.9	10.8	6.2	5.5	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	26
18.8	38.2	10.4	3.9	Québec .....	27
18.5	16.6	7.1	7.4	Ontario .....	28
16.9	6.5	5.8	7.2	Provinces des Prairies .....	29
19.8	18.8	6.2	1.1	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	30
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
18.6	38.8	5.1	4.6	Québec .....	31
22.5	32.6	3.1	3.4	Ontario .....	32
21.0	42.7	1.5	2.6	Toutes autres provinces .....	33
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
23.8	24.0	5.6	5.5	Québec .....	34
23.1	26.9	4.2	6.6	Ontario .....	35
25.6	16.6	4.0	2.2	Toutes autres provinces .....	36

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 15. Principal Statistics for Tourist Homes Reporting 3 or more Hotel-type Rooms, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 15. Statistiques principales pour maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres et plus du genre hôtel, par province, 1973

[illegible]



## SECTION III

### Motels

In 1973, 4,032 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 75,053 rooms, including 3,494 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 25,935 single beds and 88,457 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$235 million, a 6.3% increase over the 1972 total of \$221 million. Of the 1973 receipts, \$152 million (64.7%) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$41 million (17.4%) from meals, \$24 million (10.1%) from alcoholic beverages, \$11 million (4.8%) from sale of merchandise, and \$7 million (3.0%) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 28.5% from room rentals, 22.1% from meals, and 42.7% from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,279 and reported total receipts of \$215.7 million (up 8.4% from 1972), while 753 seasonal motel reported \$19.5 million (down 11.4%).

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September 1973 was reported to be 16,234 and included 10,566 full-time and 5,668 part-time employees. Salaries and wages amounted to \$48.5 million, an increase of 10.2% over 1972. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 3,036.

It should be noted that during 1973 there were 67 motels excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) with total receipts amounting to \$6.2 million as shown in the text table of Section 1.

### Motels

En 1973, 4,032 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils ont déclaré 75,053 chambres, y compris 3,494 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 25,935 lits simples et 88,457 lits doubles. Leurs recettes totales se chiffraient à \$235 millions, soit une augmentation de 6.3 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$221 millions). Sur les recettes de 1973, \$152 millions (64.7 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$41 millions (17.4 %) des repas, \$24 millions (10.1 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$11 millions (4.8 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$7 millions (3.0 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui donne une proportion de 28.5 % pour la location de chambres, 22.1 % pour les repas et 42.7 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année, au nombre de 3,279, ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$215.7 millions (soit une augmentation de 8.4 % par rapport à 1972) et les 753 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$19.5 millions (soit une diminution de 11.4 %).

Le nombre de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre 1973 se chiffrait à 16,234 et comprenait 10,566 salariés à plein temps et 5,668 salariés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée atteignait \$48.5 millions, soit une augmentation de 10.2 % par rapport à 1972. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 3,036.

Il est à noter que pour 1973, on a exclu 67 motels de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction); ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$6.2 millions comme l'indique le tableau de la section 1.

TABLE 16. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Working proprietors — Propri- étaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles	
				number — nombre		
				Total, all motels		
1	Canada .....	4,032	75,053	25,935	88,457	2,741
2	Newfoundland .....	29	423	300	395	13
3	Prince Edward Island .....	58	1,193	263	1,722	45
4	Nova Scotia .....	163	3,572	1,174	4,765	112
5	New Brunswick .....	178	3,681	1,190	4,093	137
6	Quebec .....	715	13,223	4,409	14,821	551
7	Ontario .....	1,438	24,751	8,063	26,874	666
8	Manitoba .....	115	1,997	853	2,069	92
9	Saskatchewan .....	146	3,015	1,027	2,848	112
10	Alberta .....	315	7,221	2,871	7,845	240
11	British Columbia .....	842	15,527	5,493	18,631	750
12	Yukon .....	23	311	187	282	18
13	Northwest Territories .....	10	139	105	112	5
				Full-year motels		
14	Canada .....	3,279	64,132	22,062	71,006	2,019
15	Newfoundland .....	23	319	226	318	9
16	Prince Edward Island .....	24	627	174	804	15
17	Nova Scotia .....	96	2,367	746	3,138	65
18	New Brunswick .....	120	2,962	933	3,163	77
19	Quebec .....	543	11,035	3,546	12,144	403
20	Ontario .....	1,157	20,568	6,627	21,929	349
21	Manitoba .....	102	1,841	778	1,900	81
22	Saskatchewan .....	138	2,910	1,002	2,700	108
23	Alberta .....	298	6,985	2,779	7,555	229
24	British Columbia .....	752	14,136	5,005	17,007	666
25	Yukon .....	17	257	144	247	12
26	Northwest Territories .....	9	125	102	101	5
				Seasonal motels		
27	Canada .....	753	10,921	3,873	13,451	722
28	Newfoundland .....	6	104	74	77	4
29	Prince Edward Island .....	34	566	89	918	30
30	Nova Scotia .....	67	1,205	428	1,627	47
31	New Brunswick .....	58	719	257	930	60
32	Quebec .....	172	2,188	863	2,677	148
33	Ontario .....	281	4,183	1,436	4,945	317
34	Manitoba .....	13	156	75	169	11
35	Saskatchewan .....	8	105	25	148	4
36	Alberta .....	17	236	92	290	11
37	British Columbia .....	90	1,391	488	1,624	84
38	Yukon .....	6	54	43	35	6
39	Northwest Territories .....	1	14	3	11	—

TABLEAU 16. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973

Employment - Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	No
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees - Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
number - nombre			\$'000			
Total, tous les motels						
3,036	10,566	5,668	48,472	235,191	Canada .....	1
6	214	39	792	4,259	Terre-Neuve .....	2
45	299	105	1,077	3,891	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
109	888	263	3,106	11,929	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
159	795	286	2,816	13,577	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
361	2,298	748	9,322	42,943	Québec .....	6
1,367	2,779	2,049	13,827	75,686	Ontario .....	7
85	264	222	1,452	6,898	Manitoba .....	8
102	412	237	2,107	8,705	Saskatchewan .....	9
188	844	461	4,887	21,053	Alberta .....	10
597	1,671	1,212	8,460	43,439	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
15	64	36	388	1,804	Yukon .....	12
2	38	10	238	1,007	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année						
2,413	9,359	5,044	44,903	215,654	Canada .....	14
4	196	34	742	3,999	Terre-Neuve .....	15
14	175	90	748	2,569	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
67	567	172	2,446	9,055	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
88	697	248	2,641	12,554	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
266	2,137	627	8,799	39,800	Québec .....	19
1,099	2,442	1,814	12,563	68,058	Ontario .....	20
65	248	208	1,386	6,618	Manitoba .....	21
99	409	233	2,093	8,559	Saskatchewan .....	22
176	828	442	4,824	20,753	Alberta .....	23
521	1,569	1,136	8,052	41,024	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
12	54	32	x	x	Yukon .....	25
2	37	8	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers						
623	1,207	624	3,569	19,537	Canada .....	27
2	18	5	50	260	Terre-Neuve .....	28
31	124	15	329	1,322	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
42	321	91	660	2,874	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
71	98	38	175	1,023	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
95	161	121	523	3,143	Québec .....	32
268	337	235	1,264	7,628	Ontario .....	33
20	16	14	66	280	Manitoba .....	34
3	3	4	14	146	Saskatchewan .....	35
12	16	19	63	300	Alberta .....	36
76	102	76	408	2,415	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
3	10	4	x	x	Yukon .....	38
—	1	2	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 17. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nomb.	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,279	140,107	36,793	22,846
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	753	12,158	4,151	869
			Total, all motels		
3	Canada .....	4,032	152,265	40,944	23,715
4	Newfoundland .....	29	978	1,166	1,822
5	Prince Edward Island .....	58	2,166	1,019	471
6	Nova Scotia .....	163	7,854	2,908	600
7	New Brunswick .....	178	7,075	4,038	874
8	Quebec .....	715	20,186	8,786	11,031
9	Ontario .....	1,438	48,479	14,264	4,950
10	Manitoba .....	115	4,072	1,505	965
11	Saskatchewan .....	146	6,057	1,236	815
12	Alberta .....	315	18,267	1,213	690
13	British Columbia .....	842	36,150	4,242	494
14	Yukon .....	23	684	364	556
15	Northwest Territories .....	10	297	203	447

TABEAU 17. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1973

Receipts - Recettes				Province	N°
Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
9,770	3,256	2,882	215,654	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
1,575	508	276	19,537	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
11,345	3,764	3,158	235,191	Canada .....	3
228	49	16	4,259	Terre-Neuve .....	4
154	x	x	3,891	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
387	72	108	11,929	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
1,325	80	185	13,577	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1,667	685	588	42,943	Québec .....	8
5,467	1,585	941	75,686	Ontario .....	9
233	86	37	6,898	Manitoba .....	10
222	115	260	8,705	Saskatchewan .....	11
357	218	308	21,053	Alberta .....	12
1,094	800	659	43,439	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	8	x	1,804	Yukon .....	14
x	x	x	1,007	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15



TABLE 18. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels by Source, by Nature of Operations, and by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Source of receipts - Source des recettes			
		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	Sale of merchandise - Ventes de marchandises
		per cent - pourcentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	64.9	17.1	10.6	4.5
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	62.2	21.2	4.5	8.1
		Total, all motels			
3	Canada .....	64.7	17.4	10.1	4.8
4	Newfoundland .....	23.0	27.4	42.8	5.3
5	Prince Edward Island .....	56.6	26.2	12.1	4.0
6	Nova Scotia .....	65.8	24.4	5.0	3.2
7	New Brunswick .....	52.1	30.0	6.4	9.7
8	Quebec .....	47.0	20.5	25.7	3.9
9	Ontario .....	64.0	19.0	6.5	7.2
10	Manitoba .....	59.0	22.0	14.0	3.3
11	Saskatchewan .....	69.6	14.2	9.4	2.5
12	Alberta .....	86.7	5.8	3.3	1.7
13	British Columbia .....	83.2	9.7	1.1	2.5
14	Yukon .....	38.0	20.1	30.8	x
15	Northwest Territories .....	29.5	20.1	44.4	x

TABLEAU 18. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1973

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	No
Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
per cent - pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.5	1.4	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
2.6	1.4	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.6	1.4	100.0	Canada .....	3
1.1	0.4	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
0.6	1.0	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.5	1.3	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1.6	1.3	100.0	Québec .....	8
2.1	1.2	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.2	0.5	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
1.3	3.0	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
1.0	1.5	100.0	Alberta .....	12
2.0	1.5	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
0.4	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
x	x	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 19. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres					
		-10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000	No. - nomb.	\$'000
Total, all motels							
1	Canada .....	848	17,712	2,366	100,473	649	71,445
2	Newfoundland .....	9	888	16	2,400	4	971
3	Prince Edward Island .....	10	116	34	1,222	8	724
4	Nova Scotia .....	35	x	79	3,663	37	4,824
5	New Brunswick .....	37	543	98	5,510	32	3,900
6	Quebec .....	129	1,751	460	20,110	86	10,397
7	Ontario .....	327	7,188	864	34,494	214	23,052
8	Manitoba .....	23	873	67	3,107	24	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	21	177	87	3,358	29	2,975
10	Alberta .....	42	604	180	7,530	67	7,290
11	British Columbia .....	199	4,130	470	17,998	142	14,141
12	Yukon .....	13	699	6	512	4	593
13	Northwest Territories .....	3	x	5	569	2	x
Full-year motels							
14	Canada .....	574	14,789	1,978	90,890	567	65,734
15	Newfoundland .....	6	862	15	x	2	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	13	626	4	270
17	Nova Scotia .....	14	212	47	2,643	24	3,407
18	New Brunswick .....	15	454	65	4,743	29	3,733
19	Quebec .....	66	1,269	364	18,081	74	x
20	Ontario .....	216	5,752	734	31,096	177	20,921
21	Manitoba .....	19	x	59	2,903	23	2,371
22	Saskatchewan .....	19	x	81	x	29	2,975
23	Alberta .....	37	x	169	7,314	66	x
24	British Columbia .....	168	3,746	423	16,912	133	x
25	Yukon .....	9	644	4	x	4	593
26	Northwest Territories .....	3	x	4	x	2	x
Seasonal motels							
27	Canada .....	274	2,923	388	9,583	82	5,711
28	Newfoundland .....	3	26	1	x	2	x
29	Prince Edward Island .....	8	x	21	596	4	454
30	Nova Scotia .....	21	x	32	1,020	13	1,417
31	New Brunswick .....	22	89	33	767	3	167
32	Quebec .....	63	482	96	2,029	12	x
33	Ontario .....	111	1,436	130	3,398	37	2,131
34	Manitoba .....	4	x	8	204	1	x
35	Saskatchewan .....	2	x	6	x	-	-
36	Alberta .....	5	x	11	216	1	x
37	British Columbia .....	31	384	47	1,086	9	x
38	Yukon .....	4	55	2	x	-	-
39	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	1	x	-	-

TABEAU 19. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973

Rooms — Chambres		Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		Province	No
50+					
Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nomb.	\$'000	No. — nomb.	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
169	45,561	4,032	235,191	Canada .....	1
—	—	29	4,259	Terre-Neuve .....	2
6	1,829	58	3,891	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
12	x	163	11,929	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
11	3,624	178	13,577	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
40	10,685	715	42,943	Québec .....	6
33	10,952	1,438	75,686	Ontario .....	7
1	x	115	6,898	Manitoba .....	8
9	2,195	146	8,705	Saskatchewan .....	9
26	5,629	315	21,053	Alberta .....	10
31	7,170	842	43,439	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
—	—	23	1,804	Yukon .....	12
—	—	10	1,007	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
160	44,241	3,279	215,654	Canada .....	14
—	—	23	3,999	Terre-Neuve .....	15
5	x	24	2,569	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
11	2,793	96	9,055	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
11	3,624	120	12,554	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
39	x	543	39,800	Québec .....	19
30	10,289	1,157	68,058	Ontario .....	20
1	x	102	6,618	Manitoba .....	21
9	2,195	138	8,559	Saskatchewan .....	22
26	5,629	298	20,753	Alberta .....	23
28	x	752	41,024	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
—	—	17	x	Yukon .....	25
—	—	9	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
9	1,320	753	19,537	Canada .....	27
—	—	6	260	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	x	34	1,322	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
1	x	67	2,874	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
—	—	58	1,023	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
1	x	172	3,143	Québec .....	32
3	663	281	7,628	Ontario .....	33
—	—	13	280	Manitoba .....	34
—	—	8	146	Saskatchewan .....	35
—	—	17	300	Alberta .....	36
3	x	90	2,415	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	—	6	x	Yukon .....	38
—	—	1	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 20. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 20. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1973

Province	Motels	Rooms — Chambres			Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type — Genre hôtel	Motel type — Genre motel	Hotel- motel type — Genre hôtel- motel		
	number — nombre					
Canada .....	4,032	366	70,974	219	3,494	75,053
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	29	—	361	4	58	423
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	58	5	1,111	5	72	1,193
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	163	37	3,208	32	295	3,572
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	178	13	3,393	7	268	3,681
Québec .....	715	168	12,608	27	420	13,223
Ontario .....	1,438	130	23,224	125	1,272	24,751
Manitoba .....	115	—	1,928	—	69	1,997
Saskatchewan .....	146	10	2,924	—	81	3,015
Alberta .....	315	—	6,915	4	302	7,221
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	842	3	14,858	15	651	15,527
Yukon .....	23	—	305	—	6	311
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	10	—	139	—	—	139



TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 21. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973

Province	Rooms - Chambres				Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels
	-10	10-24	25-49	50+	
per cent - pourcentage					
Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels					
Canada .....	7.5	42.7	30.4	19.4	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	20.8	56.4	22.8	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3.0	31.4	18.6	47.0	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	30.7	40.4	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	4.0	40.6	28.7	26.7	100.0
Québec .....	4.1	46.8	24.2	24.9	100.0
Ontario .....	9.5	45.6	30.4	14.5	100.0
Manitoba .....	12.7	45.0	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	2.0	38.6	34.2	25.2	100.0
Alberta .....	2.9	35.7	34.6	26.7	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	9.5	41.4	32.6	16.5	100.0
Yukon .....	38.7	28.4	32.9	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	56.5	x	-	100.0
Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année					
Canada .....	6.9	42.1	30.5	20.5	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	21.6	x	x	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	24.4	10.5	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	2.4	29.2	37.6	30.8	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	3.6	37.8	29.7	28.9	100.0
Québec .....	3.2	45.4	x	x	100.0
Ontario .....	8.5	45.7	30.7	15.1	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	43.9	35.8	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	34.8	25.6	100.0
Alberta .....	x	35.2	x	27.1	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	9.1	41.3	x	x	100.0
Yukon .....	37.7	x	34.7	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers					
Canada .....	15.0	49.0	29.2	6.8	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	10.0	x	x	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	45.1	34.3	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	35.5	49.3	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	8.7	75.0	16.3	-	100.0
Québec .....	15.3	64.6	x	x	100.0
Ontario .....	18.8	44.6	27.9	8.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	72.9	x	-	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Alberta .....	x	72.0	x	-	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	15.9	45.0	x	x	100.0
Yukon .....	57.9	x	-	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	x	-	-	100.0

TABLE 22. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Form of Organization, by Province, 1973

TABEAU 22. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1973

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%	No. — nomb.	\$'000	%
Canada .....	1,145	130,149	55.3	2,887	105,042	44.7	4,032	235,191	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	16	2,961	69.5	13	1,298	30.5	29	4,259	100.0
Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	20	2,804	72.1	38	1,087	27.9	58	3,891	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	70	8,743	73.3	93	3,186	26.7	163	11,929	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	58	9,615	70.8	120	3,962	29.2	178	13,577	100.0
Québec .....	157	21,783	50.7	558	21,160	49.3	715	42,943	100.0
Ontario .....	242	31,582	41.7	1,196	44,104	58.3	1,438	75,686	100.0
Manitoba .....	40	4,196	60.8	75	2,702	39.2	115	6,898	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	57	5,710	65.6	89	2,995	34.4	146	8,705	100.0
Alberta .....	149	14,810	70.3	166	6,243	29.4	315	21,053	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britan- nique .....	319	26,104	60.1	523	17,335	39.9	842	43,439	100.0
Yukon .....	11	1,257	69.7	12	547	30.3	23	1,804	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	6	584	58.0	4	423	42.0	10	1,007	100.0

TABLE 23. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1973

TABLÉAU 23. Motels ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1973

Area — Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
			Single — Simple	Double — Doubles	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
			number — nombre				\$'000	
Belleville, c. ....	6	137	39	132	15	6	45	250
Brampton, m.u. ....	4	45	11	40	2	5	x	93
Brantford, m.u. ....	8	140	29	145	1	5	10	249
Calgary, m. ....	34	1,118	319	1,206	147	62	919	3,618
Chatham, c. ....	6	121	45	132	6	4	x	288
Cornwall, c. ....	12	271	92	245	24	10	73	679
Edmonton, m. ....	27	799	190	964	107	52	755	2,493
Halifax, m. ....	12	442	92	541	97	16	436	1,616
Hamilton, m. ....	37	604	269	535	64	52	367	1,901
Kingston, m.u. ....	13	317	92	330	36	13	137	1,007
Kitchener, m. ....	17	370	183	292	47	62	355	1,587
Lethbridge, c. ....	6	157	49	140	15	12	109	454
London, m. ....	24	606	171	581	47	33	218	1,573
Montréal, m. ....	64	2,561	750	2,781	504	125	2,231	8,343
Moose Jaw, c. ....	4	85	38	68	6	6	60	244
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	75	2,565	694	2,677	435	159	2,140	8,744
Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	106	25	119	1	5	10	194
Ottawa, m. ....	43	1,102	234	1,236	256	191	1,483	5,195
Peterborough, c. ....	4	80	13	82	9	2	23	274
Québec, m. ....	52	1,443	524	1,498	301	63	1,101	4,315
Régina, m. ....	15	472	179	439	158	56	825	2,751
St. Catharines, m.u. ....	6	179	37	236	36	3	x	696
St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	5	86	19	94	3	1	x	107
St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	5	57	25	56	3	3	13	169
Saint John, m. ....	17	461	167	518	64	36	285	1,398
St. John's (Nfld.) — Saint-Jean (T.-N.), m. ....	2	42	35	26	43	4	x	x
Saskatoon, m. ....	8	322	48	395	37	34	200	884
Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	20	392	111	475	35	30	188	1,040
Shawinigan, m.u. ....	4	59	4	61	7	1	22	147
Sudbury, m. ....	15	243	75	220	19	16	108	514
Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	19	297	75	330	31	31	147	762
Timmins, m.u. ....	2	51	13	38	9	3	x	x
Toronto, m. ....	65	1,391	451	1,372	150	76	881	4,400
Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	10	260	17	354	55	14	234	979
Valleyfield, m.u. ....	3	48	10	43	—	1	x	44
Vancouver, m. ....	50	1,167	257	1,414	141	58	793	3,492
Victoria, m. ....	55	1,288	437	1,658	146	131	743	3,690
Welland, m.u. ....	6	84	24	79	8	6	21	191
Windsor, m. ....	37	789	325	699	241	96	928	4,279
Winnipeg, m. ....	18	414	94	494	44	51	287	1,301

c.= city; m= metropolitan; m.u.= major urban. - c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.

## SECTION IV

### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreational vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying the definition for tourist courts and cabins and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter (for definition refer to page 7). In 1973, the number of tourist courts and cabins in Canada totalled 2,756 with total revenue amounting to \$33 million. Of the total revenue, room rentals accounted for \$21 million or 63.5%, followed by 14.5% for meals, 12.1% for the sale of other merchandise and 9.9% for alcoholic beverages and all other revenue.

In 1973, there were 54 recreational vacation camps in operation across Canada reporting total revenue of \$1.6 million.

Please note that in 1973 the number of tourist courts and cabins excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) totalled 90 with total receipts reported at \$2.7 million.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition des camps de touristes et cabines et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche (voir la définition à la page 7). En 1973, on comptait au Canada 2,756 camps de touristes et cabines dont les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$33 millions. Sur ce total, \$21 millions (63.5 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, 14.5 % des repas, 12.1 % de la vente d'autres marchandises et 9.9 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et d'autres sources.

En 1973, les 54 camps de vacances exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1.6 million.

Veuillez noter que pour 1973, le nombre de camps de touristes et cabines exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'application dans l'Introduction) était de 90 et qu'ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$2.7 millions.

TABLE 24. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps), by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 24. Statistiques principales de camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances), par province, 1973

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés			
						Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
					number — nombre				\$'000
Canada .....	2,756	1,234	22,363	8,139	2,845	1,059	958	4,775	33,015
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	19	7	178	40	7	27	11	247	996
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	82	44	698	59	86	27	24	92	635
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	75	53	592	271	68	51	43	136	795
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	58	72	475	51	54	43	14	84	487
Québec .....	125	251	1,167	—	90	78	93	244	1,330
Ontario .....	1,892	549	14,218	4,320	2,091	348	490	1,812	17,019
Manitoba .....	55	65	579	109	53	31	23	116	902
Saskatchewan .....	49	34	445	115	41	18	10	53	488
Alberta .....	59	7	932	578	51	168	71	749	2,656
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	335	147	3,013	2,596	304	248	175	1,155	7,243
Yukon .....	5	5	57	—	—	17	3	x	x
Northwest Territories- Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	2	—	9	—	—	3	1	x	x



TABLE 25. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1973

TABEAU 25. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1973

Province	Receipts - Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Canada .....	20,968	4,786	1,333	3,995	1,351	582	33,015
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	242	416	246	77	13	2	996
Prince Edward Island — île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	596	37	—	—	—	2	635
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	579	114	18	68	3	13	795
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	333	139	1	7	3	4	487
Québec .....	700	412	78	92	5	43	1,330
Ontario .....	10,836	2,241	435	2,434	736	337	17,019
Manitoba .....	684	79	1	128	9	1	902
Saskatchewan .....	291	x	42	x	26	19	488
Alberta .....	1,462	441	139	478	76	60	2,656
British Columbia — Colom- bie-Britannique .....	5,089	737	213	623	480	101	7,243
Yukon .....	x	x	160	—	—	—	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	x	—	—	x	—	—	x

## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1973, a total of 1,884 businesses were classified as outfitters (hunting and fishing camps) reporting total revenue of \$41 million. The number of full-time and part-time employees as of the last complete week of September totalled 2,313 and 1,608 respectively. Salaries and wages amounted to \$7 million or 17.1% of total receipts.

In addition to the above, another 13 businesses classified as outfitters were excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts for these businesses amounted to \$0.3 million.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche

En 1973, un total de 1,884 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche (camps de chasse et de pêche) et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$41 millions. Le nombre de salariés à plein temps et à temps partiel, au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre, se chiffrait à 2,313 et 1,608 respectivement. Les traitements et salaires s'élevaient à \$7 millions, soit 17.1 % des recettes totales.

En plus de ce qui précède, 13 établissements considérés comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ont été exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$0.3 million.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1973

TABEAU 26. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1973

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Paid employees — Saliariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
				number — nombre			\$'000	
Canada .....	1,884	954	13,466	7,315	2,313	1,608	6,978	41,005
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	32	—	86	4	86	61	120	626
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	5	—	1	—	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	2	—	10	—	—	1	—	x
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	43	15	158	2	29	74	128	381
Québec .....	417	333	2,694	1,166	531	181	1,254	6,083
Ontario .....	1,012	426	7,723	3,150	1,139	971	3,736	23,680
Manitoba .....	59	33	459	205	90	97	307	2,099
Saskatchewan .....	93	42	740	731	155	119	500	3,050
Alberta .....	11	11	70	70	22	1	62	331
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	191	52	1,403	1,987	187	90	552	3,099
Yukon .....	1	20	—	—	2	—	x	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	22	22	118	—	71	13	295	1,467

## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1973, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 2,910. This figure includes 511 federally and provincially operated parks. Total receipts for 1973 amounted to \$50.6 million of which \$35 million (69.2%) was reported by private and municipal campground operators, \$9.5 million (18.8%) by provincial and \$6.1 million (12.0%) by federal agencies operating parks.

Of the 261,427 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 195,183 spaces, provincial parks 55,313 and federal parks 10,931. Fully serviced spaces, which included electricity, water and sewage hook-ups, totalled 54,954 or 21.0% of all available spaces; partially serviced spaces (any of the three services listed above) numbered 101,671 (38.9%) and the remaining 104,802 (40.1%) spaces were unserviced. Apart from the above mentioned tent and trailer spaces, businesses classified to this sector reported operating an additional 3,339 rooms, cabins and cottages as supplementary accommodation available to travellers.

It should be noted that an additional 11 tent and trailer campgrounds in Canada are excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) with total receipts reported at \$0.08 million.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1973, le nombre total de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada s'élevait à 2,910. Ce chiffre comprend 511 parcs fédéraux et provinciaux. Les recettes totales pour 1973 se chiffraient à \$50.6 millions; sur ce total, les exploitants des terrains de camping privés et municipaux ont déclaré \$35 millions (69.2 %), les organismes provinciaux \$9.5 millions (18.8 %) et les organismes fédéraux exploitant des parcs \$6.1 millions (12.0 %).

Sur les 261,427 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, les terrains de camping privés et municipaux comptaient 195,183 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux 55,313 et les parcs fédéraux 10,931. Les emplacements munis de tous les services, c'est-à-dire électricité, eau et égouts, étaient au nombre de 54,954, soit 21.0 % des emplacements disponibles; les emplacements n'offrant qu'une partie des services (un des trois services susmentionnés) se chiffraient à 101,671 (38.9 %) et le reste des emplacements, soit 104,802 (40.1 %) n'offraient aucun service. Outre ces emplacements pour les tentes et les roulottes, les entreprises de ce secteur ont déclaré avoir exploité chambres, cabines et chalets servant de moyens d'hébergement complémentaires pour les voyageurs.

Il est à noter que 11 autres terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes au Canada sont exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction); ils ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$0.08 million.

TABLE 27. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 27. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1973

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulettes			Other types of accom- modation (cabins and cottages) — Autres genres d'héber- gement (cabines et chalets)	Employment — Personnel		
		Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services		Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés	
							Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
number — nombre								
Canada .....	2,399	52,936	70,835	71,412	3,339	3,285	1,479	1,194
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	3	24	130	140	—	—	4	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	41	857	886	1,851	33	52	42	1
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	138	2,261	3,454	4,483	116	161	103	58
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	84	1,454	2,308	2,422	56	82	51	21
Québec .....	703	26,903	23,084	13,639	704	1,066	327	217
Ontario .....	900	13,391	31,381	32,939	1,459	1,328	640	706
Manitoba .....	41	792	767	1,442	70	43	37	21
Saskatchewan .....	52	692	691	1,397	73	52	39	12
Alberta .....	64	985	1,787	3,546	119	57	56	29
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	367	5,515	6,302	9,302	693	438	172	129
Yukon .....	6	62	45	251	16	6	8	—
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes						
		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total		
\$'000								
Canada .....	5,984	20,122	3,108	9,106	2,698	35,034		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	—	x	—	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	145	337	79	150	23	589		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	249	768	279	390	62	1,499		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	148	453	81	216	16	766		
Québec .....	1,275	5,207	1,119	1,101	571	7,998		
Ontario .....	2,793	8,397	1,188	3,786	1,430	14,801		
Manitoba .....	127	364	45	285	66	760		
Saskatchewan .....	108	227	x	302	x	628		
Alberta .....	214	595	70	288	60	1,013		
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	863	3,714	165	1,988	432	6,299		
Yukon .....	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—		



TABLE 28. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1973

TABLEAU 28. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1973

Province	Locations — Lieux	Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services	Total Spaces — Nombre total d'empla- cements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		number -- nombre				\$'000
Canada .....	511	2,018	30,836	33,390	66,244	15,590(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	38	—	—	1,903	1,903	159
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	19	24	680	981	1,685	113
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	20	107	—	2,365	2,472	122
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	30	—	855	2,181	3,036	580
Québec .....	37	1,201	295	4,498	5,994	1,150
Ontario .....	95	—	20,177	2,815	22,992	4,500
Manitoba .....	35	275	1,019	3,936	5,230	433
Saskatchewan .....	26	—	1,081	3,003	4,084	1,372
Alberta .....	48	361	404	9,213	9,978	321
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	115	50	6,325	1,139	7,514	675
Yukon .....	38	—	—	1,157	1,157	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	10	—	—	199	199	x

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.











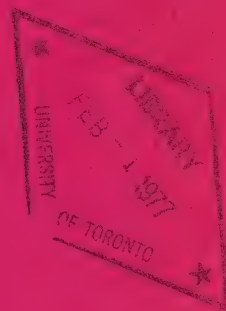


# Traveller accommodation statistics

1974

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1974





STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA  
Merchandising and Services Division — Division du commerce et des services

TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1974

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

January - 1977 - Janvier  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa





TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Definitions .....	6

SECTION I

Summary .....	9
Summary of Revenue, Sources of Revenue, Units, Employment, Salaries and Wages by Kind of Business for Canada and the Provinces.	

SECTION II

Hotels .....	13
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	31
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	45
---	----

SECTION V

Outfitters .....	49
------------------	----

SECTION VI

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (Including Private and Government, Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	51
--	----

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Définitions .....	6

SECTION I

Sommaire .....	9
Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement, pour le Canada et les provinces.	

SECTION II

Hôtels .....	13
--------------	----

SECTION III

Motels .....	31
--------------	----

SECTION IV

Camp de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	45
--	----

SECTION V

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	49
--------------------------------------	----

SECTION VI

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral) ....	51
---	----

### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

— nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

<sup>p</sup> preliminary figures.

<sup>r</sup> revised figures.

<sup>x</sup> confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

### NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to roundings.

### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

.. nombres indisponibles.

... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.

— néant ou zéro.

-- nombres infimes.

<sup>p</sup> nombres provisoires.

<sup>r</sup> nombres rectifiés.

<sup>x</sup> confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

### NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1974 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. Since 1969, this survey has been undergoing changes in coverage, questionnaire content, definitions and classifications in an effort to present a more complete picture of the traveller accommodation industry in Canada as well as to improve upon the quality of the data being presented. Because 1971 was a census year the annual traveller accommodation survey was not conducted. Data relevant to the industry is available from publications of the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services.

### Questionnaires

The traveller accommodation program for 1974 remains consistent with 1973, 1972 and 1970. It was in 1970 that this program was developed in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide recommended uniform systems of accounts developed for the hotel and motel industry. In that there was a considerable expansion in content, smaller operators, i.e., hotels and motels with less than 25 rooms, encountered some difficulties in accurately completing the operating expense portion of the questionnaire. The published expense data appearing in the tables is based on a panel of reporting firms.

### Coverage

This program was developed as a census-type survey to cover those kinds of businesses primarily engaged in providing accommodation services (i.e., lodging, meals, alcoholic beverages, etc.) to transient guests. A total of 16,929 establishments in Canada, satisfied the traveller accommodation definitions detailed below and constituted the universe for 1974. Another 671 establishments offering accommodation services were known to be operating; however they were excluded from the universe because they fail to satisfy one or more of the definition requirements. Data from these 671 establishments is reported in a separate table under Section I - Summary.

### Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represent the number of full- and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September. Employment data for 1974 are not available for provincial and federal tent and trailer campground operators.

### Definitions and Classifications

For 1974, our definitions and classifications of various types of accommodation are consistent with those used in 1973 and conform closely to the general definitions and classifications developed by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. Classification was based mainly on the type of accommodation provided, i.e., hotel-type rooms, motel-type rooms, cabins, etc. This procedure was followed in all cases except for Outfitters which were classified more by the type of service and recreational facilities offered, i.e., hunting, fishing, boat rental, guide service, etc. Tourist homes have been associated with the hotel section but the data is not included in the hotel tables. Recreation vacation camps and dude ranches fall mainly within the tourist courts and cabins classification.

Cette publication présente, sous forme de tableaux, les résultats de 1974 de l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. Depuis 1969, cette enquête a subi des changements de champ d'application, de contenu du questionnaire, de définitions et de classifications afin de présenter une image plus complète de l'hébergement au Canada et d'améliorer la qualité des données présentées. L'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs n'a pas été effectuée pour 1971 étant donné que l'année 1971 était une année de recensement. On trouvera donc les données sur l'hébergement pour 1971 dans les publications du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971.

### Questionnaires

Le programme d'hébergement des voyageurs de 1974 demeure semblable à ceux de 1973, 1972 et 1970. C'est en 1970, que ce programme a été élaboré, grâce à la collaboration entre les organismes publics fédéraux et provinciaux, les associations commerciales et les exploitants d'établissements d'hébergement qui, suivant nos recommandations, ont utilisé des systèmes uniformes de comptabilité mis au point pour les hôtels et motels. Ces systèmes de comptabilité représentent un élargissement considérable du contenu; par conséquent, les petits exploitants, c'est-à-dire les exploitants d'hôtels et de motels de moins de 25 chambres, ont éprouvé certaines difficultés à remplir correctement la partie du questionnaire portant sur les dépenses d'exploitation. Les données sur les dépenses d'exploitation qui apparaissent dans les tableaux sont calculées à partir d'un groupe des entreprises déclarantes.

### Champ d'observation

Ce programme a pris la forme d'une enquête-recensement afin de comprendre les genres d'entreprises dont l'activité principale consiste à fournir l'hébergement (chambre, pension, boissons alcooliques etc.) à des clients de passage. Les définitions d'hébergement des voyageurs (données ci-après) s'appliquèrent à un total de 16,929 établissements au Canada; ces établissements ont constitué l'univers de l'enquête pour 1974. Nous n'étions pas sans ignorer l'existence de 671 autres établissements fournissant l'hébergement aux voyageurs; toutefois, ceux-ci n'ont pas fait partie de l'univers parce qu'ils ne répondaient pas à un ou plusieurs critères. Les données de ces 671 établissements sont présentées dans un tableau distinct de la section I - Sommaire.

### Données sur le personnel

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur le personnel représentent le nombre d'employés à plein temps et à temps partiel qui ont reçu une rémunération pour la dernière période de paye de septembre. Les données de 1974 sur le personnel travaillant dans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités par les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral ne sont pas disponibles.

### Définitions et classifications

Pour 1974, nos définitions et classifications des différents moyens d'hébergement correspondent à celles de 1973 et sont conformes aux définitions et aux classifications générales du Comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. La classification a été basée d'abord sur le moyen d'hébergement, soit chambre du genre hôtel, chambre du genre motel, cabines, etc. On a procédé de cette façon dans tous les cas, sauf pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche dont la classification est plutôt basée sur le genre de services et de loisirs offerts, c'est-à-dire, chasse, pêche, location de bateaux, guide touristique, etc. Les maisons pour touristes ont été classées à la section des hôtels mais les données ne sont pas incluses dans les tableaux relatifs aux hôtels. Les camps de vacances et les ranchs pour touristes sont classés essentiellement dans les camps de touristes et cabines.

## Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the frame work of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

Hotel-type room - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

Hotel-motel-type room - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

Motel-type room - A room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

Cabin - A self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e., does not share a common roof with) other units in the same establishment.

## Hotel

Full-year, licensed - Includes establishments:

1. Operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least ten or more months during the year;
3. licensed to serve alcoholic beverages provided that receipts from room rentals are equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;
4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than 2/3 of merchandise sales;
5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guests.

Full-year, non-licensed - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criterion 3 which should read:

3. Not Licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

Seasonal, licensed - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criterion 2 which should read:

2. Operating for less than ten months during the year;

Seasonal, non-licensed - As per "full-year licensed" above except for criteria 2 and 3 which should read:

2. Operating for less than ten months during the year;
3. not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

## Motels

Full-year - Includes establishments:

1. Operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least ten or more months during the year;

## Définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous donnons les définitions suivantes afin de bien montrer au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les types d'hébergement pour les besoins des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas ici d'explicitier cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

Chambre, genre hôtel - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

Chambre, genre hôtel-motel - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

Chambre, genre motel - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée, et avec stationnement adjacent.

Cabine - Unité d'hébergement indépendante qui est séparée (c'est-à-dire, non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

## Hôtels

Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année - Comprendent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités au moins dix mois par année;
3. autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques à condition que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres sont égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente des boissons alcooliques;
4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à 2/3 des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;
5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.

Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année - Mêmes critères que les établissements "autorisés, ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 3e qui devient:

3. Non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

Hôtels autorisés saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements "autorisés, ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 2e qui devient:

2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année;

Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements ouverts toute l'année "autorisés", sauf pour les 2e et 3e critères qui deviennent:

2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année;
3. non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

## Motels

Ouverts toute l'année - Comprendent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins trois chambres genre motel et moins de six chambres genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités, au moins dix mois par année;

3. licensed or not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages; however room rentals for licensed motels must be equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;
4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than 2/3 of merchandise sales;
5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guests.

Seasonal - As per "full-year" above except for criterion 2 which should read:  
2. Operating for less than ten months during the year.

Tourist courts and cabins - Commercial establishments with three or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than six hotel- or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than one third of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the outfitter definition are included in this classification.

Tourist homes - Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel-type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than ten months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel-type rooms are classified as tourist courts and cabins; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than three to one are classified as "Tent and trailer campground".

Outfitters - Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least ten spaces available, where there are less than six hotel- and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms, and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types or accommodation units by more than three to one. Private and government (municipal, provincial and federal) operated campgrounds are included.

3. autorisés ou non à vendre des boissons alcooliques; toutefois, les recettes provenant de la location des chambres pour les motels autorisés doivent être égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes provenant de la vente des boissons alcooliques;
4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à 2/3 des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;
5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.

Saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements "ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 2e qui devient:  
2. Exploités moins de dix mois par année.

Camps de touristes et cabines - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploités toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Maisons pour touristes - Il s'agit, en général, d'une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre chambre d'hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse trois contre un sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche - Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins dix emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genres d'unités d'hébergement par plus de trois contre un. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et publics (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).





## SECTION I

## Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1974 was 16,929 with total revenues amounting to \$2,271.0 million. Of this total \$1,852.8 million, or 81.6% was accounted for by establishments classified to the hotel sector. The motel sector accounted for \$271.0 million or 11.9%. The remaining 6.5% (\$147.2 million) was reported by all other types of accommodation including tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, tent and trailer campgrounds and outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel sector, \$749.2 million (40.4%) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$554.2 million (29.9%) from room rentals, \$431.5 million (23.3%) from meals and \$117.9 million (6.4%) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in Table 2 of this section.)

The sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (35.4%), followed by room rentals (35.3%), meal receipts (22.1%), merchandise sales (3.1%) and all other receipts at (4.1%). (See chart at end of this section for provincial distributions of source of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4, showed considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts was 35.3% of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for room revenue ranged from 20.3% in Manitoba to 59.6% in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine and liquor sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts varied from 8.0% in Prince Edward Island to 57.3% in Saskatchewan.

As mentioned under "Coverage", 671 establishments were excluded from the known universe of 16,929 establishments classified to travellers accommodation because they failed to meet the definitional requirements of this group. Limited data for these excluded establishments are presented in the table below.

Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Establishments Providing Accommodation Services but not Included in the Accommodation Universe, by Province, 1974

Nombre de locations et recettes totales des établissements offrant des services d'hébergement non compris dans l'univers de l'hébergement, selon la province, 1974

Province	Total		Hotels - Hôtels		Motels		All other(1) - Toutes autres(1)	
	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Locations	Receipts - Recettes	Locations	Receipts - Recettes
	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	671	62,317	461	47,346	86	9,201	124	5,770
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	3	443	-	-	1	x	2	x
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	2	150	-	-	-	-	2	150
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick ...	6	686	3	x	-	-	3	x
Québec .....	224	18,064	207	16,015	11	1,174	6	875
Ontario .....	218	24,314	114	17,007	34	4,822	70	2,485
Manitoba .....	22	3,722	16	3,248	2	288	4	186
Saskatchewan .....	101	7,515	87	6,756	6	612	8	147
Alberta .....	19	2,483	11	1,333	6	1,060	2	90
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	73	4,564	22	2,244	24	901	27	1,419
Yukon .....	3	376	1	x	2	x	-	-
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) "All other" includes tourist homes, courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps); outfitters as well as tent and trailer campgrounds (excluding provincial and federal parks). - "Tous les autres" comprend les maisons, les camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de loisirs et de vacances), les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ainsi que les terrains de camping (sauf les parcs provinciaux et fédéraux).

## Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1974 était de 16,929; ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$2,271.0 millions. Sur ces chiffres, un montant de \$1,852.8 millions, soit 81.6 % correspondait aux établissements du secteur hôtelier. Le groupe des motels représentait \$271.0 millions soit 11.9 %. Le reste, soit 6.5 % (\$147.2 millions) a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, c'est-à-dire, les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Sur le total des recettes déclarées par le secteur hôtelier, \$749.2 millions (40.4 %) provenaient de la vente des boissons alcooliques, \$554.2 millions (29.9 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$431.5 millions (23.3 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$117.9 millions (6.4 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

Au niveau national, la vente de boissons alcooliques a été la principale source de recettes (35.4 %), suivie de la location de chambres (35.3 %), des repas (22.1 %), de la vente de marchandises (3.1 %) et des autres recettes (4.1 %). (Voir le diagramme à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indiquait une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représentait 35.3 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales des recettes provenant de la location de chambres variaient de 20.3 % au Manitoba à 59.6 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Les ventes des bières, vins et spiritueux, exprimées en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales, variaient de 8.0 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 57.3 % en Saskatchewan.

Tel que décrit dans la section du champs d'observation, 671 établissements ont été exclus de l'univers des 16,929 établissements d'hébergement de voyageurs parce qu'ils ne répondaient pas aux critères de ce groupe. On trouvera des données partielles des établissements qui ont été exclus dans le tableau ci-dessous.

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1974

TABEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement pour voyageurs, 1974

Group — Groupe	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Number of units — Nombre d'unités			Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes	Full- time — À plein temps	Part- time — À temps partiel		
number — nombre								\$'000
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes .....	16,929	260,408	45,765	307,415	92,623	38,441	587,029	2,270,979
Hotels — Hôtels .....	4,893	181,680	3,949	2,322	77,454	29,343	508,524	1,852,764
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	393	2,883	33	44	70	75	312	2,589
Motels .....	4,067	73,391	3,557	5,136	10,540	5,735	57,110	271,004
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	2,573	991	21,008	7,992	950	798	5,156	33,861
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	1,946	1,068	13,637	7,892	2,108	1,400	8,364	46,638
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:								
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	2,524	193	3,133	215,849	1,501	1,090	7,563	43,772
Provincial — Provinciaux .....	509	202	448	56,737	—	—	—	13,216
Federal — Fédéraux .....	24	—	—	11,443	—	—	—	7,135

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for the Major Accommodation Groups, 1974

TABEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1974

Group — Groupe	Receipts — Recettes											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups(1) — Total — Tous les groupes(1) .....	2,270,979	100.0	778,856	34.3	485,848	21.4	779,648	34.3	69,024	3.0	90,614	4.0
Hotels — Hôtels .....	1,852,764	100.0	554,167	29.9	431,495	23.3	749,248	40.4	40,417	2.2	77,437	4.2
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes	2,589	100.0	2,235	86.3	226	8.7	—	—	80	3.1	48	1.9
Motels .....	271,004	100.0	175,206	64.6	46,012	17.0	28,934	10.7	13,459	5.0	7,393	2.7
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	33,861	100.0	21,981	64.9	4,770	14.1	1,466	4.3	3,424	10.1	2,220	6.6
Outfitters(1) — Provoyeurs en chasse et pêche(1) .....	46,638	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Ter- rains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:												
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	43,772	100.0	25,267	57.7	3,345	7.7	..	..	11,644	26.6	3,516	8.0
Provincial(1) — Provinciaux(1) ....	13,216	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal(1) — Fédéraux(1) .....	7,135	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1974

TABEAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1974

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	16,929	2,270,979	4,893	1,852,764	393	2,589	4,067	271,004
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	246	31,729	75	23,608	27	x	39	5,732
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	336	10,147	26	5,238	106	x	58	3,299
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	566	49,208	102	34,178	58	x	159	12,139
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	501	39,331	72	21,524	22	x	179	14,808
Québec .....	3,918	479,828	1,778	407,712	151	1,974	738	48,669
Ontario .....	6,532	709,416	1,166	554,592	28	133	1,450	87,026
Manitoba .....	583	140,445	263	127,974	—	—	113	7,612
Saskatchewan .....	745	111,667	371	95,027	1	x	141	10,685
Alberta .....	956	272,084	454	240,717	—	—	317	25,785
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,349	390,661	525	319,398	—	—	843	51,950
Yukon .....	119	14,327	41	10,756	—	—	20	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	78	15,001	20	12,040	—	—	10	x
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)			Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche			Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes		
No. — nbre			No. — nbre			No. — nbre		
Canada .....	2,573	33,861	1,946	46,638	3,057	64,123(1)		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	16	1,083	45	717	44	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	84	742	1	x	61	766		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	72	737	2	x	173	2,027		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	56	493	52	x	120	1,978		
Québec .....	100	807	442	6,708	709	13,958		
Ontario .....	1,775	16,978	1,001	26,015	1,112	24,672		
Manitoba .....	54	923	66	2,539	87	1,397		
Saskatchewan .....	46	x	105	3,798	81	1,683		
Alberta .....	55	3,203	13	760	117	1,619		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	309	7,929	190	3,658	482	7,726		
Yukon .....	4	x	2	x	52	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	2	x	27	1,736	19	x		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for all Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1974

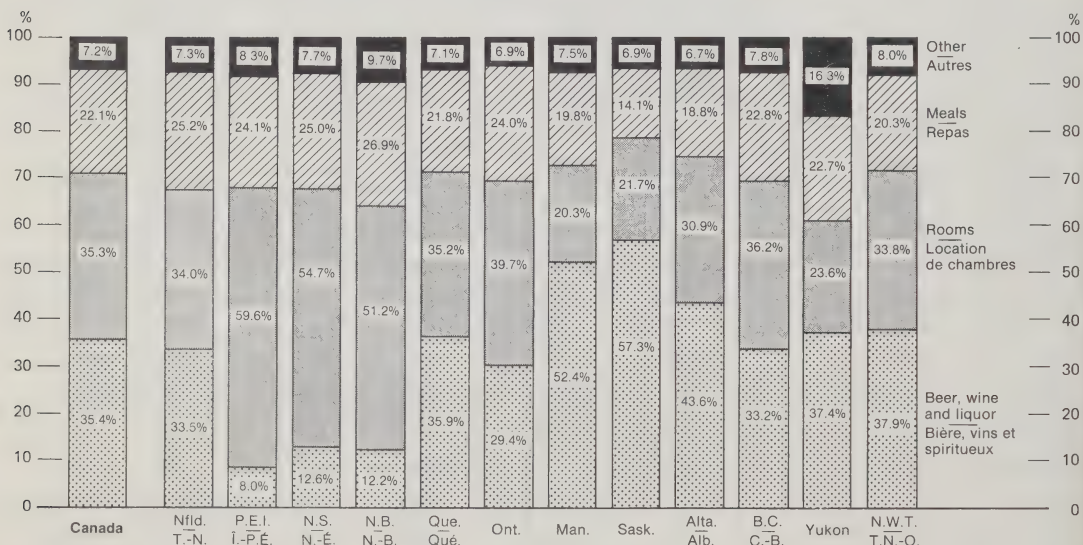
TABEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1974

Province	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	All other - Toutes autres
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars						
Canada .....	2,270,979	778,856	485,848	779,648	69,024	90,614
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	31,729	10,479	7,745	10,330	1,306	950
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	10,147	5,972	2,419	797	551	285
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	49,208	26,858	12,270	6,153	1,271	2,516
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	39,331	19,471	10,255	4,639	2,563	1,118
Québec .....	479,828	164,699	102,347	168,150	12,498	20,850
Ontario .....	709,416	269,028	163,152	199,719	21,400	25,102
Manitoba .....	140,445	27,962	27,275	71,996	5,857	4,420
Saskatchewan .....	111,667	23,164	15,138	61,281	3,295	4,098
Alberta .....	272,084	83,675	51,067	118,044	5,152	13,027
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique ....	390,661	139,733	88,299	128,245	12,936	17,080
Yukon .....	14,327	3,330	3,195	5,271	1,591	705
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15,001	4,485	2,686	5,023	604	463

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. - Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

### Source of Receipts by Province, 1974 — Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue\*

### Sources des recettes par province, 1974 — en pourcentage du revenu total\*



\* Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). — Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).



## SECTION II

### Hotels

The number of hotels primarily engaged in providing traveller accommodation services to transient guests in Canada during 1974 totalled 4,893, a decrease of 91 over the total reported for 1973. These hotels contained 185,629 rooms with 98,323 single beds and 157,974 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$1,852.8 million which is 18.3% higher than the 1973 total of \$1,566 million. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 40.4% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (29.9%), meals (23.3%) and other sources (6.4%). The 1973 distribution for the same data items was: beer, wine and liquor (42.7%), room rentals (28.5%), meals (22.1%) and other sources (6.7%).

Of the 4,893 hotels included in this report 4,071 were full-year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages. The remaining 822 businesses were classified as full-year non-licenced (474), seasonal licenced (144) and seasonal non-licenced (204) hotels. Full-year licenced hotels reported total revenue of \$1,772.4 million and represented 95.7% of total receipts of hotels in Canada. The remaining receipts of \$80.4 million (4.3%) were reported by hotels classified as other than full-year licenced businesses.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 116,797 and included 87,454 full-time and 29,343 part-time employees. Salaries and wages paid amounted to \$509 million or 27.5% of total receipts. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 1,701.

Receipts reported by 98 hotels showing 200 or more rooms amounted to \$515.8 million and represented 27.8% of total hotel receipts (Table 11). The combined total of hotels having 50 rooms or more (941) constituted 19.2% of the total universe; however they accounted for approximately 64.3% of all receipts reported for this sector. The largest number of hotels fell into the 10-24 size group (2,476). This size group which represents 50.6% of the universe reported receipts equal to 16.8% of receipts reported by all hotels in Canada.

Incorporated hotels reported receipts totalling \$1,541 million, representing 83.2% of hotel receipts in Canada (Table 8). Selected operating expenses for incorporated and unincorporated hotels by province and nature of operation are presented in Table 14.

Data for selected metropolitan centres and major urban areas will be found in Tables 12 and 13. Table 15 of this section summarizes data for tourist homes reporting three or more hotel-type rooms.

An additional 461 hotels in Canada were excluded from this report as they were known to be engaged in providing accommodation services to transient guests as a secondary activity (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts reported by these establishments amounted to \$47.3 million as shown in the text table of Section I.

### Hôtels

Le nombre connu des hôtels offrant principalement des services d'hébergement aux personnes voyageant au Canada en 1974 était de 4,893, soit une diminution de 91 unités par rapport au chiffre déclaré en 1973. Ces hôtels contenaient 185,629 chambres comptant 98,323 lits simples et 157,974 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$1,852.8 millions, soit une augmentation de 18.3 % par rapport au chiffre de \$1,566 millions déclaré en 1973. Les ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux représentaient 40.4 % des recettes totales, suivie de la location de chambres (29.9 %), des repas (23.3 %) et des recettes provenant d'autres sources (6.4 %). En 1973, la répartition des données de ces mêmes rubriques était la suivante: bières, vins et spiritueux (42.7 %), location de chambres (28.5 %), repas (22.1 %), autres sources (6.7 %).

Sur les 4,893 hôtels compris dans ce bulletin, 4,071 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques. Les 822 autres entreprises faisaient partie des groupes suivants: hôtels sans licence exploités toute l'année (474), hôtels saisonniers avec licence (144) et hôtels saisonniers sans licence (204). Les hôtels avec licence et ouverts toute l'année ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1,772.4 millions et totalisaient 95.7 % des hôtels au Canada. Les hôtels classés dans les autres groupes que celui des établissements avec licence exploités toute l'année, ont déclaré le reste des recettes, soit \$80.4 millions (4.3 %).

Le nombre total de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre se chiffrait à 116,797 et comprenait 87,454 employés à plein temps et 29,343 employés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée se chiffrait à \$509 millions soit 27.5 % des recettes totales. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 1,701.

Les recettes déclarées par 98 hôtels de 200 chambres ou plus se chiffraient à \$515.8 millions et représentaient 27.8 % des recettes totales des hôtels (tableau 11). Le total combiné des hôtels de 50 chambres ou plus (941) représentait 19.2 % de l'univers total; ils figuraient néanmoins pour 64.3 % environ de toutes les recettes déclarées dans ce secteur. La plupart des hôtels (2,476) se classaient dans le groupe de 10-24 chambres. Ce groupe, qui représente 50.6 % de l'univers, a déclaré des recettes s'élevant à 16.8 % des recettes déclarées par tous les hôtels du Canada.

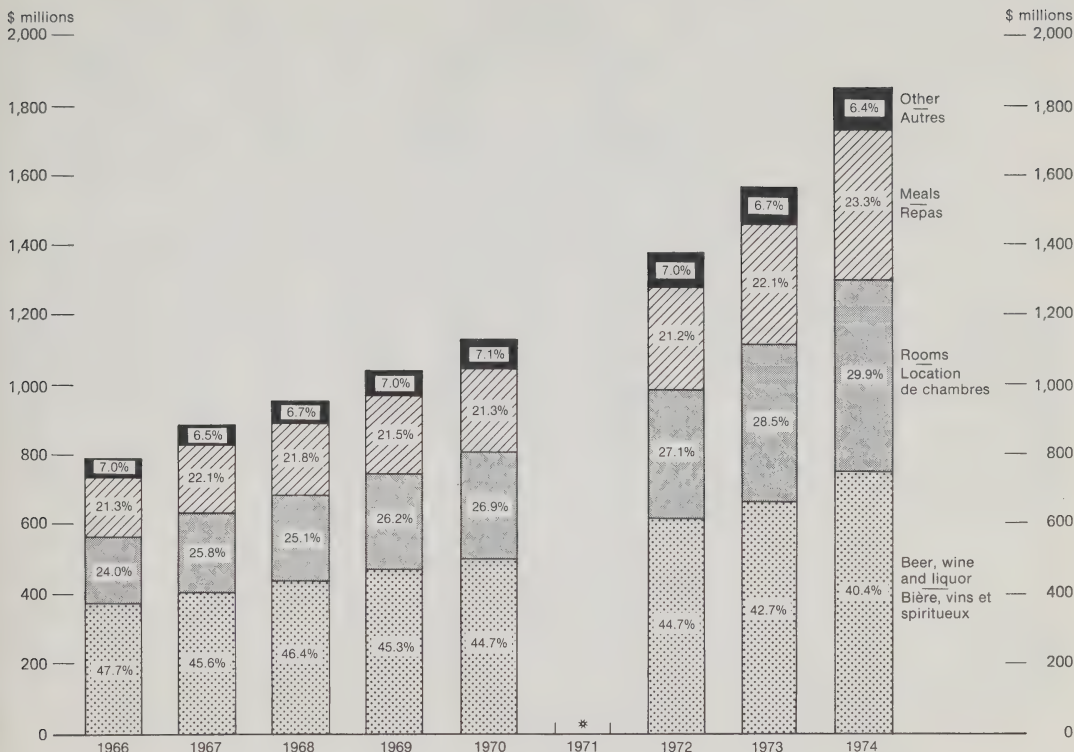
Les recettes déclarées par les hôtels constitués en société se chiffraient à \$1,541 millions, soit 83.2 % des recettes des hôtels au Canada (tableau 8). Le tableau 14 présente certaines dépenses d'exploitation des hôtels constitués et non constitués en société, selon la province et la nature de l'exploitation.

Les tableaux 12 et 13 présentent des données sur certaines régions métropolitaines et grandes agglomérations urbaines. Le tableau 15 de cette section présente un sommaire des données sur les maisons de touristes déclarant trois chambres ou plus du genre hôtel.

Un total de 461 autres hôtels au Canada ont été exclus du présent rapport parce que l'hébergement pour des clients de passage constituait une activité secondaire (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Les recettes totales déclarées par ces établissements se chiffraient à \$47.3 millions comme l'indique le tableau de la section I.



# **Hotel Receipts by Source, 1966-1974** **Recettes des hôtels par source, 1966-1974**



\* Figures not available. — Nombres indisponibles.

TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source, 1966-1974

TABEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1966-1974

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				Total
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	
	number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars				
1966 .....	4,685	153,074	190,265	168,246	376,885	55,146	790,543
1967 .....	4,621	154,679	229,495	196,076	404,566	58,090	888,227
1968 .....	4,769	158,124	240,250	208,346	443,563	64,059	956,219
1969 .....	4,922	163,913	274,120	224,919	472,625	72,650	1,044,314
1970 .....	5,028	168,707	303,631	239,879	504,926	79,974	1,128,409
1971 (1) .....	5,139	173,277	372,880	291,921	615,420	96,458	1,376,679
1972 .....	4,984	179,294	446,556	346,580	668,810	104,281	1,566,227
1973 .....	4,893	185,629	554,167	431,495	749,248	117,854	1,852,764

(1) Comparable data for 1971 is not available. Limited data will be available from the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services. — Des données comparables ne sont pas disponibles pour 1971. Quelques données seront disponibles dans la publication de 1971 du Recensement du commerce et des services.

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1973 and 1974

TABLÉAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1973 et 1974

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
	\$'000				\$'000			
Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année								
Canada .....	4,060	4,071	1490,980	1,772,386	474	474	39,459	48,664
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	58	66	19,773	23,259	8	8	477	327
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5	7	1,731	2,798	8	9	1,098	1,665
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse .....	33	42	20,382	28,264	40	38	2,586	3,041
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	29	34	14,054	16,844	28	30	2,751	3,798
Québec .....	1,572	1,548	341,810	389,416	131	130	8,434	10,914
Ontario .....	890	873	449,977	531,253	138	138	10,860	12,445
Manitoba .....	247	246	106,647	126,262	10	11	1,317	1,554
Saskatchewan .....	374	346	83,109	93,137	13	15	549	950
Alberta .....	395	414	188,725	230,924	21	27	2,604	4,789
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	415	448	248,140	309,181	70	62	8,278	8,727
Yukon .....	30	32	x	9,806	5	4	x	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest .....	12	15	x	11,242	2	2	x	x
Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers								
Canada .....	201	144	25,595	22,098	249	204	10,193	9,616
Québec .....	84	65	6,170	6,117	46	35	1,149	1,265
Ontario .....	36	30	4,946	4,915	152	125	6,777	5,979
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	81	49	14,479	11,066	51	44	2,267	2,372

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of all Hotels by Source, by Province, 1974

TABLÉAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source, par province, 1974

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
Canada .....	29.9	23.3	40.4	6.4	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	37.4	24.3	31.5	6.8	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	51.5	30.6	9.7	8.2	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	49.6	26.9	16.5	7.0	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	47.4	28.8	17.4	6.4	100.0
Québec .....	32.8	22.4	38.0	6.8	100.0
Ontario .....	34.8	25.6	34.6	5.0	100.0
Manitoba .....	17.2	19.9	55.6	7.3	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.0	14.2	63.3	6.5	100.0
Alberta .....	24.2	20.5	48.8	6.5	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ....	27.1	25.8	39.9	7.2	100.0
Yukon .....	22.5	23.0	41.8	12.7	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	33.6	19.3	38.8	8.3	100.0

TABLE 8. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1974

TABEAU 8. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1974

Province	Rooms — Chambres						Total
	-10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	200+	
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Incorporated hotels — Hôtels constitués en société							
Canada .....	13,686	182,716	247,762	199,752	402,258	495,209	1,541,383
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	880	4,512	2,545	4,090	9,416	—	21,443
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	606	x	x	x	—	4,158
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	—	815	3,146	4,928	10,968	11,799	31,656
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	—	1,506	x	x	9,277	x	19,969
Québec .....	709	37,309	44,433	28,555	63,538	131,135	305,679
Ontario .....	3,158	52,255	48,197	36,245	129,112	209,140	478,107
Manitoba .....	2,150	26,773	26,534	x	x	23,056	104,810
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	17,574	11,037	22,516	x	72,977
Alberta .....	2,464	18,699	49,242	48,741	45,948	46,352	211,446
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	906	26,615	46,420	46,354	92,890	59,860	273,045
Yukon .....	x	2,906	3,100	x	x	—	8,168
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	x	4,910	x	x	—	9,925
Unincorporated hotels — Hôtels non constitués en société							
Canada .....	21,275	129,035	67,030	36,758	36,689	20,594	311,381
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	708	407	84	340	626	—	2,165
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	—	266	x	x	—	—	1,080
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	259	479	333	169	1,282	—	2,522
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	718	x	x	—	—	1,555
Québec .....	1,425	64,908	17,692	3,036	4,505	10,467	102,033
Ontario .....	3,432	28,827	14,673	11,008	12,494	6,051	76,485
Manitoba .....	5,094	7,737	7,384	x	x	—	23,164
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	5,214	1,291	828	—	22,050
Alberta .....	2,827	6,987	8,692	7,184	3,581	—	29,271
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	1,144	7,737	11,829	11,148	10,419	4,076	46,353
Yukon .....	x	1,512	100	x	—	—	2,588
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	—	—	x	—	2,115



TABLE 9. Principal Statistics for all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simple	Double — Double
			number — nombre		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	4,893	185,629	98,323	157,974
2	Newfoundland .....	75	2,479	1,376	2,306
3	Prince Edward Island .....	26	992	642	1,072
4	Nova Scotia .....	102	5,429	3,118	5,356
5	New Brunswick .....	72	3,449	1,801	3,110
6	Quebec .....	1,778	52,443	30,876	45,375
7	Ontario .....	1,166	55,278	28,067	48,271
8	Manitoba .....	263	8,514	3,171	7,531
9	Saskatchewan .....	371	9,980	4,362	7,595
10	Alberta .....	454	18,918	10,365	14,633
11	British Columbia .....	525	26,255	12,946	21,363
12	Yukon .....	41	993	731	893
13	Northwest Territories .....	20	899	868	469
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,071	160,908	82,600	135,625
15	Newfoundland .....	66	2,320	1,336	2,179
16	Prince Edward Island .....	7	438	280	447
17	Nova Scotia .....	42	3,616	1,757	3,650
18	New Brunswick .....	34	2,030	864	1,988
19	Quebec .....	1,548	45,571	26,090	39,789
20	Ontario .....	873	47,362	23,135	40,422
21	Manitoba .....	246	8,014	2,715	7,110
22	Saskatchewan .....	346	9,288	4,145	6,882
23	Alberta .....	414	17,123	9,344	13,047
24	British Columbia .....	448	23,533	11,663	18,904
25	Yukon .....	32	781	513	750
26	Northwest Territories .....	15	832	758	457
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	474	14,721	6,390	14,034
28	Newfoundland .....	8	143	34	117
29	Prince Edward Island .....	9	292	139	396
30	Nova Scotia .....	38	1,058	568	982
31	New Brunswick .....	30	1,094	490	1,013
32	Quebec .....	130	3,874	1,802	3,419
33	Ontario .....	138	3,813	1,409	4,029
34	Manitoba .....	11	341	381	238
35	Saskatchewan .....	15	409	121	388
36	Alberta .....	27	1,193	425	1,158
37	British Columbia .....	62	2,431	935	2,259
38	Yukon .....	4	52	56	29
39	Northwest Territories .....	2	21	30	6
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	144	5,251	4,678	4,492
41	Quebec .....	65	2,053	1,357	1,795
42	Ontario .....	30	1,245	1,172	1,191
43	All other provinces .....	49	1,953	2,149	1,506
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	204	4,749	4,655	3,823
45	Quebec .....	35	945	1,627	372
46	Ontario .....	125	2,858	2,351	2,629
47	All other provinces .....	44	946	677	822

TABLEAU 9. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	No
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps number — nombre	Part-time — À temps partiel				
Total, tous les hôtels						
1,701	87,454	29,343	508,524	1,852,764	Canada .....	1
13	1,258	307	6,400	23,608	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	363	82	1,464	5,238	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
33	2,270	814	11,006	34,178	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
20	1,421	392	6,494	21,524	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
650	20,928	5,043	106,620	407,712	Québec .....	6
498	26,463	10,193	160,719	554,592	Ontario .....	7
94	5,173	2,243	29,419	127,974	Manitoba .....	8
230	3,350	1,832	19,735	95,027	Saskatchewan .....	9
80	10,369	4,390	61,741	240,717	Alberta .....	10
62	14,987	3,802	99,285	319,398	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
17	435	116	2,407	10,756	Yukon .....	12
—	437	129	3,234	12,040	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
1,266	82,812	27,761	487,540	1,772,386	Canada .....	14
11	1,241	298	6,314	23,259	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	231	34	828	2,798	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
1	1,739	595	9,036	28,264	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
9	1,000	336	5,135	16,844	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
571	19,667	4,732	102,002	389,416	Québec .....	19
234	25,309	9,665	154,884	531,253	Ontario .....	20
85	5,099	2,207	29,026	126,262	Manitoba .....	21
222	3,262	1,790	19,353	93,137	Saskatchewan .....	22
72	10,006	4,278	59,204	230,924	Alberta .....	23
44	14,450	3,649	96,450	309,181	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
15	398	108	2,246	9,806	Yukon .....	25
—	410	69	3,062	11,242	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
204	2,199	927	12,392	48,664	Canada .....	27
2	15	8	83	327	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	101	48	511	1,665	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
22	179	34	912	3,041	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
5	218	47	932	3,798	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
32	468	232	2,523	10,914	Québec .....	32
115	501	327	2,990	12,445	Ontario .....	33
4	66	32	368	1,554	Manitoba .....	34
6	55	24	232	950	Saskatchewan .....	35
2	181	68	1,353	4,789	Alberta .....	36
15	406	101	2,405	8,727	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	6	3	34	x	Yukon .....	38
—	3	3	49	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
71	1,834	432	6,252	22,098	Canada .....	40
36	687	37	1,747	6,117	Québec .....	41
27	363	64	1,428	4,915	Ontario .....	42
8	784	331	3,077	11,066	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
160	609	223	2,340	9,616	Canada .....	44
11	106	42	348	1,265	Québec .....	45
122	290	137	1,417	5,979	Ontario .....	46
27	213	44	575	2,372	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Source of Receipts of all Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Provinces, 1974

No.	Province	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nbre	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	4,893	554,167	431,495	749,248
2	Newfoundland .....	75	8,828	5,748	7,439
3	Prince Edward Island .....	26	2,695	1,603	510
4	Nova Scotia .....	102	16,969	9,189	5,626
5	New Brunswick .....	72	10,201	6,202	3,749
6	Quebec .....	1,778	133,843	91,335	154,930
7	Ontario .....	1,166	192,878	142,020	191,732
8	Manitoba .....	263	22,065	25,501	71,141
9	Saskatchewan .....	371	15,228	13,450	60,169
10	Alberta .....	454	58,333	49,302	117,459
11	British Columbia .....	525	86,669	82,340	127,331
12	Yukon .....	41	2,417	2,479	4,492
13	Northwest Territories .....	20	4,041	2,326	4,670
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,071	503,447	415,377	745,099
15	Newfoundland .....	66	8,594	5,667	7,425
16	Prince Edward Island .....	7	1,242	1,008	491
17	Nova Scotia .....	42	13,250	7,717	5,408
18	New Brunswick .....	34	6,928	5,242	3,643
19	Quebec .....	1,548	122,653	88,083	153,324
20	Ontario .....	873	177,931	136,437	191,134
21	Manitoba .....	246	20,744	25,266	71,135
22	Saskatchewan .....	346	14,325	13,167	59,709
23	Alberta .....	414	53,233	47,187	116,867
24	British Columbia .....	448	79,100	81,106	126,995
25	Yukon .....	32	1,946	2,347	4,317
26	Northwest Territories .....	15	3,501	2,150	4,651
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	474	38,254	5,506	-
28	Newfoundland .....	8	230	x	-
29	Prince Edward Island .....	9	1,063	x	-
30	Nova Scotia .....	38	2,489	274	-
31	New Brunswick .....	30	2,920	640	-
32	Quebec .....	130	8,654	746	-
33	Ontario .....	138	9,701	1,604	-
34	Manitoba .....	11	1,233	x	-
35	Saskatchewan .....	15	753	x	-
36	Alberta .....	27	3,838	662	-
37	British Columbia .....	62	7,083	753	-
38	Yukon .....	4	x	x	-
39	Northwest Territories .....	2	x	x	-
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	144	7,525	7,080	4,149
41	Quebec .....	65	1,974	1,871	1,606
42	Ontario .....	30	2,061	1,912	598
43	All other provinces .....	49	3,490	3,297	1,945
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	204	4,941	3,532	-
45	Quebec .....	35	562	635	-
46	Ontario .....	125	3,185	2,067	-
47	All other provinces .....	44	1,194	830	-

TABLEAU 10. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1974

Receipts - Recettes			Province	Nº
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
40,417	77,437	1,852,764	Canada .....	1
x	x	23,608	Terre-Neuve .....	2
x	x	5,238	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
287	2,107	34,178	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
560	812	21,524	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
9,211	18,393	407,712	Québec .....	6
8,035	19,927	554,592	Ontario .....	7
5,103	4,164	127,974	Manitoba .....	8
2,611	3,569	95,027	Saskatchewan .....	9
3,752	11,871	240,717	Alberta .....	10
8,527	14,531	319,398	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
762	606	10,756	Yukon .....	12
563	440	12,040	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
37,655	70,808	1,772,386	Canada .....	14
x	x	23,259	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x	x	2,798	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
148	1,741	28,264	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
470	561	16,844	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
8,798	16,558	389,416	Québec .....	19
7,022	18,729	531,253	Ontario .....	20
x	x	126,262	Manitoba .....	21
2,484	3,452	93,137	Saskatchewan .....	22
x	x	230,924	Alberta .....	23
8,268	13,712	309,181	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	9,806	Yukon .....	25
x	x	11,242	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
1,078	3,826	48,664	Canada .....	27
-	x	327	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	1,665	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
28	250	3,041	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
72	166	3,798	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
143	1,371	10,914	Québec .....	32
500	640	12,445	Ontario .....	33
x	x	1,554	Manitoba .....	34
x	78	950	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	x	4,789	Alberta .....	36
197	694	8,727	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	x	x	Yukon .....	38
-	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
952	2,392	22,098	Canada .....	40
224	442	6,117	Québec .....	41
131	213	4,915	Ontario .....	42
597	1,737	11,066	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
732	411	9,616	Canada .....	44
46	22	1,265	Québec .....	45
382	345	5,979	Ontario .....	46
304	44	2,372	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 11. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		-10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	Canada .....	435	34,961	2,476	311,751	1,041	314,792	428	236,510
2	Newfoundland .....	20	1,588	29	4,919	9	2,629	7	4,430
3	Prince Edward Island ...	1	x	13	872	6	1,181	2	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	10	259	24	1,294	31	3,479	17	5,097
5	New Brunswick .....	4	x	25	2,224	15	1,509	14	3,544
6	Quebec .....	69	2,134	1,214	102,217	305	62,125	86	31,591
7	Ontario .....	72	6,590	560	81,082	266	62,870	96	47,253
8	Manitoba .....	58	7,244	104	34,510	61	33,918	23	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	103	x	137	18,647	80	22,788	28	12,328
10	Alberta .....	63	5,291	158	25,686	123	57,934	64	55,925
11	British Columbia .....	28	2,050	182	34,352	130	58,249	88	57,502
12	Yukon .....	5	x	25	4,418	7	3,200	2	x
13	Northwest Territories ..	2	x	5	1,530	8	4,910	1	x
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	Canada .....	346	33,286	2,087	297,349	821	292,446	355	220,356
15	Newfoundland .....	16	1,566	26	4,818	7	2,403	7	4,430
16	Prince Edward Island ...	-	-	3	x	1	x	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	-	-	4	772	12	1,991	10	3,425
18	New Brunswick .....	-	-	12	1,922	4	x	7	1,742
19	Quebec .....	29	x	1,105	98,999	251	56,894	76	30,082
20	Ontario .....	52	6,305	405	75,898	177	54,464	79	43,591
21	Manitoba .....	58	7,245	93	34,157	57	33,255	22	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	101	x	126	18,279	72	21,856	24	11,752
23	Alberta .....	62	x	145	x	111	56,161	55	53,478
24	British Columbia .....	24	1,824	146	32,333	116	56,697	72	53,886
25	Yukon .....	4	x	20	4,086	5	x	2	x
26	Northwest Territories ..	-	-	2	x	8	4,910	1	x
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	Canada .....	55	x	212	7,826	126	14,166	51	12,440
28	Atlantic Provinces ....	13	130	30	819	24	2,467	14	3,906
29	Quebec .....	28	286	58	1,649	31	3,374	3	x
30	Ontario .....	9	x	70	2,689	42	4,486	11	x
31	Prairie Provinces .....	2	x	23	1,021	17	2,630	8	x
32	British Columbia(1) ...	3	x	31	1,648	12	1,209	15	x
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	Canada .....	9	x	64	3,857	42	4,365	14	2,795
34	Quebec .....	4	x	34	1,338	17	1,308	6	x
35	Ontario .....	2	x	11	475	11	1,273	2	x
36	All other provinces ....	3	x	19	2,044	14	1,784	6	1,372
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	Canada .....	25	542	113	2,719	52	3,815	8	919
38	Quebec .....	8	x	17	231	6	549	1	x
39	Ontario .....	9	x	74	2,020	36	2,647	4	x
40	All other provinces ....	8	384	22	468	10	619	3	x

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.



TABLEAU 11. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974

Rooms - Chambres				Total all hotels - Total, tous les hôtels		Province	No
76-199		200+					
Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
415	438,947	98	515,803	4,893	1,852,764	Canada .....	1
10	10,042	-	-	75	23,608	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	x	-	-	26	5,238	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
16	12,250	4	11,799	102	34,178	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
11	9,277	3	x	72	21,524	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
79	68,043	25	141,602	1,778	407,712	Québec .....	6
135	141,606	37	215,191	1,166	554,592	Ontario .....	7
11	x	6	23,056	263	127,974	Manitoba .....	8
20	23,344	3	x	371	95,027	Saskatchewan .....	9
36	49,529	10	46,352	454	240,717	Alberta .....	10
87	103,309	10	63,936	525	319,398	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
2	x	-	-	41	10,756	Yukon .....	12
4	x	-	-	20	12,040	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
367	416,560	95	512,389	4,071	1,772,386	Canada .....	14
10	10,042	-	-	66	23,259	Terre-Neuve .....	15
3	x	-	-	7	2,798	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
12	10,277	4	11,799	42	28,264	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
9	8,550	2	x	34	16,844	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
64	62,880	23	x	1,548	389,416	Québec .....	19
123	135,804	37	215,191	873	531,253	Ontario .....	20
10	x	6	23,056	246	126,262	Manitoba .....	21
20	23,344	3	x	346	93,137	Saskatchewan .....	22
31	44,972	10	46,352	414	230,924	Alberta .....	23
80	100,505	10	63,936	448	309,181	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	-	-	32	9,806	Yukon .....	25
4	x	-	-	15	11,242	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
29	12,423	1	x	474	48,664	Canada .....	27
4	1,509	-	-	85	8,831	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
9	3,838	1	x	130	10,914	Québec .....	29
6	2,564	-	-	138	12,445	Ontario .....	30
3	1,709	-	-	53	7,293	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
7	2,803	-	-	68	9,181	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
13	8,343	2	x	144	22,098	Canada .....	33
3	x	1	x	65	6,117	Québec .....	34
4	x	-	-	30	4,913	Ontario .....	35
6	x	1	x	49	11,066	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
6	1,621	-	-	204	9,616	Canada .....	37
3	x	-	-	35	1,265	Québec .....	38
2	x	-	-	125	5,979	Ontario .....	39
1	x	-	-	44	2,372	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 12. Full-year Hotels with 75 or less Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1974

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simplex	Double - Doublés
			number - nombre		
1	Belleville, c. ....	5	186	89	109
2	Brantford, m.u. ....	4	185	70	194
3	Calgary, m. ....	23	1,096	451	945
4	Chatham, c. ....	4	124	47	102
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquiére, m.u. ....	17	432	218	329
6	Cornwall, c. ....	9	359	126	376
7	Drummondville, m.u. ....	7	241	101	232
8	Edmonton, m. ....	40	1,889	842	1,438
9	Granby, c. ....	3	120	47	92
10	Guelph, c. ....	5	230	120	230
11	Halifax, m. ....	11	393	271	238
12	Hamilton, m. ....	11	348	188	186
13	Kingston, m.u. ....	14	599	203	542
14	Kitchener, m. ....	15	411	130	386
15	Lethbridge, c. ....	8	415	154	303
16	London, m. ....	13	397	129	277
17	Moncton, m.u. ....	7	270	207	178
18	Montréal, m. ....	94	2,660	940	2,466
19	Moose Jaw, c. ....	9	428	131	337
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	10	336	80	330
21	Oshawa, m.u. ....	6	125	42	85
22	Ottawa, m. ....	29	924	317	818
23	Peterborough, c. ....	5	137	84	87
24	Québec, m. ....	46	1,264	554	1,314
25	Regina, m. ....	11	573	190	391
26	St. Catharines, m.u. ....	6	221	99	163
27	St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	9	177	79	114
28	St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	7	150	45	116
29	St. John's (Nfld.) - Saint-Jean (T.-N.), m. ....	6	143	82	130
30	Sarnia, m.u. ....	11	394	133	377
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	492	157	383
32	Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	14	517	285	365
33	Shawinigan, m.u. ....	15	399	235	266
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. ....	14	447	249	371
35	Sudbury, m. ....	23	727	274	596
36	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. ....	11	351	182	345
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	20	785	176	836
38	Timmins, m.u. ....	13	311	152	198
39	Toronto, m. ....	44	1,584	598	1,277
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	8	256	66	297
41	Valleyfield, m.u. ....	5	125	51	82
42	Vancouver, m. ....	54	2,432	829	1,925
43	Victoria, m. ....	21	950	306	920
44	Welland, m.u. ....	11	265	133	136
45	Windsor, m. ....	3	62	30	48
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	71	2,490	954	2,038

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.

TABLEAU 12. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1974

Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					No
Full-time - À plein temps	Part-time - À temps partiel		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total receipts - Recettes totales	
number - nombre			thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars					
60	13	315	352	162	433	29	976	1
63	38	423	309	299	964	147	1,719	2
823	477	5,733	3,504	4,219	14,147	761	22,631	3
54	41	424	134	234	1,079	37	1,484	4
126	37	705	337	268	2,087	141	2,833	5
140	48	746	849	566	1,781	87	3,283	6
57	38	443	273	239	1,338	106	1,956	7
1,513	723	8,929	4,918	6,301	21,327	2,019	34,565	8
38	14	206	x	x	436	59	818	9
82	76	575	522	163	1,497	30	2,212	10
82	33	481	841	x	x	107	1,447	11
176	51	1,191	503	692	2,274	86	3,555	12
224	154	1,329	1,742	963	1,846	145	4,696	13
207	135	1,483	869	755	2,908	112	4,644	14
317	49	1,224	699	1,415	2,617	415	5,146	15
135	96	1,048	556	369	2,404	153	3,482	16
91	40	422	781	232	x	x	1,441	17
980	198	4,620	6,233	2,677	9,886	585	19,381	18
87	63	466	309	140	1,783	103	2,335	19
96	40	659	425	421	1,461	99	2,406	20
118	55	749	143	269	2,003	93	2,508	21
599	232	4,000	1,622	1,487	8,773	663	12,545	22
63	83	717	151	336	1,576	39	2,102	23
374	179	2,151	2,780	1,804	2,204	332	7,120	24
158	53	753	532	x	3,101	x	4,286	25
129	29	668	245	388	1,263	58	1,954	26
47	8	237	64	10	809	65	948	27
105	4	512	122	385	1,267	31	1,805	28
47	8	265	380	x	345	x	851	29
237	74	1,075	713	1,067	2,585	92	4,457	30
226	98	1,311	819	575	3,609	159	5,162	31
270	142	1,696	1,128	971	2,768	156	5,023	32
97	49	526	284	403	1,445	71	2,203	33
175	43	881	316	520	2,575	75	3,486	34
334	190	2,233	1,365	1,768	3,894	336	7,363	35
84	11	459	1,108	x	x	102	1,412	36
346	177	2,518	1,344	1,378	3,945	362	7,029	37
130	44	711	427	478	1,659	106	2,670	38
858	237	6,023	3,754	2,009	12,665	978	19,406	39
122	63	622	601	682	1,000	59	2,342	40
51	6	248	83	243	811	57	1,194	41
1,478	468	10,824	6,105	7,531	19,770	4,468	37,874	42
469	275	3,632	3,001	2,743	4,590	419	10,753	43
116	117	808	207	493	2,135	256	3,091	44
9	10	64	x	x	x	x	233	45
1,491	740	9,276	4,312	6,081	32,199	4,155	46,747	46

c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 76 or more Rooms, in Selected Areas, 1974

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simple	Double - Double
			number - nombre		
1	Calgary, m. ....	14	2,489	1,679	1,936
2	Edmonton, m. ....	16	2,772	1,813	1,764
3	Halifax, m. ....	9	1,794	1,087	1,661
4	Hamilton, m. ....	5	843	272	935
5	Kingston, m.u. ....	3	390	211	517
6	Kitchener, m. ....	5	592	413	368
7	London, m. ....	7	856	133	937
8	Moncton, m.u. ....	5	592	492	479
9	Montréal, m. ....	37	10,248	7,143	8,775
10	Moose Jaw, c. ....	3	274	170	268
11	Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	11	1,880	187	3,098
12	Oshawa, m.u. ....	3	383	152	231
13	Ottawa, m. ....	18	3,851	2,740	2,374
14	Québec, m. ....	15	3,084	2,181	2,499
15	Regina, m. ....	9	1,190	1,053	608
16	Saskatoon, m. ....	7	853	389	791
17	Sudbury, m. ....	5	577	152	580
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	5	494	187	497
19	Toronto, m. ....	42	13,126	7,995	9,895
20	Vancouver, m. ....	54	8,551	4,717	6,427
21	Victoria, m. ....	16	1,787	810	1,450
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	725	241	593
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	16	2,809	1,049	2,693

c.= city; m.= metropolitan area; m.u.= major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1974

Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
1,510	591	8,639	12,011	8,838	11,255	1,575	33,679	1
1,944	650	10,287	12,360	9,694	9,743	2,409	34,206	2
948	338	5,664	8,250	4,184	3,296	1,261	16,991	3
511	142	2,273	3,491	2,745	1,799	384	8,419	4
186	108	1,291	1,979	x	953	x	4,494	5
368	163	1,985	3,417	1,691	1,701	254	7,063	6
302	108	2,005	3,731	1,888	1,603	209	7,431	7
241	119	1,707	2,582	1,526	913	232	5,253	8
6,533	1,327	32,414	61,933	30,596	19,454	9,818	121,801	9
162	58	799	401	x	1,621	x	2,737	10
582	203	3,680	8,407	3,105	1,222	994	13,728	11
153	92	970	1,346	1,124	1,116	65	3,651	12
2,392	567	13,741	21,078	10,053	10,253	1,938	43,322	13
1,837	446	10,399	14,540	9,078	5,312	1,529	30,459	14
678	322	3,873	4,479	3,513	5,779	1,210	14,981	15
466	211	2,931	3,445	2,161	4,502	683	10,791	16
271	181	1,854	2,079	1,546	1,929	326	5,880	17
350	321	2,469	1,972	2,966	1,924	474	7,336	18
9,007	1,807	56,045	82,500	57,060	41,053	8,853	189,466	19
5,254	815	35,687	40,949	29,462	31,246	6,387	108,044	20
1,066	226	6,171	6,567	4,918	5,682	1,517	18,684	21
283	120	1,431	1,702	1,248	1,272	178	4,400	22
1,947	708	11,656	12,600	11,298	9,316	1,655	34,869	23

c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.



TABLE 14. Principal Operating Expenses as Percentages of Total Receipts of Hotels, Classified by Type and Nature of Operations and by Province, 1974

Note: These percentages are based on a panel of hotels with 10 to 75 rooms inclusive.

No.	Province	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences, d'affaires, permis et taxes
		per cent — pourcentage			
		All incorporated hotels Total Tous les hôtels constitués en société			
1	Canada .....	26.9	36.2	2.6	2.9
2	Newfoundland .....	27.0	33.0	3.3	1.8
3	Prince Edward Island .....	34.9	27.0	3.6	2.0
4	Nova Scotia .....	30.2	22.5	5.1	4.3
5	New Brunswick .....	29.1	21.6	5.1	3.5
6	Quebec .....	27.4	33.3	3.4	2.6
7	Ontario .....	30.7	29.6	2.5	4.1
8	Manitoba .....	20.4	48.9	1.7	3.1
9	Saskatchewan .....	21.4	47.2	2.0	2.7
10	Alberta .....	24.5	38.4	1.9	2.6
11	British Columbia .....	29.5	37.0	2.2	2.4
12	Yukon .....	22.9	33.9	4.2	2.4
13	Northwest Territories .....	27.6	33.0	6.1	1.8
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Newfoundland .....	26.9	33.5	3.2	1.7
15	Prince Edward Island .....	..	..	..	..
16	Nova Scotia .....	29.5	28.8	5.1	4.3
17	New Brunswick .....	33.7	32.7	5.7	2.5
18	Quebec .....	27.4	33.5	3.4	2.6
19	Ontario .....	31.1	31.1	2.4	3.9
20	Manitoba .....	20.4	49.4	1.7	3.0
21	Saskatchewan .....	21.3	48.1	1.9	2.6
22	Alberta .....	24.3	39.2	1.9	2.5
23	British Columbia .....	29.5	38.1	2.1	2.3
24	Yukon .....	23.2	34.9	4.2	2.3
25	Northwest Territories .....	28.1	35.9	6.4	1.8
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
26	Atlantic Provinces .....	30.4	12.4	5.0	4.2
27	Quebec .....	31.3	16.4	6.8	4.9
28	Ontario .....	26.2	13.8	4.6	5.9
29	Prairie Provinces .....	26.4	11.1	4.0	4.6
30	British Columbia(1) .....	28.5	4.6	4.7	5.4
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
31	Quebec .....	28.5	22.6	5.0	3.6
32	Ontario .....	29.6	22.4	2.6	3.6
33	All other provinces .....	26.0	27.3	3.5	3.0
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
34	Quebec .....	32.3	33.8	4.0	2.6
35	Ontario .....	26.0	21.7	3.2	5.7
36	All other provinces .....	27.5	26.7	4.1	3.5

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 14. Principaux frais d'exploitation en pourcentage des recettes totales des hôtels, selon le genre et la nature de l'exploitation par province, 1974

Nota: Ces pourcentages sont fondés sur les déclarations d'un certain nombre d'hôtels de 10 à 75 chambres inclusivement.

Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Cost of goods sold — Coût des marchandises vendues	Heat, light and power — Chauffage, éclairage et énergie	Municipal taxes, licences, permits and other taxes — Taxes municipales, licences d'affaires, permis et taxes	Province	Nº
per cent — pourcentage					
All unincorporated hotels Total Tous les hôtels non constitués en société					
20.9	37.7	3.5	3.5	Canada .....	1
22.8	34.6	3.5	1.6	Terre-Neuve .....	2
..	..	..	..	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
24.8	23.9	6.6	3.3	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
20.1	21.3	6.3	4.6	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
17.5	39.7	3.9	2.8	Québec .....	6
23.4	30.3	4.4	6.5	Ontario .....	7
18.4	50.5	1.8	2.8	Manitoba .....	8
17.8	50.6	2.2	2.4	Saskatchewan .....	9
24.3	35.9	2.4	3.5	Alberta .....	10
29.3	34.0	2.4	3.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
14.5	39.5	6.2	2.4	Yukon .....	12
..	..	..	..	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
22.8	36.8	3.2	1.2	Terre-Neuve .....	14
..	..	..	..	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15
29.9	31.1	5.4	2.3	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	16
20.7	34.8	5.7	2.8	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	17
17.3	40.0	3.8	2.7	Québec .....	18
24.5	33.2	3.8	6.5	Ontario .....	19
18.3	51.9	1.6	2.7	Manitoba .....	20
18.0	53.2	2.2	2.3	Saskatchewan .....	21
24.4	38.7	2.0	3.1	Alberta .....	22
29.3	36.0	2.0	2.5	Colombie-Britannique .....	23
..	..	..	..	Yukon .....	24
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	25
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année					
21.6	10.1	7.3	5.1	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	26
14.0	34.6	11.4	5.6	Québec .....	27
19.7	15.7	7.7	7.4	Ontario .....	28
23.7	7.3	5.7	7.6	Provinces des Prairies .....	29
29.3	21.4	5.4	6.2	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	30
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers					
22.4	32.1	4.8	5.0	Québec .....	31
20.1	31.1	3.8	3.6	Ontario .....	32
18.0	38.7	2.3	2.4	Toutes autres provinces .....	33
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers					
29.9	22.3	6.7	5.3	Québec .....	34
21.1	26.8	4.5	5.8	Ontario .....	35
26.0	16.7	5.2	3.7	Toutes autres provinces .....	36

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 15. Principal Statistics for Tourist Homes Reporting 3 or more Hotel-type Rooms,  
by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 15. Statistiques principales pour maisons de touristes déclarant 3 chambres et plus du genre hôtel, par province, 1974

[illegible]

### SECTION III

#### Motels

In 1974, 4,067 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 76,948 rooms, including 3,557 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 26,156 single beds and 87,503 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$271 million, a 15.3% increase over the 1973 total of \$235 million. Of the 1974 receipts, \$175 million (64.6%) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$46 million (17.0%) from meals, \$29 million (10.7%) from alcoholic beverages, \$13 million (5.0%) from sale of merchandise and \$8 million (2.7%) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 29.9% from room rentals, 23.3% from meals and 40.4% from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,388 and reported total receipts of \$251.5 million (up 16.6% from 1973), while 679 seasonal motels reported \$19.5 million.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September 1974 was reported to be 16,275 and included 10,540 full-time and 5,735 part-time employees. Salaries and wages amounted to \$57.1 million, an increase of 17.8% over 1973. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,964.

It should be noted that during 1974 there were 86 motels excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) with total receipts amounting to \$9.2 million as shown in the text table of Section I.

#### Motels

En 1974, 4,067 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils ont déclaré 76,948 chambres, y compris 3,557 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 26,156 lits simples et 87,503 lits doubles. Leurs recettes totales se chiffraient à \$271 millions, soit une augmentation de 15.3 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$235 millions). Sur les recettes de 1974, \$175 millions (64.6 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$46 millions (17.0 %) des repas, \$29 millions (10.7 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$13 millions (5.0 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$8 millions (2.7 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui donne une proportion de 29.9 % pour la location de chambres, 23.3 % pour les repas et 40.4 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année, au nombre de 3,388, ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$251.5 millions (soit une augmentation de 16.6 % par rapport à 1973) et les 679 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$19.5 millions.

Le nombre de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre 1974 se chiffrait à 16,275 et comprenait 10,540 salariés à plein temps et 5,735 salariés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée atteignait \$57.1 millions, soit une augmentation de 17.8 % par rapport à 1973. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,964.

Il est à noter que pour 1974, on a exclu 86 motels de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction); ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$9.2 millions comme l'indique le tableau de la section I.

TABLE 16. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Working proprietors — Propri- étaires actifs
				Single — Simplex	Double — Doubles	
				number — nombre		
				Total, all motels		
1	Canada .....	4,067	76,948	26,156	87,503	2,697
2	Newfoundland .....	39	573	449	642	14
3	Prince Edward Island .....	58	1,100	330	1,576	46
4	Nova Scotia .....	159	3,432	1,145	4,532	101
5	New Brunswick .....	179	3,604	1,197	4,088	137
6	Quebec .....	738	13,741	4,111	16,315	603
7	Ontario .....	1,450	24,871	8,498	26,157	624
8	Manitoba .....	113	2,003	611	2,242	97
9	Saskatchewan .....	141	3,174	1,089	2,936	111
10	Alberta .....	317	7,721	2,972	8,572	235
11	British Columbia .....	843	16,217	5,513	19,928	716
12	Yukon .....	20	305	105	344	10
13	Northwest Territories .....	10	207	136	171	3
				Full-year motels		
14	Canada .....	3,388	67,197	22,325	75,532	2,030
15	Newfoundland .....	33	467	366	552	11
16	Prince Edward Island .....	23	561	188	802	15
17	Nova Scotia .....	98	2,369	763	3,043	56
18	New Brunswick .....	118	2,819	903	3,098	77
19	Quebec .....	583	11,657	3,239	13,631	461
20	Ontario .....	1,184	20,945	6,981	21,771	335
21	Manitoba .....	103	1,884	560	2,100	85
22	Saskatchewan .....	135	3,083	1,061	2,829	106
23	Alberta .....	306	7,534	2,928	8,366	228
24	British Columbia .....	780	15,416	5,143	18,859	649
25	Yukon .....	15	255	57	310	4
26	Northwest Territories .....	10	207	136	171	3
				Seasonal motels		
27	Canada .....	679	9,751	3,831	11,971	667
28	Newfoundland .....	6	106	83	90	3
29	Prince Edward Island .....	35	539	142	774	31
30	Nova Scotia .....	61	1,063	382	1,489	45
31	New Brunswick .....	61	785	294	990	60
32	Quebec .....	155	2,084	872	2,684	142
33	Ontario .....	266	3,926	1,517	4,386	289
34	Manitoba .....	10	119	51	142	12
35	Saskatchewan .....	6	91	28	107	5
36	Alberta .....	11	187	44	206	7
37	British Columbia .....	63	801	370	1,069	67
38	Yukon .....	5	50	48	34	6
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—



TABEAU 16. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974

Employment - Personnel			Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires	Total receipts - Recettes totales	Province	No
Family workers - Membres de la famille	Paid employees - Salariés					
	Full-time - À plein temps	Part-time - À temps partiel				
number - nombre			\$'000			
Total, tous les motels						
2,964	10,540	5,735	57,110	271,004	Canada .....	1
10	304	45	1,286	5,732	Terre-Neuve .....	2
52	311	67	893	3,299	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
85	839	243	3,021	12,139	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
141	703	279	3,262	14,808	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
324	2,115	667	10,765	48,669	Québec .....	6
1,432	2,812	2,180	16,466	87,026	Ontario .....	7
92	270	188	1,645	7,612	Manitoba .....	8
104	421	271	2,620	10,685	Saskatchewan .....	9
203	916	544	5,773	25,785	Alberta .....	10
507	1,729	1,210	10,569	51,950	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
10	x	21	x	x	Yukon .....	12
4	x	20	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année						
2,403	9,473	5,251	53,671	251,540	Canada .....	14
7	x	41	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
18	198	34	637	2,008	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
51	560	184	2,364	9,482	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
84	612	242	3,039	13,626	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
234	1,986	598	10,204	45,632	Québec .....	19
1,172	2,484	1,947	15,158	78,799	Ontario .....	20
72	262	182	1,613	7,422	Manitoba .....	21
98	416	269	2,606	10,557	Saskatchewan .....	22
196	903	536	5,700	25,462	Alberta .....	23
460	1,663	1,178	10,335	49,957	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
7	x	20	x	x	Yukon .....	25
4	x	20	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers						
561	1,067	484	3,439	19,464	Canada .....	27
3	x	4	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
34	113	33	256	1,291	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
34	279	59	657	2,657	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
57	91	37	223	1,182	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
90	129	69	561	3,037	Québec .....	32
260	328	233	1,308	8,227	Ontario .....	33
20	8	6	32	190	Manitoba .....	34
6	5	2	14	128	Saskatchewan .....	35
7	13	8	73	323	Alberta .....	36
47	66	32	234	1,993	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
3	x	1	x	x	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 17. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms Chambres	Meals Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nbre	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,388	163,230	41,870	27,593
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	679	11,976	4,142	1,341
			Total, all motels		
3	Canada .....	4,067	175,206	46,012	28,934
4	Newfoundland .....	39	1,214	1,424	2,597
5	Prince Edward Island .....	58	2,073	751	287
6	Nova Scotia .....	159	8,251	2,672	520
7	New Brunswick .....	179	8,342	3,802	889
8	Quebec .....	738	22,502	9,434	13,199
9	Ontario .....	1,450	53,200	17,704	7,454
10	Manitoba .....	113	4,724	1,610	841
11	Saskatchewan .....	141	7,388	1,569	1,068
12	Alberta .....	317	23,014	1,141	454
13	British Columbia .....	843	43,361	5,007	662
14	Yukon .....	20	728	538	610
15	Northwest Territories .....	10	409	360	353

TABLEAU 17. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1974

Receipts - Recettes				Province	No
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
11,962	2,759	4,126	251,540	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
1,497	130	378	19,464	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
13,459	2,889	4,504	271,004	Canada .....	3
358	54	85	5,732	Terre-Neuve .....	4
182	x	x	3,299	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
391	112	193	12,139	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
1,500	48	227	14,808	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1,836	305	1,393	48,669	Québec .....	8
6,443	1,151	1,074	87,026	Ontario .....	9
246	131	60	7,612	Manitoba .....	10
213	88	359	10,685	Saskatchewan .....	11
401	386	389	25,785	Alberta .....	12
1,704	510	706	51,950	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	x	x	Yukon .....	14
x	x	x	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 18. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels by Source, by Nature of Operations, and by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Source of receipts - Source des recettes			
		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	Sale of merchandise - Ventes de marchandises
		per cent - pourcentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	64.9	16.6	11.0	4.8
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	61.5	21.3	6.9	7.7
		Total, all motels			
3	Canada .....	64.6	17.0	10.7	5.0
4	Newfoundland .....	21.2	24.8	45.3	6.3
5	Prince Edward Island .....	62.8	22.8	8.7	5.5
6	Nova Scotia .....	68.0	22.0	4.3	3.2
7	New Brunswick .....	56.4	25.7	6.0	10.1
8	Quebec .....	46.2	19.4	27.1	3.8
9	Ontario .....	61.1	20.4	8.6	7.4
10	Manitoba .....	62.1	21.1	11.1	3.2
11	Saskatchewan .....	69.1	14.7	10.0	2.0
12	Alberta .....	89.2	4.4	1.8	1.6
13	British Columbia .....	83.5	9.6	1.3	3.3
14	Yukon .....	34.4	25.4	28.9	x
15	Northwest Territories .....	34.5	30.4	29.8	x

TABLEAU 18. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1974

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	No
Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
per cent - pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.1	1.6	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
0.7	1.9	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.1	1.6	100.0	Canada .....	3
0.9	1.5	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
0.9	1.6	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.3	1.5	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
0.6	2.9	100.0	Québec .....	8
1.3	1.2	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.7	0.8	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
0.8	3.4	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
1.5	1.5	100.0	Alberta .....	12
1.0	1.3	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
x	x	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15



TABLE 19. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974

No.	Province	Rooms — Chambres					
		-10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes
No.		No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
		Total, all motels					
1	Canada .....	811	19,555	2,391	116,716	687	83,703
2	Newfoundland .....	14	1,504	20	2,925	5	1,303
3	Prince Edward Island .....	10	145	36	1,408	8	625
4	Nova Scotia .....	32	567	79	3,707	38	5,251
5	New Brunswick .....	38	742	101	5,627	32	5,341
6	Quebec .....	126	1,830	477	23,570	93	10,890
7	Ontario .....	315	7,810	881	41,714	223	27,160
8	Manitoba .....	21	x	66	3,400	25	x
9	Saskatchewan .....	21	371	81	3,801	29	3,570
10	Alberta .....	37	596	171	8,522	79	9,007
11	British Columbia .....	186	4,115	467	20,868	149	16,853
12	Yukon .....	9	x	7	621	4	x
13	Northwest Territories .....	2	x	5	553	2	x
		Full-year motels					
14	Canada .....	569	16,834	2,037	107,426	614	78,222
15	Newfoundland .....	11	x	19	x	3	x
16	Prince Edward Island .....	3	x	11	563	6	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	13	x	48	2,869	28	3,950
18	New Brunswick .....	15	651	66	4,796	30	x
19	Quebec .....	72	1,342	394	22,075	78	10,164
20	Ontario .....	213	6,468	755	38,087	189	24,881
21	Manitoba .....	18	x	60	3,300	24	x
22	Saskatchewan .....	21	371	75	3,673	29	3,570
23	Alberta .....	34	x	165	8,391	77	x
24	British Columbia .....	160	3,857	435	19,687	144	16,299
25	Yukon .....	7	x	4	x	4	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	2	x	5	553	2	x
		Seasonal motels					
27	Canada .....	242	2,721	354	9,290	73	5,481
28	Newfoundland .....	3	x	1	x	2	x
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	x	25	845	2	x
30	Nova Scotia .....	19	x	31	838	10	1,301
31	New Brunswick .....	23	91	35	831	2	x
32	Quebec .....	54	488	83	1,495	15	726
33	Ontario .....	102	1,342	126	3,627	34	2,279
34	Manitoba .....	3	x	6	100	1	x
35	Saskatchewan .....	—	—	6	128	—	—
36	Alberta .....	3	x	6	131	2	x
37	British Columbia .....	26	258	32	1,181	5	554
38	Yukon .....	2	x	3	x	—	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLEAU 19. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974

Rooms — Chambres		Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		Province	No
50+					
Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
178	51,030	4,067	271,004	Canada .....	1
—	—	39	5,732	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	1,121	58	3,299	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
10	2,614	159	12,139	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
8	3,098	179	14,808	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
42	12,379	738	48,669	Québec .....	6
31	10,342	1,450	87,026	Ontario .....	7
1	x	113	7,612	Manitoba .....	8
10	2,943	141	10,685	Saskatchewan .....	9
30	7,660	317	25,785	Alberta .....	10
41	10,114	843	51,950	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
—	—	20	x	Yukon .....	12
1	x	10	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
168	49,058	3,388	251,540	Canada .....	14
—	—	33	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
3	x	23	2,008	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
9	x	98	9,482	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
7	x	118	13,626	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
39	12,051	583	45,632	Québec .....	19
27	9,363	1,184	78,799	Ontario .....	20
1	x	103	7,422	Manitoba .....	21
10	2,943	135	10,557	Saskatchewan .....	22
30	7,660	306	25,462	Alberta .....	23
41	10,114	780	49,957	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
—	—	15	x	Yukon .....	25
1	x	10	x	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
10	1,972	679	19,464	Canada .....	27
—	—	6	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	x	35	1,291	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
1	x	61	2,657	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
1	x	61	1,182	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
3	328	155	3,037	Québec .....	32
4	979	266	8,227	Ontario .....	33
—	—	10	190	Manitoba .....	34
—	—	6	128	Saskatchewan .....	35
—	—	11	323	Alberta .....	36
—	—	63	1,993	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	—	5	x	Yukon .....	38
—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 20. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1974

TABLERAU 20. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1974

Province	Motels	Rooms - Chambres			Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type — Genre hôtel	Motel type — Genre motel	Hotel- motel type — Genre hôtel- motel		
number — nombre						
Canada .....	4,067	285	72,975	131	3,557	76,948
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	39	4	501	3	65	573
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	58	3	989	5	103	1,100
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	159	14	3,168	9	241	3,432
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	179	13	3,333	6	252	3,604
Québec .....	738	171	13,009	31	530	13,741
Ontario .....	1,450	61	23,563	46	1,201	24,871
Manitoba .....	113	1	1,902	—	100	2,003
Saskatchewan .....	141	5	3,107	1	61	3,174
Alberta .....	317	4	7,428	8	281	7,721
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	843	9	15,463	22	723	16,217
Yukon .....	20	—	305	—	—	305
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	10	—	207	—	—	207

TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 21. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974

Province	Rooms — Chambres				Total, all moteles — Total, tous les motels
	-10	10-24	25-49	50+	
	per cent — pourcentage				
	Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels				
Canada .....	7.2	43.1	30.9	18.8	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	26.3	51.0	22.7	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard .....	4.4	42.7	18.9	34.0	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4.7	30.5	43.3	21.5	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.0	38.0	36.1	20.9	100.0
Québec .....	3.8	48.4	22.4	25.4	100.0
Ontario .....	9.0	47.9	31.2	11.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	44.7	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	3.5	35.6	33.4	27.5	100.0
Alberta .....	2.3	33.1	34.9	29.7	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	7.9	40.2	32.4	19.5	100.0
Yukon .....	x	29.4	x	—	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	46.7	x	x	100.0
	Full-year motels — Motels ouverts toute l'année				
Canada .....	6.7	42.7	31.1	19.5	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard .....	x	28.0	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	30.2	41.7	x	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	4.8	35.2	x	x	100.0
Québec .....	2.9	48.4	22.3	26.4	100.0
Ontario .....	8.2	48.3	31.6	11.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	44.5	x	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	3.5	34.8	33.8	27.9	100.0
Alberta .....	x	33.0	x	30.1	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	7.7	39.4	32.6	20.3	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	46.7	x	x	100.0
	Seasonal motels — Motels saisonniers				
Canada .....	14.0	47.7	28.2	10.1	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	x	—	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard .....	x	65.5	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	31.5	49.0	x	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7.7	70.3	x	x	100.0
Québec .....	16.1	49.2	23.9	10.8	100.0
Ontario .....	16.3	44.1	27.7	11.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	52.6	x	—	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	—	100.0	—	—	100.0
Alberta .....	x	40.6	x	—	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	12.9	59.3	27.8	—	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	—	—	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 22. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Form of Organization, by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 22. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1974

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
		No. — nbre	\$'000		No. — nbre	\$'000		No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	1,213	151,336	55.8	2,854	119,668	44.2	4,067	271,004	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	25	4,538	79.2	14	1,194	20.8	39	5,732	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	14	1,746	52.9	44	1,553	47.1	58	3,299	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	72	9,274	76.4	87	2,865	23.6	159	12,139	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	54	9,854	66.5	125	4,954	33.5	179	14,808	100.0
Québec .....	163	23,863	49.0	575	24,806	51.0	738	48,669	100.0
Ontario .....	277	39,800	45.7	1,173	47,226	54.3	1,450	87,026	100.0
Manitoba .....	44	4,879	64.1	69	2,733	35.9	113	7,612	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	57	7,130	66.7	84	3,555	33.3	141	10,685	100.0
Alberta .....	160	17,266	67.0	157	8,519	33.0	317	25,785	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	330	30,624	58.9	513	21,326	41.1	843	51,950	100.0
Yukon .....	10	x	x	10	x	x	20	x	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	7	x	x	3	x	x	10	x	100.0



TABLE 23. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1974

TABLEAU 23. Motels ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1974

Area - Région	Motels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits		Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages - Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts - Recettes totales
			Single - Simples	Double - Doubles	Full-time - À plein temps	Part-time - À temps partiel		
			number	nombre			\$'000	
Belleville, c. ....	5	119	50	130	10	3	60	243
Brampton, m.u. ....	4	45	13	44	x	3	x	111
Brantford, m.u. ....	7	118	21	129	—	4	x	272
Calgary, m. ....	35	1,166	268	1,420	125	97	982	4,058
Chatham, c. ....	6	121	32	139	8	7	70	365
Cornwall, c. ....	13	296	83	306	18	10	95	794
Edmonton, m. ....	26	811	224	1,010	93	67	706	2,935
Halifax, m. ....	13	467	83	612	101	29	492	1,926
Hamilton, m. ....	41	662	321	514	78	91	599	2,735
Kingston, m.u. ....	14	314	96	304	40	9	144	981
Kitchener, m. ....	18	395	146	374	64	41	441	1,933
Lethbridge, c. ....	7	251	42	307	36	21	185	842
London, m. ....	23	590	128	592	38	30	225	1,796
Moncton, m.u. ....	6	141	47	133	22	4	100	489
Montréal, m. ....	62	2,538	353	2,951	434	91	2,371	8,718
Moose Jaw, c. ....	4	85	43	52	17	26	163	543
Niagara Falls, m.u. ....	74	2,481	547	2,714	356	185	2,111	9,073
Oshawa, m.u. ....	8	109	32	110	2	5	17	210
Ottawa, m. ....	41	1,019	199	1,217	244	157	1,702	5,561
Peterborough, c. ....	4	86	12	92	9	3	32	321
Québec, m. ....	55	1,460	537	1,545	243	50	1,203	4,885
Régina, m. ....	15	471	211	318	149	66	942	3,141
St. Catharines, m.u. ....	8	232	63	241	59	11	196	996
St. Jean (P.Q.), m.u. ....	5	86	24	97	x	13	x	140
St. Jérôme, m.u. ....	6	80	16	100	8	1	35	279
Saint John, m. ....	19	558	244	579	73	33	374	1,835
St. John's (Nfld.) - Saint-Jean (T.-N.), m. ....	3	83	75	66	74	3	361	1,205
Saskatoon, m. ....	9	501	92	528	37	38	290	1,302
Sault Ste. Marie, c. ....	22	427	152	448	36	32	215	1,201
Shawinigan, m.u. ....	4	54	3	72	5	1	30	164
Sudbury, m. ....	16	263	74	277	15	16	89	571
Thunder Bay, m.u. ....	19	293	82	335	34	27	194	1,013
Toronto, m. ....	66	1,401	598	1,104	143	73	1,074	5,046
Trois-Rivières, m.u. ....	10	260	40	348	51	20	273	1,140
Valleyfield, m.u. ....	4	56	2	69	—	1	x	58
Vancouver, m. ....	51	1,341	343	1,652	151	109	1,016	4,852
Victoria, m. ....	50	1,249	362	1,631	142	147	841	3,852
Welland, m.u. ....	5	76	28	58	7	7	37	161
Windsor, m. ....	40	888	304	717	261	107	1,368	5,153
Winnipeg, m. ....	17	387	63	506	31	29	239	1,165

c.= city; m= metropolitan; m.u.= major urban. - c.= ville; m.= région métropolitaine; m.u.= grande agglomération urbaine.



## SECTION IV

### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreational vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying the definition for tourist courts and cabins and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter (for definition refer to page 7). In 1974, the number of tourist courts and cabins in Canada totalled 2,573 with total revenue amounting to \$34 million. Of the total revenue, room rentals accounted for \$22 million or 64.9%, followed by 14.1% for meals, 10.1% for the sale of other merchandise and 10.9% for alcoholic beverages and all other revenue.

In 1974, there were 39 recreational vacation camps in operation across Canada reporting total revenue of \$1.0 million.

Please note that in 1974 the number of tourist courts and cabins excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) totalled 115 with total receipts reported at \$4.5 million.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition des camps de touristes et cabines et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche (voir la définition à la page 7). En 1974, on comptait au Canada 2,573 camps de touristes et cabines dont les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$34 millions. Sur ce total, \$22 millions (64.9 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, 14.1 % des repas, 10.1 % de la vente d'autres marchandises et 10.9 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et d'autres sources.

En 1974, les 39 camps de vacances exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1.0 million.

Veuillez noter que pour 1974, le nombre de camps de touristes et cabines exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'application dans l'Introduction) était de 115 et qu'ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$4.5 millions.

TABLE 24. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 24. Statistiques principales de camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1974

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés			
						Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
				number — nombre				\$'000	
Canada .....	2,573	991	21,008	7,992	2,815	950	798	5,156	33,861
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	16	5	152	8	10	42	8	245	1,083
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	84	49	709	44	90	23	18	136	742
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	72	40	553	154	64	49	26	146	737
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	56	62	446	56	55	34	15	96	493
Québec .....	100	129	937	—	61	48	26	124	807
Ontario .....	1,775	471	13,552	4,667	2,104	342	436	1,898	16,978
Manitoba .....	54	59	579	221	57	33	19	129	923
Saskatchewan .....	46	29	448	179	46	16	6	50	x
Alberta .....	55	19	880	223	43	158	78	825	3,203
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	309	123	2,704	2,440	285	189	162	1,416	7,929
Yukon .....	4	5	37	—	—	x	3	x	x
Northwest Territories- Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	2	—	11	—	—	x	1	x	x

TABLE 25. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 25. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1974

Province	Receipts - Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Canada .....	21,981	4,770	1,466	3,424	1,727	493	33,861
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	255	446	x	x	8	4	1,083
Prince Edward Island — île- du-Prince-Édouard .....	727	x	—	—	—	x	742
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse .....	576	116	x	16	x	19	737
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	362	121	x	5	x	x	493
Québec .....	480	231	21	20	19	36	807
Ontario .....	11,455	2,219	533	1,633	856	282	16,978
Manitoba .....	644	95	x	151	13	x	923
Saskatchewan .....	311	27	x	x	37	x	x
Alberta .....	1,611	561	x	749	107	x	3,203
British Columbia — Colom- bie-Britannique .....	5,392	788	252	730	681	86	7,929
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	—	—	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	x	—	—	x	—	—	x





## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1974, a total of 1,946 businesses were classified as outfitters (hunting and fishing camps) reporting total revenue of \$47 million. The number of full-time and part-time employees as of the last complete week of September totalled 2,108 and 1,400 respectively. Salaries and wages amounted to \$8 million or 17.9% of total receipts.

In addition to the above, another four businesses classified as outfitters were excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts for these businesses amounted to \$0.3 million.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche

En 1974, un total de 1,946 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche (camps de chasse et de pêche) et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$47 millions. Le nombre de salariés à plein temps et à temps partiel, au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre, se chiffrait à 2,108 et 1,400 respectivement. Les traitements et salaires s'élevaient à \$8 millions, soit 17.9 % des recettes totales.

En plus de ce qui précède, quatre établissements considérés comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ont été exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$0.3 million.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 26. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1974

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
			number	— nombre			\$'000	
Canada .....	1,946	1,068	13,637	7,892	2,108	1,400	8,364	46,638
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	45	—	105	4	55	81	138	717
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	5	—	x	—	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	2	—	10	—	—	1	x	x
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	52	18	179	1	10	28	159	x
Québec .....	442	308	2,869	1,245	399	251	1,457	6,708
Ontario .....	1,001	511	7,543	3,527	1,147	721	4,372	26,015
Manitoba .....	66	39	503	271	94	115	405	2,539
Saskatchewan .....	105	57	804	659	149	121	638	3,798
Alberta .....	13	30	81	99	34	2	123	760
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	190	84	1,387	2,086	180	55	641	3,658
Yukon .....	2	—	26	—	x	—	x	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	27	21	125	—	37	25	404	1,736

## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1974, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 3,057. This figure includes 533 federally and provincially operated parks. Total receipts for 1974 amounted to \$64.1 million of which \$43.8 million (68.3%) was reported by private and municipal campground operators, \$13.2 million (20.6%) by provincial and \$7.1 million (11.1%) by federal agencies operating parks.

Of the 284,029 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 215,849 spaces, provincial parks 56,737 and federal parks 11,443. Fully serviced spaces, which included electricity, water and sewage hook-ups, totalled 59,207 or 20.9% of all available spaces; partially serviced spaces (any of the three services listed above) numbered 113,699 (40.0%) and the remaining 111,123 (39.1%) spaces were unserved. Apart from the above mentioned tent and trailer spaces, businesses classified to this sector reported operating an additional 3,326 rooms, cabins and cottages as supplementary accommodation available to travellers.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1974, le nombre total de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada s'élevait à 3,057. Ce chiffre comprend 533 parcs fédéraux et provinciaux. Les recettes totales pour 1974 se chiffraient à \$64.1 millions; sur ce total, les exploitants des terrains de camping privés et municipaux ont déclaré \$43.8 millions (68.3 %), les organismes provinciaux \$13.2 millions (20.6 %) et les organismes fédéraux exploitant des parcs \$7.1 millions (11.1 %).

Sur les 284,029 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, les terrains de camping privés et municipaux comptaient 215,849 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux 56,737 et les parcs fédéraux 11,443. Les emplacements munis de tous les services, c'est-à-dire, électricité, eau et égouts, étaient au nombre de 59,207, soit 20.9 % des emplacements disponibles; les emplacements n'offrant qu'une partie des services (un des trois services susmentionnés) se chiffraient à 113,699 (40.0 %) et le reste des emplacements, soit 111,123 (39.1 %) n'offraient aucun service. Outre ces emplacements pour les tentes et les roulottes, les entreprises de ce secteur ont déclaré avoir exploité 3,326 chambres, cabines et chalets servant de moyens d'hébergement complémentaires pour les voyageurs.

TABLE 27. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 27. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1974

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roultottes			Other types of accom- modation (cabins and cottages) — Autres genres d'héber- gement (cabines et chalets)	Employment — Personnel		
		Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services		Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés	
							Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
number — nombre								
Canada .....	2,524	56,602	79,049	80,198	3,326	3,278	1,501	1,090
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	5	74	250	280	12	1	x	—
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	44	933	958	2,038	33	48	46	1
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	153	2,382	3,965	4,718	101	152	112	51
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	90	1,267	2,549	2,650	58	102	43	37
Québec .....	671	27,756	23,978	11,913	634	932	316	202
Ontario .....	1,017	15,521	36,978	38,267	1,561	1,430	578	566
Manitoba .....	48	1,237	959	1,628	69	42	41	25
Saskatchewan .....	56	617	779	1,527	69	49	37	49
Alberta .....	69	1,089	2,156	7,343	121	98	62	40
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	361	5,662	6,445	9,461	659	409	252	116
Yukon .....	10	64	32	373	9	14	x	3
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes						
		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total		
\$'000								
Canada .....	7,563	25,267	3,345	11,644	3,516	43,772		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	75	x	x	x	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	184	391	45	179	34	649		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	302	957	282	574	81	1,894		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	195	527	127	498	26	1,178		
Québec .....	1,557	6,077	1,275	1,355	675	9,382		
Ontario .....	3,568	11,395	1,182	5,289	1,806	19,672		
Manitoba .....	165	529	69	357	46	1,001		
Saskatchewan .....	132	236	92	428	34	790		
Alberta .....	295	717	63	250	230	1,260		
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	1,047	4,311	164	1,975	566	7,016		
Yukon .....	x	52	x	x	x	x		
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—		



TABLE 28. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1974

TABLEAU 28. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1974

Province	Locations — Lieux	Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services	Total Spaces — Nombre total d'empla- cements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		number — nombre				\$'000
Canada .....	533	2,605	34,650	30,925	68,180	20,351(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	39	—	—	2,347	2,347	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	17	24	680	907	1,611	117
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	20	107	—	2,548	2,655	133
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	30	—	964	2,130	3,094	800
Québec .....	38	1,480	2,188	2,997	6,665	4,576
Ontario .....	95	—	20,177	2,805	22,982	5,000
Manitoba .....	39	367	941	4,106	5,414	396
Saskatchewan .....	25	120	1,093	2,496	3,709	893
Alberta .....	48	457	308	9,344	10,109	359
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	121	50	7,080	903	8,033	710
Yukon .....	42	—	1,219	25	1,244	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	19	—	—	317	317	x

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.













# Traveller accommodation statistics

1975

# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1975



STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA  
Merchandising and Services Division — Division du commerce et des services

TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS  

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS  
1975

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

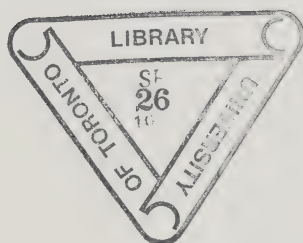
*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

September - 1977 - Septembre  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Definitions .....	6
Section	
I. Summary .....	9
Summary of Revenue, Sources of Revenue, Units, Employment, Salaries and Wages by Kind of Business for Canada and the Provinces.	
II. Hotels .....	15
III. Motels .....	31
IV. Tourist Courts and Cabins (In- cluding Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	45
V. Outfitters .....	49
VI. Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (Including Private and Govern- ment, Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	51

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Définitions .....	6
Section	
I. Sommaire .....	9
Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement pour le Canada et les provinces.	
II. Hôtels .....	15
III. Motels .....	31
IV. Camp de touristes et cabines (y com- pris les camps de vacances) .....	45
V. Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	49
VI. Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provin- ces et le gouvernement fédéral) ...	51

#### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

#### NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

#### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

#### NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents, in tabular form, the results of the 1975 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. Since 1969, this survey has been undergoing changes in coverage, questionnaire content, definitions and classifications in an effort to present a more complete picture of the traveller accommodation industry in Canada as well as to improve upon the quality of the data being presented. Because 1971 was a census year the annual traveller accommodation survey was not conducted. Data relevant to the industry is available from publications of the 1971 Census of Merchandising and Services.

### Questionnaires

The traveller accommodation program for 1975 remains consistent with 1974, 1973, 1972 and 1970. It was in 1970 that this program was developed in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide recommended uniform systems of accounts developed for the hotel and motel industry.

### Coverage

This program was developed as a census-type survey to cover those kinds of businesses primarily engaged in providing accommodation services (i.e., lodging, meals, alcoholic beverages, etc.) to transient guests. A total of 16,844 establishments in Canada, satisfied the traveller accommodation definitions detailed below and constituted the universe for 1975. Another 649 establishments offering accommodation services were known to be operating; however they were excluded from the universe because they fail to satisfy one or more of the definition requirements. Data from these 649 establishments is reported in a separate table on page 10 of Section I.

### Employment Data

Employment data in all sections represent the number of full- and part-time employees receiving pay during the last pay period of September. Employment data for 1975 are not available for provincial and federal tent and trailer campground operators.

Cette publication présente, sous forme de tableaux, les résultats de 1975 de l'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. Depuis 1969, cette enquête a subi des changements de champ d'application, de contenu du questionnaire, de définitions et de classifications afin de présenter une image plus complète de l'hébergement au Canada et d'améliorer la qualité des données présentées. L'enquête annuelle sur l'hébergement des voyageurs n'a pas été effectuée pour 1971 étant donné que l'année 1971 était une année de recensement. On trouvera donc les données sur l'hébergement pour 1971 dans les publications du Recensement du commerce et des services de 1971.

### Questionnaires

Le programme d'hébergement des voyageurs de 1975 demeure semblable à ceux de 1974, 1973, 1972 et 1970. C'est en 1970, que ce programme a été élaboré, grâce à la collaboration entre les organismes publics fédéraux et provinciaux, les associations commerciales et les exploitants d'établissements d'hébergement qui, suivant nos recommandations, ont utilisé des systèmes uniformes de comptabilité mis au point pour les hôtels et motels.

### Champ d'observation

Ce programme a pris la forme d'une enquête-recensement afin de comprendre les genres d'entreprises dont l'activité principale consiste à fournir l'hébergement (chambre, pension, boissons alcooliques, etc.) à des clients de passage. Les définitions d'hébergement des voyageurs (données ci-après) s'appliquèrent à un total de 16,844 établissements au Canada; ces établissements ont constitué l'univers de l'enquête pour 1975. Nous n'étions pas sans ignorer l'existence de 649 autres établissements fournissant l'hébergement aux voyageurs; toutefois, ceux-ci n'ont pas fait partie de l'univers parce qu'ils ne répondaient pas à un ou plusieurs critères. Les données de ces 649 établissements sont présentées dans un tableau à la page 10 de la section I.

### Données sur le personnel

Dans toutes les sections, les données sur le personnel représentent le nombre d'employés à plein temps et à temps partiel qui ont reçu une rémunération pour la dernière période de paye de septembre. Les données de 1975 sur le personnel travaillant dans les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités par les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral ne sont pas disponibles.

## Definitions and Classifications

For 1975, our definitions and classifications of various types of accommodation are consistent with those used in 1974 and conform closely to the general definitions and classifications developed by the Federal-Provincial Travel Research Planning Committee. Classification was based mainly on the type of accommodation provided, i.e., hotel-type rooms, motel-type rooms, cabins, etc. This procedure was followed in all cases except for outfitters which were classified more by the type of service and recreational facilities offered, i.e., hunting, fishing, boat rental, guide service, etc. Tourist homes have been associated with the hotel section but the data is not included in the hotel tables. Recreation vacation camps and dude ranches fall mainly within the tourist courts and cabins classification.

### Definitions

#### Traveller Accommodation Definitions

The following definitions are presented in order to clearly indicate to the reader the priorities used in determining the classification of any single accommodation location within the framework of the published statistical tables. While we make no attempt here to justify the priorities as they stand and while attempts will be made in the future to bring these definitions into line with the standard definitions and classifications of traveller accommodations currently being developed by the Travel Research Planning Committee of the Federal-Provincial Conference of Tourism, we feel, nonetheless, that a thorough reading and understanding of the following is essential to the proper interpretation of the data presented in this publication.

Hotel-type room - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby but no direct access from the exterior of the building.

Hotel-motel-type room - A room contained in a main lodge or hotel, having access from a main lobby as well as direct access from the exterior of the building. This type of room is equated to a hotel-type room for the purposes of our establishment classification.

Motel-type room - A room in a building sharing a common roof which has direct access from the exterior of the building but no access from a central lobby and which has adjacent parking.

Cabin - A self-contained accommodation unit which is separate from (i.e., does not share a common roof with) other units in the same establishment.

## Définitions et classifications

Pour 1975, nos définitions et classifications des différents moyens d'hébergement correspondent à celles de 1974 et sont conformes aux définitions et aux classifications générales du Comité fédéral-provincial d'orientation sur la recherche touristique. La classification a été basée d'abord sur le moyen d'hébergement, soit chambre du genre hôtel, chambre du genre motel, cabines, etc. On a procédé de cette façon dans tous les cas, sauf pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche dont la classification est plutôt basée sur le genre de services et de loisirs offerts, c.-à-d., chasse, pêche, location de bateaux, guide touristique, etc. Les maisons pour touristes ont été classées à la section des hôtels mais les données ne sont pas incluses dans les tableaux relatifs aux hôtels. Les camps de vacances et les ranchs pour touristes sont classés essentiellement dans les camps de touristes et cabines.

### Définitions

#### Définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs

Nous donnons les définitions suivantes afin de bien montrer au lecteur l'ordre de priorité suivi pour établir la classification de tous les types d'hébergement pour les besoins des tableaux statistiques qui sont publiés. Bien que nous ne tentions pas ici d'expliquer cet ordre de priorité et que nous ayons l'intention à l'avenir de rendre ces définitions conformes aux définitions et classifications types des moyens d'hébergement que prépare actuellement le Comité d'orientation de la recherche touristique de la Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur le tourisme, nous sommes néanmoins d'avis qu'une lecture attentive et une bonne compréhension des définitions qui suivent sont essentielles pour bien interpréter les données fournies dans la présente publication.

Chambre, genre hôtel - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel accessible du hall d'entrée, mais sans accès direct de l'extérieur.

Chambre, genre hôtel-motel - Chambre située dans un pavillon central ou hôtel, accessible du hall d'entrée ainsi que directement de l'extérieur. Ce genre de chambre correspond à une chambre d'hôtel aux fins de notre classification des établissements.

Chambre, genre motel - Chambre faisant partie d'un groupe de chambres sous un même toit, directement accessible de l'extérieur, mais sans accès à partir d'un hall d'entrée et avec stationnement adjacent.

Cabine - Unité d'hébergement indépendante qui est séparée (c.-à-d., non située sous le même toit) des autres unités du même établissement.

## Hotels

Full-year licensed - Includes establishments:

1. Operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least 10 or more months during the year;
3. licensed to serve alcoholic beverages provided that receipts from room rentals are equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;
4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than two thirds of merchandise sales;
5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guests.

Full-year non-licensed - As per "Full-year licensed" above except for criterion 3 which should read:

3. Not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

Seasonal, licensed - As per "Full-year licensed" above except for criterion 2 which should read:

2. Operating for less than 10 months during the year.

Seasonal, non-licensed - As per "Full-year licensed" above except for criterias 2 and 3 which should read:

2. Operating for less than 10 months during the year;
3. not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

## Motels

Full-year - Includes establishments:

1. Operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms;
2. operating for at least 10 or more months during the year;
3. licensed or not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages; however room rentals for licensed motels must be equal to or greater than 1% of alcohol sales;

## Hôtels

Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année - Comprennent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités au moins 10 mois par année;
3. autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques à condition que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres sont égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes qui proviennent de la vente des boissons alcooliques;
4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à deux tiers des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;
5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.

Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année - Mêmes critères que les établissements "Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 3e qui devient:

3. Non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

Hôtels autorisés saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements "Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 2e qui devient:

2. Exploités moins de 10 mois par année.

Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements ouverts toute l'année "Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour les 2e et 3e critères qui deviennent:

2. Exploités moins de 10 mois par année;
3. non autorisés à vendre des boissons alcooliques.

## Motels

Ouverts toute l'année - Comprennent des établissements:

1. Offrant au moins trois chambres genre motel et moins de six chambres genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel;
2. exploités, au moins 10 mois par année;
3. autorisés ou non à vendre des boissons alcooliques; toutefois, les recettes provenant de la location des chambres pour les motels autorisés doivent être égales ou supérieures à 1 % des recettes provenant de la vente des boissons alcooliques;



4. reporting that the sum of rooms, meals and alcohol receipts are equal to or greater than two thirds of merchandise sales;
5. reporting that room receipts are primarily derived from catering to transient guests.

Seasonal - As per "Full-year" above except for criterion 2 which should read:

2. Operating for less than 10 months during the year.

Tourist courts and cabins - Commercial establishments with three or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than six hotel- or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than one third of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the outfitter definition are included in this classification.

Tourist homes - Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel-type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than 10 months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel-type rooms are classified as "Tourist courts and cabins"; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than three to one are classified to "Tent and trailer campgrounds".

Outfitters - Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least 10 spaces available, where there are less than six hotel- and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types of accommodation units by more than three to one. Private and government (municipal, provincial and federal) operated campgrounds are included.

4. déclarant que les recettes provenant de la location des chambres, des repas servis et de la vente des boissons alcooliques sont égales ou supérieures à deux tiers des recettes qui proviennent des ventes de marchandises;
5. déclarant que les recettes proviennent principalement de la location des chambres à des clients de passage.

Saisonniers - Mêmes critères que les établissements "Ouverts toute l'année", sauf pour le 2e qui devient:

2. Exploités moins de 10 mois par année.

Camps de touristes et cabines - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel, exploités toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Maisons pour touristes - Il s'agit, en général, d'une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre chambre d'hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de 10 mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse trois contre un sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche - Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins 10 emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre chambre d'hôtel ou d'hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre chambre de motel et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genre d'unités d'hébergement par plus de trois contre un. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et publics (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).



## SECTION I

### Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1975 was 16,844 with total revenues amounting to \$2,571.0 million. Of this total \$2,097.1 million, or 81.6% was accounted for by establishments classified to the hotel sector. The motel sector accounted for \$301.8 million or 11.7%. The remaining 6.7% (\$172.1 million) was reported by all other types of accommodation including tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, tent and trailer campgrounds and outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel sector, \$829.7 million (39.6%) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$640.4 million (30.5%) from room rentals, \$492.6 million (23.5%) from meals and \$134.4 million (6.4%) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in Table 2 of this section).

Room revenue was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (35.8%), followed by the sale of alcoholic beverages (34.7%), meal receipts (22.3%), merchandise sales (3.3%) and all other receipts at (3.9%). (See the chart at the end of this section for provincial distributions of source of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4, showed considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts was 35.8% of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for room revenue ranged from 21.7% in Manitoba to 56.4% in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine and liquor sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts varied from 8.5% in Prince Edward Island to 53.3% in Saskatchewan.

As mentioned under "Coverage", 649 establishments were excluded from the known universe of 16,844 establishments classified to travellers accommodation because they failed to meet the definitional requirements of this group. Limited data for these excluded establishments are presented in the following table.

### Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1975 était de 16,844; ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$2,571.0 millions. Sur ces chiffres, un montant de \$2,097.1 millions, soit 81.6 % correspondait aux établissements du secteur hôtelier. Le groupe des motels représentait \$301.8 millions soit 11.7 %. Le reste, soit 6.7 % (\$172.1 millions) a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, c'est-à-dire, les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Sur le total des recettes déclarées par le secteur hôtelier, \$829.7 millions (39.6 %) provenaient de la vente des boissons alcooliques, \$640.4 millions (30.5 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$492.6 millions (23.5 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$134.4 millions (6.4 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

Au niveau national, la location de chambres a été la principale source de recettes (35.8 %), suivie de la vente de boissons alcooliques (34.7 %), des repas (22.3 %), de la vente de marchandises (3.3 %) et des autres recettes (3.9 %). (Voir le graphique à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indiquait une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représentait 35.8 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales des recettes provenant de la location de chambres variaient de 21.7 % au Manitoba à 56.4 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Les ventes des bières, vins et spiritueux, exprimées en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales, variaient de 8.5 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 53.3 % en Saskatchewan.

Tel que décrit dans la section du champs d'observation, 649 établissements ont été exclus de l'univers des 16,844 établissements d'hébergement de voyageurs parce qu'ils ne répondaient pas aux critères de ce groupe. On trouvera des données partielles des établissements qui ont été exclus dans le tableau suivant.

Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Establishments Providing Accommodation Services, but Not Included in the Accommodation Universe, by Province, 1975

Nombre de locations et recettes totales des établissements offrant des services d'hébergement, non compris dans l'univers de l'hébergement, selon la province, 1975

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Motels		All other(1) — Toutes autres(1)	
	Locations	Receipts — Recettes	Locations	Receipts — Recettes	Locations	Receipts — Recettes	Locations	Receipts — Recettes
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	649	63,595	428	44,770	96	12,253	125	6,572
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	4	x	—	—	1	x	3	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Édouard .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4	180	—	—	—	—	4	180
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	3	542	—	—	1	x	2	x
Québec .....	301	26,904	257	23,220	24	2,574	20	1,110
Ontario .....	146	16,839	52	8,171	36	6,260	58	2,408
Manitoba .....	21	4,277	15	3,459	2	x	4	x
Saskatchewan .....	90	7,735	81	7,264	3	319	6	152
Alberta .....	20	2,481	12	1,246	2	x	6	x
British Columbia — Colombie-Britan- nique .....	58	4,000	11	1,410	25	1,398	22	1,192
Yukon .....	2	x	—	—	2	x	—	—
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) "All other" includes tourist homes, courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps); outfitters as well as tent and trailer campgrounds (excluding provincial and federal parks). — "Toutes autres" comprend les maisons, les camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de loisirs et de vacances), les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ainsi que les terrains de camping (sauf les parcs provinciaux et fédéraux).

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1975

TABEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement pour voyageurs, 1975

Group — Groupe	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Number of units — Nombre d'unités			Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes	Full- time — À plein temps	Part- time — À temps partiel		
		No. — nbre					\$'000	
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes .....	16,844	268,637	44,707	315,241	105,525	46,016	689,570	2,570,967
Hotels — Hôtels .....	4,834	188,506	3,814	2,491	89,975	34,704	600,411	2,097,148
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes .....	385	2,595	24	19	67	83	371	2,711
Motels .....	4,066	74,680	3,237	5,216	10,718	6,961	64,798	301,770
Tourist courts and cabins (includ- ing recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) ..	2,531	1,020	20,733	8,017	1,005	1,259	5,089	36,256
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	1,937	1,332	13,478	8,273	2,196	1,761	9,343	51,026
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes: Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	2,527	246	3,001	222,815	1,564	1,248	9,558	52,289
Provincial — Provinciaux .....	540	258	420	57,055	..	..	..	18,831
Federal — Fédéraux .....	24	—	—	11,355	..	..	..	10,936

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, 1975

TABEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1975

Group — Groupe	Receipts — Recettes											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups(1) — Total — Tous les groupes(1) .....	2,570,967	100.0	890,672	34.6	555,351	21.6	864,804	33.6	81,473	3.2	97,874	3.8
Hotels — Hôtels .....	2,097,148	100.0	640,368	30.6	492,642	23.5	829,718	39.5	50,845	2.4	83,575	4.0
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes .....	2,711	100.0	2,231	82.3	370	13.7	—	—	82	3.0	28	1.0
Motels .....	301,770	100.0	194,136	64.4	53,170	17.6	33,783	11.2	13,344	4.4	7,337	2.4
Tourist courts and cabins (includ- ing recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) ..	36,256	100.0	23,332	64.4	5,191	14.3	1,303	3.6	4,012	11.1	2,418	6.6
Outfitters(1) — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche(1) .....	51,026	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes: Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux .....	52,289	100.0	30,605	58.5	3,978	7.6	..	..	13,190	25.2	4,516	8.7
Provincial(1) — Provinciaux(1) ..	18,831	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal(1) — Fédéraux(1) .....	10,936	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1975

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	16,844	2,570,967(1)	4,834	2,097,148	385	2,711	4,066	301,770
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	252	38,211	81	28,768	27	x	37	6,808
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince Édouard .....	336	11,664	23	5,392	108	x	59	3,935
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	560	58,369	97	39,826	55	x	163	14,964
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ...	493	43,597	72	23,662	21	x	171	16,441
Québec .....	3,766	541,221	1,681	457,868	148	2,059	736	53,728
Ontario .....	6,521	785,225	1,170	615,070	25	139	1,436	94,134
Manitoba .....	596	151,548	261	136,407	—	—	113	8,628
Saskatchewan .....	791	132,301	390	112,365	1	x	153	13,430
Alberta .....	980	330,956	467	293,996	—	—	326	31,301
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,350	436,095	534	359,710	—	—	842	54,961
Yukon .....	115	15,258	39	12,268	—	—	19	2,052
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	84	15,586	19	11,816	—	—	11	1,388
	Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)		Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche		Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulotte			
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000		
Canada .....	2,531	36,256	1,937	51,026	3,091	82,056(1)		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	18	1,236	44	771	45	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince Édouard .....	88	799	1	x	57	1,416		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	71	854	2	x	172	2,558		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ...	60	636	45	x	124	2,372		
Québec .....	99	996	426	7,186	676	19,384		
Ontario .....	1,729	18,947	1,006	28,328	1,155	28,607		
Manitoba .....	50	997	65	2,861	107	2,835		
Saskatchewan .....	51	x	108	4,254	88	1,714		
Alberta .....	53	2,935	14	724	120	2,000		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	307	7,809	190	4,228	477	9,387		
Yukon .....	4	494	1	x	52	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	1	x	35	2,363	18	x		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for All Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1975

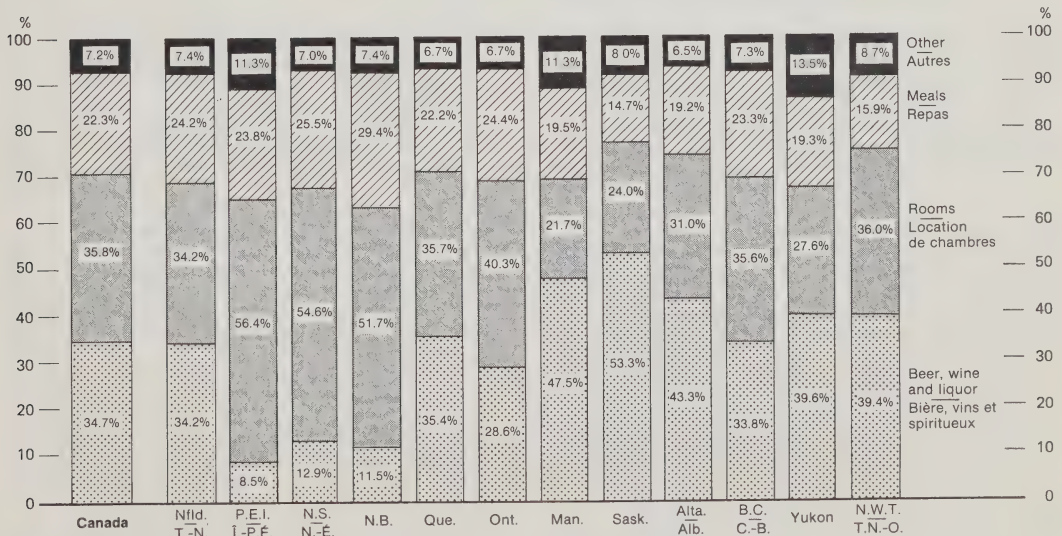
TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1975

Province	Receipts(1) — Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	All other — Toutes autres
	\$'000					
Canada .....	2,570,967	890,672	555,351	864,865	81,412	97,874
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	38,211	12,733	8,996	12,718	1,530	1,215
Prince Edward Island — Ile-du-Prince- Edouard .....	11,664	6,385	2,697	967	871	408
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse .....	58,369	31,772	14,826	7,501	1,600	2,474
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	43,597	21,878	12,420	4,859	1,803	1,331
Québec .....	541,221	187,634	116,621	185,981	14,657	20,452
Ontario .....	785,225	302,751	183,506	215,183	23,379	26,978
Manitoba .....	151,548	31,927	28,741	69,957	11,732	4,898
Saskatchewan .....	132,301	30,638	18,676	67,951	5,368	4,765
Alberta .....	330,956	102,350	63,208	142,937	6,207	15,141
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	436,095	153,660	100,622	145,579	12,234	19,040
Yukon .....	15,258	4,188	2,933	6,017	1,350	709
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15,586	4,756	2,105	5,215	681	463

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de campings des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

**Source of Receipts by Province, 1975 — Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue\***

**Sources des recettes par province, 1975 — en pourcentage du revenu total\***



\* Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). — Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).





## SECTION II

### Hotels

The number of hotels primarily engaged in providing traveller accommodation services to transient guests in Canada during 1975 totalled 4,834, a decrease of 59 over the total reported for 1974. These hotels contained 192,320 rooms with 99,685 single beds and 175,894 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$2,097.1 million which is 13.2% higher than the 1974 total of \$1,852.8 million. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 39.6% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (30.5%), meals (23.5%) and other sources (6.4%). The 1974 distribution for the same data items was: beer, wine and liquor (40.4%), room rentals (29.9%), meals (23.3%) and other sources (6.4%).

Of the 4,834 hotels included in this report 4,029 were full-year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages. The remaining 805 businesses were classified as full-year non-licenced (463), seasonal licenced (142) and seasonal non-licenced (200) hotels. Full-year licenced hotels reported total revenue of \$2,011.8 million and represented 95.9% of total receipts of hotels in Canada. The remaining receipts of \$85.3 million (4.1%) were reported by hotels classified as other than full-year licenced businesses.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 124,679 and included 89,975 full-time and 34,704 part-time employees. Salaries and wages paid amounted to \$600.4 million or 28.6% of total receipts. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 1,516.

Receipts reported by 113 hotels showing 200 or more rooms amounted to \$605.4 million and represented 28.9% of total hotel receipts (Table 11). The combined total of hotels having 50 rooms or more (983) constituted 20.3% of the total universe; however they accounted for approximately 65.9% of all receipts reported for this sector. The largest number of hotels fell into the 10-24 size group (2,370). This size group which represents 49.0% of the universe reported receipts equal to 16.0% of receipts reported by all hotels in Canada.

Incorporated hotels reported receipts totalling \$1,781.3 million, representing 84.9% of hotel receipts in Canada (Table 8). Selected operating expenses for incorporated and unincorporated hotels by province and nature of operation are presented in Table 14.

### Hôtels

Le nombre connu des hôtels offrant principalement des services d'hébergement aux personnes voyageant au Canada en 1975 était de 4,834, soit une diminution de 59 unités par rapport au chiffre déclaré en 1974. Ces hôtels contenaient 192,320 chambres comptant 99,685 lits simples et 175,894 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$2,097.1 millions, soit une augmentation de 13.2 % par rapport au chiffre de \$1,852.8 millions déclaré en 1974. Les ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux représentaient 39.6 % des recettes totales, suivie de la location de chambres (30.5 %), des repas (23.5 %) et des recettes provenant d'autres sources (6.4 %). En 1974, la répartition des données de ces mêmes rubriques était la suivante: bières, vins et spiritueux (40.4 %), location de chambres (29.9 %), repas (23.3 %), autres sources (6.4 %).

Sur les 4,834 hôtels compris dans ce bulletin, 4,029 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques. Les 805 autres entreprises faisaient partie des groupes suivants: hôtels sans licence exploités toute l'année (463, hôtels saisonniers avec licence (142) et hôtels saisonniers sans licence (200). Les hôtels avec licence et ouverts toute l'année ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$2,011.8 millions et totalisaient 95.9 % des hôtels au Canada. Les hôtels classés dans les autres groupes que celui des établissements avec licence exploités toute l'année, ont déclaré le reste des recettes, soit \$85.3 millions (4.1 %).

Le nombre total de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre se chiffrait à 124,679 et comprenait 89,975 employés à plein temps et 34,704 employés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée se chiffrait à \$600.4 millions soit 28.6 % des recettes totales. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 1,516.

Les recettes déclarées par 113 hôtels de 200 chambres ou plus se chiffraient à \$605.4 millions et représentaient 28.9 % des recettes totales des hôtels (tableau 11). Le total combiné des hôtels de 50 chambres ou plus (983) représentait 20.3 % de l'univers total; ils figuraient néanmoins pour 65.9 % environ de toutes les recettes déclarées dans ce secteur. La plupart des hôtels (2,370) se classaient dans le groupe de 10-24 chambres. Ce groupe, qui représente 49.0 % de l'univers, a déclaré des recettes s'élevant à 16.0 % des recettes déclarées par tous les hôtels du Canada.

Les recettes déclarées par les hôtels constitués en société se chiffraient à \$1,781.3 millions, soit 84.9 % des recettes des hôtels au Canada (tableau 8). Le tableau 14 présente certaines dépenses d'exploitation des hôtels constitués et non constitués en société, selon la province et la nature de l'exploitation.

Data for selected metropolitan centres and major urban areas will be found in Tables 12 and 13. Table 15 of this section summarizes data for tourist homes reporting three or more hotel-type rooms.

An additional 428 hotels in Canada were excluded from this report as they were known to be engaged in providing accommodation services to transient guests as a secondary activity (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts reported by these establishments amounted to \$44.8 million as shown in the table on page 10 of Section I.

Les tableaux 12 et 13 présentent des données sur certaines régions métropolitaines et grandes agglomérations urbaines. Le tableau 15 de cette section présente un sommaire des données sur les maisons de touristes déclarant trois chambres ou plus du genre hôtel.

Un total de 428 autres hôtels au Canada ont été exclus du présent rapport parce que l'hébergement pour des clients de passage constituait une activité secondaire (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Les recettes totales déclarées par ces établissements se chiffraient à \$44.8 millions comme l'indique le tableau à la page 10 de la section I.

# **Hotel Receipts by Source, 1972-1975** **Recettes des hôtels par source, 1972-1975**

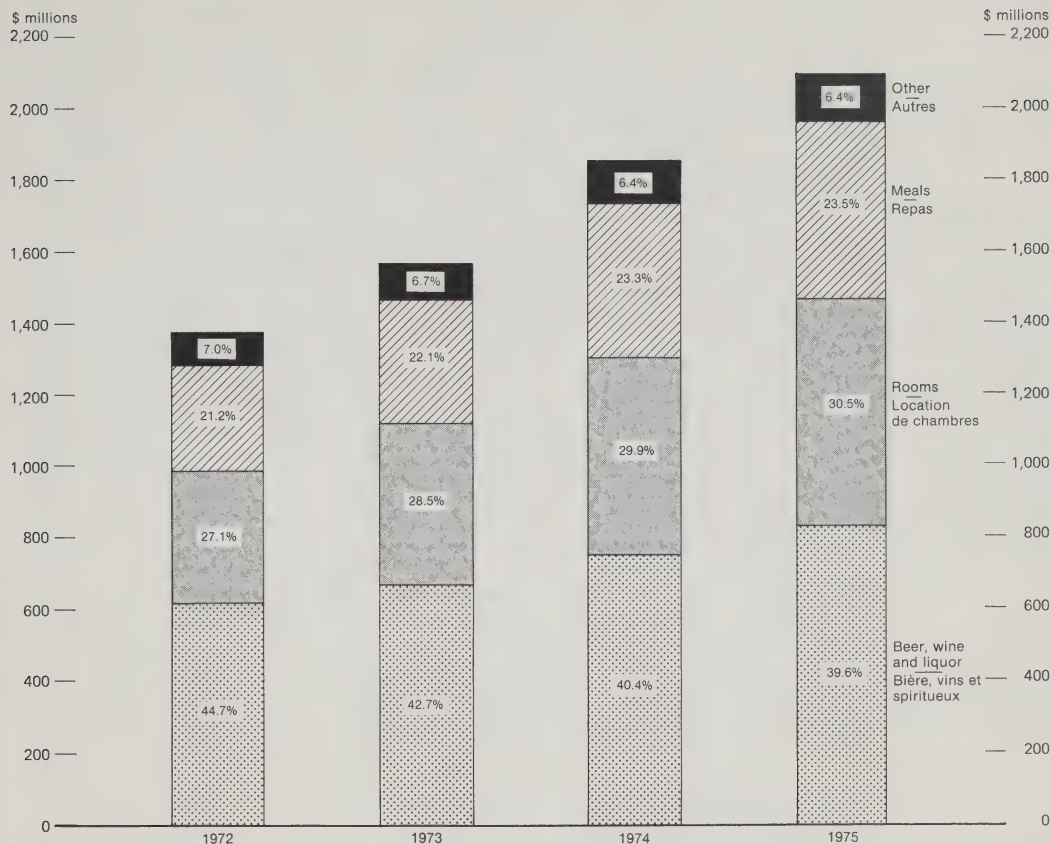


TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source, 1972-1975

TABEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1972-1975

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	No. — nbre		\$'000				
1972 .....	5,139	173,277	372,880	291,921	615,420	96,458	1,376,679
1973 .....	4,984	179,294	446,556	346,580	668,810	104,281	1,566,227
1974 .....	4,893	185,629	554,167	431,495	749,248	117,854	1,852,764
1975 .....	4,834	192,320	640,368	492,642	829,718	134,420	2,097,148

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1974 and 1975

TABEAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1974 et 1975

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975
	\$'000				\$'000			
	Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année							
Canada .....	4,071	4,029	1,772,386	2,011,813	474	463	48,664	54,390
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	66	76	23,259	28,506	8	4	327	260
Prince Edward Island — île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	7	6	2,798	2,853	9	7	1,665	1,753
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	42	40	28,264	33,670	38	37	3,041	2,704
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	34	35	16,844	18,099	30	28	3,798	4,260
Québec .....	1,548	1,461	389,416	438,985	130	117	10,914	11,647
Ontario .....	873	896	531,253	589,646	138	133	12,445	14,676
Manitoba .....	246	240	126,262	134,259	11	15	1,554	1,982
Saskatchewan .....	346	365	93,137	110,405	15	14	950	1,246
Alberta .....	414	425	230,924	285,675	27	30	4,789	5,728
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ...	448	446	309,181	347,403	62	69	8,727	9,546
Yukon .....	32	26	9,806	10,797	4	5	x	396
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15	13	11,242	11,515	2	4	x	192
	Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers							
Canada .....	144	142	22,098	21,291	204	200	9,616	9,654
Québec .....	65	67	6,117	6,052	35	36	1,265	1,184
Ontario .....	30	22	4,915	4,643	125	119	5,979	6,105
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	49	53	11,066	10,596	44	45	2,372	2,365

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of All Hotels, by Source and by Province, 1975

TABEAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source et par province, 1975

Province	Receipts - Recettes				
	Rooms Chambres	Meals Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux %	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total
Canada .....	30.6	23.5	39.5	6.4	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	37.7	22.9	31.4	8.0	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	51.4	28.9	10.5	9.2	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	50.6	26.7	16.5	6.2	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	48.9	29.5	17.1	4.5	100.0
Québec .....	33.5	22.8	37.2	6.5	100.0
Ontario .....	35.6	26.0	33.7	4.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	18.7	19.7	50.4	11.2	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	17.6	14.8	59.8	7.8	100.0
Alberta .....	24.7	20.8	48.2	6.3	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique ..	27.1	26.1	40.1	6.7	100.0
Yukon .....	25.8	20.0	42.7	11.5	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	35.8	15.5	40.0	8.7	100.0

TABLE 8. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1975

TABEAU 8. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1975

Province	Rooms - Chambres						Total
	-10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	+200	
	\$'000						
	Incorporated hotels - Hôtels constitués en société						
Canada .....	17,341	201,411	277,576	214,004	479,536	591,451	1,781,319
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	5,219	x	5,068	12,367	-	27,452
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	x	x	x	2,618	-	4,651
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	877	3,120	x	x	x	36,544
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	1,039	x	3,138	11,667	x	22,852
Québec .....	x	43,745	51,474	28,968	73,676	x	366,949
Ontario .....	3,648	53,667	53,200	42,142	x	x	542,066
Manitoba .....	3,110	25,536	29,789	12,486	x	x	109,428
Saskatchewan .....	3,254	12,235	20,545	10,986	28,387	11,179	86,586
Alberta .....	2,902	25,627	54,215	54,474	57,918	60,884	256,020
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	x	30,446	50,989	47,579	105,104	x	309,336
Yukon .....	x	2,361	3,543	x	x	-	9,838
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest ....	x	x	4,258	x	x	-	9,597
	Unincorporated hotels - Hôtels non constitués en société						
Canada .....	22,673	133,794	63,198	47,831	34,417	13,916	315,829
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	709	x	-	-	-	1,316
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	-	x	x	x	-	-	741
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	647	271	x	x	-	3,282
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	x	642	x	-	-	-	810
Québec .....	x	63,517	15,253	2,926	5,035	x	90,919
Ontario .....	3,464	33,198	14,222	9,374	x	x	73,004
Manitoba .....	4,133	9,709	8,181	3,146	x	x	26,979
Saskatchewan .....	8,147	9,731	4,976	2,925	-	-	25,779
Alberta .....	2,480	5,553	9,637	10,911	9,395	-	37,976
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	x	7,565	10,410	16,766	8,913	x	50,374
Yukon .....	x	1,862	-	x	-	-	2,430
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest ....	x	x	-	-	x	-	2,219



TABLE 9. Principal Statistics for All Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simplex	Double — Doubles
				No. — nbre	
Total, all hotels					
1	Canada .....	4,834	192,320	99,685	175,894
2	Newfoundland .....	81	2,658	1,686	2,280
3	Prince Edward Island .....	23	917	494	1,151
4	Nova Scotia .....	97	5,464	3,203	5,647
5	New Brunswick .....	72	3,411	1,783	3,151
6	Quebec .....	1,681	52,537	30,349	48,627
7	Ontario .....	1,170	57,733	27,923	54,601
8	Manitoba .....	261	8,555	3,744	7,205
9	Saskatchewan .....	390	10,415	4,356	8,462
10	Alberta .....	467	20,333	11,361	17,195
11	British Columbia .....	534	28,475	13,517	26,111
12	Yukon .....	39	1,050	731	918
13	Northwest Territories .....	19	772	538	546
Full-year licensed hotels					
14	Canada .....	4,029	167,378	84,339	152,363
15	Newfoundland .....	76	2,540	1,648	2,190
16	Prince Edward Island .....	6	375	148	505
17	Nova Scotia .....	40	3,722	1,966	4,051
18	New Brunswick .....	35	2,046	1,104	1,958
19	Quebec .....	1,461	45,751	25,283	43,390
20	Ontario .....	896	50,083	23,209	47,028
21	Manitoba .....	240	7,923	3,319	6,548
22	Saskatchewan .....	365	9,786	4,234	7,671
23	Alberta .....	425	18,494	10,519	14,872
24	British Columbia .....	446	25,176	11,943	22,986
25	Yukon .....	26	779	512	659
26	Northwest Territories .....	13	703	454	505
Full-year non-licensed hotels					
27	Canada .....	463	15,202	6,550	15,475
28	Newfoundland .....	4	110	32	88
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	296	139	385
30	Nova Scotia .....	37	979	503	851
31	New Brunswick .....	28	1,036	398	995
32	Quebec .....	117	3,598	1,826	3,150
33	Ontario .....	133	3,946	1,562	4,202
34	Manitoba .....	15	435	374	405
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	409	85	476
36	Alberta .....	30	1,357	376	1,929
37	British Columbia .....	69	2,901	1,146	2,850
38	Yukon .....	5	91	61	116
39	Northwest Territories .....	4	44	48	28
Seasonal licensed hotels					
40	Canada .....	142	4,535	3,989	3,825
41	Quebec .....	67	1,861	1,365	1,603
42	Ontario .....	22	863	908	682
43	All other provinces .....	53	1,811	1,716	1,540
Seasonal non-licensed hotels					
44	Canada .....	200	5,205	4,807	4,231
45	Quebec .....	36	1,327	1,875	484
46	Ontario .....	119	2,841	2,244	2,689
47	All other provinces .....	45	1,037	688	1,058



TABLEAU 9. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
No. — nbre			\$'000			
Total, tous les hôtels						
1,516	89,975	34,704	600,411	2,097,148	Canada .....	
14	1,286	377	8,279	28,768	Terre-Neuve .....	2
6	366	86	1,860	5,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
28	2,295	875	13,030	39,826	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
18	1,298	431	7,965	23,662	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
488	21,949	6,531	124,419	457,868	Québec .....	6
496	26,875	11,824	181,962	615,070	Ontario .....	7
77	5,131	2,177	32,601	136,407	Manitoba .....	8
208	3,307	2,446	25,561	112,365	Saskatchewan .....	9
64	11,517	5,164	79,410	293,996	Alberta .....	10
101	15,152	4,497	119,716	359,710	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
15	488	191	2,838	12,268	Yukon .....	12
1	311	105	2,770	11,816	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
1,062	75,662	32,832	575,986	2,011,813	Canada .....	14
12	1,266	376	8,201	28,506	Terre-Neuve .....	15
2	210	46	1,033	2,853	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
2	1,709	635	10,722	33,670	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
5	1,036	347	6,114	18,099	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
404	20,918	6,172	118,797	438,985	Québec .....	19
244	25,808	11,141	175,607	589,646	Ontario .....	20
63	5,049	2,131	32,102	134,259	Manitoba .....	21
194	3,223	2,393	25,103	110,405	Saskatchewan .....	22
56	11,151	5,032	77,100	285,675	Alberta .....	23
69	14,580	4,290	115,953	347,403	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
11	430	181	2,569	10,797	Yukon .....	25
—	282	88	2,685	11,515	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
195	2,329	1,119	15,273	54,390	Canada .....	27
1	20	1	78	260	Terre-Neuve .....	28
1	101	39	572	1,753	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
21	165	65	887	2,704	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
8	218	66	1,241	4,260	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
23	588	242	3,602	11,647	Québec .....	32
109	465	371	3,302	14,676	Ontario .....	33
8	76	38	468	1,982	Manitoba .....	34
7	65	24	343	1,246	Saskatchewan .....	35
2	211	89	1,624	5,728	Alberta .....	36
14	400	161	3,030	9,546	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
—	12	8	71	396	Yukon .....	38
1	8	15	55	192	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
70	1,458	432	6,523	21,291	Canada .....	40
32	394	71	1,706	6,052	Québec .....	41
12	297	97	1,456	4,643	Ontario .....	42
26	767	264	3,361	10,596	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
189	526	321	2,629	9,654	Canada .....	44
29	49	46	314	1,184	Québec .....	45
131	305	215	1,597	6,105	Ontario .....	46
29	172	60	718	2,365	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Source of Receipts of All Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. — nombre	\$'000		
			Total, all hotels		
1	Canada .....	4,834	640,368	492,642	829,718
2	Newfoundland .....	81	10,833	6,612	9,019
3	Prince Edward Island .....	23	2,774	1,559	567
4	Nova Scotia .....	97	20,173	10,655	6,557
5	New Brunswick .....	72	11,589	6,977	4,044
6	Quebec .....	1,681	153,423	104,287	170,160
7	Ontario .....	1,170	218,942	159,920	207,322
8	Manitoba .....	261	25,522	26,814	68,755
9	Saskatchewan .....	390	19,747	16,656	67,150
10	Alberta .....	467	72,477	61,061	142,055
11	British Columbia .....	534	97,487	93,830	144,124
12	Yukon .....	39	3,167	2,447	5,233
13	Northwest Territories .....	19	4,234	1,824	4,731
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,029	585,187	475,992	825,065
15	Newfoundland .....	76	10,658	x	9,019
16	Prince Edward Island .....	6	1,358	888	546
17	Nova Scotia .....	40	16,562	8,880	6,288
18	New Brunswick .....	35	7,840	5,724	3,885
19	Quebec .....	1,461	142,737	100,782	168,250
20	Ontario .....	896	202,349	153,622	206,712
21	Manitoba .....	240	23,857	26,498	68,755
22	Saskatchewan .....	365	18,487	16,523	66,772
23	Alberta .....	425	66,189	60,227	141,659
24	British Columbia .....	446	88,593	92,296	143,589
25	Yukon .....	26	2,539	2,255	4,862
26	Northwest Territories .....	13	4,018	1,749	4,728
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	463	43,059	6,165	—
28	Newfoundland .....	4	173	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	1,105	x	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	37	2,270	229	—
31	New Brunswick .....	28	3,245	754	—
32	Quebec .....	117	8,288	1,117	—
33	Ontario .....	133	11,348	2,325	—
34	Manitoba .....	15	1,551	266	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	14	1,124	x	—
36	Alberta .....	30	5,314	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	69	8,193	697	—
38	Yukon .....	5	318	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	4	130	x	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	142	7,079	7,174	4,653
41	Quebec .....	67	1,759	2,017	1,910
42	Ontario .....	22	1,999	1,750	611
43	All other provinces .....	53	3,321	3,407	2,132
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	200	5,043	3,311	—
45	Quebec .....	36	639	371	—
46	Ontario .....	119	3,246	2,223	—
47	All other provinces .....	45	1,158	717	—

TABLEAU 10. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Receipts - Recettes			Province	No
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
\$'000				
Total, tous les hôtels				
50,845	83,575	2,097,148	Canada .....	1
1,287	1,017	28,768	Terre-Neuve .....	2
x 443	x 1,998	5,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
163	889	39,826	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
11,317	18,681	23,662	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
8,317	20,568	457,868	Québec .....	6
10,721	4,595	615,070	Ontario .....	7
4,447	4,365	136,407	Manitoba .....	8
4,605	13,798	112,365	Saskatchewan .....	9
8,016	16,253	293,996	Alberta .....	10
734	687	359,710	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
x	x	12,268	Yukon .....	12
		11,816	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
47,508	78,061	2,011,813	Canada .....	14
1,287	x	28,506	Terre-Neuve .....	15
x 179	x 1,761	2,853	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
100	550	33,670	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
10,684	16,532	18,099	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
7,230	19,733	438,985	Québec .....	19
10,679	4,470	589,646	Ontario .....	20
4,383	4,240	110,405	Manitoba .....	21
4,174	13,426	134,259	Saskatchewan .....	22
7,696	15,229	285,675	Alberta .....	23
484	657	347,403	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
x	x	10,797	Yukon .....	25
		11,515	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
1,362	3,804	54,390	Canada .....	27
-	x	260	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	212	1,753	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
x	x	2,704	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
38	223	4,260	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
349	1,893	11,647	Québec .....	32
600	403	14,676	Ontario .....	33
42	123	1,982	Manitoba .....	34
x	53	1,246	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	198	5,728	Alberta .....	36
197	459	9,546	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	24	396	Yukon .....	38
-	x	192	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
1,052	1,333	21,291	Canada .....	40
165	201	6,052	Québec .....	41
110	173	4,643	Ontario .....	42
777	959	10,596	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
923	377	9,654	Canada .....	44
119	55	1,184	Québec .....	45
377	259	6,105	Ontario .....	46
427	63	2,365	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 11. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		-10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes	Hotels - Hôtels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000
		Total, all hotels							
1	Canada .....	444	40,124	2,370	335,094	1,037	340,777	433	261,833
2	Newfoundland .....	20	2,346	35	5,928	9	3,060	7	5,067
3	Prince Edward Island ...	3	x	8	230	6	1,186	2	x
4	Nova Scotia .....	6	246	27	1,526	27	3,390	16	6,410
5	New Brunswick .....	7	154	23	1,681	16	2,446	11	x
6	Quebec .....	85	x	1,109	107,263	296	66,727	78	31,895
7	Ontario .....	73	7,112	555	86,865	262	67,422	98	51,516
8	Manitoba .....	52	7,242	105	35,246	65	37,971	23	15,631
9	Saskatchewan .....	114	11,400	145	21,966	77	25,522	28	13,910
10	Alberta .....	54	5,382	163	31,180	129	63,852	67	65,385
11	British Columbia .....	25	1,696	171	38,011	136	61,399	98	64,344
12	Yukon .....	3	x	23	4,222	7	3,544	4	2,524
13	Northwest Territories ...	2	x	6	976	7	4,258	1	x
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	Canada .....	365	x	1,994	316,824	822	319,716	354	243,331
15	Newfoundland .....	18	2,336	34	5,868	7	2,868	7	5,067
16	Prince Edward Island ...	2	x	-	-	1	x	-	-
17	Nova Scotia .....	-	-	5	923	8	1,598	10	5,069
18	New Brunswick .....	1	x	11	1,365	7	1,335	6	1,899
19	Quebec .....	51	x	1,008	103,344	239	62,290	68	30,126
20	Ontario .....	58	6,958	408	80,691	182	59,391	78	46,044
21	Manitoba .....	52	7,242	93	34,680	58	37,184	22	15,589
22	Saskatchewan .....	109	11,265	134	21,271	72	25,094	25	13,627
23	Alberta .....	53	5,369	150	29,817	117	62,559	57	62,689
24	British Columbia .....	20	1,559	134	34,637	119	59,488	76	59,647
25	Yukon .....	1	x	15	x	5	x	4	x
26	Northwest Territories ...	-	-	2	x	7	4,258	1	x
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	Canada .....	50	x	194	9,142	126	13,287	58	14,313
28	Atlantic Provinces .....	10	117	27	797	22	2,462	11	3,090
29	Quebec .....	25	281	50	1,689	29	2,440	4	x
30	Ontario .....	7	x	64	3,571	42	4,488	13	x
31	Prairie Provinces .....	3	x	23	1,393	17	2,086	10	x
32	British Columbia(1) .....	5	141	30	1,692	16	1,811	20	4,302
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	Canada .....	8	422	69	6,248	39	4,144	13	3,346
34	Quebec .....	4	x	33	1,873	21	1,666	5	x
35	Ontario .....	-	-	9	559	8	1,054	2	x
36	All other provinces .....	4	x	27	3,816	10	1,424	6	1,309
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	Canada .....	21	426	113	2,880	50	3,630	8	843
38	Quebec .....	5	x	18	357	7	331	1	x
39	Ontario .....	8	x	74	2,044	30	2,489	5	x
40	All other provinces .....	8	337	21	479	13	810	2	x

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 11. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Rooms - Chambres				Total all hotels — Total, tous les hôtels		Province	No
76-199		200+					
Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
437	513,953	113	605,367	4,834	2,097,148	Canada .....	1
10	12,367	—	—	81	28,768	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	2,618	—	—	23	5,392	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
17	14,388	4	13,866	97	39,826	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
13	11,668	2	x	72	23,662	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
83	78,710	30	x	1,681	457,868	Québec .....	6
141	162,115	41	240,040	1,170	615,070	Ontario .....	7
10	15,123	6	25,194	261	136,407	Manitoba .....	8
22	28,388	4	11,179	390	112,365	Saskatchewan .....	9
43	67,313	11	60,884	467	293,996	Alberta .....	10
89	114,017	15	80,243	534	359,710	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
2	x	—	—	39	12,268	Yukon .....	12
3	x	—	—	19	11,816	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
382	489,224	112	x	4,029	2,011,813	Canada .....	14
10	12,367	—	—	76	28,506	Terre-Neuve .....	15
3	2,277	—	—	6	2,853	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
13	12,214	4	13,866	40	33,670	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
8	8,836	2	x	35	18,099	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
66	71,617	29	x	1,461	438,985	Québec .....	19
129	156,522	41	240,040	896	589,646	Ontario .....	20
9	14,370	6	25,194	240	134,259	Manitoba .....	21
21	27,969	4	11,179	365	110,405	Saskatchewan .....	22
37	64,357	11	60,884	425	285,675	Alberta .....	23
82	111,829	15	80,243	446	347,403	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	26	10,797	Yukon .....	25
3	x	—	—	13	11,515	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
34	15,723	1	x	463	54,390	Canada .....	27
6	2,511	—	—	76	8,977	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
8	4,936	1	x	117	11,647	Québec .....	29
7	3,094	—	—	133	14,676	Ontario .....	30
6	2,994	—	—	59	8,956	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
7	2,188	—	—	78	10,134	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
13	7,131	—	—	142	21,291	Canada .....	33
4	x	—	—	67	6,052	Québec .....	34
3	x	—	—	22	4,643	Ontario .....	35
6	x	—	—	53	10,596	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
8	1,875	—	—	200	9,652	Canada .....	37
5	x	—	—	36	1,184	Québec .....	38
2	x	—	—	119	6,105	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	45	2,365	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 12. Full-year Hotels with 75 or Less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1975

No.	Area — Région	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits	
				Single — Simples	Double — Doublés
		No. — nbre			
1	Belleville, c. — v. ....	6	194	70	165
2	Brantford, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	4	195	80	194
3	Calgary, m. ....	24	1,179	481	1,130
4	Chatham, c. — v. ....	4	118	30	99
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquièrè, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	17	447	201	334
6	Cornwall, c. — v. ....	8	284	109	228
7	Drummondville, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	183	90	143
8	Edmonton, m. ....	40	1,851	2,048	1,575
9	Granby, c. — v. ....	4	159	37	143
10	Guelph, c. — v. ....	4	178	70	201
11	Halifax, m. ....	9	291	229	164
12	Hamilton, m. ....	12	373	157	242
13	Kingston, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	14	616	259	520
14	Kitchener, m. ....	14	333	115	360
15	Lethbridge, c. — v. ....	8	421	51	460
16	London, m. ....	13	381	156	275
17	Moncton, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	202	91	197
18	Montréal, m. ....	91	2,555	970	2,450
19	Moose Jaw, c. — v. ....	9	385	116	313
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	10	328	72	348
21	Oshawa, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	119	32	87
22	Ottawa, m. ....	28	975	343	851
23	Peterborough, c. — v. ....	6	140	72	110
24	Québec, m. ....	40	1,168	481	1,311
25	Regina, m. ....	10	548	147	417
26	St. Catharines, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	261	117	176
27	St-Jean (Qué.), m.u. — g.a.u. ....	7	151	66	107
28	St-Jérôme, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	7	156	59	126
29	St. John's (Nfld.) — (T.-N.), m. ....	6	169	98	144
30	Sarnia, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	12	509	208	452
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	11	487	149	464
32	Sault Ste. Marie, c. — v. ....	13	484	189	399
33	Shawinigan, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	14	384	217	248
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	14	474	292	312
35	Sudbury, m. ....	23	737	337	563
36	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	12	375	198	364
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	20	739	198	703
38	Timmins, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	14	335	188	185
39	Toronto, m. ....	45	1,587	598	1,236
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	8	253	60	295
41	Valleyfield, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	4	82	50	45
42	Vancouver, m. ....	57	2,503	969	1,936
43	Victoria, m. ....	25	1,049	363	1,070
44	Welland, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	11	257	132	156
45	Windsor, m. ....	4	86	58	62
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	68	2,411	885	1,915

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area.



TABLEAU 12. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année dans certaines régions, 1975

Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					No
Full-time - À plein temps	Part-time - À temps partiel		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources - Toutes autres sources	Total receipts - Recettes totales	
No. - nbre		\$ '000						
53	12	287	433	97	446	34	1,010	1
67	29	417	293	x	1,050	x	1,678	2
915	439	5,916	4,226	3,880	15,103	974	24,183	3
83	32	486	x	312	1,073	x	1,708	4
190	35	976	507	368	2,535	191	3,601	5
110	31	586	570	223	1,553	82	2,428	6
79	24	401	118	130	1,337	63	1,648	7
1,422	792	9,841	5,375	6,912	24,498	1,744	38,529	8
47	10	271	166	x	532	x	954	9
43	85	540	542	90	1,316	56	2,004	10
50	50	359	600	x	x	78	1,206	11
221	79	1,616	700	960	2,438	87	4,185	12
199	167	1,521	1,883	957	2,381	139	5,360	13
182	148	1,357	700	838	2,587	122	4,247	14
224	176	1,580	833	x	2,614	x	5,421	15
128	104	1,319	662	474	2,571	131	3,838	16
48	18	231	461	x	x	x	617	17
916	202	4,954	4,843	2,439	9,738	881	17,901	18
77	49	530	361	215	1,903	91	2,570	19
77	64	715	601	523	1,547	138	2,809	20
112	58	783	160	338	2,357	70	2,925	21
489	225	3,810	1,859	1,398	8,207	565	12,029	22
108	88	774	237	287	1,808	69	2,401	23
368	178	2,117	2,824	1,784	2,310	306	7,224	24
141	61	1,051	x	x	2,842	1,195	5,003	25
133	46	807	x	464	1,445	x	2,163	26
44	10	240	66	16	916	24	1,022	27
105	4	619	x	404	1,417	x	1,987	28
66	9	433	642	x	612	x	1,649	29
299	118	1,639	1,035	1,251	3,612	132	6,030	30
180	176	1,614	950	656	4,027	155	5,788	31
278	114	1,817	1,048	1,065	2,839	119	5,071	32
108	23	580	293	437	1,484	66	2,280	33
162	34	1,033	507	470	2,638	346	3,961	34
327	246	2,695	1,321	1,758	4,286	370	7,735	35
113	36	662	1,274	440	x	x	1,853	36
330	212	2,941	1,357	1,499	4,238	365	7,459	37
128	73	871	507	511	1,581	72	2,671	38
822	212	5,798	3,997	1,976	11,578	622	18,173	39
123	65	588	697	632	1,077	47	2,453	40
28	12	137	46	14	584	20	664	41
1,366	501	12,827	5,774	7,340	24,761	2,998	40,872	42
527	283	4,133	3,507	3,274	5,485	353	12,619	43
99	130	807	213	486	1,885	149	2,733	44
47	7	206	191	x	358	x	728	45
1,549	638	9,900	4,766	6,067	30,938	5,948	47,719	46

v. - ville; m. - région métropolitaine; g.a.u. - grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 76 or More Rooms in Selected Areas, 1975

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simples	Double - Doublés
			No. - nbre		
1	Calgary, m. ....	17	3,089	2,430	2,171
2	Edmonton, m. ....	19	3,036	1,775	2,659
3	Halifax, m. ....	10	1,934	1,099	2,179
4	Hamilton, m. ....	5	835	51	1,292
5	Kitchener, m. ....	6	673	279	622
6	London, m. ....	7	873	47	1,115
7	Moncton, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	6	649	431	632
8	Montréal, m. ....	43	11,771	8,360	11,423
9	Moose Jaw, c. - v. ....	3	275	200	185
10	Niagara Falls, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	12	1,995	201	2,835
11	Oshawa, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	3	381	70	448
12	Ottawa, m. ....	21	4,267	4,340	3,013
13	Québec, m. ....	17	3,706	1,792	4,050
14	Regina, m. ....	9	1,365	958	758
15	St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.), m. ....	4	427	323	271
16	Saskatoon, m. ....	7	873	457	843
17	Sudbury, m. ....	4	482	56	572
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	5	536	209	544
19	Toronto, m. ....	43	13,557	7,387	11,243
20	Vancouver, m. ....	55	9,321	4,605	8,067
21	Victoria, m. ....	17	1,897	961	1,593
22	Windsor, m. ....	3	452	171	367
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	16	2,710	1,329	2,277

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année dans certaines régions, 1975

Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
No. — nbre		\$ '000						
1,790	762	12,912	16,995	12,937	15,865	2,005	47,802	1
2,110	786	14,295	15,977	13,078	14,558	3,367	46,980	2
951	356	6,586	10,269	4,631	4,027	1,392	20,319	3
381	173	2,770	4,211	3,127	2,099	364	9,801	4
367	178	2,277	2,930	2,065	2,371	412	7,778	5
316	144	1,769	3,803	1,951	1,623	163	7,540	6
275	122	2,035	3,426	1,573	864	169	6,032	7
7,982	2,198	42,583	77,620	42,997	28,017	9,890	158,524	8
122	58	731	x	570	1,702	x	2,798	9
684	287	4,648	9,728	3,500	1,543	995	15,766	10
135	110	857	x	x	1,382	74	3,784	11
2,418	544	14,276	24,009	11,345	11,023	2,006	48,383	12
2,040	963	13,085	18,706	10,231	6,588	1,654	37,181	13
625	409	5,433	5,934	4,032	6,301	1,246	17,513	14
270	90	1,764	2,615	1,378	1,250	240	5,483	15
335	312	3,256	4,030	2,707	4,711	1,104	12,552	16
218	194	1,881	2,240	1,689	1,811	223	5,961	17
380	238	2,948	2,247	3,504	2,445	551	8,747	18
8,353	2,530	57,732	90,866	63,645	44,609	9,848	208,968	19
5,116	898	43,048	45,645	32,722	35,402	6,713	120,482	20
1,104	345	8,041	8,064	6,073	6,632	2,088	22,857	21
x	119	x	1,425	1,042	999	128	3,594	22
1,948	696	12,263	14,180	12,236	10,054	1,988	38,458	23

v. — ville; m. — région métropolitaine; g.a.u. — grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 14. Principal Statistics for Tourist Homes Reporting Three or More Hotel-type Rooms,  
by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 14. Statistiques principales pour maisons de touristes déclarant trois chambres et plus du genre hôtel,  
par province, 1975

[illegible]

### SECTION III

#### Motels

In 1975, 4,066 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 77,917 rooms, including 3,237 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 26,964 single beds and 95,140 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$301.8 million, a 11.4% increase over the 1974 total of \$271.0 million. Of the 1975 receipts, \$194.1 million (64.3%) was derived from the rental of rooms, \$53.2 million (17.6%) from meals, \$33.8 million (11.2%) from alcoholic beverages, \$13.3 million (4.4%) from sale of merchandise and \$7.3 million (2.5%) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 30.5% from room rentals, 23.5% from meals and 39.6% from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,414 and reported total receipts of \$279.8 million (up 11.2% from 1974), while 652 seasonal motels reported \$22.0 million.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September 1975 was reported to be 17,679 and included 10,718 full-time and 6,961 part-time employees. Salaries and wages amounted to \$64.8 million, an increase of 13.5% over 1974. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,782.

It should be noted that during 1975 there were 96 motels excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) with total receipts amounting to \$12.3 million as shown in the table on page 10 of Section I.

#### Motels

En 1975, 4,066 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils ont déclaré 77,917 chambres, y compris 3,237 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 26,964 lits simples et 95,140 lits doubles. Leurs recettes totales se chiffraient à \$301.8 millions, soit une augmentation de 11.4 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$271.0 millions). Sur les recettes de 1975, \$194.1 millions (64.3 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$53.2 millions (17.6 %) des repas, \$33.8 millions (11.2 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$13.3 millions (4.4 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$7.3 millions (2.5 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui donne une proportion de 30.5 % pour la location de chambres, 23.5 % pour les repas et 39.6 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année, au nombre de 3,414 ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$279.8 millions (soit une augmentation de 11.2 % par rapport à 1974) et les 652 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$22.0 millions.

Le nombre de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre 1975 se chiffrait à 17,679 et comprenait 10,718 salariés à plein temps et 6,961 salariés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée atteignait \$64.8 millions, soit une augmentation de 13.5 % par rapport à 1974. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,782.

Il est à noter que pour 1975, on a exclu 96 motels de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction); ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$12.3 millions comme l'indique le tableau à la page 10 de la section I.

TABLE 15. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Working proprietors — Propri- étaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles	
No. — nbre						
Total, all motels						
1	Canada .....	4,066	77,917	26,964	95,140	2,194
2	Newfoundland .....	37	522	319	549	8
3	Prince Edward Island .....	59	1,170	363	1,733	50
4	Nova Scotia .....	163	3,553	1,081	4,892	98
5	New Brunswick .....	171	3,446	1,108	4,022	119
6	Quebec .....	736	13,784	4,975	19,210	584
7	Ontario .....	1,436	24,839	8,171	27,218	348
8	Manitoba .....	113	1,930	635	3,348	90
9	Saskatchewan .....	153	3,500	1,014	3,548	96
10	Alberta .....	326	8,051	3,077	9,552	181
11	British Columbia .....	842	16,626	5,955	20,565	602
12	Yukon .....	19	285	157	270	14
13	Northwest Territories .....	11	211	109	233	4
Full-year motels						
14	Canada .....	3,414	68,347	23,428	82,820	1,619
15	Newfoundland .....	34	491	287	520	8
16	Prince Edward Island .....	28	658	233	940	22
17	Nova Scotia .....	101	2,447	687	3,274	56
18	New Brunswick .....	116	2,770	866	3,124	70
19	Quebec .....	576	11,710	4,259	16,567	435
20	Ontario .....	1,183	20,791	6,640	22,369	112
21	Manitoba .....	105	1,851	556	3,293	83
22	Saskatchewan .....	147	3,432	995	3,462	92
23	Alberta .....	321	7,944	3,060	9,378	179
24	British Columbia .....	778	15,809	5,621	19,425	549
25	Yukon .....	14	233	115	235	9
26	Northwest Territories .....	11	211	109	233	4
Seasonal motels						
27	Canada .....	652	9,570	3,536	12,320	575
28	Newfoundland .....	3	31	32	29	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	31	512	130	793	28
30	Nova Scotia .....	62	1,106	394	1,618	42
31	New Brunswick .....	55	676	242	898	49
32	Quebec .....	160	2,074	716	2,643	149
33	Ontario .....	253	4,048	1,531	4,849	236
34	Manitoba .....	8	79	79	55	7
35	Saskatchewan .....	6	68	19	86	4
36	Alberta .....	5	107	17	174	2
37	British Columbia .....	64	817	334	1,140	53
38	Yukon .....	5	52	42	35	5
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—



TABEAU 15. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	No
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
No. — nbre			\$'000			
Total, tous les motels						
2,782	10,718	6,961	64,798	301,770	Canada .....	1
8	306	65	1,608	6,808	Terre-Neuve .....	2
38	302	81	1,071	3,935	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
81	895	378	3,822	14,964	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
111	742	296	4,046	16,441	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
374	2,141	893	12,386	53,728	Québec .....	6
1,306	2,859	2,585	18,299	94,133	Ontario .....	7
87	282	224	1,885	8,628	Manitoba .....	8
79	482	323	3,030	13,431	Saskatchewan .....	9
134	996	674	6,869	31,301	Alberta .....	10
553	1,616	1,408	11,192	54,961	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
9	60	16	371	2,052	Yukon .....	12
2	37	18	219	1,388	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année						
2,266	9,579	6,282	60,395	279,803	Canada .....	14
8	x	54	x	6,739	Terre-Neuve .....	15
13	199	53	712	2,507	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
44	597	267	3,032	11,626	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
60	644	260	3,709	14,765	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
285	1,977	773	11,720	50,721	Québec .....	19
1,064	2,473	2,271	16,539	84,217	Ontario .....	20
75	277	217	1,856	8,480	Manitoba .....	21
76	x	322	x	13,375	Saskatchewan .....	22
133	x	670	x	31,094	Alberta .....	23
500	1,551	1,362	10,816	52,933	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
6	x	15	x	1,958	Yukon .....	25
2	37	18	219	1,388	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers						
516	1,139	679	4,403	21,967	Canada .....	27
—	x	11	x	69	Terre-Neuve .....	28
25	103	28	359	1,428	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
37	298	111	790	3,338	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
51	98	36	337	1,676	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
89	164	120	666	3,007	Québec .....	32
242	386	314	1,760	9,917	Ontario .....	33
12	5	7	29	148	Manitoba .....	34
3	x	1	x	55	Saskatchewan .....	35
1	x	4	x	207	Alberta .....	36
53	65	46	376	2,028	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
3	x	1	x	94	Yukon .....	38
					Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 16. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nbre	\$'000		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,414	181,378	47,533	32,669
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	652	12,758	5,637	1,114
			Total, all motels		
3	Canada .....	4,066	194,136	53,170	33,783
4	Newfoundland .....	37	1,441	1,706	3,410
5	Prince Edward Island .....	59	2,314	954	400
6	Nova Scotia .....	163	9,584	3,614	936
7	New Brunswick .....	171	9,118	5,121	814
8	Quebec .....	736	24,753	10,341	15,748
9	Ontario .....	1,436	57,922	19,824	7,548
10	Manitoba .....	113	5,062	1,767	1,198
11	Saskatchewan .....	153	10,135	1,817	801
12	Alberta .....	326	27,233	1,601	720
13	British Columbia .....	842	45,261	5,850	1,123
14	Yukon .....	19	807	x	601
15	Northwest Territories .....	11	506	x	484

TABLEAU 16. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Receipts - Recettes				Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue — Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue — Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts — Recettes totales		
\$'000					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
11,639	3,270	3,314	279,803	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
1,705	374	379	21,967	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
13,344	3,644	3,693	301,770	Canada .....	3
104	108	39	6,808	Terre-Neuve .....	4
239	x	x	3,935	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
522	164	144	14,964	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
1,006	128	254	16,441	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
1,900	228	758	53,728	Québec .....	8
6,192	1,587	1,061	94,134	Ontario .....	9
406	110	85	8,628	Manitoba .....	10
369	119	189	13,430	Saskatchewan .....	11
808	455	484	31,301	Alberta .....	12
1,348	714	665	54,961	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	x	2,052	Yukon .....	14
x	x	—	1,388	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 17. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, by Source, by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Source of receipts - Source des recettes			
		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Sale of merchandise — Ventes de marchandises
		%			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	64.8	17.0	11.7	4.2
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	58.0	25.7	5.1	7.8
		Total, all motels			
3	Canada .....	64.4	17.6	11.2	4.4
4	Newfoundland .....	21.2	25.1	50.1	1.5
5	Prince Edward Island .....	58.8	24.2	10.2	6.1
6	Nova Scotia .....	64.0	24.1	6.3	3.5
7	New Brunswick .....	55.4	31.2	5.0	6.1
8	Quebec .....	46.1	19.3	29.3	3.5
9	Ontario .....	61.5	21.1	8.0	6.6
10	Manitoba .....	58.6	20.5	13.9	4.7
11	Saskatchewan .....	75.4	13.5	6.0	2.8
12	Alberta .....	87.0	5.1	2.3	2.6
13	British Columbia .....	82.4	10.6	2.0	2.5
14	Yukon .....	39.3	x	29.3	x
15	Northwest Territories .....	36.5	x	34.9	x

TABLEAU 17. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, par source, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1975

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
%				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.1	1.2	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
1.7	1.7	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.2	1.2	100.0	Canada .....	3
1.6	0.5	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
1.1	1.0	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
0.8	1.5	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
0.4	1.4	100.0	Québec .....	8
1.7	1.1	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.3	1.0	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
0.9	1.4	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
1.4	1.6	100.0	Alberta .....	12
1.3	1.2	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
x	-	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 18. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres					
		-10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes
		No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000
Total, all motels							
1	Canada .....	793	21,406	2,396	128,365	691	90,092
2	Newfoundland .....	13	1,551	20	3,775	4	1,482
3	Prince Edward Island .....	9	184	36	1,611	9	921
4	Nova Scotia .....	28	520	86	4,682	39	6,474
5	New Brunswick .....	37	861	99	5,875	27	4,990
6	Quebec .....	128	1,997	468	25,983	97	11,717
7	Ontario .....	312	8,536	878	44,651	211	27,827
8	Manitoba .....	21	x	69	4,128	21	2,441
9	Saskatchewan .....	23	391	89	4,334	31	4,064
10	Alberta .....	36	779	174	10,750	84	10,770
11	British Columbia .....	172	4,269	468	21,629	162	18,115
12	Yukon .....	8	x	8	x	3	469
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	x	1	x	3	822
Full-year motels							
14	Canada .....	565	18,936	2,053	118,345	623	83,989
15	Newfoundland .....	11	x	19	x	4	1,482
16	Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	17	1,004	6	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	11	x	51	3,371	30	5,001
18	New Brunswick .....	15	763	69	4,554	24	4,733
19	Quebec .....	71	1,619	381	24,385	84	11,064
20	Ontario .....	222	7,149	757	41,164	176	25,100
21	Manitoba .....	18	1,214	64	x	21	2,441
22	Saskatchewan .....	21	x	85	x	31	4,064
23	Alberta .....	35	x	171	x	83	x
24	British Columbia .....	147	4,093	433	20,267	158	17,625
25	Yukon .....	6	x	5	x	3	469
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	x	1	x	3	822
Seasonal motels							
27	Canada .....	228	2,470	343	10,020	68	6,103
28	Newfoundland .....	2	x	1	x	-	-
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	x	19	607	3	x
30	Nova Scotia .....	17	x	35	1,311	9	1,473
31	New Brunswick .....	22	98	30	1,321	3	257
32	Quebec .....	57	378	87	1,598	13	653
33	Ontario .....	90	1,387	121	3,487	35	2,727
34	Manitoba .....	3	x	5	x	-	-
35	Saskatchewan .....	2	x	4	x	-	-
36	Alberta .....	1	x	3	x	1	x
37	British Columbia .....	25	176	35	1,362	4	490
38	Yukon .....	2	x	3	x	-	-
39	Northwest Territories .....	-	-	-	-	-	-



TABEAU 18. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Rooms - Chambres		Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels		Province	No
50+					
Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
186	61,907	4,066	301,770	Canada .....	1
-	-	37	6,808	Terre-Neuve .....	2
5	1,219	59	3,935	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
10	3,288	163	14,964	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
8	4,715	171	16,441	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
43	14,031	736	53,728	Québec .....	6
35	13,120	1,436	94,134	Ontario .....	7
2	x	113	8,628	Manitoba .....	8
10	4,641	153	13,430	Saskatchewan .....	9
32	9,002	326	31,301	Alberta .....	10
40	10,948	842	54,961	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
-	-	19	2,052	Yukon .....	12
1	x	11	1,388	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
173	58,533	3,414	279,803	Canada .....	14
-	-	34	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
3	x	28	2,507	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
9	x	101	11,626	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
8	4,715	116	14,765	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
40	13,653	576	50,721	Québec .....	19
28	10,804	1,183	84,217	Ontario .....	20
2	x	105	8,480	Manitoba .....	21
10	4,641	147	13,375	Saskatchewan .....	22
32	9,002	321	31,094	Alberta .....	23
40	10,948	778	52,933	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
-	-	14	x	Yukon .....	25
1	x	11	1,388	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
13	3,374	652	21,967	Canada .....	27
-	-	3	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
2	x	31	1,428	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
1	x	62	3,338	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
-	-	55	1,676	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
3	378	160	3,007	Québec .....	32
7	2,316	253	9,917	Ontario .....	33
-	-	8	148	Manitoba .....	34
-	-	6	55	Saskatchewan .....	35
-	-	5	207	Alberta .....	36
-	-	64	2,028	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
-	-	5	x	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 19. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 19. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975

Province	Rooms - Chambres				Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels
	-10	10-24	25-49	+50	
	%				
	Total, all motels - Total, tous les motels				
Canada .....	7.1	42.5	29.9	20.5	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	22.8	55.4	21.8	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	4.7	40.9	23.4	31.0	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3.5	31.2	43.3	22.0	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.2	35.7	30.3	28.8	100.0
Québec .....	3.7	48.4	21.8	26.1	100.0
Ontario .....	8.9	47.5	29.7	13.9	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	47.8	28.3	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	2.9	32.3	30.3	34.5	100.0
Alberta .....	2.5	34.3	34.4	28.8	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	7.7	39.4	33.0	19.9	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	22.9	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	59.2	x	100.0
	Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année				
Canada .....	6.8	42.3	30.0	20.9	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	22.0	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	40.0	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	29.0	43.0	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.2	30.8	32.1	31.9	100.0
Québec .....	3.2	48.1	21.8	26.9	100.0
Ontario .....	8.5	48.9	29.8	12.8	100.0
Manitoba .....	14.3	x	28.8	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	30.4	34.7	100.0
Alberta .....	x	x	x	28.9	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	7.7	38.3	33.3	20.7	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	x	59.2	x	100.0
	Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers				
Canada .....	11.2	45.6	27.8	15.4	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	42.5	x	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	39.3	44.1	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5.8	78.8	15.4	-	100.0
Québec .....	12.6	53.1	21.7	12.6	100.0
Ontario .....	14.0	35.2	27.5	23.3	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Alberta .....	x	x	x	-	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	8.7	67.2	24.1	-	100.0
Yukon .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 20. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 20. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1975

Province	Motels	Rooms — Chambres			Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type — Genre hôtel	Motel type — Genre motel	Hotel-motel type — Genre hôtel-motel		
No. — nbre						
Canada .....	4,066	285	74,275	120	3,237	77,917
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	37	—	436	11	75	522
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	59	5	1,063	—	102	1,170
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	163	22	3,301	9	221	3,553
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	171	17	3,193	—	236	3,446
Québec .....	736	159	13,178	22	425	13,784
Ontario .....	1,436	57	23,575	42	1,165	24,839
Manitoba .....	113	—	1,848	4	78	1,930
Saskatchewan .....	153	4	3,458	5	33	3,500
Alberta .....	326	—	7,827	11	213	8,051
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	842	21	15,900	16	689	16,626
Yukon .....	19	—	285	—	—	285
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	11	—	211	—	—	211

TABLE 21. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Form of Organization, by Province, 1975

TABEAU 21. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1975

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			Total, all motels — Total, tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	%	No. — nbre	\$'000	%	No. — nbre	\$'000	%
Canada .....	1,278	174,323	57.8	2,788	127,447	42.2	4,066	301,770	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	30	6,106	89.7	7	702	10.3	37	6,808	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15	2,125	54.0	44	1,810	46.0	59	3,935	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	78	11,399	76.2	85	3,565	23.8	163	14,964	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	57	11,487	69.9	114	4,954	30.1	171	16,441	100.0
Québec .....	183	27,561	51.3	553	26,167	48.7	736	53,728	100.0
Ontario .....	293	44,215	47.0	1,143	49,919	53.0	1,436	94,134	100.0
Manitoba .....	41	5,390	62.5	72	3,238	37.5	113	8,628	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	66	10,497	78.2	87	2,933	21.8	153	13,430	100.0
Alberta .....	167	20,556	65.7	159	10,745	34.3	326	31,301	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	333	33,078	60.2	509	21,883	39.8	842	54,961	100.0
Yukon .....	8	1,161	56.6	11	891	43.4	19	2,052	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	7	748	53.9	4	640	46.1	11	1,388	100.0

TABLE 22. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1975

TABLEAU 22. Motels ouverts toute l'année dans certaines régions, 1975

Area — Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
			Single — Simple	Double — Doubles	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
			No. — nbre				\$'000	
Belleville, c. — v. ....	4	78	36	46	7	7	28	200
Brampton, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	4	45	7	57	x	4	x	126
Brantford, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	7	118	23	127	x	4	x	271
Calgary, m. ....	33	1,120	244	1,468	117	134	957	4,651
Chatham, c. — v. ....	6	121	32	140	x	10	x	473
Cornwall, c. — v. ....	13	295	81	293	21	28	110	920
Edmonton, m. ....	28	817	252	895	105	70	843	3,719
Halifax, m. ....	13	460	57	629	128	63	666	2,425
Hamilton, m. ....	37	592	203	564	36	87	410	2,248
Kingston, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	15	346	92	361	78	22	267	1,442
Kitchener, m. ....	16	338	66	403	41	39	284	1,669
Lethbridge, c. — v. ....	6	233	89	233	31	24	226	1,058
London, m. ....	23	587	171	584	37	42	243	1,769
Moncton, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	120	28	133	26	12	122	516
Montréal, m. ....	61	2,473	539	2,868	388	87	2,364	8,849
Moose Jaw, c. — v. ....	5	109	37	87	21	16	183	653
Niagara Falls, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	69	2,350	558	2,598	323	250	2,457	9,710
Oshawa, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	9	115	34	123	1	5	18	312
Ottawa, m. ....	40	999	286	1,067	217	139	1,516	5,617
Peterborough, c. — v. ....	3	64	22	60	6	10	59	313
Québec, m. ....	55	1,507	590	1,688	210	60	1,440	5,303
Régina, m. ....	12	348	121	301	71	48	520	2,191
St. Catharines, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	8	231	46	246	66	19	257	1,267
St-Jean (Qué.) m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	86	34	86	x	14	x	164
St.-Jérôme, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	59	35	51	4	5	35	220
Saint John, m. ....	20	553	153	680	84	50	591	2,629
Saskatoon, m. ....	9	502	115	524	99	52	620	2,684
Sault Ste. Marie, c. — v. ....	23	456	142	506	43	33	258	1,391
Shawinigan, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	91	2	104	10	1	41	200
Sudbury, m. ....	16	266	65	293	12	17	91	630
Sydney, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	185	92	216	35	14	201	763
Thunder Bay, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	19	294	75	315	37	50	267	1,175
Toronto, m. ....	65	1,351	531	1,156	112	76	977	4,757
Trois-Rivières, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	10	259	50	337	59	15	330	1,127
Valleyfield, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	4	56	7	65	—	1	x	56
Vancouver, m. ....	47	1,221	316	1,571	125	93	1,065	4,783
Victoria, m. ....	47	1,247	393	1,559	131	154	957	4,465
Welland, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	76	18	101	6	11	36	189
Windsor, m. ....	40	880	307	766	284	96	1,420	5,179
Winnipeg, m. ....	17	401	51	593	50	36	291	1,266

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area. - v. - ville; m. - région métropolitaine; g.a.u. - grande agglomération urbaine.





## SECTION IV

### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreational vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying the definition for tourist courts and cabins and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter (for definition refer to page 8). In 1975, the number of tourist courts and cabins in Canada totalled 2,531 with total revenue amounting to \$36.3 million. Of the total revenue, room rentals accounted for \$23.3 million or 64.4%, followed by 14.3% for meals, 11.1% for the sale of other merchandise and 10.2% for alcoholic beverages and all other revenue.

In 1975, there were 40 recreational vacation camps in operation across Canada reporting total revenue of \$0.9 million.

Please note that in 1975 the number of tourist courts and cabins excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction) totalled 100 with total receipts reported at \$5.2 million.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition des camps de touristes et cabines et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche (voir la définition à la page 8). En 1975, on comptait au Canada 2,531 camps de touristes et cabines dont les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$36.3 millions. Sur ce total, \$23.3 millions (64.4 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, 14.3 % des repas, 11.1 % de la vente d'autres marchandises et 10.2 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et d'autres sources.

En 1975, les 40 camps de vacances exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$0.9 million.

Veuillez noter que pour 1975, le nombre de camps de touristes et cabines exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction) était de 100 et qu'ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$5.2 millions.

TABLE 23. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 23. Statistiques principales de camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1975

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés			
						Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
				No. — nbre				\$'000	
Canada .....	2,531	1,020	20,733	8,017	2,609	1,005	1,259	5,089	36,256
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	18	9	162	15	10	65	24	269	1,236
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	88	54	704	53	86	25	32	138	799
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	71	51	577	33	62	43	51	176	854
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	60	63	477	24	45	20	32	109	636
Québec .....	99	134	933	—	63	44	29	209	996
Ontario .....	1,729	473	13,257	4,574	1,928	400	748	1,958	18,947
Manitoba .....	50	49	545	213	44	34	31	140	997
Saskatchewan .....	51	41	504	216	59	17	9	61	x
Alberta .....	53	11	828	660	37	164	87	727	2,935
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	307	130	2,703	2,229	275	179	213	1,214	7,809
Yukon .....	4	5	37	—	—	14	3	86	494
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	x	x

TABLE 24. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 24. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1975

Province	Receipts - Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
	\$'000						
Canada .....	23,332	5,191	1,303	4,012	1,730	688	36,256
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	264	595	289	83	x	x	1,236
Prince Edward Island — Ile-du- Prince-Édouard .....	757	x	—	—	—	x	799
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	651	134	x	21	x	38	854
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	431	145	x	56	x	x	636
Québec .....	561	285	35	56	4	55	996
Ontario .....	12,183	2,545	289	2,467	1,130	333	18,947
Manitoba .....	632	117	x	204	x	4	997
Saskatchewan .....	389	32	—	65	x	x	x
Alberta .....	1,708	499	x	469	64	x	2,935
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	5,597	642	332	591	448	199	7,809
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	—	—	494
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	—	—	—	—	—	x



## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1975, a total of 1,937 businesses were classified as outfitters (hunting and fishing camps) reporting total revenue of \$51.0 million. The number of full-time and part-time employees as of the last complete week of September totalled 2,196 and 1,761 respectively. Salaries and wages amounted to \$9.3 million or 18.3% of total receipts.

In addition to the above, another four businesses classified as outfitters were excluded from the universe (see Coverage under Introduction). Total receipts for these businesses amounted to \$0.2 million.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche

En 1975, un total de 1,937 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche (camps de chasse et de pêche) et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$51.0 millions. Le nombre de salariés à plein temps et à temps partiel, au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre, se chiffrait à 2,196 et 1,761 respectivement. Les traitements et salaires s'élevaient à \$9.3 millions, soit 18.3 % des recettes totales.

En plus de ce qui précède, quatre établissements considérés comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche ont été exclus de l'univers (voir Champ d'observation dans l'Introduction). Ils ont déclaré des recettes totales se chiffrant à \$0.2 million.

TABLE 25. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1975

TABEAU 25. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1975

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
		No. — nbre						\$'000	
Canada .....	1,937	1,332	13,478	8,273	2,196	1,761	9,343	51,026	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	44	26	86	5	52	73	149	771	
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	5	—	x	—	x	x	
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	2	—	10	—	—	2	—	x	
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	45	28	143	—	8	35	146	x	
Québec .....	426	315	2,804	1,160	414	228	1,597	7,186	
Ontario .....	1,006	587	7,540	4,001	1,158	983	4,771	28,328	
Manitoba .....	65	46	490	304	99	154	456	2,681	
Saskatchewan .....	108	74	809	626	152	136	639	4,254	
Alberta .....	14	31	84	143	29	8	138	724	
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	190	142	1,351	2,032	189	79	869	4,228	
Yukon .....	1	6	—	—	x	—	x	x	
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	35	77	156	2	91	63	574	2,363	



## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1975, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 3,091. This figure includes 564 federally and provincially operated parks. Total receipts for 1975 amounted to \$82.1 million of which \$52.3 million (63.7%) was reported by private and municipal campground operators, \$18.8 million (23.0%) by provincial and \$10.9 million (13.3%) by federal agencies operating parks.

Of the 291,225 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 222,815 spaces, provincial parks 57,055 and federal parks 11,355. Fully serviced spaces, which included electricity, water and sewage hook-ups, totalled 64,893 or 22.3% of all available spaces; partially serviced spaces (any of the three services listed above) numbered 94,086 (32.3%) and the remaining 132,246 (45.4%) spaces were unserved. Apart from the above-mentioned tent and trailer spaces, businesses classified to this sector reported operating an additional 3,925 rooms, cabins and cottages as supplementary accommodation available to travellers.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1975, le nombre total de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada s'élevait à 3,091. Ce chiffre comprend 564 parcs fédéraux et provinciaux. Les recettes totales pour 1975 se chiffraient à \$82.1 millions; sur ce total, les exploitants des terrains de camping privés et municipaux ont déclaré \$52.3 millions (63.7 %), les organismes provinciaux \$18.8 millions (23.0 %) et les organismes fédéraux exploitant des parcs \$10.9 millions (13.3 %).

Sur les 291,225 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, les terrains de camping privés et municipaux comptaient 222,815 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux 57,055 et les parcs fédéraux 11,355. Les emplacements munis de tous les services, c'est-à-dire, électricité, eau et égouts, étaient au nombre de 64,893, soit 22.3 % des emplacements disponibles; les emplacements n'offrant qu'une partie des services (un des trois services susmentionnés) se chiffraient à 94,086 (32.3 %) et le reste des emplacements, soit 132,246 (45.4 %) n'offraient aucun service. Outre ces emplacements pour les tentes et les roulottes, les entreprises de ce secteur ont déclaré avoir exploité 3,925 chambres, cabines et chalets servant de moyens d'hébergement complémentaires pour les voyageurs.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1975

TABLEAU 26. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1975

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulettes			Other types of accom- modation (cabins and cottages) — Autres genres d'héber- gement (cabines et chalets)	Employment — Personnel		
		Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services		Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés	
							Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
No. — nbre								
Canada .....	2,527	62,355	77,706	82,754	3,247	2,890	1,564	1,248
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	5	115	258	282	12	—	x	1
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	40	1,090	765	1,991	15	44	47	12
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	152	2,505	3,827	4,692	132	143	111	66
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	95	1,829	2,562	2,552	55	102	63	34
Québec .....	638	29,675	21,729	10,661	463	841	257	207
Ontario .....	1,045	17,258	37,126	40,303	1,650	1,224	663	747
Manitoba .....	53	1,355	961	2,022	69	48	46	15
Saskatchewan .....	63	653	1,244	1,728	48	43	76	20
Alberta .....	73	1,788	2,733	8,337	129	41	50	47
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	353	6,026	6,471	9,830	665	390	235	96
Yukon .....	10	61	30	356	9	14	x	3
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires		Receipts — Recettes						
		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total		
\$'000								
Canada .....	9,558	30,605	3,978	13,190	4,516	52,289		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	76	x	x	x	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	272	446	145	391	104	1,086		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	374	1,216	408	614	128	2,366		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	322	706	172	578	57	1,513		
Québec .....	1,794	7,152	1,452	1,374	716	10,694		
Ontario .....	4,624	13,614	1,196	6,403	2,294	23,507		
Manitoba .....	204	711	43	401	68	1,223		
Saskatchewan .....	202	366	171	487	41	1,065		
Alberta .....	309	932	47	325	307	1,611		
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	1,312	5,315	300	2,279	761	8,655		
Yukon .....	x	71	x	x	x	x		
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	—	—	—	—	—		

TABLE 27. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1975

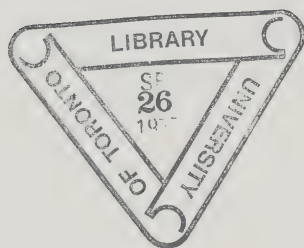
TABLÉAU 27. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1975

Province	Locations — Lieux	Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services	Total Spaces — Nombre total d'empla- cements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
		No. — nbre				\$'000
Canada .....	564	2,538	16,380	49,492	68,410	29,767(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	40	—	—	2,461	2,461	x
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..	17	24	772	761	1,557	330
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	20	107	—	2,508	2,615	192
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	29	29	941	2,238	3,208	859
Québec .....	38	1,576	1,096	4,239	6,911	8,690
Ontario .....	110	—	1,888	19,060	20,948	5,100
Manitoba .....	54	281	1,471	4,670	6,422	1,612
Saskatchewan .....	25	160	1,268	2,976	4,404	649
Alberta .....	47	361	1,085	8,549	9,995	389
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	124	—	6,640	1,667	8,307	732
Yukon .....	42	—	1,219	25	1,244	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	18	—	—	338	338	x

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.













# Traveller accommodation statistics

1976



# Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs

1976

## Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, KIA OS9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Services Trade Section,  
Merchandising and Services Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6 (telephone: 996-9301) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

## Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et services Canada, Ottawa, KIA OS9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Section des services,  
Division du commerce et des services,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6 (téléphone: 996-9301) ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

St. John's (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, de Saint John et de Sydney en demandant à la téléphoniste le numéro ZENITH 22066. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1-800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA  
Merchandising and Services Division — Division du commerce et des services

TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION STATISTICS

---

STATISTIQUE DE L'HÉBERGEMENT DE VOYAGEURS

1976

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

---

*Publication autorisée par*  
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

January - 1979 - Janvier  
5-3404-527

Price—Prix: \$1.05

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document  
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa

### SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

### NOTE

Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

### SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

### NOTA

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Section	
I. Summary .....	11
Summary of Revenue, Sources of Revenue, Units, Employment, Salaries and Wages by Kind of Business for Canada and the Provinces.	
II. Hotels .....	15
III. Motels .....	31
IV. Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps) .....	45
V. Outfitters .....	49
VI. Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (Including Private and Government, Municipal, Provincial and Federal) .....	51

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction .....	5
Section	
I. Sommaire .....	11
Sommaire indiquant les recettes, les sources de recettes, les unités, les effectifs, les rémunérations, d'après le genre d'établissement pour le Canada et les provinces.	
II. Hôtels .....	15
III. Motels .....	31
IV. Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	45
V. Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche .....	49
VI. Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes (y compris les terrains privés et les terrains exploités par les municipalités, les provinces et le gouvernement fédéral) .....	51



## INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the 1976 annual survey of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. The survey covers establishments belonging to Standard Industrial Classification codes (SIC) 881, hotels (including resort hotels), motels, tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, and 884, camping grounds and trailer parks and hunting and fishing camps. The two classifications included all businesses which provide sleeping facilities in the form of rooms, cabins, cottages and/or tent or trailer spaces for guests. Other services such as the serving of meals, alcohol beverages and entertainment may or may not be offered.

The report is divided into six sections. Section 1 summarizes the principal statistics for all of the kinds of businesses mentioned above. Sections 2 to 6 present data relating to each kind of business.

The present program, which was introduced in 1970, remained unchanged until the 1976 program, when two modifications were introduced. The traveller accommodation definitions were modified and a shortened traveller accommodation questionnaire was introduced in an effort to reduce the response burden for the smaller operators. The effects of these modifications are described in detail in the sections entitled "Definitions and Classification", "Questionnaires" and "Coverage".

### Definitions and Classification

Prior to 1976, those businesses which reported room receipts which were less than 1% of alcohol sales, or merchandise sales greater than two third of total receipts, or room receipts primarily from permanent guests, were excluded from the traveller accommodation survey. These restrictions were removed for the 1976 survey and such businesses are now included.

### Definitions

The 1976 definitions used to classify traveller accommodation locations are as follows:

#### Hotels

Full-year licensed - Includes establishments operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms, and for at least ten or more months during the year.

Cette publication présente les résultats de l'enquête annuelle de 1976 sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. Celle-ci prend en compte les établissements appartenant aux catégories 881, hôtels (y compris hôtels de villégiature), motels, maisons de chambres pour touristes, camps et cabines de touristes, et 884, terrains de camping et parcs de roulottes et camps de chasse et de pêche, de la Classification des activités économiques (CAÉ). Ces deux catégories englobent toutes les entreprises qui offrent un endroit pour dormir, qu'il s'agisse de chambres, de cabines, de chalets ou d'emplacements pour tentes ou roulottes pour les visiteurs. Ces entreprises peuvent ou non servir des repas ou des boissons alcoolisées ou offrir des divertissements.

La publication comprend six sections. La première offre un résumé des principales statistiques pour les six genres de commerce mentionnés ci-dessus. Les sections 2 et 6 présentent des statistiques distinctes pour chaque genre de commerce.

Le programme actuel, mis en oeuvre en 1970, est demeuré inchangé jusqu'en 1976; on a alors apporté deux changements: modification des définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs et recours à un questionnaire encore plus bref afin d'alléger le fardeau des petits exploitants. Les conséquences de ces modifications sont exposées dans les secteurs "Définitions et classification", "Questionnaires" et "Champ d'observation".

### Définitions et classification

Avant 1976, étaient exclues de l'enquête les entreprises qui déclaraient pour la location de chambres des recettes inférieures à 1 % de leurs ventes de boissons alcoolisées, ou dont les ventes de marchandises excédaient les deux tiers de leurs recettes totales, ou dont les recettes au titre de la location de chambres provenaient surtout de clients permanents. Ces restrictions ayant été supprimées pour l'enquête de 1976, ces entreprises ont donc été prises en compte.

### Définitions

Voici les définitions de 1976 qui ont servi à classer les établissements d'hébergement de voyageurs:

#### Hôtels

Ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence - Établissements offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel durant dix mois ou plus par année.

Full-year non-licensed - The same as "Full-year licensed" above except they are not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

Seasonal licensed - The same as "Full-year licensed" except they operate for less than ten months during the year.

Seasonal non-licensed - The same as "Full-year licensed" above except they operate for less than ten months during the year, and are not licensed to serve alcoholic beverages.

#### Motels

Full-year - Includes establishments operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms, and for at least ten or more months during the year.

Seasonal - The same as "Full-year" above except these establishments operate for less than ten months during the year.

Tourist courts and cabins - Commercial establishments with three or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages but which have less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms operated on a full-year basis and where the total number of units is equal to or greater than one third of the number of tent and trailer spaces available. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps failing to meet the outfitter definition are included in this classification.

Tourist homes - Usually a converted private dwelling having at least three hotel-type rooms available for rental to transient guests on a daily or weekly basis. Those establishments which meet the above qualifications but operate less than ten months of the year and have more cottages and cabins than hotel-type rooms are classified as "Tourist courts and cabins"; those reporting tent and trailer spaces which outnumber hotel-type rooms by more than three to one are classified to "Tent and trailer campgrounds".

Outfitters - Commercial establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions and guides.

Ouverts toute l'année et ne détenant pas de licence - Mêmes critères que pour les hôtels ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence, sauf qu'ils ne sont pas autorisés à vendre des boissons alcoolisées.

Saisonniers détenant une licence - Mêmes critères que pour les hôtels ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence, sauf qu'ils sont exploités durant moins de dix mois par année.

Saisonniers ne détenant pas de licence - Mêmes critères que pour les hôtels ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence, sauf qu'ils sont exploités durant moins de dix mois par année et ne sont pas autorisés à vendre des boissons alcoolisées.

#### Motels

Ouverts toute l'année - Établissements offrant au moins trois chambres genre motel et moins de six chambres genre hôtels au hôtel-motel durant dix mois ou plus par année.

Saisonniers - Mêmes critères que pour les motels ouverts toute l'année, sauf que ces établissements sont exploités durant moins de dix mois par année.

Camps de touristes et cabines - Établissements commerciaux ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets, mais qui ont moins de six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre motel, exploités toute l'année et dont le nombre total d'unités est égal ou supérieur au tiers du nombre d'emplacements disponibles pour tentes ou roulottes. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Maisons pour touristes - Il s'agit, en général, d'une résidence transformée en maison de chambres et qui possède au moins trois chambres, du genre hôtel, disponibles pour des clients de passage pour un bref séjour, soit à la journée ou à la semaine. Les établissements qui remplissent ces conditions, mais qui sont exploités moins de dix mois par année et qui ont plus de chalets et de cabines que de chambres du genre hôtel, sont classés dans la catégorie "Camps de touristes et cabines"; ceux qui déclarent fournir des emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dont le nombre par rapport au nombre de chambres du genre hôtel dépasse trois contre un sont classés comme "Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes".

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche - Établissements commerciaux généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds - Commercial establishments offering accommodation services in the form of tent and trailer spaces and having at least ten spaces available, where there are less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms or three motel-type rooms and where the tent and trailer spaces outnumber other types or accommodation units by more than three to one. Private and government (municipal, provincial and federal) operated campgrounds are included.

#### Questionnaires

The traveller accommodation questionnaires were originally developed in 1970 in co-operation with federal and provincial government agencies, trade associations and accommodation operators using as our guide the manual entitled "Uniform System of Accounts for Hotels".

The three questionnaires used to survey the universe, prior to 1976, included:

1. The "L" questionnaire which was sent to approximately 500 hotels having 76 or more rooms requesting departmental revenues and expenses, room rates, administrative and other operating expenses, convention data as well as selected descriptive information regarding alcohol, food, recreation and other service facilities.
2. The "S" questionnaire which was mailed to all other businesses except those receiving the "L" questionnaire and campgrounds. The nature of data collected included sources of revenue, room rates, selected expenses, convention data as well as the descriptive information described above.
3. The campground questionnaire which was sent to campground operations requesting sources of revenue, tent and trailer space, rental rates, employment and salaries and wages.

In addition to using the three questionnaires described above, a shortened version of the "S" form was introduced in 1976 for all hotels having less than 50 rooms as well as all tourist courts and cabins, tourist homes, hunting and fishing camps. The questionnaire content was limited to sources of revenue, employment, salaries and wages and selected descriptive items. While the change has reduced the response burden for about 86% of the mail-out universe, it has still allowed the publication requirements as per previous years to be satisfied. The change does, however, limit the survey's capability

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes - Établissements commerciaux offrant des services d'hébergement pour tentes et roulottes sous forme d'au moins dix emplacements disponibles, là où il y a moins de six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre motel et là où les emplacements pour tentes et roulottes dépassent en nombre les autres genre d'unités d'hébergement par plus de trois contre un. On tient compte ici des terrains de camping privés et publics (municipalités, provinces et gouvernement fédéral).

#### Questionnaires

Les questionnaires sur l'hébergement des voyageurs ont d'abord été mis au point en 1970 en collaboration avec des organismes fédéraux et provinciaux, des associations commerciales et des exploitants de services d'hébergement, à partir du manuel intitulé Uniform System of Accounts for Hotels.

Avant 1976, les trois questionnaires utilisés pour enquêter sur l'univers qui nous intéresse étaient les suivants:

1. Le questionnaire long était envoyé à quelque 500 hôtels comptant au moins 76 chambres pour demander les recettes et les dépenses par service, les tarifs des chambres, les dépenses d'administration et d'exploitation, les données sur les congrès ainsi que certains renseignements descriptifs sur les débits de boissons, les restaurants, les installations de loisirs et autres services.
2. Le questionnaire abrégé était envoyé à toutes les entreprises qui ne recevaient pas le questionnaire long et les terrains de camping; les questions portaient sur la provenance des recettes, les tarifs des chambres, certaines dépenses, les congrès, en plus de demander les renseignements descriptifs mentionnés plus haut.
3. Le questionnaire sur les terrains de camping était envoyé aux exploitants de ces terrains pour demander la provenance des recettes, les sites réservés aux tentes et aux roulottes, les tarifs de location, le nombre d'employés ainsi que les traitements et salaires.

Une version plus courte du questionnaire abrégé a été ajoutée en 1976 à ces trois questionnaires pour tous les hôtels comptant moins de 50 chambres ainsi que pour tous les exploitants de camps et cabines de touristes, de maisons de chambres pour touristes et de camps de chasse et de pêche. Ce questionnaire porte uniquement sur la provenance des recettes, le nombre d'employés, les traitements et salaires et sur certaines données descriptives. Même si ce changement a réduit le fardeau de la réponse pour 86 % des enquêtés, il a quand même permis de satisfaire aux exigences de la publication comme par les années précédentes. En revanche, l'enquête est moins susceptible que par



to provide outside users with special study data relating to expenses and the nature of services and facilities offered by traveller accommodation businesses which have been requested frequently in the past.

#### Coverage

A total of 17,908 businesses in Canada satisfied the traveller accommodation definitions detailed above and constituted the universe of 1976. Coverage between 1976 and previous years is not identical owing to the difference in definitions used. A table appearing at the end of this section revises 1975 published data making it comparable to data published in this report.

The major sources for maintaining current mailing lists are the Provincial Tourist Guides and full co-operation is received from all the provinces. However, because some businesses are too late in registering or do not meet provincial accommodation standards or are too small to be included, coverage for some provinces may be slightly incomplete.

#### Methodology

Questionnaires were mailed to all identified businesses in two stages. The first mailout was in February 1977 and covered all full-year operators as well as those seasonal operators who indicated in previous years that they preferred to receive their questionnaires at the beginning of the year. The second mailout took place in May and included all other seasonal operators.

Completed questionnaires were checked for accuracy and consistency based on pre-established edit specifications. Reports which failed to meet these edit specifications were validated either by correspondence or by telephone.

A maximum of two mail follow-up requests was sent to non-respondents after which regional offices collected data from a sample of those that failed to reply.

#### Response Rates

Completed returns which satisfied the edit specifications were received from 14,991 business locations representing 83.7% of the total universe of 17,908. Total receipts reported by these businesses amounted to \$2.8 billion or 90.4% of the total published figure.

le passé de fournir des données spéciales sur les dépenses et la nature des services et des installations offerts par les entreprises d'hébergement des voyageurs, que nous demandaient souvent les utilisateurs de l'extérieur.

#### Champ d'observation

En tout, 17,908 entreprises exploitées au Canada répondaient aux définitions des types d'hébergement de voyageurs données plus haut et constituaient notre univers de 1976. Le champ d'observation de 1976 n'est pas identique à celui des années précédentes en raison de la différence des définitions. Un tableau placé à la fin de cette section rend les données publiées en 1975 comparables à celles de ce bulletin-ci.

Les guides touristiques provinciaux constituent les principales sources pour la tenue à jour de notre liste d'adresses, et nous recevons l'entière collaboration des provinces. Toutefois, comme certaines entreprises s'enregistrent trop tard, ne répondent pas aux normes provinciales, ou sont trop petites pour être prises en compte, le champ d'observation peut ne pas être tout à fait exhaustif dans certaines provinces.

#### Méthodologie

L'expédition des questionnaires à toutes les entreprises identifiées s'est faite en deux étapes. En février 1977, un questionnaire a été envoyé à tous les exploitants à longueur d'année et aux exploitants saisonniers qui avaient indiqué les années précédentes qu'ils préféraient recevoir leur questionnaire au début de l'année. Le deuxième envoi, en mai, concernait tous les autres exploitants saisonniers.

Les questionnaires remplis ont été vérifiés du point de vue de l'exactitude et de la compatibilité d'après des spécifications de contrôle pré-établies. Ceux qui ne satisfaisaient pas à ces spécifications ont été vérifiés par correspondance ou par téléphone.

Deux questionnaires de rappel au plus ont été envoyés aux retardataires; après cela, les bureaux régionaux ont recueilli des données auprès d'un échantillon de ceux qui ne répondaient toujours pas.

#### Taux de réponse

Des déclarations remplies qui satisfaisaient aux spécifications du contrôle ont été reçues de 14,991 établissements représentant 83.7 % de l'univers de 17,908. Ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$2.8 milliards, soit 90.4 % du total publié.



#### Data Quality

The quality of the published data is largely dependent on the accuracy of the information reported by the respondents. Automatic checks were programmed to compare 1976 data with that of previous years and all large variations were verified with the respondent by correspondence or telephone.

Receipts amounting to 9.6% of the total revenue of \$2.8 billion were estimated for the 2,919 non-respondents in order to bring published revenue totals to the universe level. For the 1978 survey year, it is planned to develop techniques to measure to what extent non-response affects the accuracy of the data.

#### Qualité des données

La qualité des données publiées dépend largement de l'exactitude de l'information fournie par les répondants. Des contrôles automatiques étaient programmés pour comparer les données de 1976 à celles des années précédentes, et toute différence notable a été vérifiée par lettre ou par téléphone auprès du répondant.

Des recettes atteignant 9.6 % des recettes totales de \$2.8 milliards ont été estimées pour les 2,919 non-répondants, afin de faire correspondre les totaux publiés à l'univers. Pour l'enquête de 1978, on prévoit élaborer des techniques qui mesureront l'incidence de la non-réponse sur la précision des données.

Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1975

Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1975

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	17,452	2,659,737	5,249	2,155,264	399	3,665	4,156	320,723
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	256	39,406	81	28,777	30	x	38	7,581
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	336	12,003	23	5,632	108	x	59	3,935
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	560	58,784	97	40,156	55	x	161	14,840
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	496	44,829	72	24,237	21	x	172	16,963
Québec .....	4,056	567,385	1,931	480,623	160	2,870	760	56,302
Ontario .....	6,646	804,685	1,217	624,008	25	165	1,469	100,397
Manitoba .....	617	160,729	276	143,145	—	—	115	9,690
Saskatchewan .....	876	143,931	470	121,980	—	—	155	14,738
Alberta .....	998	342,532	479	301,935	—	—	328	33,643
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,408	442,471	545	360,516	—	—	867	58,810
Yukon .....	117	16,072	39	12,862	—	—	21	2,273
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	86	15,974	19	11,393	—	—	11	1,551
	Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)		Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche		Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes			
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000		
Canada .....	2,628	43,701	1,940	52,825	3,080	83,559		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	18	1,541	44	717	45	x		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	88	806	1	x	57	1,509		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	73	1,080	2	x	172	2,536		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	62	744	45	x	124	2,335		
Québec .....	103	1,187	427	6,851	675	19,552		
Ontario .....	1,782	22,136	1,007	28,810	1,146	29,169		
Manitoba .....	54	1,622	65	2,832	107	3,440		
Saskatchewan .....	56	710	107	4,737	88	1,766		
Alberta .....	58	4,072	14	740	119	2,142		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	329	9,294	190	4,577	477	9,274		
Yukon .....	4	x	1	x	52	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	1	x	37	3,011	18	x		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

## SECTION I

### Summary

The total number of accommodation establishments operating in Canada during 1976 was 17,908 with total revenues amounting to \$3,064.2 million. Of this total \$2,489.2 million, or 81.2% was accounted for by establishments classified to the hotel sector. The motel sector accounted for \$369.0 million or 12.0%. The remaining 6.8% (\$206.0 million) was reported by all other types of accommodation including tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, tent and trailer campgrounds and outfitters.

Of the total revenue reported by the hotel sector, \$994.8 million (40.0%) came from the sale of alcoholic beverages, \$740.5 million (29.7%) from room rentals, \$583.5 million (23.4%) from meals and \$170.3 million (6.9%) from all other sources. (Similar distributions for other types of accommodation are available in Table 2 of this section.)

The sale of alcoholic beverages was the largest single source of revenue at the national level (34.9%), followed by room receipts (34.7%), meal receipts (22.2%), merchandise sales (4.3%) and all other receipts at (3.9%). (See chart at end of this section for provincial distributions of source of revenue.)

The provincial distribution of receipts by source, as presented in Table 4, showed considerable fluctuation between provinces. The national average for room receipts was 34.7% of total revenue. Provincial and territorial averages for room revenue ranged from 20.4% in Manitoba to 54.3% in Prince Edward Island. Beer, wine and liquor sales expressed as a percentage of total receipts varied from 9.3% in Prince Edward Island to 51.9% in Saskatchewan.

### Sommaire

Le nombre total d'établissements d'hébergement exploités au Canada en 1976 était de 17,908, ces établissements ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$3,064.2 millions. Sur ces chiffres, un montant de \$2,489.2 millions, soit 81.2 % correspondait aux établissements du secteur hôtelier. Le groupe des motels représentait \$369.0 millions soit 12.0 %. Le reste, soit 6.8 % (\$206.0 millions) a été déclaré par tous les autres genres d'établissements, c'est-à-dire, les maisons pour touristes, les camps de touristes et cabines, les terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes et les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche.

Sur le total des recettes déclarées par le secteur hôtelier, \$994.8 millions (40.0 %) provenaient de la vente des boissons alcooliques, \$740.5 millions (29.7 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$583.5 millions (23.4 %) représentaient le prix des repas et \$170.3 millions (6.9 %) provenaient d'autres sources. (Le tableau 2 présente une répartition analogue pour les autres genres d'hébergement.)

Au niveau national, la vente de boissons alcooliques a été la principale source de recettes (34.9 %), suivie de la location de chambres (34.7 %), des repas (22.2 %), de la vente de marchandises (4.3 %) et des autres recettes (3.9 %). (Voir le diagramme à la fin de cette section pour la répartition par province des sources de recettes.)

La répartition provinciale des recettes, d'après leur source, présentée au tableau 4 indiquait une grande variation entre les provinces. La moyenne nationale des recettes provenant de la location de chambres représentait 34.7 % des recettes totales. Les moyennes provinciales et territoriales des recettes provenant de la location de chambres variaient de 20.4 % au Manitoba à 54.3 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Les ventes des bières, vins et spiritueux, exprimées en pourcentage de l'ensemble des recettes totales, variaient de 9.3 % dans l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard à 51.9 % en Saskatchewan.

TABLE 1. Summary Statistics for Major Traveller Accommodation Groups, 1976

TABLEAU 1. Statistique sommaire des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement pour voyageurs, 1976

Group — Groupe	Locations — Lieux d'héber- gement	Number of units — Nombre d'unités			Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages  Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts  Recettes totales
		Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages  Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces  Emplacements pour tentes et roulottes	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
No. — nbre							\$'000	
All groups — Total — Tous les groupes .....	17,908	289,028	45,355	338,563	114,592	48,419	848,558	3,064,211
Hotels — Hôtels .....	5,429	204,044	3,725	2,471	97,972	35,813	737,273	2,489,218
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes .....	386	2,668	6	4	90	101	593	3,663
Hotels .....	4,269	79,220	3,639	5,845	11,256	7,872	80,350	369,006
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) .....	2,500	1,012	20,673	8,401	1,140	1,268	5,973	45,276
Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche .....	1,993	1,633	13,677	9,594	2,412	1,955	11,816	62,403
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:								
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux ...	2,761	220	3,202	244,204	1,722	1,410	12,553	62,452
Provincial — Provinciaux .....	545	231	433	56,784	..	..	..	21,293
Federal — Fédéraux .....	25	—	—	11,260	..	..	..	10,900

TABLE 2. Source of Receipts for the Major Accommodation Groups, 1976

TABLEAU 2. Sources des recettes des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, 1976

Group — Groupe	Receipts — Recettes											
	Total		Rooms — Chambres		Meals — Repas		Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux		Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises		Other receipts — Autres recettes	
	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%	\$'000	%
All groups(1) — Total — Tous les groupes(1)	3,064,211	100.0	1,030,282	33.6	659,722	21.5	1,036,712	33.8	126,733	4.1	116,166	3.8
Hotels — Hôtels .....	2,489,218	100.0	740,536	29.7	583,520	23.4	994,835	40.0	72,835	2.9	97,492	4.0
Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes .....	3,663	100.0	2,443	66.7	233	6.4	31	0.8	910	24.8	46	1.3
Hotels .....	369,006	100.0	225,246	61.0	66,176	17.9	40,313	10.9	27,111	7.4	10,160	2.8
Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) ....	45,276	100.0	26,184	57.8	5,364	11.9	1,533	3.3	9,302	20.6	2,893	6.4
Outfitters(1) — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche(1) .....	62,403	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes:												
Private and municipal — Privés et municipaux	62,452	100.0	35,873	57.4	4,429	7.1	..	..	16,575	26.6	5,575	8.9
Provincial(1) — Provinciaux(1) .....	21,293	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal(1) — Fédéraux(1) .....	10,900	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de camping des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 3. Number of Locations and Total Receipts for Major Accommodation Groups, by Province, 1976

TABLERAU 3. Nombre de lieux d'hébergement et recettes totales des principaux groupes de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1976

Province	Total		Hotels — Hôtels		Tourist homes — Maisons de touristes		Motels	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	17,908	3,064,211(1)	5,429	2,489,218	386	3,663	4,269	369,006
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	259	41,649	85	31,225	34	307	40	7,646
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	354	14,198	28	7,396	117	x	59	3,599
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	556	65,243	98	44,890	54	x	168	16,254
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ...	526	50,940	71	27,614	29	59	186	19,609
Québec .....	4,052	632,994	1,860	532,065	133	2,903	757	65,428
Ontario .....	6,729	924,595	1,272	723,285	19	118	1,508	113,947
Manitoba .....	673	184,079	291	163,794	—	—	118	11,627
Saskatchewan .....	955	175,742	514	146,469	—	—	159	18,770
Alberta .....	1,045	411,464	506	359,187	—	—	348	43,196
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	2,532	517,743	643	427,545	—	—	888	64,826
Yukon .....	131	17,583	41	14,572	—	—	23	2,355
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	96	17,081	20	11,176	—	—	15	1,749
<div> <div>Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) — Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances)</div> <div>Outfitters — Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche</div> <div>Tent and trailer campgrounds — Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulotte</div> </div>								
	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Canada .....	2,500	45,276	1,993	62,403	3,331	94,645(1)		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	17	1,161	34	620	49	690		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	88	1,444	1	x	61	1,636		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	72	1,137	3	x	161	2,713		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ...	61	622	46	585	133	2,451		
Québec .....	98	1,837	472	8,910	732	21,851		
Ontario .....	1,691	22,480	1,008	31,987	1,231	32,778		
Manitoba .....	53	1,383	65	3,473	146	3,802		
Saskatchewan .....	49	751	120	5,542	113	4,210		
Alberta .....	55	4,497	14	1,880	122	2,704		
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	312	9,635	190	5,155	499	10,582		
Yukon .....	2	x	1	x	64	x		
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	2	x	39	4,119	20	x		

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial revenue distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

TABLE 4. Source of Receipts for All Types of Accommodation, by Province, 1976

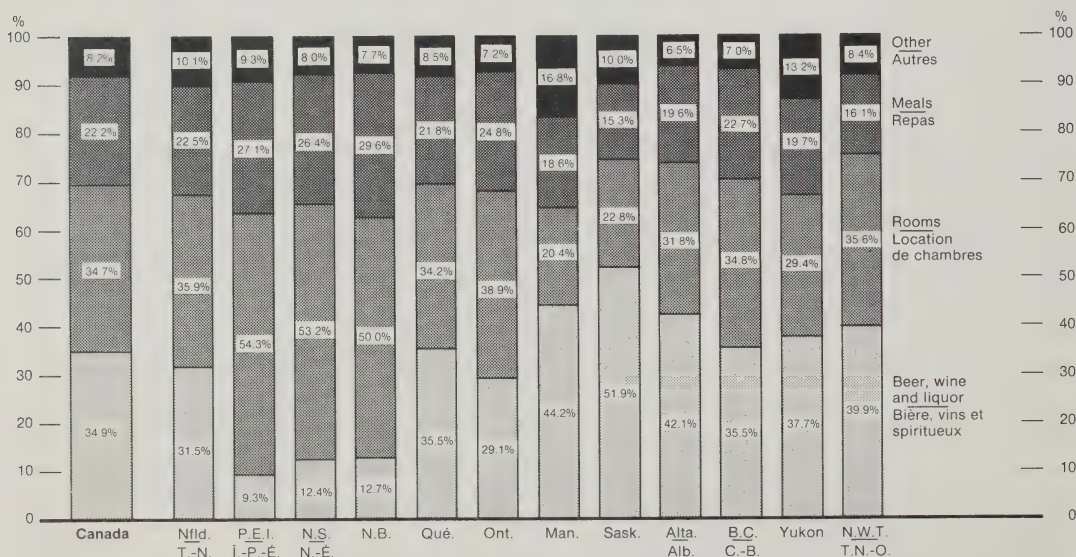
TABLEAU 4. Sources des recettes de tous les genres de moyens d'hébergement, par province, 1976

Province	Receipts(1) - Recettes(1)					
	Total	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	All other — Toutes autres
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars						
Canada .....	3,064,211	1,030,282	659,722	1,036,712	126,733	116,166
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	41,649	14,593	9,165	12,829	2,343	1,772
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Édouard .....	14,198	7,530	3,759	1,295	963	329
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	65,243	34,565	17,145	8,061	2,044	3,123
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	50,940	24,794	14,674	6,307	2,338	1,461
Québec .....	632,994	210,140	134,292	218,314	27,095	24,927
Ontario .....	924,595	345,832	219,974	258,056	31,676	32,373
Manitoba .....	184,079	36,485	33,239	78,871	23,595	6,448
Saskatchewan .....	175,742	38,351	25,636	87,162	10,629	6,113
Alberta .....	411,464	130,197	79,976	172,263	9,086	17,663
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	517,743	178,026	116,328	181,783	14,694	20,827
Yukon .....	17,583	5,150	3,454	6,601	1,598	713
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	17,081	4,619	2,080	5,170	672	417

(1) Because no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds, components will not add to totals. — Du fait que les sources des recettes n'étaient pas disponibles pour les pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche et les terrains de camping des parcs provinciaux et fédéraux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

### Source of Receipts by Province, 1976 — Expressed as a Percentage of Total Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>

### Sources des recettes par province, 1976 — en pourcentage du revenu total <sup>(1)</sup>



(1) Excludes revenue of outfitters and prov. and fed. parks (see footnote table 4). — Sans le revenu des pourvoyeurs et des parcs provinciaux et nationaux (voir renvoi tableau 4).



## SECTION II

### Hotels

The number of hotels primarily engaged in providing traveller accommodation services to transient guests in Canada during 1976 totalled 5,429, an increase of 172 over the total reported for 1975. These hotels contained 207,769 rooms with 102,214 single beds and 189,837 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$2,489.2 million which is 15.5% higher than the 1975 total of \$2,155.7 million. The sales of beer, wine and liquor accounted for 40.0% of total receipts, followed by room rentals (29.8%), meals (23.4%) and other sources (6.8%). The 1975 distribution for the same data items was: beer, wine and liquor (40.6%), room rentals (29.8%), meals (23.1%) and other sources (6.5%).

Of the 5,429 hotels included in this report 4,605 were full-year hotels licenced to sell alcoholic beverages. The remaining 824 businesses were classified as full-year non-licenced (474), seasonal licenced (146) and seasonal non-licenced (204) hotels. Full-year licenced hotels reported total revenue of \$2,378.0 million and represented 95.5% of total receipts of hotels in Canada. The remaining receipts of \$111.2 million (4.5%) were reported by hotels classified as other than full-year licenced businesses.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September was reported to be 133,785 and included 97,972 full-time and 35,813 part-time employees. Salaries and wages paid amounted to \$737.3 million or 29.6% of total receipts. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 1,940.

Receipts reported by 122 hotels showing 200 or more rooms amounted to \$691.1 million and represented 27.8% of total hotel receipts (Table 11). The combined total of hotels having 50 rooms or more (1,042) constituted 19.2% of the total universe; however they accounted for approximately 64.2% of all receipts reported for this sector. The largest number of hotels fell into the 10-24 size group (2,563). This size group which represents 47.2% of the universe reported receipts equal to 16.5% of receipts reported by all hotels in Canada.

### Hôtels

Le nombre connu des hôtels offrant principalement des services d'hébergement aux personnes voyageant au Canada en 1976 était de 5,429, soit une augmentation de 172 unités par rapport au chiffre déclaré en 1975. Ces hôtels contenaient 207,769 chambres comptant 102,214 lits simples et 189,837 lits doubles. Les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$2,489.2 millions soit une augmentation de 15.5 % par rapport au chiffre de \$2,155.7 millions déclaré en 1975. Les ventes de bières, vins et spiritueux représentaient 40.0 % des recettes totales, suivie de la location de chambres (29.8 %), des repas (23.4 %) et des recettes provenant d'autres sources (6.8 %). En 1975 la répartition des données de ces mêmes rubriques était la suivante: bières, vins et spiritueux (40.6 %), location de chambres (29.8 %), repas (23.1 %), autres sources (6.5 %).

Sur les 5,429 hôtels compris dans ce bulletin, 4,605 étaient des hôtels ouverts toute l'année et ayant une licence pour vendre des boissons alcooliques. Les 824 autres entreprises faisaient partie des groupes suivants: hôtels sans licence exploités toute l'année (474), hôtels saisonniers avec licence (146) et hôtels saisonniers sans licence (204). Les hôtels avec licence et ouverts toute l'année ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$2,378.0 millions et totalisaient 95.5 % des hôtels au Canada. Les hôtels classés dans les autres groupes que celui des établissements avec licence exploités toute l'année, ont déclaré le reste des recettes, soit \$111.2 millions (4.5 %).

Le nombre total de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre se chiffrait à 133,785 et comprenait 97,972 employés à plein temps et 35,813 employés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée se chiffrait à \$737.3 millions soit 29.6 % des recettes totales. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 1,940.

Les recettes déclarées par 122 hôtels de 200 chambres ou plus se chiffraient à 691.1 millions et représentaient 27.8 % des recettes totales des hôtels (tableau 11). Le total combiné des hôtels de 50 chambres ou plus (1,042) représentait 19.2 % de l'univers total; ils figuraient néanmoins pour 64.2 % environ de toutes les recettes déclarées dans ce secteur. La plupart des hôtels (2,563) se classaient dans le groupe de 10-24 chambres. Ce groupe, qui représente 47.2 % de l'univers, a déclaré des recettes s'élevant à 16.5 % des recettes déclarées par tous les hôtels du Canada.

Incorporated hotels reported receipts totalling \$2,097.6 million, representing 84.3% of hotel receipts in Canada (Table 8).

Data for selected metropolitan centres and major urban areas will be found in Tables 12 and 13. Table 14 of this section summarizes data for tourist homes reporting three or more hotel-type rooms.

Les recettes déclarées par les hôtels constitués en société se chiffraient à \$2,097.6 millions, soit 84.3 % des recettes des hôtels au Canada (tableau 8).

Les tableaux 12 et 13 présentent des données sur certaines régions métropolitaines et grandes agglomérations urbaines. Le tableau 14 de cette section présente un sommaire des données sur les maisons de touristes déclarant trois chambres ou plus du genre hôtel.

**Hotel Receipts by Source, 1975 and 1976**  
**Recettes des hôtels par source, 1975 et 1976**

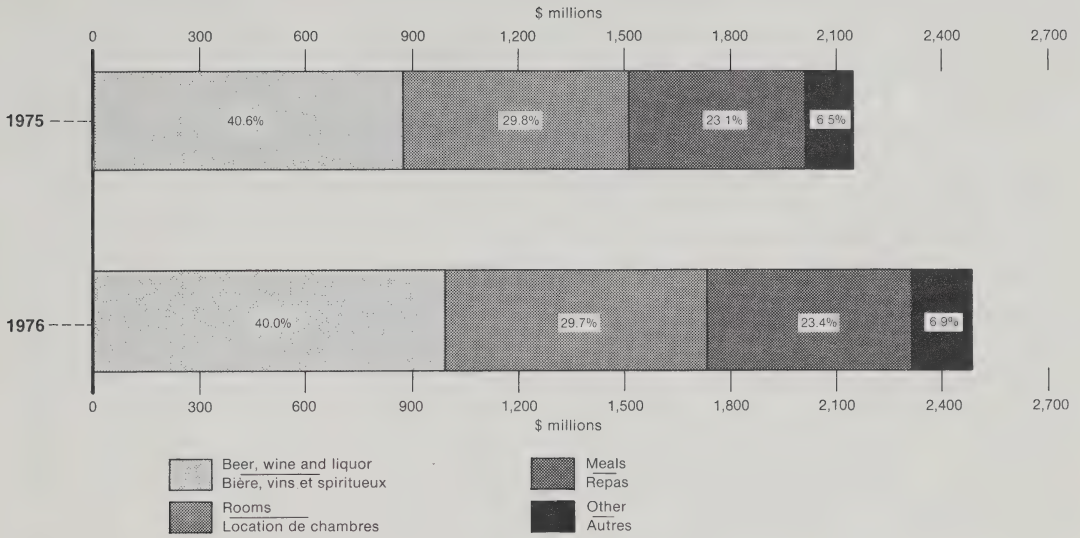


TABLE 5. Hotel Receipts, by Source, 1975 and 1976

TABLEAU 5. Recettes des hôtels, par source, 1975 et 1976

Year — Année	Hotels — Hôtels	Rooms — Chambres	Receipts — Recettes				Total
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	
	number — nombre		thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars				
1975 .....	5,249	196,999	641,892	498,447	875,351	140,039	2,155,264
1976 .....	5,429	207,769	740,536	583,520	994,835	170,327	2,489,218

TABLE 6. Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1975 and 1976

TABLÉAU 6. Hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1975 et 1976

Province	Licensed hotels — Hôtels autorisés				Non-licensed hotels — Hôtels non autorisés			
	Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales		Number — Nombre		Total receipts — Recettes totales	
	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976
	\$'000				\$'000			
Full-year hotels — Hôtels ouverts toute l'année								
Canada .....	4,432	4,605	2,070,326	2,377,978	468	474	54,286	66,019
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	76	80	28,516	30,939	4	4	259	284
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	6	8	3,085	4,547	7	7	1,753	1,963
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	41	43	34,005	37,371	36	35	2,698	2,990
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	35	42	18,654	23,246	28	22	4,280	2,953
Québec .....	1,700	1,646	460,783	504,367	124	121	12,474	17,185
Ontario .....	945	1,000	600,081	694,929	131	129	13,850	16,314
Manitoba .....	256	265	141,025	159,767	14	17	1,936	2,404
Saskatchewan .....	444	483	119,929	143,275	12	15	1,064	1,733
Alberta .....	435	462	293,316	342,795	32	31	6,026	7,962
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ..	456	535	348,598	413,223	71	83	9,358	11,465
Yukon .....	26	29	11,390	13,153	5	7	396	554
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	12	12	10,944	10,366	4	3	192	212
Seasonal hotels — Hôtels saisonniers								
Canada .....	147	146	20,831	34,108	202	204	9,821	11,113
Québec .....	70	58	6,150	9,100	37	35	1,216	1,413
Ontario .....	22	29	3,934	5,356	119	114	6,143	6,686
All other provinces — Toutes autres provinces .....	55	59	10,747	19,652	46	55	2,462	3,014

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of All Hotels, by Source and by Province, 1976

TABLÉAU 7. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes de tous les hôtels, par source et par province, 1976

Province	Receipts — Recettes				
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total
	per cent — pourcentage				
Canada .....	29.7	23.4	40.0	6.9	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	39.9	22.1	29.1	8.9	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	51.5	31.6	11.1	5.8	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	50.6	27.1	15.7	6.6	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	47.4	29.3	19.0	4.3	100.0
Québec .....	32.3	22.7	37.8	7.2	100.0
Ontario .....	34.6	26.5	34.1	4.8	100.0
Manitoba .....	17.9	18.6	47.5	16.0	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.6	15.8	58.5	9.1	100.0
Alberta .....	24.9	21.3	47.6	6.2	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique ...	27.0	25.0	42.0	6.0	100.0
Yukon .....	27.8	20.8	40.3	11.1	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	33.8	16.5	41.0	8.7	100.0

TABLE 8. Hotel Receipts, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Form of Organization, by Province, 1976  
TABLEAU 8. Recettes des hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la forme d'organisation, par province, 1976

Province	Rooms - Chambres						Total	
	-10	10-24	25-49	50-75	76-199	+200		
Canada .....	thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars							
	Incorporated hotels - Hôtels constitués en société							
	37,404	257,596	325,579	254,288	559,044	663,659	2,097,570	
	Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	1,567	6,724	2,795	4,207	15,041	-	30,334
	Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	74	x	x	3,148	-	5,862
	Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	x	3,091	x	15,366	14,618	40,028
	New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	-	1,347	x	3,136	13,856	x	26,392
	Québec .....	x	55,991	57,256	33,070	79,074	x	421,388
	Ontario .....	x	67,024	53,528	57,087	175,394	x	632,862
	Manitoba .....	6,006	29,875	38,208	14,181	x	x	128,832
	Saskatchewan .....	6,885	17,250	27,519	11,680	x	x	106,730
	Alberta .....	x	35,292	66,465	61,885	76,742	x	310,687
	British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	x	39,250	64,049	58,841	124,174	x	373,007
	Yukon .....	x	3,538	x	x	x	-	12,502
	Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest ....	x	x	4,469	x	x	-	8,946
	Canada .....	Unincorporated hotels - Hôtels non constitués en société						
41,021		154,143	75,461	42,741	50,800	27,482	391,648	
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....		319	572	-	-	-	-	891
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....		x	655	x	x	-	-	1,534
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....		x	x	861	x	2,458	-	4,862
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....		x	551	x	-	-	-	1,222
Québec .....		x	74,147	15,257	2,692	5,349	x	110,677
Ontario .....		x	41,630	18,375	9,683	9,031	x	90,423
Manitoba .....		5,573	10,390	11,045	3,321	x	x	34,962
Saskatchewan .....		15,887	11,213	6,111	2,593	x	x	39,739
Alberta .....		x	4,990	11,587	7,711	15,583	x	48,500
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....		x	8,306	10,835	15,036	13,158	x	54,538
Yukon .....		x	997	x	-	-	-	2,070
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest ....		x	x	-	-	x	-	2,230

TABLE 9. Principal Statistics for All Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single — Simplex	Double — Doubles
		No. - nombre			
		Total all hotels			
1	Canada .....	5,429	207,769	102,214	189,837
2	Newfoundland .....	85	2,740	1,494	2,484
3	Prince Edward Island .....	28	1,067	561	1,355
4	Nova Scotia .....	98	5,720	2,960	6,108
5	New Brunswick .....	71	3,330	1,772	3,024
6	Quebec .....	1,860	54,816	30,180	52,252
7	Ontario .....	1,272	62,651	31,066	59,119
8	Manitoba .....	291	8,833	3,466	7,665
9	Saskatchewan .....	514	11,672	4,297	10,231
10	Alberta .....	506	21,529	10,816	18,044
11	British Columbia .....	643	33,494	14,117	28,051
12	Yukon .....	41	1,125	855	973
13	Northwest Territories .....	20	792	630	531
		Full-year licensed hotels			
14	Canada .....	4,605	181,260	85,329	165,713
15	Newfoundland .....	80	2,659	1,387	2,466
16	Prince Edward Island .....	8	505	216	726
17	Nova Scotia .....	43	3,898	1,925	4,520
18	New Brunswick .....	42	2,316	1,228	2,095
19	Quebec .....	1,646	47,696	24,734	46,574
20	Ontario .....	1,000	54,984	26,267	51,603
21	Manitoba .....	265	8,118	2,937	7,055
22	Saskatchewan .....	483	10,992	4,132	9,452
23	Alberta .....	462	19,303	9,204	15,358
24	British Columbia .....	535	29,295	12,227	24,458
25	Yukon .....	29	825	575	748
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	669	497	458
		Full-year non-licensed hotels			
27	Canada .....	474	16,567	7,429	15,801
28	Newfoundland .....	4	73	101	16
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	262	109	319
30	Nova Scotia .....	35	933	392	855
31	New Brunswick .....	22	707	282	733
32	Quebec .....	121	4,222	2,128	3,694
33	Ontario .....	129	3,849	1,755	3,855
34	Manitoba .....	17	489	412	421
35	Saskatchewan .....	15	407	102	471
36	Alberta .....	31	1,735	532	2,066
37	British Columbia .....	83	3,743	1,473	3,241
38	Yukon .....	7	115	99	116
39	Northwest Territories .....	3	32	44	14
		Seasonal licensed hotels			
40	Canada .....	146	4,864	4,678	4,196
41	Quebec .....	58	1,745	1,499	1,513
42	Ontario .....	29	1,099	935	1,052
43	All other provinces .....	59	2,020	2,244	1,631
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels			
44	Canada .....	204	5,078	4,778	4,127
45	Quebec .....	35	1,153	1,819	471
46	Ontario .....	114	2,719	2,109	2,609
47	All other provinces .....	55	1,206	850	1,047



TABLEAU 9. Statistiques principales de tous les hôtels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps No. — nbre	Part-time — À temps partiel				
Total, tous les hôtels						
1,940	97,972	35,813	737,273	2,489,218	Canada .....	
10	1,305	364	9,250	31,225	Terre-Neuve .....	2
9	425	206	2,368	7,396	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
32	2,223	1,136	15,951	44,890	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
13	1,402	447	9,041	27,614	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
709	22,576	6,383	155,996	532,065	Québec .....	6
537	30,384	12,094	226,820	723,285	Ontario .....	7
98	4,945	2,371	37,470	163,794	Manitoba .....	8
340	4,149	2,401	31,905	146,469	Saskatchewan .....	9
69	12,836	5,708	97,166	359,187	Alberta .....	10
105	16,392	4,401	144,624	427,545	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
18	507	139	3,476	14,572	Yukon .....	12
—	828	163	3,206	11,176	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
1,465	93,444	32,903	704,531	2,377,978	Canada .....	14
9	1,290	364	9,181	30,939	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	264	121	1,412	4,547	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
8	1,765	544	12,803	37,371	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
6	1,239	356	7,525	23,246	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
611	21,343	6,067	147,487	504,367	Québec .....	19
295	29,233	11,312	219,331	694,929	Ontario .....	20
81	4,831	2,309	36,677	159,767	Manitoba .....	21
322	4,058	2,326	31,308	143,275	Saskatchewan .....	22
57	12,215	5,099	92,331	342,795	Alberta .....	23
66	15,952	4,131	140,320	413,223	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
9	458	124	3,166	13,153	Yukon .....	25
—	796	150	2,990	10,366	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année						
230	2,465	1,123	18,503	66,019	Canada .....	27
—	15	—	69	284	Terre-Neuve .....	28
4	101	31	663	1,963	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
20	184	42	902	2,990	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
6	120	83	845	2,953	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
51	717	189	5,028	17,185	Québec .....	32
93	520	398	4,061	16,314	Ontario .....	33
11	80	45	587	2,404	Manitoba .....	34
4	61	35	394	1,733	Saskatchewan .....	35
6	299	71	2,153	7,962	Alberta .....	36
30	349	209	3,623	11,465	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
5	15	13	95	554	Yukon .....	38
—	4	7	x	212	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers						
65	1,469	1,434	11,246	34,108	Canada .....	40
30	471	77	3,156	9,100	Québec .....	41
17	278	138	1,627	5,356	Ontario .....	42
18	720	1,219	6,463	19,652	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers						
180	594	353	2,993	11,113	Canada .....	44
17	45	50	325	1,413	Québec .....	45
132	353	246	1,801	6,686	Ontario .....	46
31	196	57	867	3,014	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 10. Source of Receipts of All Hotels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
			Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux
		number — nombre	thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars		
			Total all hotels		
1	Canada .....	5,429	740,536	583,520	994,835
2	Newfoundland .....	85	12,467	6,907	9,085
3	Prince Edward Island .....	28	3,810	2,339	819
4	Nova Scotia .....	98	22,706	12,185	7,048
5	New Brunswick .....	71	13,089	8,093	5,237
6	Quebec .....	1,860	171,711	120,523	201,300
7	Ontario .....	1,272	250,255	191,589	246,829
8	Manitoba .....	291	29,233	30,399	77,805
9	Saskatchewan .....	514	24,344	23,181	85,631
10	Alberta .....	506	89,550	76,492	170,996
11	British Columbia .....	643	115,551	106,934	179,636
12	Yukon .....	41	4,048	3,027	5,869
13	Northwest Territories .....	20	3,772	1,851	4,580
			Full-year licensed hotels		
14	Canada .....	4,605	672,761	562,828	987,438
15	Newfoundland .....	80	12,245	6,843	9,085
16	Prince Edward Island .....	8	2,173	1,428	793
17	Nova Scotia .....	43	18,379	9,991	6,697
18	New Brunswick .....	42	10,466	6,859	5,050
19	Quebec .....	1,646	158,061	116,044	199,518
20	Ontario .....	1,000	232,553	184,822	245,926
21	Manitoba .....	265	27,130	29,960	76,557
22	Saskatchewan .....	483	22,876	22,838	84,653
23	Alberta .....	462	78,363	73,902	169,907
24	British Columbia .....	535	103,903	105,551	179,204
25	Yukon .....	29	3,258	2,883	5,654
26	Northwest Territories .....	12	3,354	1,707	4,394
			Full-year non-licensed hotels		
27	Canada .....	474	49,865	7,013	—
28	Newfoundland .....	4	x	x	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	1,202	668	—
30	Nova Scotia .....	35	2,545	229	—
31	New Brunswick .....	22	2,115	670	—
32	Quebec .....	121	10,495	1,396	—
33	Ontario .....	129	11,701	2,703	—
34	Manitoba .....	17	1,923	304	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	15	1,318	188	—
36	Alberta .....	31	7,339	x	—
37	British Columbia .....	83	10,462	449	—
38	Yukon .....	7	417	x	—
39	Northwest Territories .....	3	x	x	—
			Seasonal licensed hotels		
40	Canada .....	146	11,807	10,131	7,397
41	Quebec .....	58	2,397	2,669	1,782
42	Ontario .....	29	2,299	1,768	903
43	All other provinces .....	59	7,111	5,694	4,712
			Seasonal non-licensed hotels		
44	Canada .....	204	6,103	3,530	—
45	Quebec .....	35	758	414	—
46	Ontario .....	114	3,702	2,296	—
47	All other provinces .....	55	1,643	820	—

TABLEAU 10. Sources des recettes de tous les hôtels, selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Receipts - Recettes			Province	No
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts - Autres recettes	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars				
Total, tous les hôtels				
72,835	97,492	2,489,218	Canada .....	1
1,311	1,455	31,225	Terre-Neuve .....	2
255	173	7,396	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
557	2,394	44,890	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
309	886	27,614	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
16,536	21,995	532,065	Québec .....	6
9,617	24,995	723,285	Ontario .....	7
20,268	6,089	163,794	Manitoba .....	8
8,400	4,913	146,469	Saskatchewan .....	9
5,927	16,222	359,187	Alberta .....	10
8,040	17,384	427,545	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
1,058	570	14,572	Yukon .....	12
557	416	11,176	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
64,268	90,683	2,377,978	Canada .....	14
1,311	1,455	30,939	Terre-Neuve .....	15
81	72	4,547	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
284	2,020	37,371	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
253	618	23,246	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
11,575	19,169	504,367	Québec .....	19
7,664	23,964	694,929	Ontario .....	20
20,222	5,898	159,767	Manitoba .....	21
8,161	4,747	143,275	Saskatchewan .....	22
5,618	15,005	342,795	Alberta .....	23
7,747	16,818	413,223	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
822	536	13,153	Yukon .....	25
530	381	10,366	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année				
5,932	3,191	66,019	Canada .....	27
-	-	284	Terre-Neuve .....	28
x	x	1,963	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
12	204	2,990	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
29	139	2,953	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
4,104	1,190	17,185	Québec .....	32
1,383	527	16,314	Ontario .....	33
45	132	2,404	Manitoba .....	34
102	125	1,733	Saskatchewan .....	35
x	368	9,662	Alberta .....	36
145	409	11,465	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
x	30	554	Yukon .....	38
-	x	212	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers				
1,660	3,113	34,108	Canada .....	40
715	1,537	9,100	Québec .....	41
110	276	5,356	Ontario .....	42
835	1,300	19,652	Toutes autres provinces .....	43
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers				
975	505	11,113	Canada .....	44
142	99	1,413	Québec .....	45
460	228	6,686	Ontario .....	46
373	178	3,014	Toutes autres provinces .....	47

TABLE 11. Hotels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Rooms - Chambres							
		-10		10-24		25-49		50-75	
		Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes
		No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000
		Total all hotels							
1	Canada .....	752	78,424	2,563	411,740	1,072	401,040	445	297,029
2	Newfoundland .....	18	1,886	43	7,296	7	2,795	6	4,207
3	Prince Edward Island ....	3	322	11	729	6	1,253	4	1,944
4	Nova Scotia .....	8	436	25	1,316	26	3,952	16	6,744
5	New Brunswick .....	6	x	21	1,898	20	4,177	10	3,136
6	Quebec .....	205	14,289	1,175	130,138	289	72,513	75	35,762
7	Ontario .....	104	11,130	612	108,654	253	71,903	106	66,770
8	Manitoba .....	65	11,579	114	40,265	75	49,253	21	17,502
9	Saskatchewan .....	218	22,772	158	28,463	87	33,630	24	14,273
10	Alberta .....	73	x	174	40,282	138	78,052	62	69,596
11	British Columbia .....	42	5,880	206	47,557	154	74,884	116	73,877
12	Yukon .....	7	784	19	4,535	9	4,159	4	x
13	Northwest Territories ...	3	79	5	607	8	4,469	1	x
		Full-year licensed hotels							
14	Canada .....	653	75,106	2,188	386,728	864	377,499	372	274,484
15	Newfoundland .....	16	1,882	40	7,014	7	2,795	6	4,207
16	Prince Edward Island ....	—	—	2	x	1	x	2	x
17	Nova Scotia .....	1	x	5	592	7	x	12	5,801
18	New Brunswick .....	1	x	11	1,627	12	3,007	7	2,430
19	Quebec .....	171	x	1,077	122,555	241	68,830	63	33,418
20	Ontario .....	85	x	465	101,559	179	63,294	88	61,722
21	Manitoba .....	63	11,574	100	38,255	67	48,088	20	17,456
22	Saskatchewan .....	211	22,325	143	27,047	81	32,941	22	14,159
23	Alberta .....	71	8,657	162	38,982	124	76,328	54	61,906
24	British Columbia .....	31	5,610	167	44,269	132	72,289	93	69,022
25	Yukon .....	3	x	15	4,302	6	3,677	4	x
26	Northwest Territories ...	—	—	1	x	7	4,178	1	x
		Full-year non-licensed hotels							
27	Canada .....	50	995	197	14,062	133	16,922	51	13,218
28	Atlantic provinces .....	11	102	24	943	22	2,971	7	2,167
29	Quebec .....	20	484	53	5,827	30	2,578	7	x
30	Ontario .....	7	142	68	4,211	38	5,547	9	x
31	Prairie provinces .....	3	18	24	1,645	21	3,136	7	2,076
32	British Columbia(1) ....	9	249	28	1,436	22	2,690	21	4,542
		Seasonal licensed hotels							
33	Canada .....	17	1,631	72	7,953	28	3,273	11	7,443
34	Quebec .....	8	x	28	1,390	11	724	4	x
35	Ontario .....	1	x	13	891	8	899	3	x
36	All other provinces .....	8	1,241	31	5,672	9	1,650	4	5,991
		Seasonal non-licensed hotels							
37	Canada .....	32	692	106	2,997	47	3,346	11	1,884
38	Quebec .....	6	61	17	366	7	381	1	x
39	Ontario .....	11	127	66	1,993	28	2,163	6	1,335
40	All other provinces .....	15	504	23	638	12	802	4	x

(1) Including Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLEAU 11. Hôtels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Rooms - Chambres				Total all hotels — Total, tous les hôtels		Province	No
76-199		200+					
Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes	Hotels — Hôtels	Receipts — Recettes		
No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les hôtels							
475	609,844	122	691,141	5,429	2,489,218	Canada .....	1
11	15,041	—	—	85	31,225	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	3,148	—	—	28	7,396	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
19	17,824	4	14,618	98	44,890	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
12	13,856	2	x	71	27,614	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
82	84,423	34	194,940	1,860	532,065	Québec .....	6
151	184,425	46	280,403	1,272	723,285	Ontario .....	7
11	18,588	5	26,607	291	163,794	Manitoba .....	8
23	34,985	4	12,346	514	146,469	Saskatchewan .....	9
47	92,325	12	x	506	359,187	Alberta .....	10
110	137,332	15	88,015	643	427,545	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
2	x	—	—	41	14,572	Yukon .....	12
3	x	—	—	20	11,176	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
409	575,240	119	688,922	4,605	2,377,978	Canada .....	14
11	15,041	—	—	80	30,939	Terre-Neuve .....	15
3	2,565	—	—	8	4,547	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
14	14,586	4	14,618	43	37,371	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
9	11,685	2	x	42	23,246	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
61	72,642	33	x	1,646	504,367	Québec .....	19
138	177,390	45	x	1,000	694,929	Ontario .....	20
10	17,787	5	26,607	265	159,767	Manitoba .....	21
22	34,457	4	12,346	483	143,275	Saskatchewan .....	22
40	87,734	11	69,188	462	342,795	Alberta .....	23
97	134,018	15	88,015	535	413,223	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
1	x	—	—	29	13,153	Yukon .....	25
3	x	—	—	12	10,366	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année							
40	18,603	3	2,219	474	66,019	Canada .....	27
4	2,007	—	—	68	8,190	Provinces de l'Atlantique .....	28
10	x	1	x	121	17,185	Québec .....	29
6	3,493	1	x	129	16,314	Ontario .....	30
7	x	1	x	63	12,099	Provinces des Prairies .....	31
13	3,314	—	—	93	12,231	Colombie-Britannique(1) .....	32
Hôtels autorisés saisonniers							
18	13,808	—	—	146	34,108	Canada .....	33
7	6,236	—	—	58	9,100	Québec .....	34
4	2,474	—	—	29	5,356	Ontario .....	35
7	5,098	—	—	59	19,652	Toutes autres provinces .....	36
Hôtels non autorisés saisonniers							
8	2,194	—	—	204	11,113	Canada .....	37
4	x	—	—	35	1,413	Québec .....	38
3	1,068	—	—	114	6,686	Ontario .....	39
1	x	—	—	55	3,014	Toutes autres provinces .....	40

(1) Y compris le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLE 12. Full-year Hotels with 75 or Less Rooms in Selected Areas, 1976

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simples	Double - Doubles
			number - nombre		
1	Belleville, c. - v. ....	6	186	65	149
2	Brantford, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	3	135	73	86
3	Calgary, m. ....	21	996	322	952
4	Chatham, c. - v. ....	3	66	9	58
5	Chicoutimi-Jonquière, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	17	443	203	339
6	Cornwall, c. - v. ....	9	281	89	250
7	Drummondville, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	7	199	92	172
8	Edmonton, m. ....	42	1,880	371	1,889
9	Granby, c. - v. ....	3	99	20	109
10	Guelph, c. - v. ....	6	261	66	274
11	Halifax, m. ....	8	275	161	178
12	Hamilton, m. ....	15	440	191	285
13	Kingston, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	13	603	254	475
14	Kitchener, m. ....	14	352	135	250
15	Lethbridge, c. - v. ....	8	410	198	212
16	London, m. ....	15	432	181	319
17	Moncton, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	5	159	88	196
18	Montréal, m. ....	95	2,853	1,165	2,751
19	Moose Jaw, c. - v. ....	7	311	44	369
20	Niagara Falls, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	13	464	103	480
21	Oshawa, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	6	114	50	83
22	Ottawa, m. ....	24	692	258	587
23	Peterborough, c. - v. ....	6	166	68	125
24	Québec, m. ....	42	1,197	471	1,280
25	Regina, m. ....	13	605	211	424
26	St. Catharines, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	9	387	179	220
27	St-Jean (Qué.), m.u. - g.a.u. ....	8	161	63	120
28	St-Jérôme, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	7	159	48	146
29	St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.), m. ....	7	189	123	128
30	Sarnia, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	12	469	86	480
31	Saskatoon, m. ....	12	455	247	330
32	Sault Ste. Marie, c. - v. ....	16	613	211	556
33	Shawinigan, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	12	236	149	166
34	Sherbrooke, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	13	389	259	274
35	Sudbury, m. ....	25	743	330	681
36	Sydney-Glace Bay, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	11	358	189	322
37	Thunder Bay, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	20	758	231	706
38	Timmins, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	15	352	171	245
39	Toronto, m. ....	50	1,624	857	1,163
40	Trois-Rivières, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	7	223	30	242
41	Valleyfield, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	4	75	45	44
42	Vancouver, m. ....	85	3,593	1,335	2,703
43	Victoria, m. ....	28	1,197	370	1,098
44	Welland, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	12	260	115	154
45	Windsor, m. ....	4	102	58	83
46	Winnipeg, m. ....	78	2,609	938	2,134

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area.



TABLEAU 12. Hôtels de 75 chambres ou moins, ouverts toute l'année dans certaines régions, 1976

Paid employees - Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts - Recettes					Total receipts — Recettes totales	N <sup>o</sup>
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources			
number - nombre		thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars							
58	12	361	463	x	525	x	1,195	1	
43	31	260	x	x	829	87	1,010	2	
687	355	5,709	5,395	4,030	13,820	732	23,977	3	
24	21	167	x	76	773	x	952	4	
168	36	1,087	524	358	2,622	150	3,654	5	
105	35	712	581	267	1,633	89	2,570	6	
79	29	464	153	161	1,381	105	1,800	7	
1,795	802	12,122	6,504	8,266	29,516	2,668	46,954	8	
48	9	254	x	x	436	68	931	9	
75	107	920	719	212	1,907	60	2,898	10	
59	12	456	779	x	x	92	1,289	11	
243	97	1,827	681	1,041	3,526	101	5,349	12	
198	151	1,544	2,007	861	2,186	148	5,202	13	
215	80	1,456	726	1,022	3,231	148	5,127	14	
248	112	1,882	995	1,829	2,920	405	6,149	15	
157	152	1,662	840	775	2,957	112	4,684	16	
42	26	248	582	x	x	63	894	17	
956	217	6,633	6,331	2,842	10,295	3,188	22,656	18	
79	45	614	335	371	2,109	159	2,974	19	
155	75	1,133	862	1,097	2,047	121	4,127	20	
74	83	853	x	351	2,322	x	2,855	21	
454	185	3,184	1,337	1,077	7,806	680	10,900	22	
102	121	1,002	248	x	1,832	x	3,220	23	
328	111	2,208	2,911	1,769	2,421	652	7,753	24	
179	53	1,465	829	450	3,474	1,089	5,842	25	
170	79	1,123	628	752	2,419	173	3,972	26	
42	9	300	70	31	1,021	47	1,169	27	
107	17	694	218	x	1,335	x	2,033	28	
67	14	557	666	x	789	x	1,717	29	
289	99	1,972	999	1,171	3,621	170	5,961	30	
215	148	1,694	1,020	841	4,582	215	6,658	31	
391	130	2,751	1,736	1,819	3,899	159	7,613	32	
74	14	584	225	418	1,383	73	2,099	33	
150	51	1,058	369	545	2,675	129	3,718	34	
346	208	2,887	1,536	1,496	5,171	589	8,792	35	
107	22	705	1,421	461	75	93	2,050	36	
354	187	3,165	1,800	1,905	4,912	335	8,952	37	
120	76	970	520	631	1,647	87	2,885	38	
1,149	241	9,523	4,454	6,068	16,737	1,101	28,360	39	
105	56	695	691	727	934	49	2,401	40	
27	8	203	48	14	725	18	805	41	
1,662	529	17,449	8,128	11,066	32,952	2,937	55,083	42	
573	248	4,869	4,089	3,104	6,188	505	13,886	43	
83	112	856	191	602	1,763	478	3,034	44	
37	22	297	x	x	381	23	960	45	
1,577	673	12,126	5,359	7,141	36,272	11,891	60,663	46	

v. - ville; m. - région métropolitaine; g.a.u. - grande agglomération urbaine.

TABLE 13. Full-year Hotels with 76 or More Rooms in Selected Areas, 1976

No.	Area - Région	Hotels - Hôtels	Rooms - Chambres	Beds - Lits	
				Single - Simples	Double - Doubles
number - nombre					
1	Calgary, m. ....	19	3,480	2,447	2,335
2	Edmonton, m. ....	20	3,199	1,795	2,903
3	Halifax, m. ....	10	1,913	1,048	2,227
4	Hamilton, m. ....	5	837	66	1,337
5	Kitchener, m. ....	5	579	213	578
6	London, m. ....	9	1,077	176	1,193
7	Moncton, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	5	546	424	470
8	Montréal, m. ....	43	11,980	8,127	11,272
9	Moose Jaw, c. - v. ....	3	275	213	578
10	Niagara Falls, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	10	1,756	190	2,322
11	Oshawa, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	3	379	74	529
12	Ottawa, m. ....	24	4,679	4,955	3,373
13	Québec, m. ....	17	3,632	823	5,322
14	Regina, m. ....	9	1,378	1,075	1,094
15	St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.), m. ....	4	425	249	312
16	Saskatoon, m. ....	8	1,067	390	1,033
17	Sudbury, m. ....	4	477	84	545
18	Thunder Bay, m.u. - g.a.u. ....	8	951	314	1,094
19	Toronto, m. ....	46	15,477	9,137	13,162
20	Vancouver, m. ....	71	11,430	5,100	8,907
21	Victoria, m. ....	21	2,243	1,098	1,927
22	Windsor, m. ....	4	655	275	552
23	Winnipeg, m. ....	15	2,572	912	2,501

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area.

TABLEAU 13. Hôtels de 76 chambres ou plus, ouverts toute l'année, dans certaines régions, 1976

Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Receipts — Recettes					No
Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	All other sources — Toutes autres sources	Total receipts — Recettes totales	
number — nombre			thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars					
2,045	856	17,424	20,570	16,229	20,935	2,791	60,525	
2,055	1,037	17,400	19,382	16,798	17,710	3,545	57,435	2
946	282	7,673	10,942	5,106	4,383	1,688	22,119	3
381	219	2,779	4,440	3,275	2,133	462	10,310	4
309	154	2,128	3,102	2,011	2,163	431	7,707	5
417	206	2,727	4,480	2,786	2,727	233	10,226	6
271	98	2,105	3,460	1,564	933	177	6,134	7
7,772	1,895	53,581	77,616	44,866	29,313	9,913	161,708	8
142	33	812	x	596	1,984	x	3,129	9
643	189	3,915	8,874	2,927	1,114	864	13,779	10
176	99	1,078	1,478	x	1,508	x	4,217	11
2,449	605	15,068	26,699	11,851	12,188	2,789	53,527	12
1,926	672	15,811	22,162	11,751	7,573	2,004	43,490	13
675	458	6,148	6,854	4,940	6,745	1,830	20,369	14
269	94	1,956	2,657	1,370	1,244	378	5,649	15
550	254	4,370	5,608	4,762	5,574	1,099	17,043	16
261	115	1,402	2,488	1,667	2,154	267	6,576	17
770	336	6,481	4,725	7,331	4,586	1,058	17,700	18
9,928	2,073	80,191	98,396	68,742	46,710	11,477	225,325	19
5,816	946	52,444	54,653	37,073	42,821	7,390	141,937	20
1,226	294	10,292	9,831	7,132	8,689	2,360	28,012	21
362	164	2,480	2,752	1,717	1,456	158	6,083	22
1,742	797	13,205	16,157	13,472	10,977	2,466	43,072	23

v. - ville; m. - région métropolitaine; g.a.u. - grande agglomération urbaine.

[illegible]

### SECTION III

#### Motels

In 1976, 4,269 motels were operating in Canada and they reported 82,859 rooms, including 3,639 cabins and cottages. These rooms contained 26,867 single beds and 96,523 double beds. Total receipts amounted to \$369.0 million, a 15.1% increase over the 1975 total of \$320.7 million. Of the 1976 receipts, \$225.2 million (61.0%) was derived from the rental of rooms \$66.1 million (17.9%) from meals, \$40.3 million (10.9%) from alcoholic beverages, \$27.1 million (7.3%) from sale of merchandise and \$10.3 million (2.9%) from other sources. This distribution of revenue by source differs considerably from the hotel national average which showed 29.7% from room rentals, 23.4% from meals and 40.0% from alcoholic beverages. Full-year motels numbered 3,611 and reported total receipts of \$344.0 million, while 658 seasonal motels reported \$25.0 million.

The total number of paid employees as of the last complete week of September 1976 was reported to be 19,128 and included 11,256 full-time and 7,872 part-time employees. Salaries and wages amounted to \$80.4 million, an increase of 19.6% over 1975. The number of unpaid family workers was shown to be 2,816.

#### Motels

En 1976, 4,269 motels étaient exploités au Canada et ils ont déclaré 82,859 chambres, y compris 3,639 cabines et chalets. Ces chambres contenaient 26,867 lits simples et 96,523 lits doubles. Leurs recettes totales se chiffraient à \$369.0 millions, soit une augmentation de 15.1 % par rapport au chiffre de l'année précédente (\$320.7 millions). Sur les recettes de 1976, \$225.2 millions (61.0 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, \$66.1 millions (17.9 %) des repas, \$40.3 millions (10.9 %) de la vente de boissons alcooliques, \$27.1 millions (7.3 %) de la vente de marchandises et \$10.3 millions (2.9 %) d'autres sources. Cette répartition des recettes selon la source diffère sensiblement de la moyenne nationale établie pour les hôtels, qui donne une proportion de 29.7 % pour la location de chambres, 23.4 % pour les repas et 40.0 % pour la vente de boissons alcooliques. Les motels ouverts toute l'année, au nombre de 3,611 ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$344.0 millions et les 658 motels saisonniers ont déclaré \$25.0 millions.

Le nombre de salariés travaillant au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre 1976 se chiffrait à 19,128 et comprenait 11,256 salariés à plein temps et 7,872 salariés à temps partiel. La rémunération versée atteignait \$80.4 millions, soit une augmentation de 19.6 % par rapport à 1975. Le nombre de travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés s'élevait à 2,816.

TABLE 15. Principal Statistics of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Motels	Guest rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Working proprietors — Propri- étaires actifs
				Single — Simples	Double — Doubles	
		No. — nbre				
		Total all motels				
1	Canada .....	4,269	82,859	26,867	96,523	2,190
2	Newfoundland .....	40	536	323	542	11
3	Prince Edward Island .....	59	1,121	408	1,442	48
4	Nova Scotia .....	168	3,664	1,242	4,988	98
5	New Brunswick .....	186	3,733	1,124	4,295	131
6	Quebec .....	757	13,902	4,312	17,051	605
7	Ontario .....	1,508	26,750	8,259	29,064	341
8	Manitoba .....	118	1,897	582	2,252	86
9	Saskatchewan .....	159	3,580	922	4,072	96
10	Alberta .....	348	9,459	3,096	10,851	178
11	British Columbia .....	888	17,610	6,281	21,320	582
12	Yukon .....	23	373	184	399	11
13	Northwest Territories .....	15	234	134	247	3
		Full-year motels				
14	Canada .....	3,611	72,763	23,077	84,041	1,622
15	Newfoundland .....	37	506	287	518	10
16	Prince Edward Island .....	25	490	146	593	23
17	Nova Scotia .....	106	2,551	841	3,415	56
18	New Brunswick .....	126	2,944	900	3,311	81
19	Quebec .....	609	12,033	3,598	14,644	461
20	Ontario .....	1,242	22,240	6,654	23,828	102
21	Manitoba .....	111	1,829	523	2,177	78
22	Saskatchewan .....	153	3,517	892	3,986	91
23	Alberta .....	341	9,251	3,009	10,615	176
24	British Columbia .....	831	16,926	5,987	20,461	536
25	Yukon .....	15	242	106	246	5
26	Northwest Territories .....	15	234	134	247	3
		Seasonal motels				
27	Canada .....	658	10,096	3,790	12,482	568
28	Newfoundland .....	3	30	36	24	1
29	Prince Edward Island .....	34	631	262	849	25
30	Nova Scotia .....	62	1,113	401	1,573	42
31	New Brunswick .....	60	789	224	984	50
32	Quebec .....	148	1,869	714	2,407	144
33	Ontario .....	266	4,510	1,605	5,236	239
34	Manitoba .....	7	68	59	75	8
35	Saskatchewan .....	6	63	30	86	5
36	Alberta .....	7	208	87	236	2
37	British Columbia .....	57	684	294	859	46
38	Yukon .....	8	131	78	153	6
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—



TABEAU 15. Statistiques principales des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Employment - Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales	Province	N <sup>o</sup>
Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Saliariés					
	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel				
No. — nbre			\$'000			
Total, tous les motels						
2,816	11,256	7,872	80,350	369,006	Canada .....	1
12	315	52	1,834	7,646	Terre-Neuve .....	2
40	162	189	753	3,599	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
81	893	375	4,276	16,254	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
120	954	377	5,368	19,609	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
307	2,253	831	14,828	65,428	Québec .....	6
1,384	2,968	2,923	22,900	113,947	Ontario .....	7
97	327	245	2,310	11,627	Manitoba .....	8
78	443	441	4,487	18,770	Saskatchewan .....	9
126	1,150	832	9,425	43,196	Alberta .....	10
558	1,683	1,560	13,320	64,826	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
7	73	25	529	2,355	Yukon .....	12
6	35	22	320	1,749	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année						
2,329	10,100	7,071	75,533	343,983	Canada .....	14
12	313	42	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
13	61	86	343	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
48	606	261	3,448	12,630	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
71	817	324	4,936	17,525	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
240	2,122	783	14,163	62,441	Québec .....	19
1,134	2,557	2,525	20,940	102,315	Ontario .....	20
81	324	239	x	11,472	Manitoba .....	21
76	441	437	4,470	18,678	Saskatchewan .....	22
125	1,128	819	9,299	42,665	Alberta .....	23
521	1,637	1,511	13,035	63,211	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
2	59	22	471	2,012	Yukon .....	25
6	35	22	320	1,749	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers						
487	1,156	801	4,817	25,023	Canada .....	27
—	2	10	x	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
27	101	103	410	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
33	287	114	828	3,624	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
49	137	53	432	2,084	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
67	131	48	665	2,987	Québec .....	32
250	411	398	1,960	11,632	Ontario .....	33
16	3	6	x	155	Manitoba .....	34
2	2	4	17	92	Saskatchewan .....	35
1	22	13	126	531	Alberta .....	36
37	46	49	285	1,615	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
5	14	3	58	343	Yukon .....	38
—	—	—	—	—	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 16. Source of Receipts of Motels, Classified by Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
			Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux
		No. - nbre	\$'000		
			Full-year motels		
1	Canada .....	3,611	211,070	59,951	39,033
			Seasonal motels		
2	Canada .....	658	14,176	6,225	1,280
			Total all motels		
3	Canada .....	4,269	225,246	66,176	40,313
4	Newfoundland .....	40	1,565	1,991	3,427
5	Prince Edward Island .....	59	2,026	965	394
6	Nova Scotia .....	168	9,657	4,474	1,004
7	New Brunswick .....	186	10,447	6,305	1,059
8	Quebec .....	757	27,416	11,748	16,885
9	Ontario .....	1,508	65,933	24,413	10,930
10	Manitoba .....	118	5,537	2,621	1,060
11	Saskatchewan .....	159	12,967	2,306	1,531
12	Alberta .....	348	37,066	2,674	1,053
13	British Columbia .....	888	50,951	8,114	1,758
14	Yukon .....	23	867	336	622
15	Northwest Territories .....	15	814	229	590

TABLEAU 16. Sources des recettes des motels, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Receipts - Recettes				Province	N°
Merchandise sales - Ventes de marchandises	Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
\$'000					
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
24,527	4,488	4,913	343,982	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers					
2,584	466	. 293	25,024	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels					
27,111	4,954	5,206	369,006	Canada .....	3
438	x	x	7,646	Terre-Neuve .....	4
188	x	x	3,599	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
522	355	242	16,254	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
1,339	236	223	19,609	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
7,220	264	1,895	65,428	Québec .....	8
9,540	1,857	1,274	113,947	Ontario .....	9
2,221	139	49	11,627	Manitoba .....	10
1,097	477	392	18,770	Saskatchewan .....	11
1,534	594	275	43,196	Alberta .....	12
2,503	683	817	64,826	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	x	2,355	Yukon .....	14
x	-	x	1,749	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 17. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, by Source, by Nature of Operations and by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Source of receipts - Source des recettes			
		Rooms - Chambres	Meals - Repas	Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux	Sale of merchandise - Ventes de marchandises
		per cent - pourcentage			
		Full-year motels			
1	Canada .....	61.4	17.4	11.4	7.1
		Seasonal motels			
2	Canada .....	56.6	24.9	5.1	10.3
		Total all motels			
3	Canada .....	61.0	18.0	11.0	7.3
4	Newfoundland .....	20.5	26.0	44.8	5.7
5	Prince Edward Island .....	56.3	26.8	11.0	5.2
6	Nova Scotia .....	59.4	27.5	6.2	3.2
7	New Brunswick .....	53.3	32.2	5.4	6.8
8	Quebec .....	41.9	18.0	25.8	11.0
9	Ontario .....	57.9	21.4	9.6	8.4
10	Manitoba .....	47.6	22.6	9.1	19.1
11	Saskatchewan .....	69.1	12.3	8.2	5.8
12	Alberta .....	85.8	6.2	2.4	3.6
13	British Columbia .....	78.6	12.5	2.7	3.9
14	Yukon .....	36.8	14.3	26.4	x
15	Northwest Territories .....	46.5	13.1	33.7	x

TABLEAU 17. Répartition proportionnelle des sources des recettes des motels, par source, classés selon la nature de l'exploitation et par province, 1976

Source of receipts - Source des recettes			Province	N°
Other operating revenue - Autres recettes d'exploitation	Non-operating revenue - Recettes hors d'exploitation	Total receipts - Recettes totales		
per cent - pourcentage				
Motels ouverts toute l'année				
1.3	1.4	100.0	Canada .....	1
Motels saisonniers				
1.9	1.2	100.0	Canada .....	2
Total, tous les motels				
1.3	1.4	100.0	Canada .....	3
x	x	100.0	Terre-Neuve .....	4
x	x	100.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	5
2.2	1.5	100.0	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	6
1.2	1.1	100.0	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	7
0.4	2.9	100.0	Québec .....	8
1.6	1.1	100.0	Ontario .....	9
1.2	0.4	100.0	Manitoba .....	10
2.5	2.1	100.0	Saskatchewan .....	11
1.4	0.6	100.0	Alberta .....	12
1.1	1.2	100.0	Colombie-Britannique .....	13
x	x	100.0	Yukon .....	14
-	x	100.0	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15

TABLE 18. Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

No.	Province	Rooms — Chambres					
		-10		10-24		25-49	
		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes	Motels	Receipts — Recettes
		No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000	No. — nbre	\$'000
Total all motels							
1	Canada .....	847	32,171	2,462	150,163	745	108,281
2	Newfoundland .....	15	2,048	20	4,117	5	1,481
3	Prince Edward Island .....	9	x	38	1,708	8	783
4	Nova Scotia .....	25	539	91	5,422	44	7,336
5	New Brunswick .....	38	753	110	7,069	29	5,851
6	Quebec .....	143	4,407	481	33,287	91	13,152
7	Ontario .....	318	11,406	910	50,931	231	33,728
8	Manitoba .....	29	x	67	4,777	20	2,497
9	Saskatchewan .....	25	585	92	6,071	31	5,285
10	Alberta .....	34	1,445	169	11,984	102	15,176
11	British Columbia .....	193	5,828	475	23,898	173	21,256
12	Yukon .....	12	1,010	4	599	7	746
13	Northwest Territories .....	6	459	5	300	4	990
Full-year motels							
14	Canada .....	625	28,939	2,123	139,456	665	101,297
15	Newfoundland .....	13	x	19	x	5	1,481
16	Prince Edward Island .....	2	x	18	1,124	4	316
17	Nova Scotia .....	10	x	54	3,787	35	5,802
18	New Brunswick .....	18	684	74	5,354	25	5,551
19	Quebec .....	89	3,827	399	31,751	81	x
20	Ontario .....	228	9,525	787	47,142	189	30,524
21	Manitoba .....	26	x	63	4,709	20	2,497
22	Saskatchewan .....	22	570	89	5,994	31	5,285
23	Alberta .....	34	1,445	166	11,842	98	14,787
24	British Columbia .....	169	5,652	446	22,778	169	20,937
25	Yukon .....	8	877	3	x	4	x
26	Northwest Territories .....	6	459	5	300	4	990
Seasonal motels							
27	Canada .....	222	3,232	339	10,707	80	6,984
28	Newfoundland .....	2	x	1	x	—	—
29	Prince Edward Island .....	7	x	20	584	4	467
30	Nova Scotia .....	15	x	37	1,635	9	1,534
31	New Brunswick .....	20	69	36	1,715	4	300
32	Quebec .....	54	580	82	1,536	10	x
33	Ontario .....	90	1,881	123	3,789	42	3,204
34	Manitoba .....	3	87	4	68	—	—
35	Saskatchewan .....	3	15	3	77	—	—
36	Alberta .....	—	—	3	142	4	389
37	British Columbia .....	24	176	29	1,120	4	319
38	Yukon .....	4	133	1	x	3	x
39	Northwest Territories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—



TABLEAU 18. Motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Rooms - Chambres		Total all motels - Total, tous les motels		Province	No
50+					
Motels	Receipts - Recettes	Motels	Receipts - Recettes		
No. - nbre	\$'000	No. - nbre	\$'000		
Total, tous les motels					
215	78,391	4,269	369,006	Canada .....	1
-	-	40	7,646	Terre-Neuve .....	2
4	x	59	3,599	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	3
8	2,957	168	16,254	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	4
9	5,936	186	19,609	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	5
42	14,582	757	65,428	Québec .....	6
49	17,882	1,508	113,947	Ontario .....	7
2	x	118	11,627	Manitoba .....	8
11	6,829	159	18,770	Saskatchewan .....	9
43	14,591	348	43,196	Alberta .....	10
47	13,844	888	64,826	Colombie-Britannique .....	11
-	-	23	2,355	Yukon .....	12
-	-	15	1,749	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	13
Motels ouverts toute l'année					
198	74,292	3,611	343,984	Canada .....	14
-	-	37	x	Terre-Neuve .....	15
1	x	25	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	16
7	x	106	12,630	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	17
9	5,936	126	17,525	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	18
40	x	609	62,441	Québec .....	19
38	15,124	1,242	102,315	Ontario .....	20
2	x	111	11,472	Manitoba .....	21
11	6,829	153	18,678	Saskatchewan .....	22
43	14,591	341	42,665	Alberta .....	23
47	13,844	831	63,211	Colombie-Britannique .....	24
-	-	15	2,013	Yukon .....	25
-	-	15	1,749	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26
Motels saisonniers					
17	4,099	658	25,022	Canada .....	27
-	-	3	x	Terre-Neuve .....	28
3	x	34	x	Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	29
1	x	62	3,624	Nouvelle-Écosse .....	30
-	-	60	2,084	Nouveau-Brunswick .....	31
2	x	148	2,987	Québec .....	32
11	2,758	266	11,632	Ontario .....	33
-	-	7	155	Manitoba .....	34
-	-	6	92	Saskatchewan .....	35
-	-	7	531	Alberta .....	36
-	-	57	1,615	Colombie-Britannique .....	37
-	-	8	342	Yukon .....	38
-	-	-	-	Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39

TABLE 19. Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Number of Rooms and Nature of Operations, by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 19. Répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon le nombre de chambres et la nature de l'exploitation, par province, 1976

Province	Rooms - Chambres				Total all motels - Total, tous les motels
	-10	10-24	25-49	+50	
per cent - pourcentage					
Total all motels - Total, tous les motels					
Canada .....	8.8	40.7	29.3	21.2	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	26.8	53.9	19.3	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	47.5	21.7	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3.3	33.4	45.1	18.2	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	3.8	36.1	29.8	30.3	100.0
Québec .....	6.7	50.9	20.1	22.3	100.0
Ontario .....	10.0	44.7	29.6	15.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	41.1	21.5	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	3.1	32.3	28.2	36.4	100.0
Alberta .....	3.4	27.7	35.1	33.8	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	8.9	36.9	32.8	21.4	100.0
Yukon .....	42.9	25.4	31.7	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.2	17.2	56.6	-	100.0
Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année					
Canada .....	8.4	40.5	29.5	21.6	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	19.5	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	65.9	18.5	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	30.0	45.9	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	3.9	30.5	31.7	33.9	100.0
Québec .....	6.1	50.9	x	x	100.0
Ontario .....	9.3	46.1	29.8	14.8	100.0
Manitoba .....	x	41.1	21.8	x	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	3.0	32.1	28.3	36.6	100.0
Alberta .....	3.3	27.8	34.7	34.2	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	9.0	36.0	33.1	21.9	100.0
Yukon .....	43.6	x	x	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	26.2	17.2	56.6	-	100.0
Seasonal motels - Motels saisonniers					
Canada .....	12.9	42.8	27.9	16.4	100.0
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	x	x	-	-	100.0
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	x	30.9	24.7	x	100.0
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	x	45.1	42.3	x	100.0
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	3.3	82.3	14.4	-	100.0
Québec .....	19.4	51.4	x	x	100.0
Ontario .....	16.2	32.6	27.5	23.7	100.0
Manitoba .....	56.1	43.9	-	-	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	16.3	83.7	-	-	100.0
Alberta .....	-	26.7	73.3	-	100.0
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	10.9	69.4	19.7	-	100.0
Yukon .....	38.9	x	x	-	100.0
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 20. Number of Units Available for Rent in Motels, by Type of Accommodation,  
by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 20. Nombre d'unités disponibles pouvant être louées dans les motels, par genre d'aménagement,  
par province, 1976

Province	Motels	Rooms - Chambres			Cabins and cottages - Cabines et chalets	Total
		Hotel type - Genre hôtel	Motel type - Genre motel	Hotel-motel type - Genre hôtel-motel		
	number - nombre					
Canada .....	4,269	289	78,803	128	3,639	82,859
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....	40	4	450	7	75	536
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	59	3	995	—	123	1,121
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....	168	12	3,431	16	205	3,664
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....	186	15	3,418	—	300	3,733
Québec .....	757	160	13,284	22	436	13,902
Ontario .....	1,508	69	25,376	43	1,262	26,750
Manitoba .....	118	—	1,806	6	85	1,897
Saskatchewan .....	159	9	3,521	10	40	3,580
Alberta .....	348	3	9,158	7	291	9,459
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....	888	14	16,771	17	808	17,610
Yukon .....	23	—	364	—	9	373
Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	15	—	229	—	5	234

TABLE 21. Receipts and Percentage Distribution of Receipts of Motels, Classified According to Form of Organization, by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 21. Recettes et répartition proportionnelle des recettes des motels, classés selon la forme d'organisation, par province, 1976

Province	Incorporated motels — Motels constitués en société			Unincorporated motels — Motels non constitués en société			Total all motels — Total, tous les motels		
	Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes		Motels	Receipts — Recettes	
	No. — nbre	\$'000	%	No. — nbre	\$'000	%	No. — nbre	\$'000	%
Canada .....	1,396	218,182	59.1	2,873	150,824	40.9	4,269	369,006	100.0
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	30	6,619	86.6	10	1,027	13.4	40	7,646	100.0
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	15	1,856	51.6	44	1,743	48.4	59	3,599	100.0
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	78	12,176	74.9	90	4,078	25.1	168	16,254	100.0
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	61	12,623	64.4	125	6,986	35.6	186	19,609	100.0
Québec .....	196	35,045	53.6	561	30,383	46.4	757	65,428	100.0
Ontario .....	331	56,224	49.3	1,177	57,723	50.7	1,508	113,947	100.0
Manitoba .....	43	6,474	55.7	75	5,153	44.3	118	11,627	100.0
Saskatchewan .....	71	14,942	79.6	88	3,828	20.4	159	18,770	100.0
Alberta .....	191	29,122	67.4	157	14,074	32.6	348	43,196	100.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	355	39,960	61.6	533	24,866	38.4	888	64,826	100.0
Yukon .....	13	1,760	74.7	10	595	25.3	23	2,355	100.0
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	12	1,381	79.0	3	368	21.0	15	1,749	100.0

TABLE 22. Full-year Motels in Selected Areas, 1976

TABEAU 22. Motels ouverts toute l'année dans certaines régions, 1976

Area — Région	Motels	Rooms — Chambres	Beds — Lits		Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
			Single — Simple	Double — Doubles	Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
No. — nbre							\$'000	
Belleville, c. — v. ....	5	113	55	85	10	7	58	300
Brampton, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	141	13	187	17	9	96	723
Brantford, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	8	136	28	138	2	5	31	361
Calgary, m. ....	36	1,251	277	1,436	145	134	1,239	5,682
Chatham, c. — v. ....	6	122	51	99	10	15	x	462
Cornwall, c. — v. ....	15	356	164	257	24	20	164	1,266
Edmonton, m. ....	31	913	276	1,079	109	90	1,051	4,756
Halifax, m. ....	12	437	71	634	126	32	738	2,268
Hamilton, m. ....	38	598	196	571	92	81	620	2,806
Kingston, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	14	355	80	436	48	23	362	2,358
Kitchener, m. ....	18	397	95	456	41	75	453	2,081
Lethbridge, c. — v. ....	7	328	81	288	45	34	341	1,674
London, m. ....	22	602	177	546	57	48	382	2,211
Moncton, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	6	141	51	113	36	10	264	720
Montréal, m. ....	60	2,456	609	2,731	379	142	2,841	9,661
Moose Jaw, c. — v. ....	7	156	62	121	20	26	226	866
Niagara Falls, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	65	2,209	457	2,539	247	261	2,461	9,473
Oshawa, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	8	112	35	99	6	4	39	319
Ottawa, m. ....	40	1,037	266	1,137	193	127	1,467	5,656
Peterborough, c. — v. ....	4	118	13	159	34	30	324	825
Québec, m. ....	56	1,481	559	1,740	205	90	1,507	5,506
Régina, m. ....	13	408	91	446	79	60	921	2,802
St. Catharines, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	8	231	39	321	47	31	307	1,310
St-Jean (Qué.) m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	86	17	98	1	13	x	185
St-Jérôme, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	3	39	10	43	3	3	24	209
Saint John, m. ....	19	533	179	553	91	65	723	2,883
Saskatoon, m. ....	9	501	34	636	54	87	794	3,199
Sault Ste. Marie, c. — v. ....	24	510	166	535	43	43	343	1,479
Shawinigan, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	90	—	104	10	—	39	266
Sudbury, m. ....	16	336	63	408	57	30	430	1,510
Thunder Bay, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	22	349	86	346	27	49	266	1,438
Toronto, m. ....	70	1,508	435	1,533	209	99	1,806	6,836
Trois-Rivières, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	11	273	31	376	57	15	349	1,377
Valleyfield, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	4	56	2	85	—	2	x	71
Vancouver, m. ....	51	1,425	392	1,773	126	103	1,118	4,945
Victoria, m. ....	48	1,243	462	1,482	125	124	979	4,387
Welland, m.u. — g.a.u. ....	5	79	5	115	4	10	36	218
Windsor, m. ....	42	900	312	769	161	134	1,444	5,594
Winnipeg, m. ....	15	367	48	582	39	31	290	1,302

c. - city; m. - metropolitan area; m.u. - major urban area. - v. - ville; m. - région métropolitaine; g.a.u. - grande agglomération urbaine.





## SECTION IV

### Tourist Courts and Cabins

This classification includes recreational vacation camps and those hunting and fishing camps satisfying the definition for tourist courts and cabins and failing to provide the services and facilities required of an outfitter (for definition refer to page 6). In 1976, the number of tourist courts and cabins in Canada totalled 2,500 with total revenue amounting to \$45.3 million. Of the total revenue, room rentals accounted for \$26.2 million or 57.8%, followed by 20.5% for the sale of other merchandise, 11.9% for meals and 9.8% for alcoholic beverages and all other revenue.

In 1976, there were 50 recreational vacation camps in operation across Canada reporting total revenue of \$1.0 million.

### Camps de touristes et cabines

Cette classification comprend les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui répondent à la définition des camps de touristes et cabines et qui n'offrent aucun service qui relèverait d'un pourvoyeur en chasse et pêche (voir la définition à la page 6). En 1976, on comptait au Canada 2,500 camps de touristes et cabines dont les recettes totales se chiffraient à \$45.3 millions. Sur ce total, \$26.2 millions (57.8 %) provenaient de la location de chambres, 20.5 % de la vente d'autres marchandises, 11.9 % des repas et 9.8 % de la vente de boissons alcooliques et d'autres sources.

En 1976, les 50 camps de vacances exploités au Canada ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$1.0 million.

TABLE 23. Principal Statistics for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1976

TABEAU 23. Statistiques principales de camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1976

Province	Locations — Lieux	Rooms — Chambres	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et chalets	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentés et roulottes	Employment — Personnel			Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés			
						Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
No. — nbre									\$'000
Canada .....	2,500	1,012	20,673	8,401	2,599	1,140	1,268	5,973	45,276
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve ...	17	11	170	215	8	50	15	184	1,161
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	88	62	781	24	72	108	39	385	1,444
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	72	57	573	137	73	38	62	192	1,137
New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick .....	61	67	455	55	54	18	30	112	622
Québec .....	98	123	890	—	67	48	26	291	1,837
Ontario .....	1,691	388	12,963	4,914	1,912	417	757	2,134	22,480
Manitoba .....	53	46	581	132	40	43	32	185	1,383
Saskatchewan .....	49	43	429	150	54	16	18	88	751
Alberta .....	55	30	891	454	34	219	63	905	4,497
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	312	185	2,906	2,320	285	176	225	1,473	9,635
Yukon .....	2	—	24	—	—	7	1	x	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest ..	2	—	10	—	—	—	—	x	x

TABLE 24. Source of Receipts for Tourist Courts and Cabins (Including Recreation Vacation Camps),  
by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 24. Sources des recettes des camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances),  
par province, 1976

Province	Receipts — Recettes						
	Rooms — Chambres	Meals — Repas	Beer, wine and liquor — Bières, vins et spiritueux	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other operating receipts — Autres recettes d'exploit- ation	Non- operating revenue — Revenu hors d'exploit- ation	Total receipts — Recettes totales
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars							
Canada .....	26,184	5,364	1,533	9,302	2,018	875	45,276
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	283	140	291	442	x	x	1,161
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1,073	x	x	x	—	x	1,444
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	761	161	x	187	x	13	1,137
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	375	89	x	x	x	x	622
Québec .....	648	318	125	682	2	62	1,837
Ontario .....	13,518	2,507	297	4,713	960	485	22,480
Manitoba .....	792	101	x	441	35	x	1,383
Saskatchewan .....	392	51	—	236	32	40	751
Alberta .....	2,325	680	214	1,099	134	45	4,497
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	5,864	994	389	1,336	842	210	9,635
Yukon .....	x	x	x	—	—	—	x
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	x	—	—	—	—	—	x



## SECTION V

### Outfitters

In 1976, a total of 1,993 businesses were classified as outfitters (hunting and fishing camps) reporting total revenue of \$62.4 million. The number of full-time and part-time employees as of the last complete week of September totalled 2,412 and 1,955 respectively. Salaries and wages amounted to \$11.8 million or 18.9% of total receipts.

### Pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche

En 1976, un total de 1,993 entreprises ont été classées comme pourvoyeurs en chasse et en pêche (camps de chasse et de pêche) et ont déclaré des recettes totales de \$62.4 millions. Le nombre de salariés à plein temps et à temps partiel, au cours de la dernière semaine complète de septembre, se chiffrait à 2,412 et 1,955 respectivement. Les traitements et salaires s'élevaient à \$11.8 millions, soit 18.9 % des recettes totales.

TABLE 25. Principal Statistics for Outfitters, by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 25. Statistiques principales des pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, par province, 1976

Province	Locations — Lieux	Hotel- motel rooms — Chambres d'hôtel- motel	Cabins and cottages — Cabines et camps	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplace- ments pour tentes et roulottes	Paid employees — Salariés		Salaries and wages — Traite- ments et salaires	Total receipts — Recettes totales
					Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel		
	No. — nbre						\$'000	
Canada .....	1,993	1,633	13,677	9,594	2,412	1,955	11,816	62,403
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	34	12	91	3	58	53	145	620
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	1	—	5	—	1	—	x	x
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	3	5	11	—	—	1	x	x
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick ..	46	54	140	34	21	59	218	585
Québec .....	472	470	3,017	1,434	535	248	2,049	8,910
Ontario .....	1,008	609	7,610	4,594	1,190	1,062	5,675	31,987
Manitoba .....	65	96	407	384	106	104	586	3,473
Saskatchewan .....	120	87	868	836	171	172	864	5,542
Alberta .....	14	42	74	160	43	8	321	1,880
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	190	121	1,324	2,134	184	153	1,021	5,155
Yukon .....	1	6	—	—	3	—	x	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	39	131	130	15	100	95	893	4,119



## SECTION VI

### Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

In 1976, the total number of tent and trailer campgrounds operating in Canada was 3,331. This figure includes 570 federally and provincially operated parks. Total receipts for 1976 amounted to \$94.6 million of which \$62.4 million (66.0%) was reported by private and municipal campground operators, \$21.3 million (22.5%) by provincial and \$10.9 million (11.5%) by federal agencies operating parks.

Of the 312,248 tent and trailer spaces available, private and municipal campgrounds accounted for 244,204 spaces, provincial parks 56,784 and federal parks 11,260. Fully serviced spaces, which included electricity, water and sewage hook-ups, totalled 71,406 or 22.8% of all available spaces; partially serviced spaces (any of the three services listed above) numbered 100,180 (32.1%) and the remaining 140,662 (45.1%) spaces were unserved. Apart from the above mentioned tent and trailer spaces, businesses classified to this sector reported operating an additional 4,086 rooms, cabins and cottages as supplementary accommodation available to travellers.

### Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

En 1976 le nombre total de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes exploités au Canada s'élevait à 3,331. Ce chiffre comprend 570 parcs fédéraux et provinciaux. Les recettes totales pour 1976 se chiffraient à \$94.6 millions; sur ce total, les exploitants des terrains de camping privés et municipaux ont déclaré \$62.4 millions (66.0 %), les organismes provinciaux \$21.3 millions (22.5 %) et les organismes fédéraux exploitant des parcs \$10.9 millions (11.5 %).

Sur les 312,248 emplacements disponibles pour les tentes et les roulottes, les terrains de camping privés et municipaux comptaient 244,204 emplacements, les parcs provinciaux 56,784 et les parcs fédéraux 11,260. Les emplacements munis de tous les services, c'est-à-dire, électricité, eau et égouts, étaient au nombre de 71,406, soit 22.8 % des emplacements disponibles; les emplacements n'offrant qu'une partie des services (un des trois services susmentionnés) se chiffraient à 100,180 (32.1 %) et le reste des emplacements, soit 140,662 (45.1 %) n'offraient aucun service. Outre ces emplacements pour les tentes et les roulottes, les entreprises de ce secteur ont déclaré avoir exploité 4,086 chambres, cabines et chalets servant de moyens d'hébergement complémentaires pour les voyageurs.

TABLE 26. Principal Statistics for Private and Municipal Campgrounds, by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 26. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping privés et municipaux, par province, 1976

Province	Locations — Lieux	Tent and trailer spaces — Emplacements pour tentes et roulettes			Other types of accom- modation (cabins and cottages) — Autres genres d'héber- gement (cabines et chalets)	Employment — Personnel		
		Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services		Family workers — Membres de la famille	Paid employees — Salariés	
							Full-time — À plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
number — nombre								
Canada .....	2,761	68,063	87,657	88,484	3,422	2,916	1,722	1,410
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	8	106	334	395	16	3	13	1
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	44	1,342	1,091	2,172	24	40	52	21
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	141	2,399	4,141	4,281	84	150	89	77
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	103	2,047	2,680	2,669	52	85	73	44
Québec .....	691	31,984	23,506	10,896	493	797	321	205
Ontario .....	1,130	20,390	41,898	42,803	1,722	1,289	764	781
Manitoba .....	90	1,420	1,970	3,097	87	67	71	31
Saskatchewan .....	88	534	2,030	2,299	130	58	63	49
Alberta .....	74	1,464	2,634	9,095	125	45	74	68
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	379	6,297	7,282	10,435	680	373	199	133
Yukon .....	12	80	84	334	9	8	3	—
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	1	—	7	8	—	1	—	—
Salaries and wages — Traitements et salaires		Receipts — Recettes						
		Spaces, rooms, cabins and cottages — Emplacements, chambres, cabines et camps	Meals — Repas	Merchandise sales — Ventes de marchandises	Other receipts — Autres recettes	Total		
thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars								
Canada .....	12,553	35,873	4,429	16,575	5,575	62,452		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	x	129	x	131	x	363		
Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince-Édouard .....	294	526	192	478	125	1,321		
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse ...	413	1,305	305	778	109	2,497		
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	399	834	183	552	101	1,670		
Québec .....	2,210	8,444	1,629	1,782	680	12,535		
Ontario .....	6,084	16,033	1,446	7,806	2,796	28,081		
Manitoba .....	467	923	118	665	128	1,834		
Saskatchewan .....	518	648	98	896	259	1,901		
Alberta .....	439	1,256	130	526	393	2,305		
British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique .....	1,647	5,660	286	2,815	891	9,652		
Yukon .....	x	x	x	146	x	x		
Northwest Territories — Terri- toires du Nord-Ouest .....	—	x	—	—	—	x		

TABLE 27. Principal Statistics for Federal and Provincial Campgrounds, by Province, 1976

TABLEAU 27. Statistiques principales des terrains de camping fédéraux et provinciaux, par province, 1976

Province	Locations — Lieux	Camping areas — Sites de terrains de camping	Spaces fully serviced — Emplace- ments avec pleins services	Spaces partially serviced — Emplace- ments avec services partiels	Spaces unserviced — Emplace- ments sans services	Total Spaces — Nombre total d'empla- cements	Total receipts — Recettes totales
	No. — nbre						\$'000
Canada .....	570	791	3,343	12,523	52,178	68,044	32,193(1)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve .....	41	80	—	—	2,487	2,487	327
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Édouard .....	17	21	116	241	1,302	1,659	315
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse .....	20	26	107	—	2,468	2,575	216
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	30	39	29	961	2,273	3,263	781
Québec .....	41	56	1,641	467	5,053	7,161	9,316
Ontario .....	101	153	—	1,824	19,148	20,972	4,697
Manitoba .....	56	64	367	1,019	5,315	6,701	1,968
Saskatchewan .....	25	62	153	1,268	2,993	4,414	2,309
Alberta .....	48	73	842	240	8,604	9,686	399
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	120	146	88	6,503	1,507	8,098	930
Yukon .....	52	52	—	—	678	678	x
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	19	19	—	—	350	350	x

(1) Components will not add to totals because no provincial distribution is available for federal campgrounds. — Du fait qu'une répartition provinciale du revenu des parcs nationaux n'est pas disponible, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.











**Government**  
**Publications**

BINDING SECT. AUG 28 1979

Government  
Publications



